THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

2.8

1900

ARCHITECTS' EDITION

# CATALOGUE

# L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1855)

.....MANUFACTURERS OF.....

# PLUMBING GOODS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL OFFICES: 93 W. LAKE STREET. SHOWROOMS: 91 DEARBORN STREET.

FACTORIES:

93-117 West Lake Street, 733-741 Fulton Street, 754-776 Fulton Street,
794-852 Carroll Avenue, 825-861 Carroll Avenue,

CHICAGO.

BRANCH:

DENVER, COLO., - - 1533-1537 BLAKE STREET.

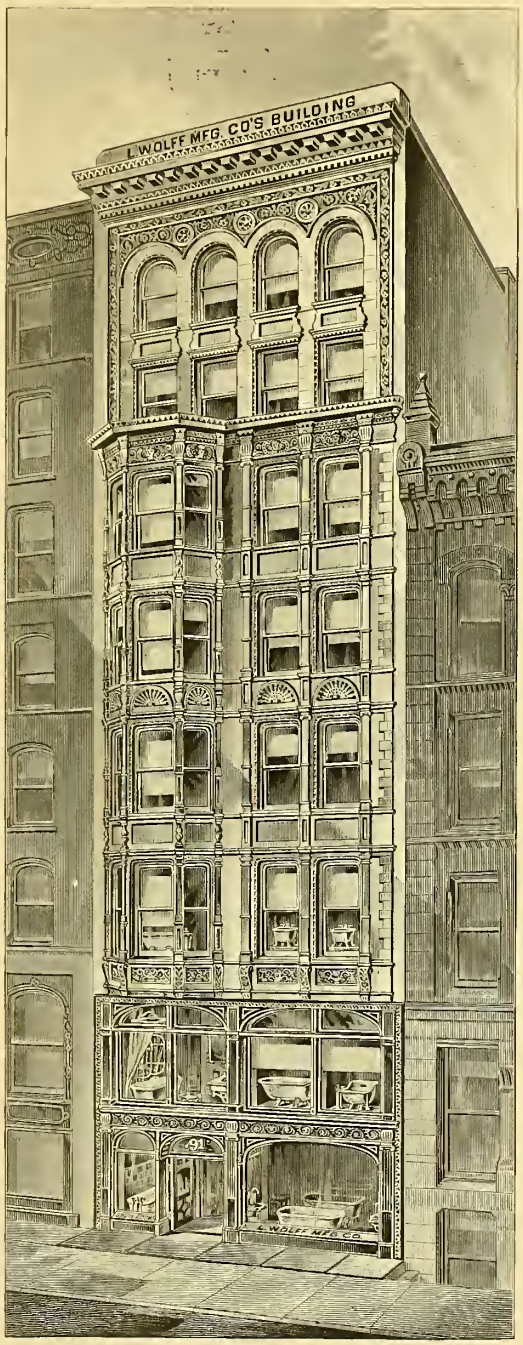
U. S. A.

87465
Library of Congress
Two Copies Received
DEC 12 1900
Copyright entry
Aug. 31, 1900
No. a 21750
SECOND COPY
Delivered to
ORDER DIVISION
DEC 17 1900

TH655
.W8
1900a

KEHM, FIETSCH & MILLER CO.
PRINTERS
59 Erie Street, Chicago

# L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.




SHOWROOM BUILDING: 91 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO.

SHOWROOMS:

DENVER, COLO., 1533 Blake Street.

CHICAGO, 91 Dearborn Street.

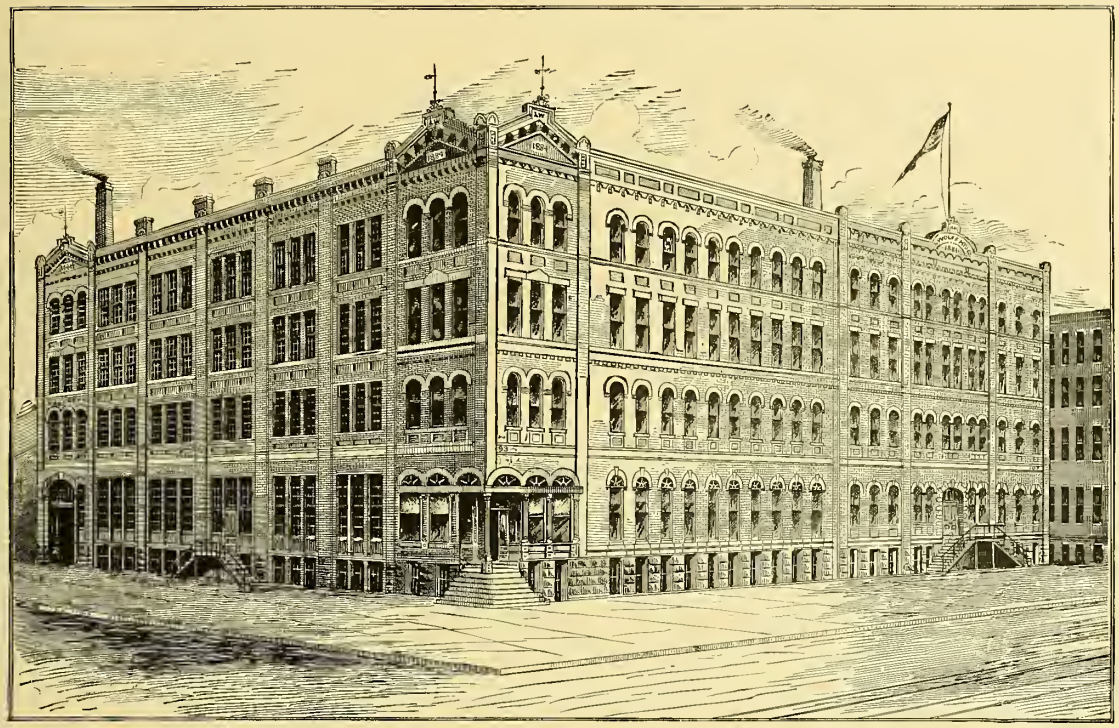
# L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Copper Shop, Slate and Soapstone, Wood Working and Finishing, Bath Tub, Lavatory and Earthenware Departments,

109 to 117 WEST LAKE STREET,

CHICAGO.

# L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



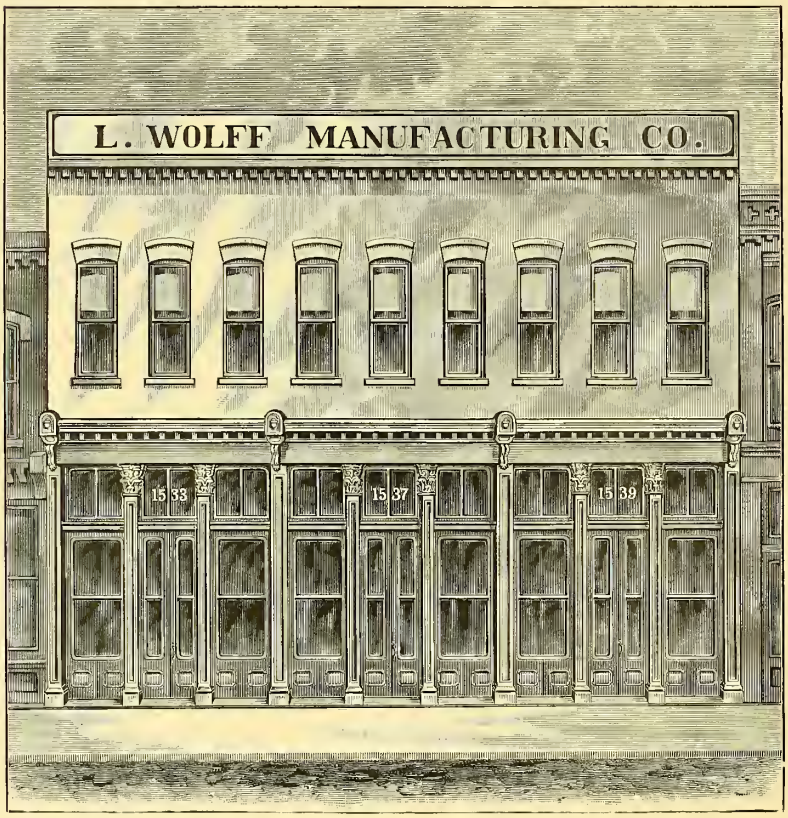
General Offices and Salesrooms,

Brass and Machine Shop, Water Closet, Marble and Electro Plating and Lead Trap Departments,

93 TO 107 WEST LAKE STREET,

CHICAGO.

# L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.




1533-1537 BLAKE STREET,

DENVER, COLO.

# L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

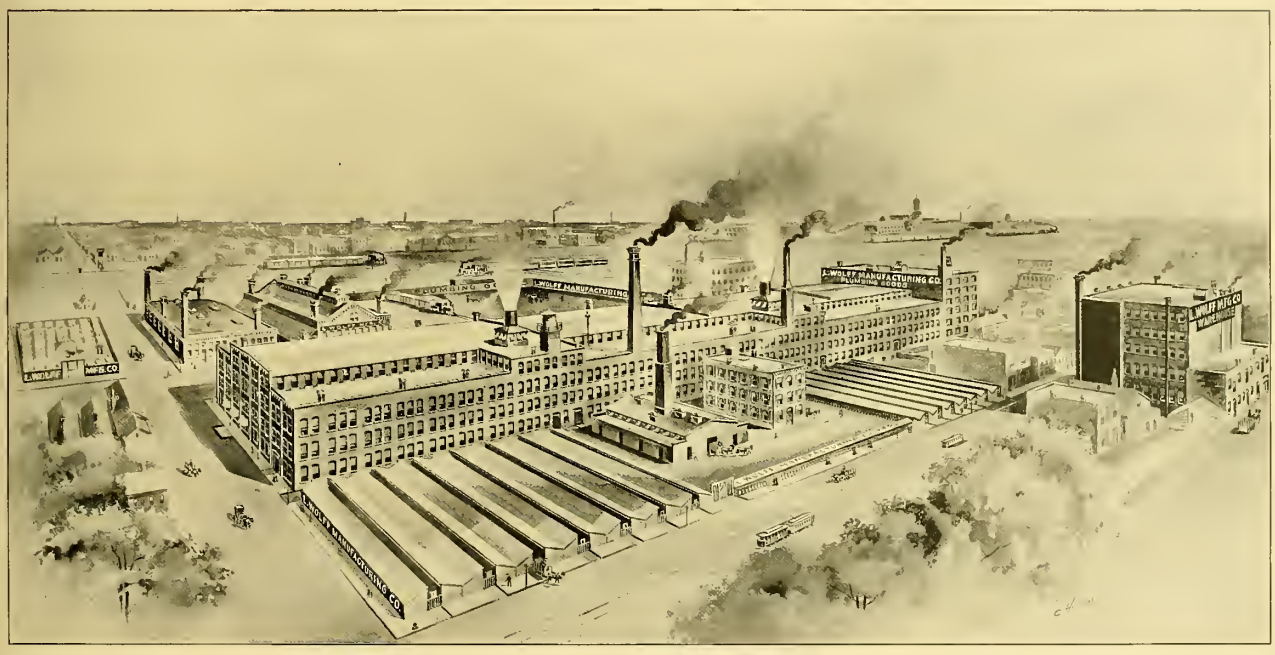



ILLUSTRATION SHOWS OUR IRON FOUNDRY, BATH TUB, CAST IRON SINK, SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS, STOP BOX AND CAST IRON WATER CLOSET DEPARTMENTS, DRAWN STEEL SINK, GALVANIZED RANGE BOILER AND TANK DEPARTMENTS; ENAMELING WORKS; GALVANIZING SHOP; TAR HOUSES; PATTERN HOUSE; WAREHOUSE; MACHINE SHOP AND YARDS.

THE ABOVE PART OF OUR WORKS IS LOCATED AT 733-741 FULTON STREET, 754-776 FULTON STREET, 794-852 CARROLL AVENUE AND 825-861 CARROLL AVENUE, AND OCCUPIES 11 ACRES OF FLOOR SPACE.

# PREFACE.

"F" Catalogue, "Architects' Edition," is a section from General Catalogue "F," and contains all specialties and such staple goods as may be required in writing specifications. The Figure Numbers are the same as those in the General Catalogue, therefore designating numbers used in specifications from this Catalogue can be found also in the General Catalogue "F."

General Catalogue "F" has been distributed to the Plumbing Trade throughout the United States and Canada.

The illustrative engravings are as nearly like our fixtures, in general outline and design, as possible, and, where found necessary, sectional and detail drawings are added. We have endeavored to make the descriptions, as to quality and condition, complete and explicit, and the price lists plain and easily understood. The wood engravings are made by us after our own drawings, involving great expense and much labor; we have, therefore, copyrighted this Catalogue, and will fully protect our rights.

NOTICE—Customers will please not ask us for Electrotypes of Cuts in this Catalogue. The Cuts are intended only for our own use and benefit in seeking trade. They are our advertising matter, and as such we desire to reserve them for our exclusive use.

When specifying, be particular to give Catalogue name and plate number of article wanted.

Hereafter all our specialties will be stamped or labeled with our Trade Mark—see illustration above.

Entered According to Act of Congress
in the Year 1900 by the
L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY
IN THE
Office of the Librarian of Congress
at Washington, D. C.

# ...INDEX...

## B

PAGE
Barber Slabs ..... 67–70
Basin Cocks, Compression ..... 125
" " Double ..... 125
" " "Fuller" ..... 126–127
" " " Double ..... 127
" " "Gielow" Self-Closing ..... 128–132
Basins, Decorated ..... 17–20
" Earthenware ..... 118–120
" Enameled Iron ..... 120
Bath Faucets, "Fuller" ..... 122–131
Bathroom Toilet Cases ..... 104
Baths, Enameled, Child's ..... 194
" Foot, Enameled Iron ..... 191
" Medical ..... 248–249
" Needle and Shower ..... 212–250
" Seat, Enameled Iron ..... 192–193
" " "Monarch" Porcelain ..... 194
" " "Novus" ..... 192–193
Bath Tub Seats ..... 111
" Soap Cups ..... 115
**BATH TUBS,** Decorated Borders ..... 203–210
" " Enameled Iron ..... 134–190
" " " "Corona" ..... 134–144
" " " French ..... 183–185
" " " for Tiling ..... 178
" " " Hospital ..... 180–182
" " " "Lethean" ..... 145–151
" " " "Minerva" ..... 152–160
" " " "Mona" ..... 188–189
" " " "Narro" ..... 186–187
" " " "Natatoria" ..... 179
" " " "Neptuna" ..... 167–171
" " " "Nioba" ..... 190
" " " "Novitas" ..... 177
" " " "Portable" ..... 180–182
" " " "Sultana" ..... 161–166
" " " "Triton" ..... 172–176
" " " "Venetian" ..... 186
" " Hospital, "Corona" ..... 140–141
" " "Monarch" Porcelain ..... 195–200
"Bedfordshire" Urinals ..... 421
Boiler Brackets ..... 430
" Hangers ..... 430
" Stands ..... 430
Boilers, Galvanized, Range ..... 429
Boston Self-Closing Faucets ..... 124–132
Brass Pumps ..... 433
Brush Holders ..... 114

## C

Cesspools, Large ..... 428
" with Bell Trap ..... 428
Child's Bath, Enameled Iron ..... 194
Cigar Holders ..... 115
"Columbian" Basin ..... 118
" " Lavatories ..... 46–54
" Connected Supply and Waste ..... 104
Comb Holder ..... 114
"Connecto" Supply and Waste ..... 103

## D

Decorated Basins ..... 17–20
Decorative Borders ..... 203–210
"Doherty" Self-Closing Faucets ..... 124, 132
Drinking Fountains ..... 252–257
" " School ..... 257
Drum Traps, Lavatory ..... 111
Duro-Stone Wash Sinks ..... 101–102

## E

PAGE
Earthenware Basins ..... 118–120
Enameled Iron Basins ..... 120
" " Drinking Fountains ..... 252–257
" " Lavatories ..... 70–93
" " Urinals ..... 416–421
" " Wash Sinks ..... 94–100
Expansion Tanks ..... 431

## F

Factory Wash Sinks ..... 94–102
**FAUCETS,** Bath, "Fuller" ..... 131
" Compression ..... 121
" " Bath ..... 121
" "Doherty" Self-Closing ..... 124–132
" "Fuller" ..... 122–123
" Self-Closing ..... 128–129
Fittings, Lavatory ..... 103–116

## G

"Gielow" Self-Closing Work ..... 128, 132
Glass Holders ..... 114
Grease Interceptor ..... 377

## H

Hooks, Cast Brass ..... 115
Hospital Lavatories ..... 71–79
" " "Monarch" Porcelain ..... 71–72
" Sink ..... 76
Hot Water Expansion Tanks ..... 481
Hydrants ..... 433

## I

"Ideal" Basin ..... 118
" " Lavatories ..... 25–45
"Illinois" Basin ..... 119

## K

Kitchen Sinks ..... 342–376
" Sink Grease Traps ..... 377

## L

Laundry Tub Wringer ..... 402
Laundry Tubs, Duro-Stone ..... 391–396
" " Enameled Iron ..... 397–399
" " " " Combined Sink and Wash Tub ..... 389–390
" " Fittings ..... 403
" " "Monarch" Porcelain ..... 400–402
" " "Yorkshire" ..... 402
**LAVATORIES** ..... 1–93
" Barber ..... 67–70
" "Columbian" Basin ..... 46–54
" Enameled Iron ..... 70–93
" Hospital ..... 71–79
" " "Monarch" Porcelain ..... 71–72
" "Ideal" Basin ..... 25–45
" Marble ..... 25–73
" "Monarch" Porcelain ..... 11–16
" Shampoo ..... 38
" Standard ..... 25–69
" "Universal" Basin ..... 61
**LAVATORY FITTINGS** ..... 103–116
" Brackets ..... 107–108
" Drum Traps ..... 111
" Legs ..... 107–108
" Mirrors ..... 105
" Stops ..... 109
" Supply Pipes ..... 109
" Traps ..... 110–111
Legs, Lavatory ..... 107–108

## M

PAGE
Marble Lavatories ..... 25–73
" Slabs ..... 117
Match Holders ..... 115
Medical Baths ..... 248–249
Mirrors, Plate Glass ..... 105
Mixing Chambers ..... 250
"Monarch" Porcelain Bath Tubs ..... 195–200

## N

**NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATHS** ..... 212–250
" " " " Folding ..... 212–213
" " " " Mixing Chambers ..... 250
Novus Seat Bath ..... 192–193

## P

"Palmer" Sewer Valves ..... 431
Paper Holders ..... 115
Pipe and Fittings, Soil Pipe ..... 432
Porcelain Lavatories ..... 11–16
Pumps, Brass ..... 433

## R

Range Boilers, Galvanized ..... 429–431

## S

School Drinking Fountains ..... 257
Sewer Valves, "Palmer" ..... 431
Shampoo Cocks ..... 125–130
" Faucets, "Fuller" ..... 129–130
" Lavatory ..... 38
Shower and Needle Baths ..... 212–250
Sink Fittings ..... 377
**SINKS,** Drawn Steel ..... 363
" Hospital ..... 76
" Kitchen, Duroware ..... 342–355
" " Enameled Iron ..... 356–363, 376
" " "Monarch" Porcelain ..... 367–375
" " Slate ..... 342–355
" Pantry, Copper ..... 364–366
" " German Silver ..... 364–366
Slop Sinks, "Bayley" ..... 387
" " Enameled Iron ..... 378, 383–386
" " " " Plain ..... 387
" " "Harris" ..... 387
" " Hospital ..... 388
" " "Monarch" Porcelain ..... 380–383
Soil Pipe and Fittings ..... 432
Soap Cups ..... 115–116
Sponge Holders ..... 114
Standard Lavatories ..... 25–69
Street Washers ..... 433
Supply and Waste, "Columbian" ..... 104
" " "Connecto" ..... 103
Syphon Closet Ranges ..... 332–336

## T

Tanks, Automatic ..... 424
Tilting Basins ..... 251
Toilet Cases ..... 104
Towel Basket ..... 113
Towel Racks ..... 111–113
Towel Shelf ..... 113

## U

PAGE
"Universal" Basin Lavatory ..... 61
**URINAL** Clamps ..... 422
" Faucets, "Boston" ..... 427
" " Compression ..... 426
" " "Doherty" ..... 427
" " "Fuller" ..... 426
" Inlet Connections ..... 422–424
" Shields ..... 423
" Stalls, Glass ..... 405
" " Marble ..... 404–413
" " Slate ..... 404–415
" Tanks, Automatic ..... 424
" Traps ..... 425
Urinals, "Bedfordshire" ..... 421
" Enameled Iron ..... 416–421
" "Syphon" ..... 404

## W

Wash-Out Range Closets ..... 337–341
Wash Sinks, Duro-Stone ..... 101–102
" " Enameled Iron ..... 94–100
Wash Tray Faucets, "Fuller" ..... 123
Wash Tubs ..... See Laundry Tubs
**WATER CLOSETS,** "Anchor" ..... 331
" " "Atlanta," Enameled Iron ..... 309–312
" " "Auriga" ..... 292–293
" " "Capax," Syphon Jet ..... 258–260
" " "Celeritas," Wash-Down ..... 278–279
" " "Decora," Large Waste and Trap ..... 282–285
" " Enameled Iron ..... 300–341
" " " Automatic ..... 323–329
" " " Frost Proof ..... 323–329
" " " Short Hopper and Trap ..... 313–319, 331
" " " Tall, Oval ..... 320–322, 331
" " " " Round Hoppers ..... 320–322, 331
" " "Firmo," 13 inches high ..... 287
" " "Garda," Enameled Iron ..... 307–308
" " "Glide" ..... 294–295
" " "Gravitas," Enameled Iron ..... 306
" " "Hecla," " " ..... 303
" " "Ladoga" ..... 290–291
" " "Laguna," Syphon Jet ..... 274–277
" " "Lupus," " ..... 261–263
" " "Ontario" ..... 286
" " "Pilot" ..... 294–295
" " "Parvus," Syphon Jet ..... 273
" " "Presto" ..... 290
" " "Prison," Enameled Iron ..... 313–316
" " "Progress" ..... 298
" " "Rhone" ..... 296
" " "Solido," Wash-Down ..... 288–289
" " "Superior," Syphon Jet ..... 264–272
" " Syphon Range ..... 332–336
" " "Uganda" ..... 291
" " "Vega," Enameled Iron ..... 303
" " "Velocitas" ..... 286
" " "Vindex" ..... 299
" " "Volante" ..... 297–298
" " "Vulcan," Enameled Iron ..... 301–302
" " Wash-Out Ranges ..... 337–341
" " "Wantosa," Enameled Iron ..... 305
" " "Westra," Wash-Down ..... 280–281
" " "Yuba" ..... 299
Wringer, Laundry Tub ..... 402

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

## MARBLE—ENAMELED IRON—PORCELAIN.

**Lavatories** as manufactured by us are shown on pages 12 to 93, comprising Lavatory Combinations adapted for use in Residences, Hotels, Office Buildings, Apartment Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Factories, etc., etc. They are fitted with Supply and Waste Fittings of latest design and **improved construction.**

**Quality** of **Marble** and its finish should not be overlooked. All of our Marble is **selected stock,** deeply **countersunk,** carefully **finished** and highly **polished.** All the Marble parts and the Metal Supply and Waste Fittings are fitted and adjusted to each Lavatory before shipment, thus **avoiding loss of time** and trouble when setting in place.

**Our complete Lavatories will give better satisfaction and do not cost any more than those where the Marble and Fittings are made by different manufacturers.**

**The Traps, Legs** and **Supply Pipes** furnished with our "Standard" Lavatories are **adjustable.** The Supply Pipes are Iron Pipe Size and of the best Annealed Brass Tubing.

## EARTHENWARE BASINS.

Basins furnished with our "Standard" Lavatories are **selected, ground** on top edge, and carefully **fitted;** are made of **Duroware,** which will **not craze** or peel off.

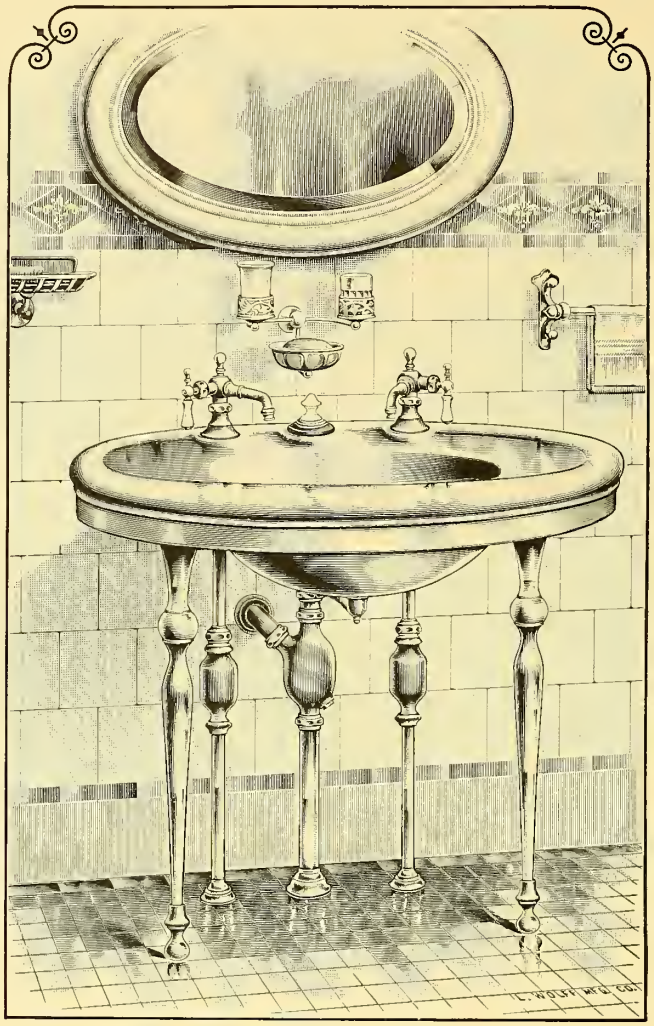
## DURO-METAL FITTINGS FOR LAVATORIES.

Duro-Metal is a Solid, Silvery Metal, **harder** and **stronger** than Brass, and wears better. It does not require Silver or Nickel Plating to give it Color, Brilliancy, Perfect Surface or Finish. Its color lasts as long as there is any metal left; the same effort to keep bright applied to Duro-Metal as now is required for Silver or Nickel Plated surfaces will assure a beautiful polished surface always.

Plated brass work in the course of time requires replating, entailing expense in taking out and replacing; Wolff's Duro-Metal fixtures need never be taken out.

**NOTE**—All articles made by us of our Duro-Metal have stamped on them the Trade Mark **"Duro"** in addition to our name.

# WOLFF'S MONARCH PORCELAIN LAVATORIES.



**F-1325.**—(MONARCH PORCELAIN.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1325 includes Monarch Porcelain Lavatory with Raised Edge and Oval Basin, with Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste with China Handle, two Nickel Plated No. 10 Fuller Faucets with China Handles, Nickel Plated Standard Trap and Supply Pipes with Bulb Air Chambers, and Nickel Plated Special Cast Brass Legs with Frame and Support to wall.

MADE IN TWO SIZES.

| | Class A. | Class B. |
|---|---|---|
| Price as described, 36 x 26 inches, with 14 x 19 Basin | $104.50 | $88.50 |
| Price as described, 33 x 22 inches, with 13 x 17 Basin | 94.50 | 79.50 |

MIRROR AND LAVATORY FITTINGS.

1½-inch Bevel Plate Glass Mirror, with Zinc White Finished Wood Frame.

| | Price |
|---|---|
| 33 x 24-inch Frame with 28 x 19-inch Mirror | $20.00 |
| 36 x 27-inch Frame with 31 x 22-inch Mirror | 25.00 |

For Glass, Comb, Brush and Soap Holders, Towel Racks, etc., see F-1567 to F-1640.

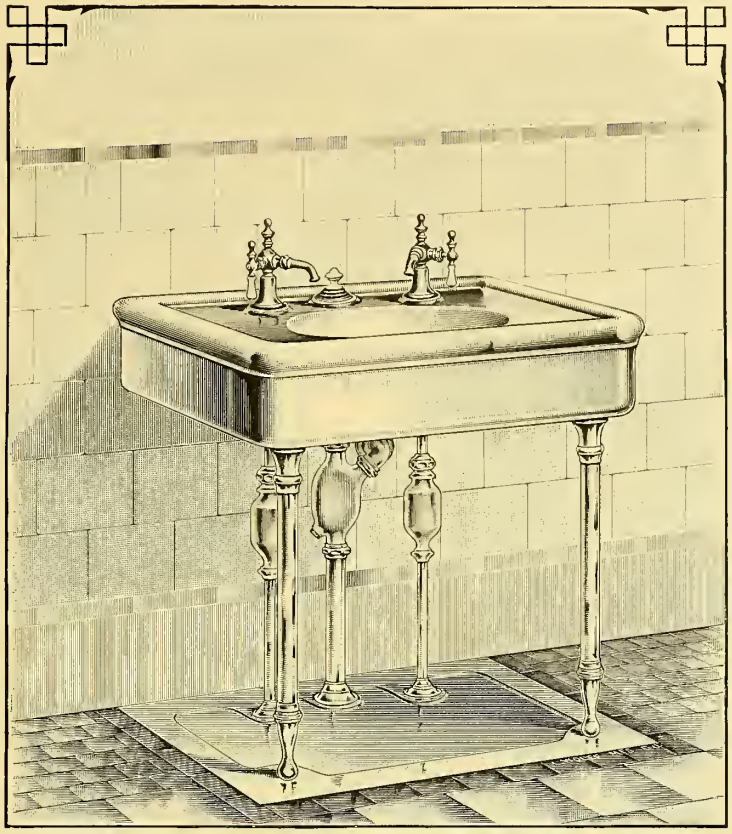
All parts are fitted and adjusted to each Lavatory before shipment, thus avoiding loss of time and trouble when putting in place.

NOTE.—Any of the Metal Parts of above Lavatory can be furnished in Duro-Metal, Price upon application.

**DURO-METAL.**—Duro-Metal is a Solid Silvery Metal, harder and stronger than Brass, wears better and made of finer metals. It does not require Silver or Nickel Plating to give it Color, Brilliancy, Perfect Surface or Finish. Its color lasts as long as there is any metal left. The same effort to keep bright, applied to Duro-Metal, as now is required for Silver or Nickel Plated surfaces, will assure a beautiful polished surface always.

Plated Brass Work in the course of time requires replating, entailing expense in taking out and replacing; Wolff's Duro-Metal fixtures need never be taken out. See page 11 for further particulars.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN LAVATORIES.



**F-1326.**—("MONARCH" PORCELAIN, ROLL RIM ALL AROUND.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

Legs and Braces are made to keep Lavatory free from Wall, the distance between Wall and Roll Rim being about 1½ inches.

F-1326 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Lavatory with Roll Rim on all sides, fitted with two No. 14 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets with Porcelain Handles, Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste with Porcelain Handle, Cast Brass Legs with Support to Wall, Cast Brass Standard Trap, Cast Brass Standard Supply Pipes with Bulb Air Chambers, all Nickel Plated.

Made in two sizes.

| | Class A |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, 30 x 22 inches | $55.50 |
| Price, as described, 26 x 21 inches | $50.50 |

If without Supply Pipes, deduct $6.00.

Class B "Monarch" Porcelain can also be furnished. Price upon application.

For Glass, Comb, Brush and Soap Holders, Towel Racks, etc., see pages 112 to 117. These fittings are of our own manufacture, finely finished and well made.

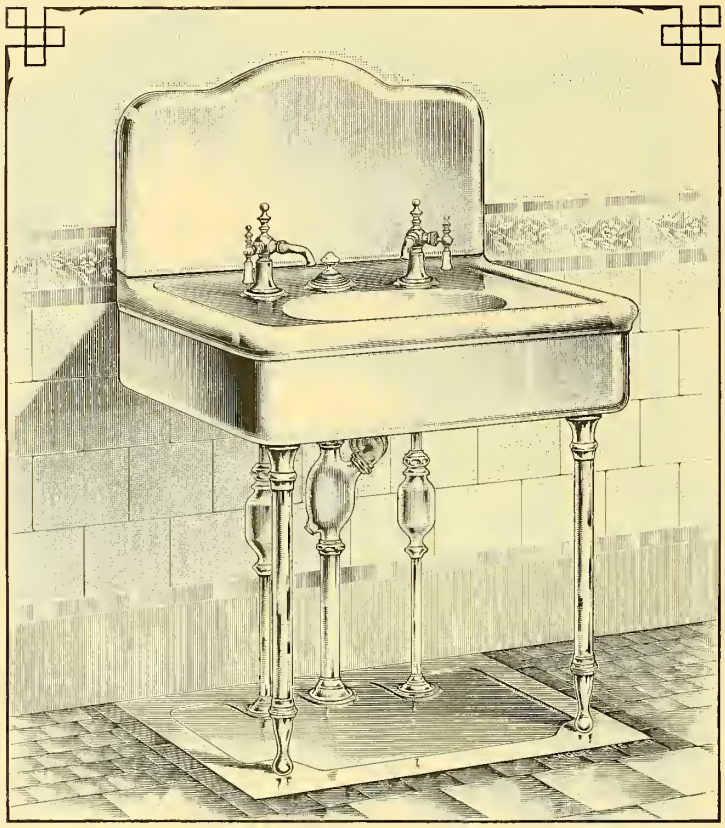
Above Lavatory is fitted with Fuller Faucets. Any other style can be furnished as may be required. See pages 121 to 132.

NOTE—Any of the Metal Parts of above Lavatory can be furnished in **Duro-metal.** Price upon application.

**DURO-METAL.**—Duro-metal is a Solid, Silvery Metal, harder and stronger than Brass, and wears better. It does not require Silver or Nickel Plating to give it Color, Brilliancy, Perfect Surface or Finish. Its color lasts as long as there is any metal left; the same effort to keep bright, applied to Duro-metal as now is required for Silver or Nickel Plated surfaces, will assure a beautiful polished surface always.

Plated Brass Work in the course of time requires replating, entailing expense in taking out and replacing; Wolff's Duro-metal fixtures need never be taken out. See page 11 for particulars.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN LAVATORIES.



**F-1327.**—("MONARCH" PORCELAIN.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1327 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Lavatory, with "Monarch" Porcelain High Back, fitted with two No. 14 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets with Porcelain Handles, Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste with Porcelain Handle; Cast Brass Legs with Support to Wall, Cast Brass Standard Trap, Cast Brass Standard Supply Pipes with Bulb Air Chambers, all Nickel Plated.

Made in two sizes.

| | Class A. |
|---|---|
| Price as described, 30 x 22 inches | $59.50 |
| Price as described, 26 x 21 inches | $52.50 |

If without Supply Pipes, deduct $6.00.

For Bevel Plate Glass Mirrors, see page 105.

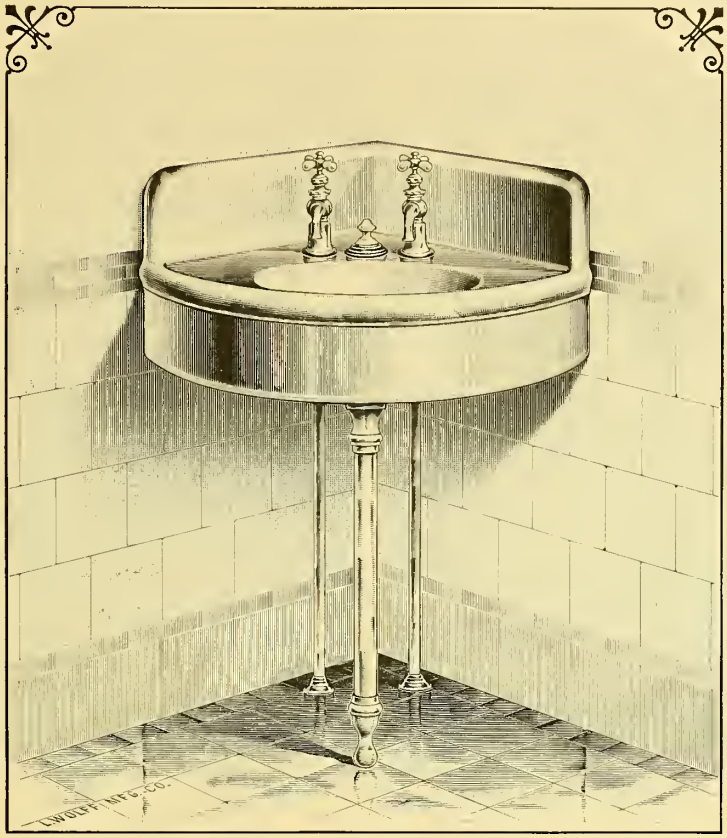
For Glass, Comb, Brush and Soap Holders, Towel Racks, etc., see pages 112 to 117. These fittings are of our own manufacture, finely finished and well made.

Class B "Monarch" Porcelain can also be furnished. Price upon application.

Above Lavatory is furnished with Fuller Faucets, any other style can be furnished as may be required, see pages 121 to 132.

NOTE.—Any of the Metal Parts of above Lavatory can be furnished in "Duro-metal," see page 11 for particulars. Price upon application.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN LAVATORIES.




**F-1328.**—("MONARCH" PORCELAIN LAVATORY FOR CORNER.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1328 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Lavatory, with "Monarch" Porcelain High Backs, fitted with Special Compression Faucets with Porcelain Handles, "Ideal." Waste with Porcelain Handle, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, and Nickel Plated Cast Brass Leg with Support to Wall.

| | Class A |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $43.00 |

If with Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap, add $4.50.

If without Supply Pipes, deduct $3.00.

Above can be furnished in Class B. Price upon application.

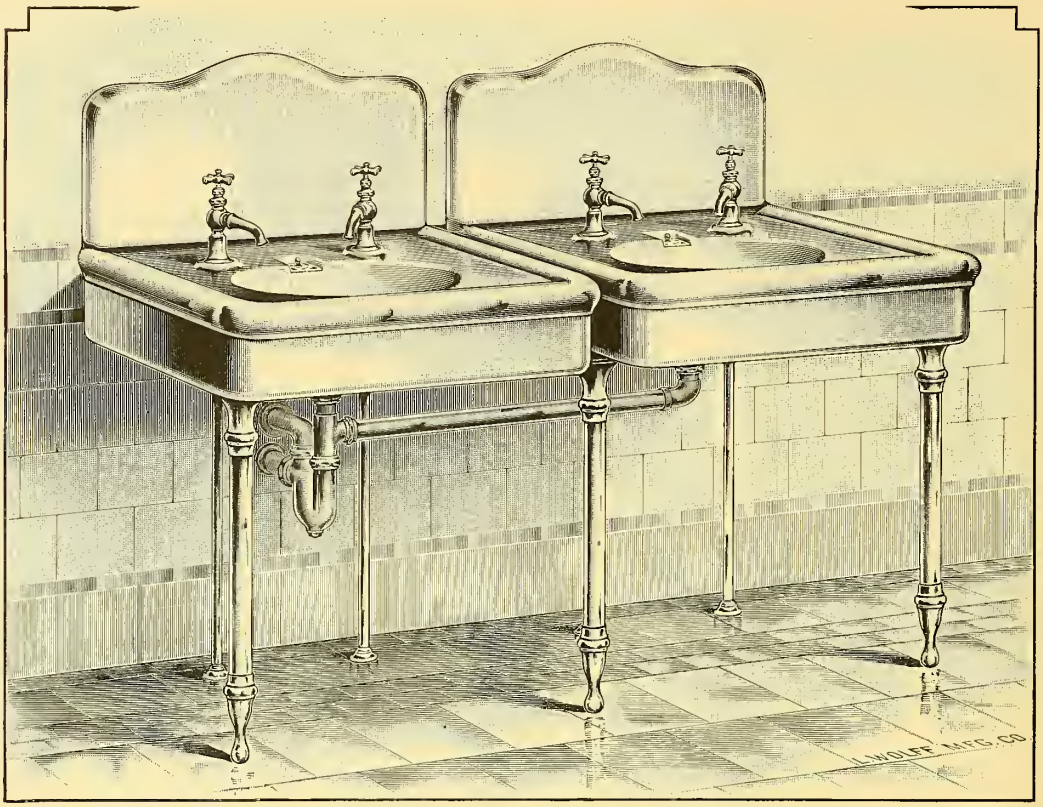
For Glass, Comb, Brush and Soap Holders, Towel Racks, etc., see pages 103 to 117.

Above Lavatory is furnished with Special Compression Faucets. Other Style of Faucets can be furnished as may be required. See pages 121 to 132.

NOTE.—Any of the Metal Parts of above Lavatory can be furnished in "Duro-metal," see page 11 for particulars. Price upon application.

All parts are **fitted** and **adjusted** to each Lavatory **before shipment,** thus **avoiding loss** of **time** and **trouble** when putting in place.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN LAVATORIES.




**F-1329.**—("MONARCH" PORCELAIN.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1329 includes two "Monarch" Porcelain Lavatories, with "Monarch" Porcelain High Backs, Oval Basins with Patent Overflow with Removable Strainers, Plugs and Chains; fitted with four Nickel Plated Brass "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets, Metal Handles, three Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs with Frame to Wall, four Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, one Nickel Plated Brass 1½-inch Trap and Extension Waste Pipe.

Made in two sizes.

| | Class A. |
|---|---|
| Price as described, two Lavatories, 30 x 22 inches each, | $100.00 |
| Price as described, two Lavatories, 26 x 21 inches each, | 86.00 |

For each complete additional single Lavatory fitted as above, add to above price:
For 30-inch size, $46.00; for 26-inch size, $39.00.

For Glass, Comb, Brush and Soap Holders, Towel Racks, etc., see pages 112 to 117.

Above Lavatories can also be furnished Class B. Price upon application.

The metal parts of F-1329 can also be furnished in Duro-metal. Price upon application.

**DURO-METAL.**—Duro-metal is a Solid, Silvery Metal, harder and stronger than Brass, and wears better. It does not require Silver or Nickel Plating to give it Color, Brilliancy, Perfect Surface or Finish. Its color lasts as long as there is any metal left; the same effort to keep bright applied to Duro-metal as now is required for Silver or Nickel Plated surfaces will assure a beautiful polished surface always.

Plated brass work, in the course of time, requires replating, entailing expense in taking out and replacing; Wolff's Duro-metal Fixtures never need be taken out.

# PRICES OF DECORATED BASINS.

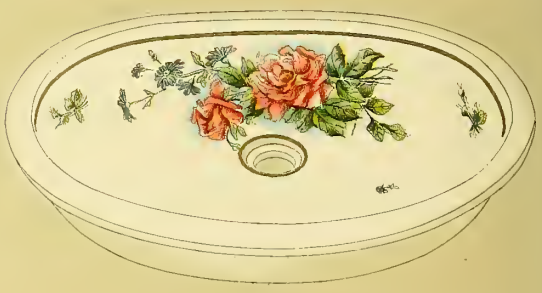
| CATALOGUE AND DESIGN NUMBER. | IDEAL. | OVAL. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 14 x 19 N. O. | 14 x 17 N. O. | 15 x 19 N. O. |
| **F-1340.** Design 1, page 18 | $15.00 | $ 9.50 | $12.00 |
| **F-1341.** Design 556, page 18 | 8.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| **F-1342.** Design 2, page 18 | 15.00 | 9.50 | 12.00 |
| **F-1343.** Design 673, page 18 | 7.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| **F-1344.** Design 957, page 18 | 6.50 | 3.50 | 4.50 |
| **F-1345.** Design 668, page 18 | 7.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| **F-1346.** Design 671, page 19 | 7.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| **F-1347.** Design 670, page 19 | 7.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| **F-1348.** Design 513, page 19 | 7.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| **F-1349.** Design 100, page 19 | 9.50 | 6.50 | 7.50 |
| **F-1349.** Without embossing or gold tracing, page 19 | 7.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| **F-1349.** Without gold lines, page 19 | 7.50 | 4.50 | 5.50 |
| **F-1350.** Design 392, not embossed, page 19 | 17.00 | 10.50 | 13.50 |
| **F-1351.** Design 1297, page 19 | 6.50 | 3.50 | 4.50 |

Decorated Wash Basins.

F 1340 DESIGN No. 1.

F 1341 DESIGN No. 556.

F 1342 DESIGN No. 2.



F 1343 DESIGN No. 673.

F 1344 DESIGN No. 957.

F 1345 DESIGN No. 668.

FOR PRICES AND SIZES SEE PAGE 17

Decorated Wash Basins.

F 1346 DESIGN No. 671.

F 1347 DESIGN No. 670

F 1348 DESIGN No. 513.

F 1349 DESIGN No. 100.

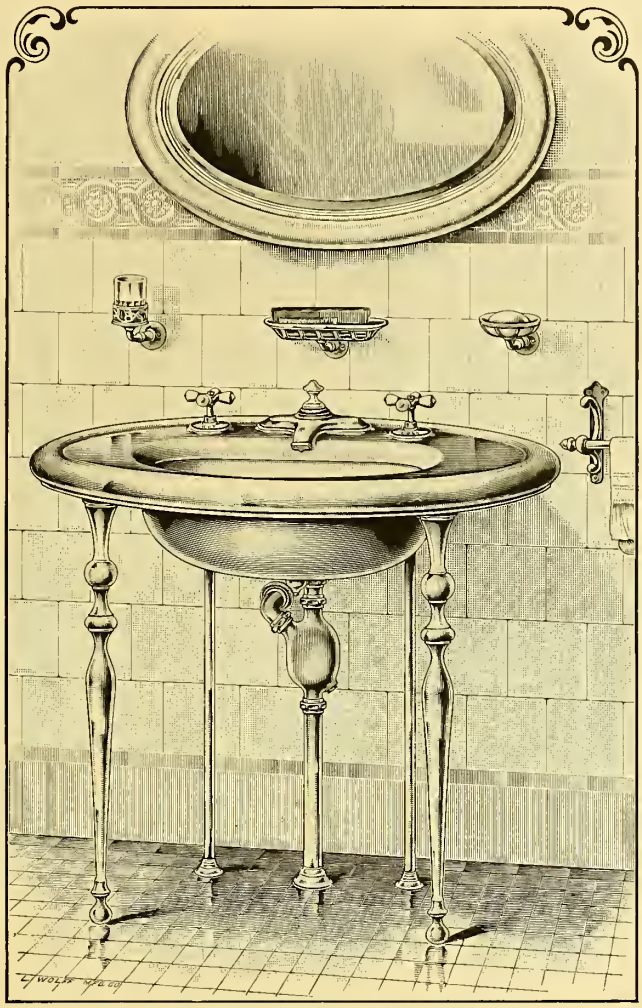
F 1350 DESIGN No. 392.

F 1351 DESIGN No. 1297.

FOR PRICES AND SIZES SEE PAGE 17

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

OVAL LAVATORY, WITHOUT BACK, "IDEAL" BASIN.



**F-1360.**—(MARBLE, WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-1360. "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 24 x 2 inches Italian Marble Slab, Countersunk extra deep, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), all Nickel Plated Compression "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, with Porcelain Handles on Valves and Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Straight Supply Pipes; Two Nickel Plated Cast Brass "Special" Legs, with Nickel Plated Brass Braces to Wall and Nickel Plated Brass Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with "Wolff's Special" Moulding.———(For prices of Mirror, Brush Rack, etc., see below), - - - - $67.25

Oval Plate Glass Beveled Mirror, (1½ inch bevel), with Wood Frame, finely finished in Zinc White, extra, $20.00.

Porcelain Tooth Brush Receiver, with Nickel Plated Brass Holder (as shown), extra, $2.25.

Nickel Plated Brass Comb and Brush Rack (as shown), extra, $4.25.

Porcelain Soap Dish, with Nickel Plated Brass Holder, (as shown), extra, $2.25.

**NOTE: THE BRASS PARTS OF ABOVE LAVATORY CAN BE FURNISHED IN DURO-METAL, SEE PAGE 11.**

If F-1360 Lavatory is furnished with **Fuller** "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, with Porcelain Handles, and F-1506 Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers, add $2 00.

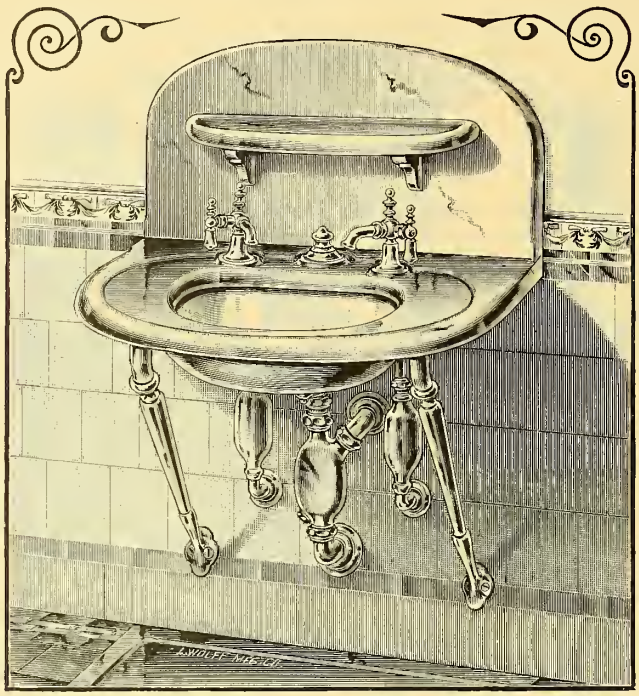
The "Ideal" Basin can be furnished decorated; for designs and prices see pages 17 to 24.

Above Lavatory can be furnished in Gray, Imperial, and other Tennessee Marble, or in American or Italian Statuary Marble.

All parts are **fitted** and **adjusted** before shipment, thus **avoiding loss** of **time** and **trouble** when setting in place.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES—IDEAL BASIN.

WITH ORNAMENTAL BACK.



**F-1363.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1363 "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 22 x 1¼ inch Italian Marble Slab, 18-inch Ornamental Back with deeply Countersunk Marble Shelf 24 x 6 x 1½ inches and two Marble Brackets, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste, Nickel Plated No. 14 Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers, to Wall; two No. 26 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Brackets with Braces to Wall, and Nickel Plated Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $55.75

If Faucets are furnished with **Porcelain Handles** and "Ideal" Waste with **Porcelain Top,** add $1.50.

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer, extra, $8.75.

F-1363 can also be furnished in Pink Tennessee and Old Red Tennessee Marbles, and in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles. All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply countersunk, carefully finished and highly polished.

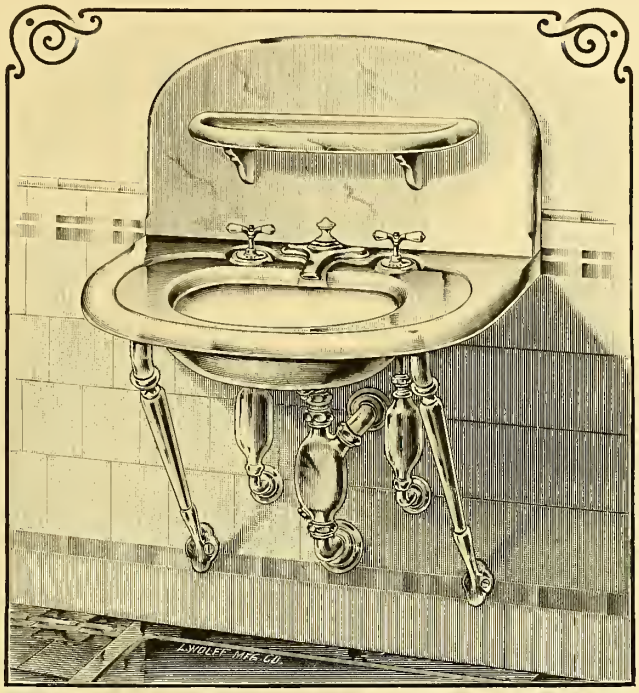
The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

For Decorated Basins, see pages 16 to 24.

For Towel Racks, Tumbler Holders, Brush Trays, Sponge Racks an other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES—IDEAL BASIN.




**F-1364.**—(WITH FULLER CONNECTO; CHINA HANDLES.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1364 "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 22 x 1¼-inch Italian Marble Slab, 18-inch Ornamental Back with deeply Countersunk Marble Shelf 24 x 6 x 1½ inches, and two Marble Brackets, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), Nickel Plated Fuller "Connecto" Supply and Waste, with China Handles, Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes with Air Chambers, to Wall, two No.26 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Brackets with Brace to Wall and Nickel Plated Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - $62.25

If with all Metal Handles on Supply and Waste, instead of China, deduct $1.50.

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer, extra, $8.75.

F-1364 can also be furnished in Pink Tennessee and Old Red Tennessee Marbles, and in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles. All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply Countersunk, carefully finished and highly polished.

The "Ideal" Basin included in above Lavatory is the same style as in F-1363.

If Compression "Connecto" Supply and Waste with China Handles, with Supply Pipes, without Air Chambers, is used in place of Fuller as shown, deduct $2.00.

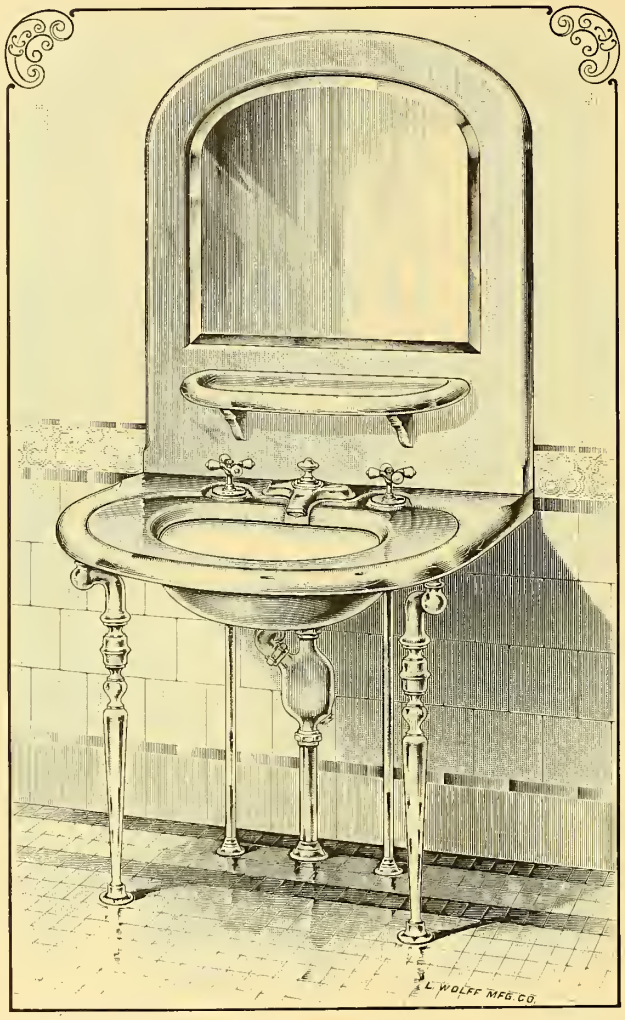
The "Connecto" combines the Hot and Cold Water Supply and the Waste of the Lavatory; a compact, substantial and most practical Lavatory fixture. The Spout does not project into the Basin and has large opening, avoiding splashing. The "Connecto," either Fuller or Compression, fitted as above, with China Handles, we recommend as a high grade modern fixture.

For Decorated Basins, see pages 17 to 24.

For Towel Racks, Tumbler Holders, Brush Trays, Sponge Racks and other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.

**"DURO-METAL"**—We can furnish the metal parts of above Lavatory in Duro-Metal. A **Solid Silvery Metal**, never requiring any plating. See page 11 of this Catalogue for full particulars. Prices upon application.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES—IDEAL BASIN.




**F-1365**

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-1365 Lavatory includes 1¼ inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 32 x 22 inches, with Marble Mirror Frame and Back in one piece, 1½ inch Beveled Mirror, deeply Countersunk Marble Shelf 24 x 6 x 1¼ inches, and two Marble Brackets, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), all Nickel Plated Compression "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, with Porcelain Handles on Valves and Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Straight Supply Pipes, Two Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs, with Brace to Wall and Nickel Plated Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, . . . . . $97.00

If with All Metal Handles on Supply and Waste, deduct $2.50.

If F-1365 Lavatory is furnished with **Fuller "Connecto" Supply and Waste,** with Porcelain Handles and F-1506 Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers, add $2.00.

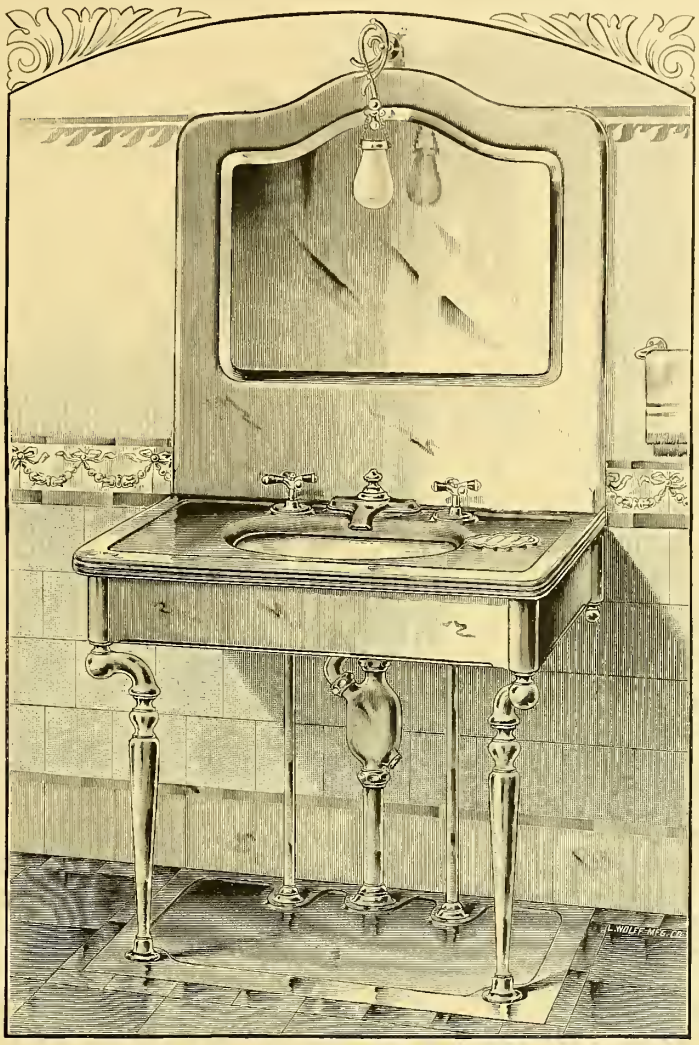
Height of Lavatory, from Floor to top of Mirror Frame, is 6 ft. 8 in. Mirror is 26 x 32 inches.

All parts are **fitted** and **adjusted** before shipment, thus **avoiding loss** of **time** and **trouble** when setting in place.

For Towel Racks, Tumbler Holders, Brush Trays, Sponge Racks and other Bath Room Fittings, see F 1567 to 1640.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN AND ORNAMENTAL MIRROR FRAME.




**F-1366.**—(WITH ORNAMENTAL MIRROR FRAME.)

F-1366. "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 22 x 1¼-in. Italian Marble Slab, Shell Soap Cup and 5-in. Aprons, 16-in. Back and 3½-in. wide Marble Mirror Frame in one piece, 1½-in. 26 x 32-in. Beveled Mirror, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), all Nickel Plated "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, All-Metal Handles (Compression Valves), Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes, Apron Supports and No. 19 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs.

Price as described, with "Triple Bead" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $96.75

If with Fuller Valves and Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, add $3.00.

See F-1567 to F-1640 for Tumbler Holders, Brush Trays, and other Bath Room Fittings.

F-1366 can be furnished in any kind of Marble.

Total Height from floor to top of Frame, 6 feet, 8½ inches.

1¼-in. Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer, extra, $8.75.

F-1366 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and Other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles. All of our Marble Lavatories are of Selected Stock, deeply countersunk, carefully finished, and highly polished.

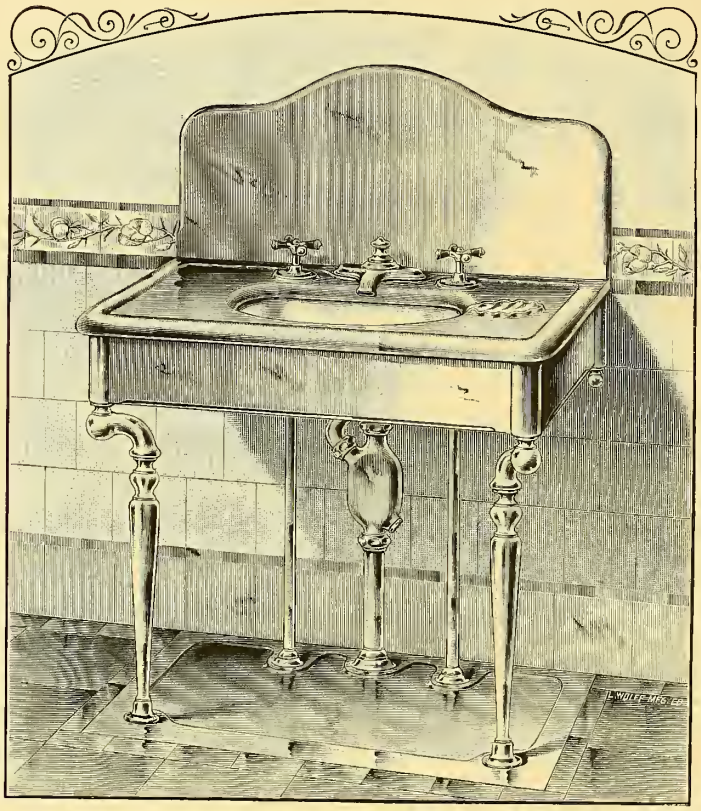
The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1366.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN AND ORNAMENTAL BACK.



**F-1367.**—(WITH ORNAMENTAL BACK.)

F-1367. "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 22 x 1¼-in. Italian Marble Slab, Shell Soap Cup, 16-in. Ornamental Back and 5-in. Aprons, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware); all Nickel Plated, "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, with All-Metal Handles (Compression Valves), Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes, Nickel Plated Apron Supports and No. 19 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs.

Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $56.75

For "Connecto" Supply and Waste with Fuller Valves and Improved Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $3.00.

1¼-in. Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer, extra, $8.75.

F-1367 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and Other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles. All of our Marble Lavatories are of Selected Stock, deeply Countersunk, carefully finished, and highly polished.

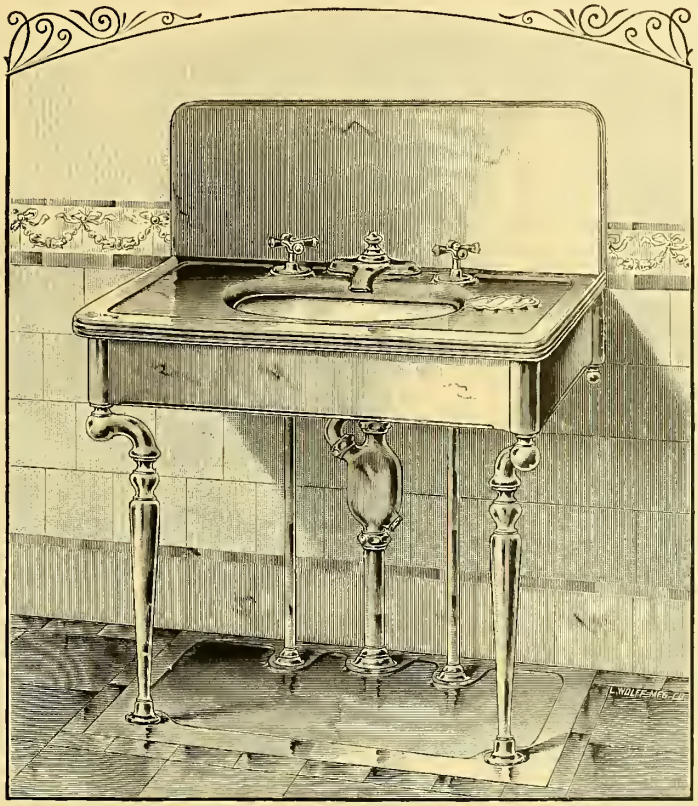
The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1367.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.



**F-1368.**—(WITH BEADED MOLDING.)

F-1368. "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 22 x 1¼-in. Italian Marble Slab, Shell Soap Cup, 16-in. Back and 5-in. Aprons, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware); all Nickel Plated "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, All Metal Handles (Compression Valves), Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes, Nickel Plated Apron Supports and No. 19 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs.

Price as described, with "Triple Bead" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $55.25

For "Connecto" Supply and Waste with Fuller Valves and Improved Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $3.00.

1¼-in. Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer, extra, $8.75.

F-1368 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and Other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles. All of our Marble Lavatories are of Selected Stock, deeply countersunk, carefully finished, and highly polished.

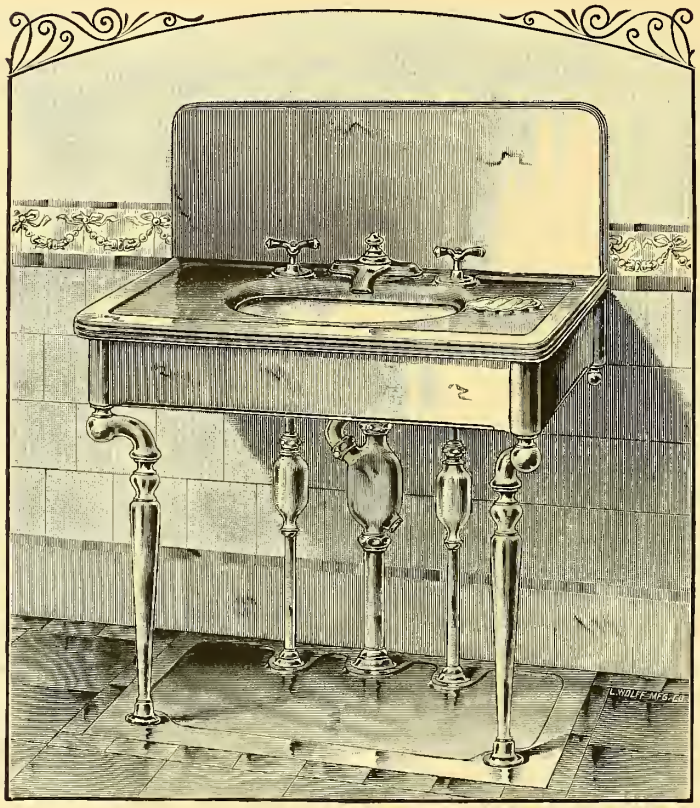
The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1368.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.



**F-1369.**—(WITH BEADED MOLDING.)

F-1369. "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 22 x 1¼-in. Italian Marble Slab, Shell Soap Cup, 16-in. Back and 5-in. Aprons, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware); all Nickel Plated "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, All-Metal Handles (Fuller Valves), Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes, Nickel Plated Apron Supports and No. 19 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs.

Price as described, with "Triple Bead" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $58.25

1¼-in. Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer, extra, $8.75

F-1369 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and Other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles. All of our Marble Lavatories are of Selected Stock, deeply countersunk, carefully finished, and highly polished.

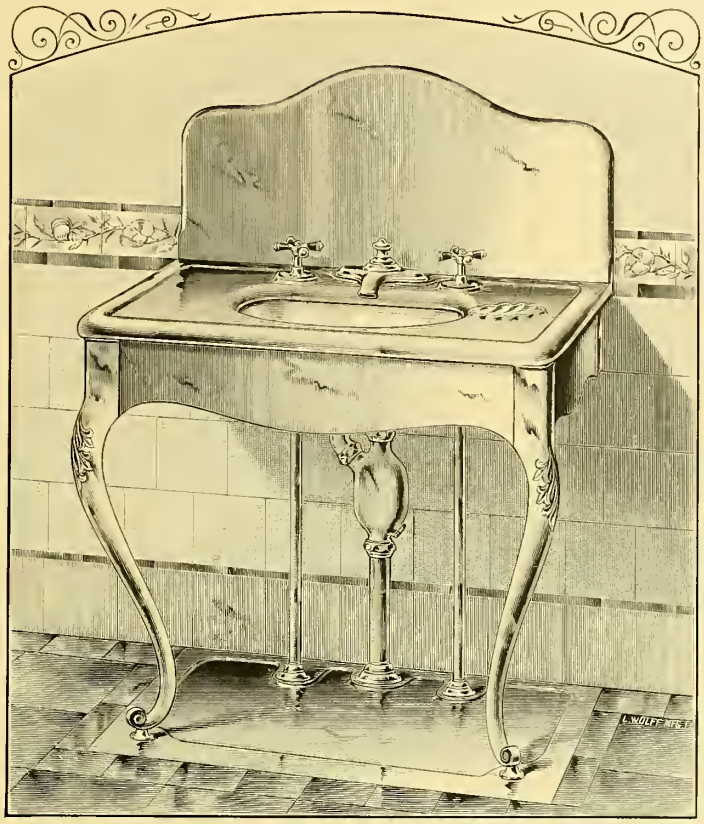
The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1369.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN AND ORNAMENTAL BACK.



**F-1370.**—(WITH ORNAMENTAL BACK.)

**F-1370.** "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 22 x 1¼-inch Italian Marble Slab, Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch Ornamental Back and 5-inch Aprons, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware); all Nickel Plated, "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, with All-Metal Handles (Compression Valves), Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes, Nickel Plated Apron Supports and No. 8 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs.

Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $61.50

For "Connecto" Supply and Waste with Fuller Valves and Improved Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $3.00.

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer, extra, $8.75.

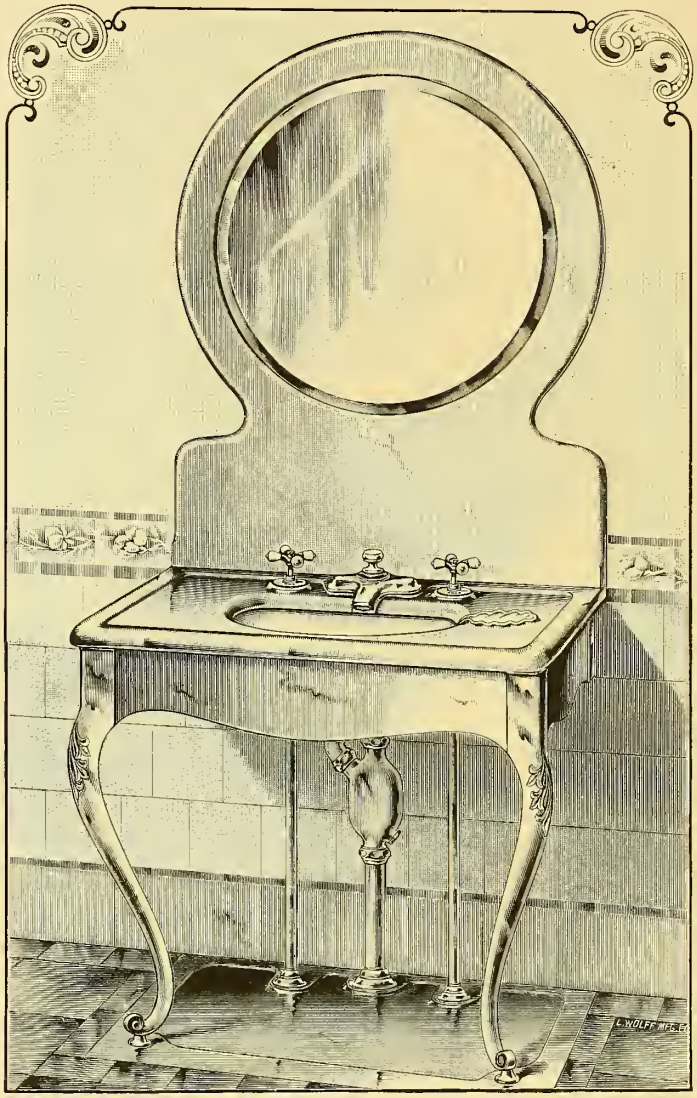
**F-1370** can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles. All of our Marble Lavatories are of Selected Stock, deeply Countersunk, carefully finished, and highly polished.

The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1370.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" LAVATORIES—IDEAL BASIN.




**F-1371.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1371 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 32 x 22 inches, Shell Soap Cup and 5-inch Aprons, Marble Back and Mirror Frame in one piece, 1½-inch Beveled Mirror, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), all Nickel Plated Compression "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, Porcelain Handles on Valves and Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Straight Supply Pipes, Apron Supports and No. 8 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs.

Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $95.00

If with all Metal Handles on Supply and Waste, deduct $2.50.

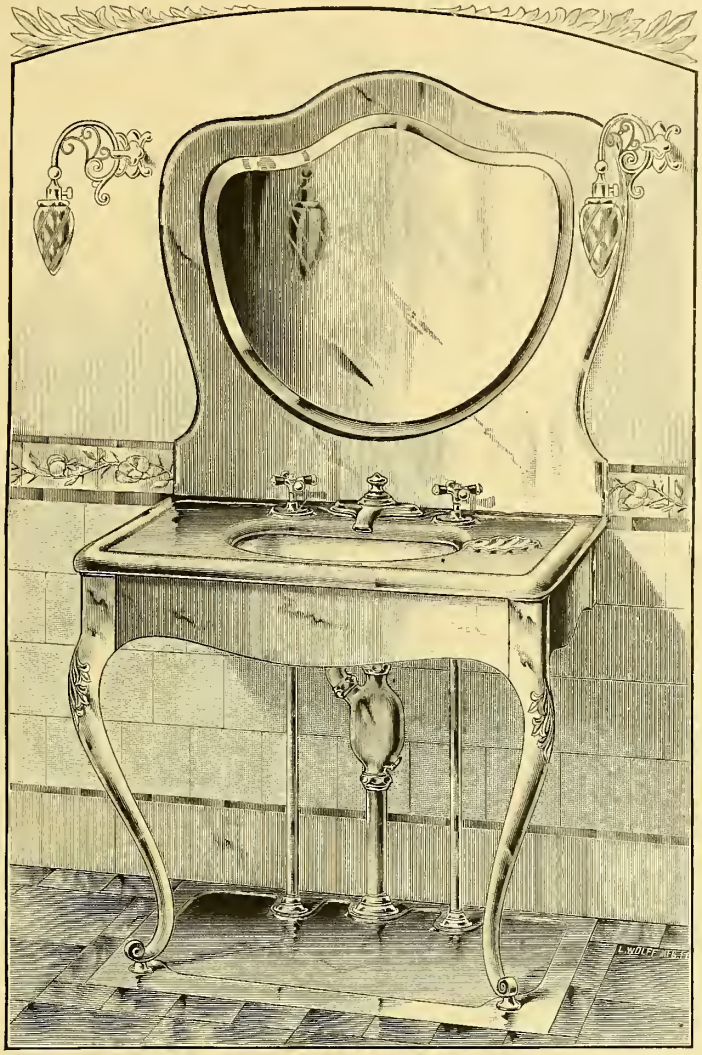
If F-1371 Lavatory is furnished with **Fuller "Connecto" Supply and Waste,** with Porcelain Handles, and F-1506 Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers, add $2.00.

Total Height from Floor to top of Frame, 6 feet 4 inches.

All parts are **fitted** and **adjusted before shipment,** thus **avoiding loss** of **time** and **trouble** when setting in place.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN AND ORNAMENTAL MIRROR FRAME.



**F-1372.**—(WITH ORNAMENTAL MIRROR FRAME.)

F-1372. "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 22 x 1¼-in. Italian Marble Slab, Shell Soap Cup and 5-in. Aprons, Marble Back and 3½-in. wide Marble Mirror Frame in one piece, 1½-in. Fancy Beveled Mirror, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), all Nickel Plated "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, All-Metal Handles (Compression Valves), Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes, Apron Supports and No. 8 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs.

Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $104.00

If with Fuller Valves and Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, add $3.00.

See F-1567 to F-1640 for Tumbler Holders, Brush Trays, and other Bath Room Fittings.

Extreme width of Mirror Frame, 3 feet; total height from floor to top of Frame, 6 feet, 4 inches.

1¼-in. Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer, extra, $8.75.

F-1372 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and Other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles. All of our Marble Lavatories are of Selected Stock, deeply countersunk, carefully finished, and highly polished.

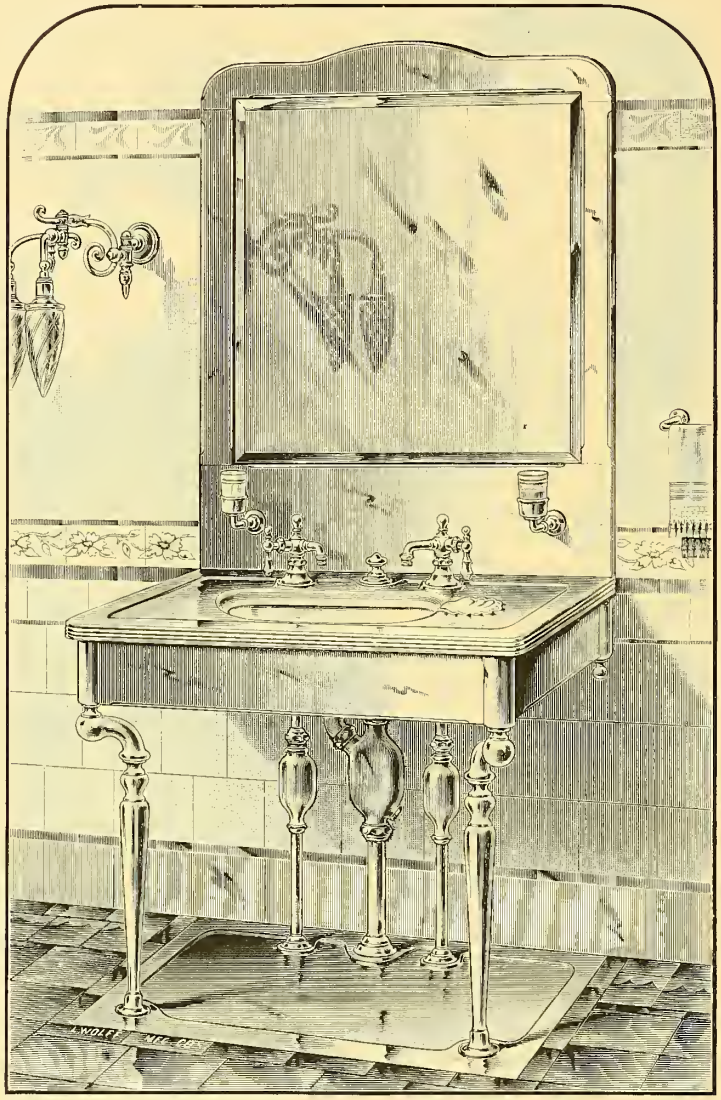
The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1372.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.



**F-1373.**

F-1373 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch high Back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), 3-inch wide Marble Mirror Frame and 1½-inch Beveled Mirror, two Tumbler Holders, two No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and Nickel Plated Brass No. 19 Legs.

Price as described, with Triple Bead Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $82.25

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.
Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra, $6 50.
If without Tumbler Holders, deduct $3.00.
The Supply Pipes, Trap and Legs are adjustable.

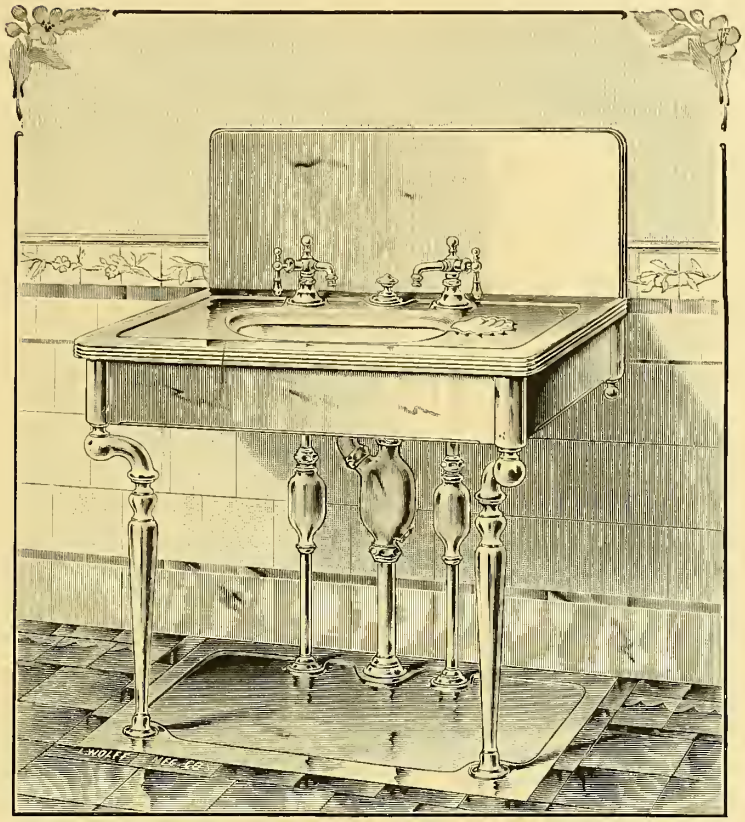
F-1373 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.



**F-1375.**

F-1375. "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch high Back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, 14 x 19 inch "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), two No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and Nickel Plated Brass No. 19 Legs.

Price as described, with Triple Bead Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $54.25

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.

Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra, $6.50.

For Towel Racks, Brush and Sponge Holders, and other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.

The Supply Pipes, Trap and Legs are adjustable.

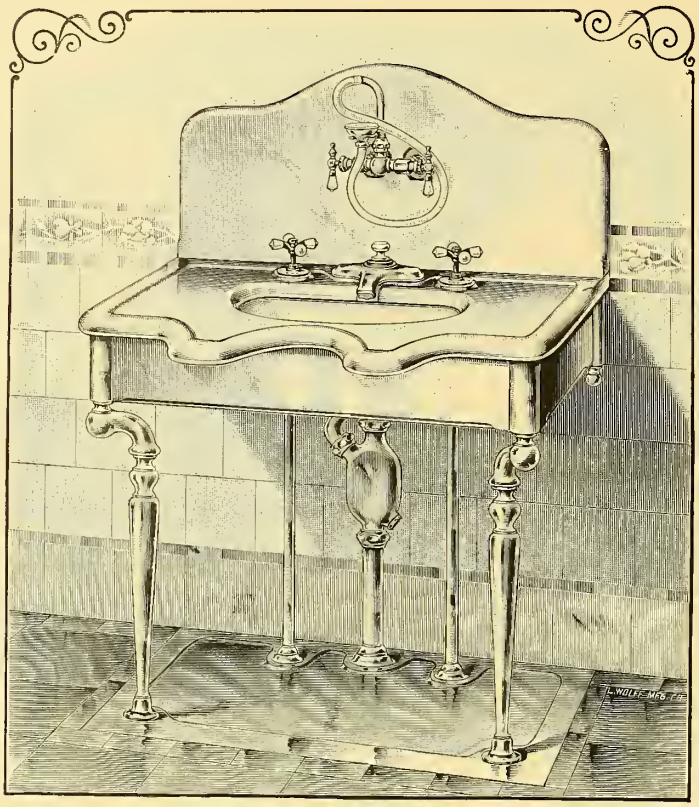
F-1375 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" SHAMPOO LAVATORY.



**F-1376.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1376 "Standard" Shampoo Lavatory includes 36 x 26 x 1½ inch Italian Marble Slab, with 18-inch Ornamental Back and 5-inch Aprons, 14 x 19-inch "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), all Nickel Plated Compression "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, with Porcelain Handles on Valves and Waste, Nickel Plated Fuller Shampoo Faucet, with Porcelain Handles and Shampoo Attachment with Rubber Hose and Sprinkler, Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Straight Supply Pipes, Nickel Plated Apron Supports and No. 19 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs.

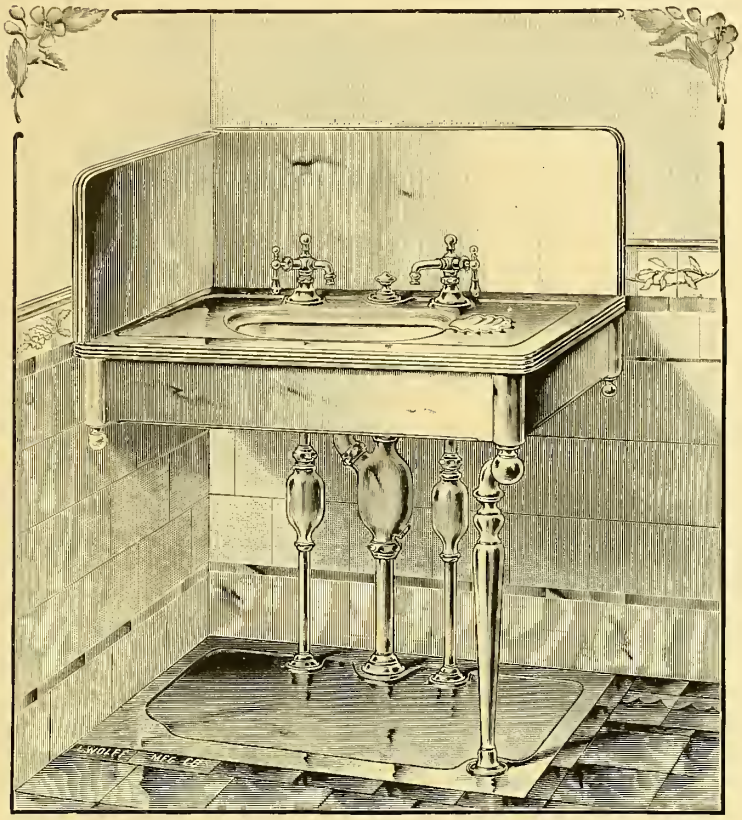
Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $83.75

If with all Metal Handles on Supply Valves and Waste and on Shampoo Cock, deduct $3.25.

If F-1376 Lavatory is furnished with **Fuller "Connecto" Supply and Waste,** with Porcelain Handles, and F-1506 Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers, add $2.00.

The advantages obtained in the special design of this Lavatory are **facility** in Shampooing, **proximity** of bather to fixture in use, **affords head rest** and permits attendant to operate **more thoroughly** and with greater protection to recipient.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



**F-1378.**

F-1378 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch High Back and Left-Hand End and 5-inch Apron on front and end, 14 x 19 inch "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), two No. 10 Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and one Nickel Plated Brass No. 19 Leg.

Price as described, with Triple Bead Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $52.25

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.
Italian Marble Wainscoting for Back and End. 32 x 28¾ inches, and 22 x 28¾ inches, extra, $11.00.
For Towel Racks, Brush and Sponge Holders, and other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.
The Supply Pipes, Trap and Legs are adjustable.

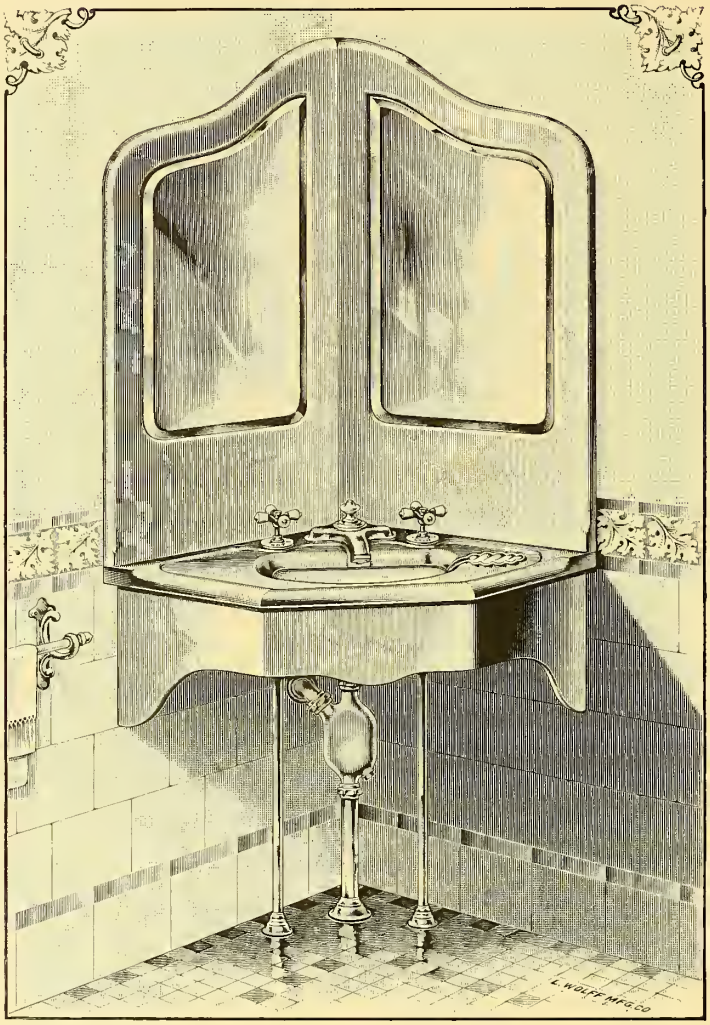
F-1378 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES—IDEAL BASIN.




**F-1379.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1379 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Octagon Slab 24 x 24 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 5-inch Apron on Front and 9 inch Apron Brackets on Sides. Marble Backs and Mirror Frames, two 1½-inch Beveled Mirrors, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), all Nickel Plated Compression "Connecto" Combination Supply and Waste, with Porcelain Handles on Valves and Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Straight Supply Pipes and Concealed Apron Supports.

Price, as described - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $95.50

If Slab is 26 x 26 inches, instead of 24 x 24, add $6.25.

If with all Metal Handles on Valves and Waste, deduct $2.50.

If with **Fuller "Connecto" Supply** and **Waste**, with Porcelain Handles and F-1506 Supply Pipes with Air Chambers, add $2.00.

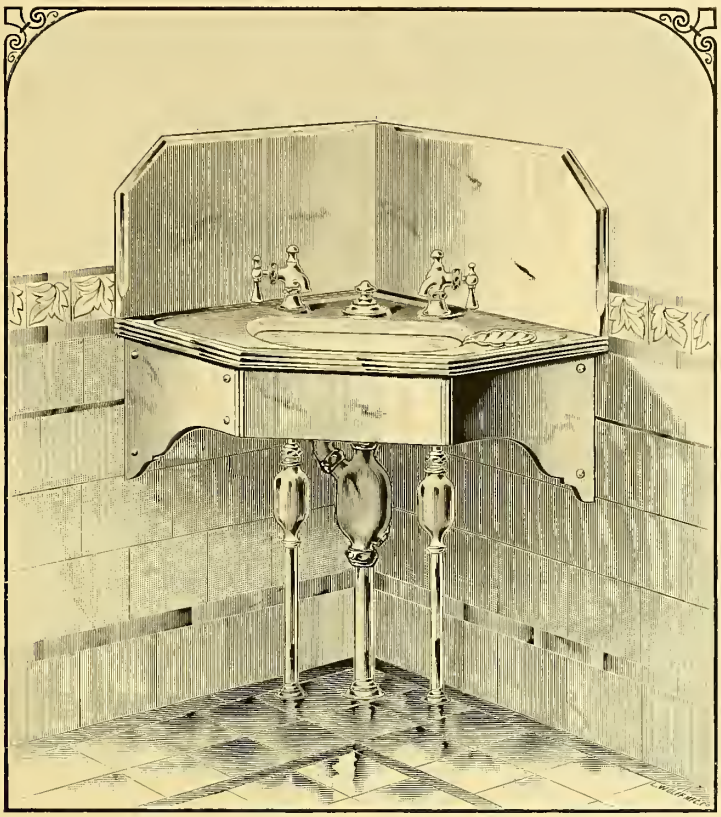
Total Height, from Floor to top of Frame, 6 ft. 8 in.

The "Connecto" combines the Hot and Cold Water Supply and the Waste of the Lavatory; a compact, substantial and most practical Lavatory Fixture. The Spout does not project into the Basin, and has large opening, avoiding splashing. The "Connecto" either Fuller or Compression fitted as above with Porcelain Handles, we recommend as a high grade modern fixture.

All parts are **fitted** and **adjusted before shipment,** thus **avoiding loss** of **time** and **trouble** when setting in place.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.



**F-1380.**

F 1380. "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Octagon Slab, 24 x 24 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 5-inch Apron on front and 9 inch Apron Brackets on sides, 16-inch High Backs, 14 x 19 inch "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), two No. 12 Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers and two concealed Apron Supports.

Price as described, with Triple Bead Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $46.75

If Slab is 26 x 26 inches instead of 24 x 24 inches, add $2.00.

1¼-inch Octagon Italian Marble Floor Slab, 24 x 24 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $7.25.

For Towel Racks, Brush and Sponge Holders, and other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.

The Supply Pipes and Trap are adjustable.

F-1380 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

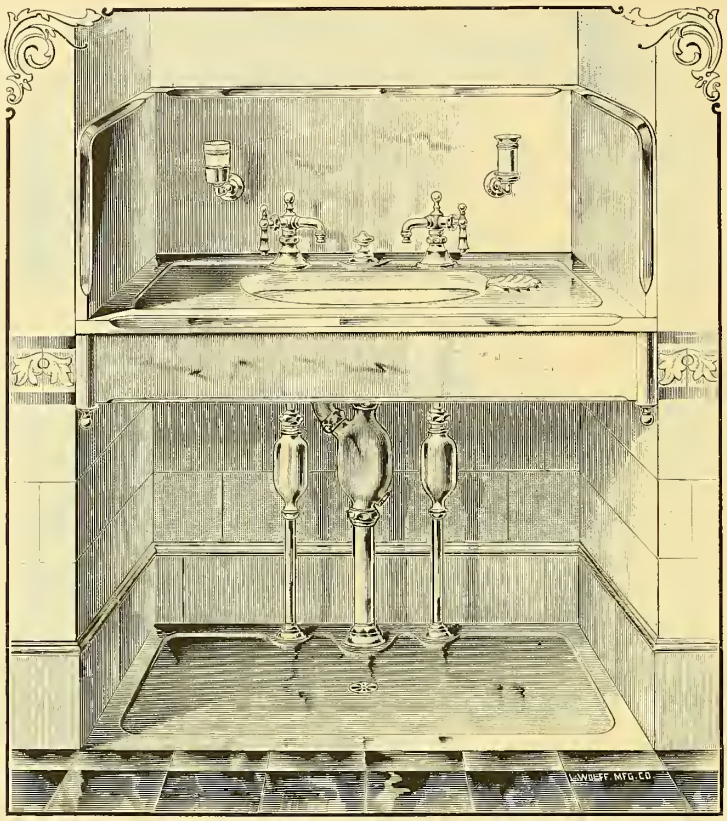
The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.




**F-1381.**

F-1381 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch High Back and Ends and 5-inch Apron on front, 14 x 19 inch "Ideal" Basin (Duroware), two No. 10 Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and two Nickel Plated Tumbler Holders.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $51.50

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab 32 x 22 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.

If without Tumbler Holders, deduct $3.00.

For Towel Racks, Brush and Sponge Holders, and other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.

The Supply Pipes and Trap are adjustable.

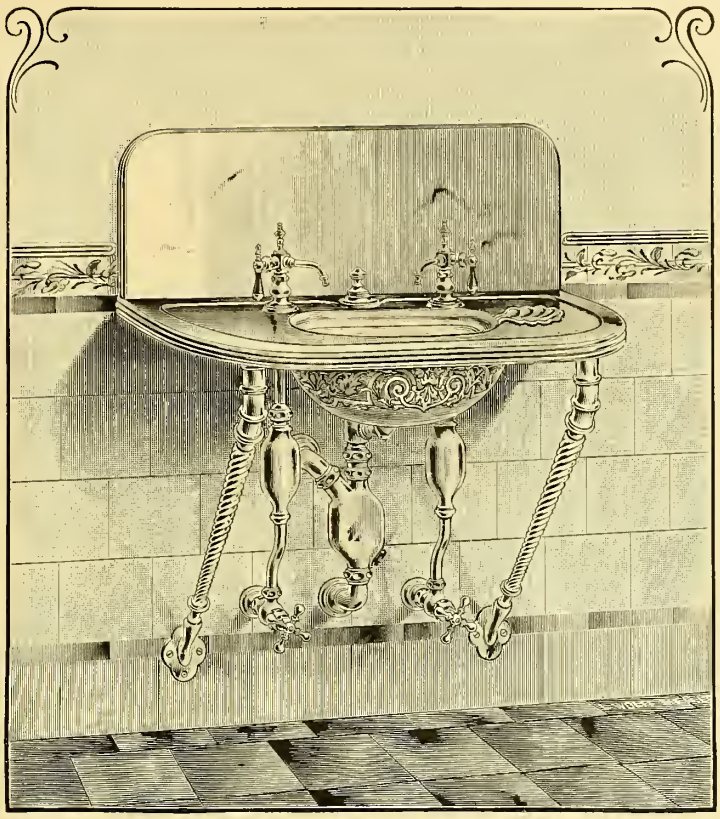
F-1381 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



**F-1382.**

F-1382 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup and 16-inch High Back, 14 x 19 inch "Ideal" (Duroware) Basin, two No. 4 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers and Stop Valves, and two No. 27 Nickel Plated Cast-Brass Brackets and Braces to Wall.

Price as described, with Triple Bead Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $52.00

Extra Fancy Shell Soap Cup or Brush Cup, extra, $3.25

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with corners to conform with Slab, with Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.

Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra, $6.50.

If with No. 26 Brackets, shown in F-1511 deduct $1.00; if without Stop Valves, deduct $2.00.

If with Plain, in place of Embossed Basin, deduct $1.00.

The Supply Pipes and Trap are adjustable.

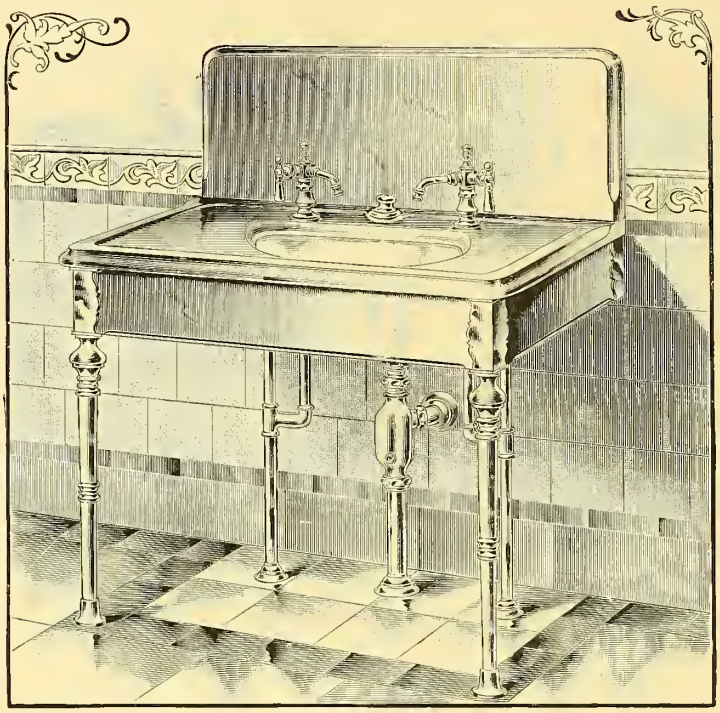
F-1382 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

The "Ideal" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular Oval and Straight Back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.



**F-1383.**

F-1383 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 22 x 32 inches, with 12-inch High Back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, 14 x 19 inch "Ideal" Basin (Duroware) and Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, two No. 4 Fuller Nickel Plated Faucets, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Trap, two Nickel Plated No. O Cast-Brass Apron Legs, two No. O Apron Supports and two No. O Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges.

Price, as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $43.50

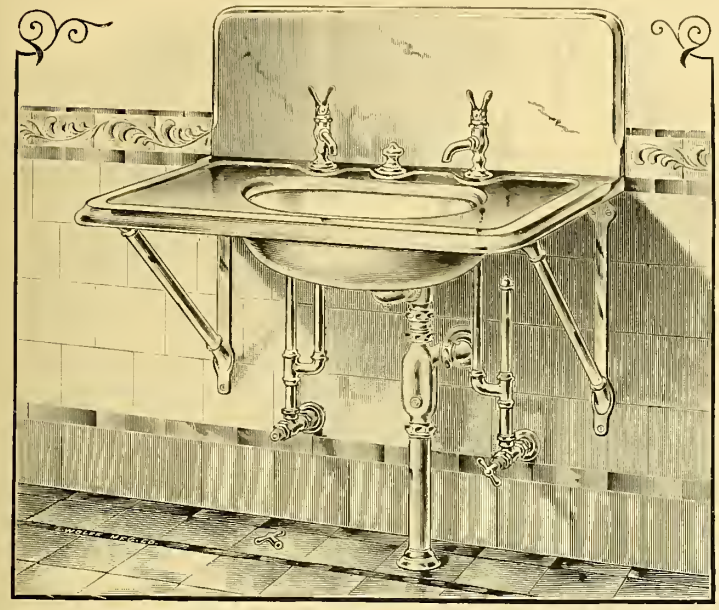
E-1112 can also be furnished with Right or Left Hand End (see F-1407) as may be desired; if so furnished, deduct from above price 85 cents.

Can also be furnished in Pink Tennessee Marble.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORY.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.



F-1384.

## F-1384.

F-1384 Lavatory includes $1\frac{1}{4}$-inch Italian Marble Slab 22 x 30 inch, 12-inch Back, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin, all Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste, two Nickel Plated Doherty Self-Closing Basin Cocks, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers and Loose Key Stop Valves, Nickel Plated Cast Brass No. O Trap with Adjustable Connection, Waste to floor and Vent to wall and two 16 x 18 Nickel Plated Brass Brackets.

Wall and Floor Flanges for Trap and Supplies.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - $37.50

If with Supply Pipes to floor, add 50 cents.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to floor (F-1543), without Stop Valves, deduct $1.50.

If with 1-inch Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $1.50.

"Gielow" Self-closing Faucets (F-532), can be furnished at same price.

If with "Columbian" Basin, as shown in F-1659, deduct $2.50.

Above can be arranged with any of our Lavatory Fittings, shown elsewhere, and furnished in any kind of Marble.

**The Supply Pipes are Iron Pipe size, and of the Best Annealed Drawn Tubing.**

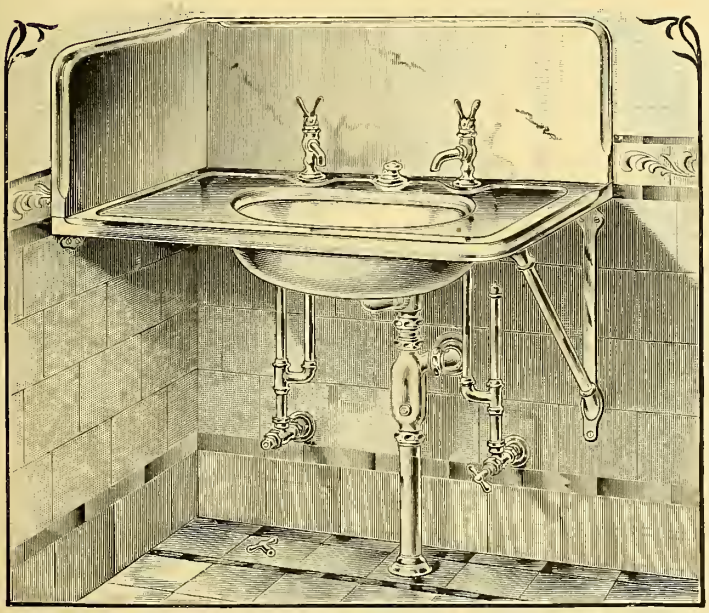
For other Faucets, see elsewhere.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of **"Duroware,"** which will not **craze, crack** or **peel off.**

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1384.

# WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORY.

WITH "IDEAL" BASIN.



F-1386.

## F-1386.

With Back and Left-hand End.

F-1386 Lavatory includes $1\frac{1}{4}$-inch Italian Marble Slab 22 x 30, inch and 12-inch Back, and Left-hand End, 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basin, all Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste, two Nickel Plated Doherty Self-closing Basin Cocks, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Loose Key Stop Valves, Nickel Plated Cast Brass No. O Trap with Adjustable Connection, Waste to floor and Vent to wall and one 16 x 18 Nickel Plated Brass Bracket.

Wall and Floor Flanges for Trap and Supplies.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - $38.00

If with Supply Pipes to floor, add 50 cents.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to floor (F-1543), without Stop Valves, deduct $1.50.

If with 1-inch Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $1.50.

"Gielow" Self-closing Faucets (F-532), can be furnished at same price.

If with "Columbian" Basin as shown in F-1659, deduct $2.50.

Above can be arranged with any of our Lavatory Fittings, shown elsewhere, and furnished in any kind of Marble.

**The Supply Pipes are Iron Pipe size, and of the best Annealed Drawn Tubing.**

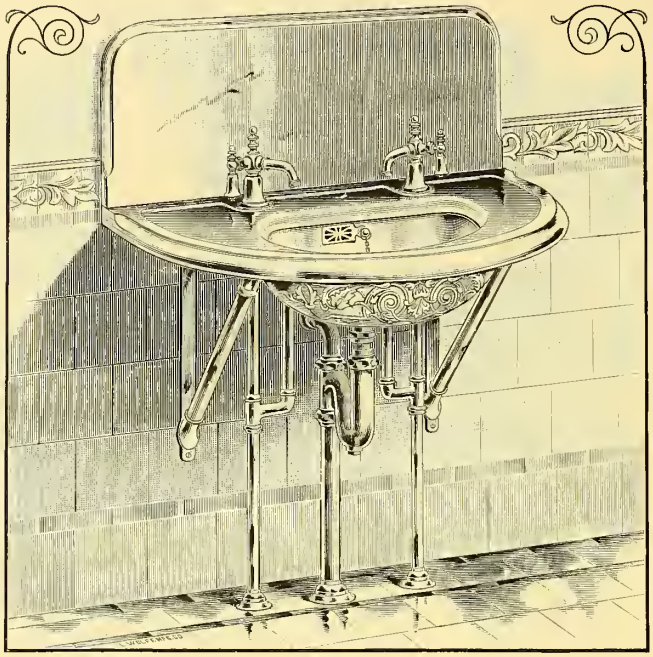
For other Faucets, see elswhere.

"Ideal" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of **"Duroware,"** which will not **craze, crack** or **peel off.**

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1386.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "COLUMBIAN" BASIN.



**F-1387.**—(COLUMBIAN BASIN.)

F 1387. "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 30 x 20, with 12-inch Back, 14 x 19 Columbian Basin, two No. 14 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Brass Trap and Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers and two 16 x 18 Nickel Plated Brass Brackets.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $34.00

If with 10-inch Back, deduct 60 cents.

If with Plain Bowl in place of Embossed, deduct, $1.00.

If with Ideal Basin and Nickel Plated Waste, as shown in F-1661 and F-1558, Nickel Plated Trap and 21 inch wide Slab, add $3.50.

All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply countersunk, carefully finished and highly polished.

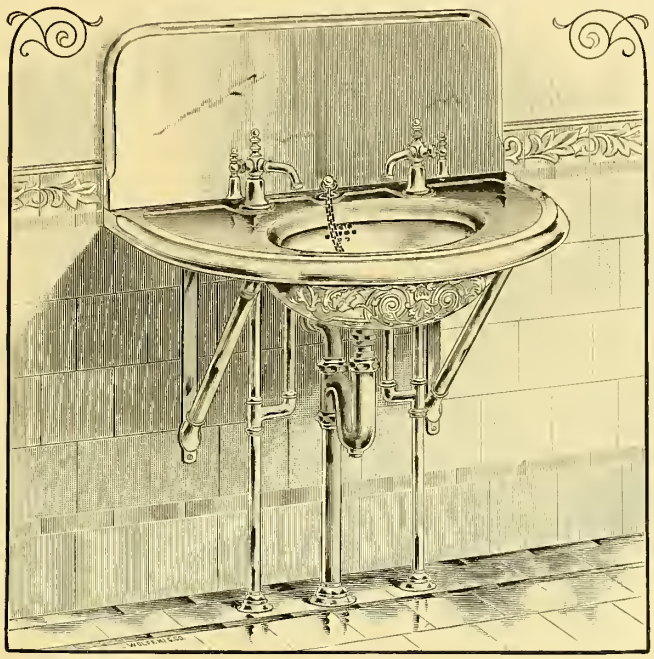
See F-1659 for Sectional Cut of Columbian Basin.

The Supply Pipes are Iron Pipe size, and of the best Annealed Drawn Tubing.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1387.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH OVAL BASIN.



**F-1388.**—(OVAL BASIN.)

F-1388. "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 30 x 20 inches, with 12-inch Back, 14 x 17 Oval Embossed Basin, with Patent Overflow and Rubber Stopper, two No. 14 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Brass Trap, and Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers, and two 16 x 18-inch Nickel Plated Brass Brackets.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $30.00

Deduct if with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, $3.50.

If with Plain Bowl in Place of Embossed, deduct 75 cents.

If with 10-inch Back, deduct 60 cents.

If with 14 x 17 Embossed Oval Basin with "Ideal" Basin Waste, Nickel Plated all over, and F-1558 Nickel Plated Trap and 21 inch wide Slab, add $5.00.

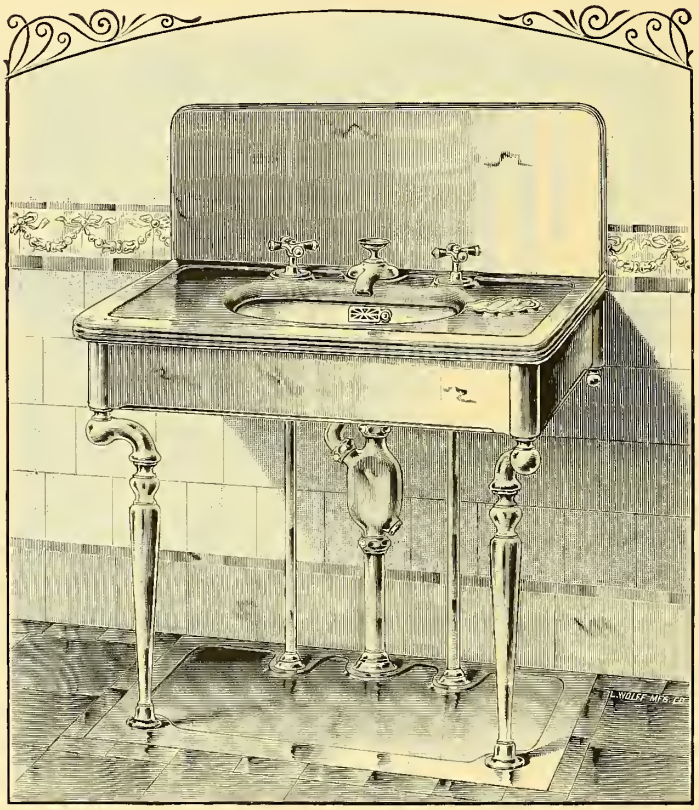
All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply countersunk, carefully finished and highly polished.

The Supply Pipes are Iron Pipe size, and of the best Annealed Drawn Brass Tubing.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1388.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

"COLUMBIAN" BASIN.




**F-1389.**—(COLUMBIAN BASIN.)

F-1389. "Standard" Lavatory includes 32 x 22 x 1¼-inch Italian Marble Slab, Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch Back and 5-inch Aprons, 14 x 19 inch "Columbian" Basin (Duroware), all Nickel Plated Columbian connected Supply with Ring Cup (Compression Valves), Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes, Nickel Plated Apron Supports and No. 19 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs.

Price as described, with "Triple Bead" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - $51.75

If with Fuller Supply Valves, add $1.00.

If with Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, add $3.00.

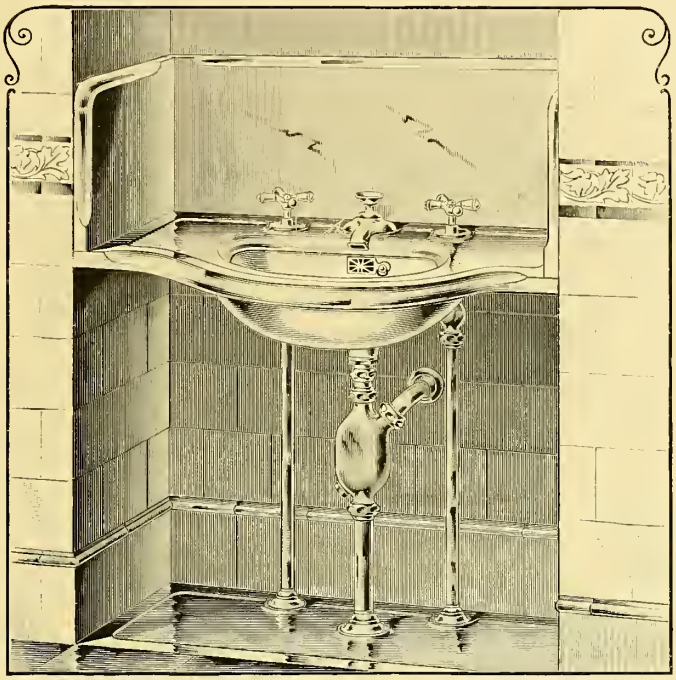
F-1389 can be furnished in any kind of Marble, and with Molding as may be desired, also with 14 x 17 "Columbian" Basin.

All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply countersunk, carefully finished and highly polished.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1389.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

"COLUMBIAN" BASIN.



**F-1390.**

F-1390. Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 36 inches long by 22 inches across center, by 16 inches at Wall Ends, with 16-inch High Back and two Ends (Ends 16 x 16), 14 x 19 Columbian Basin (Duroware), Columbian Connected Supply with Ring Cup (and Compression Valves), Nickel Plated Brass Standard Trap and Supply Pipes and Four Brass Angle Clamps.

Price as Described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $42.75

If with Fuller Supply Valves, add $1.00.

If with Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, add $3.00.

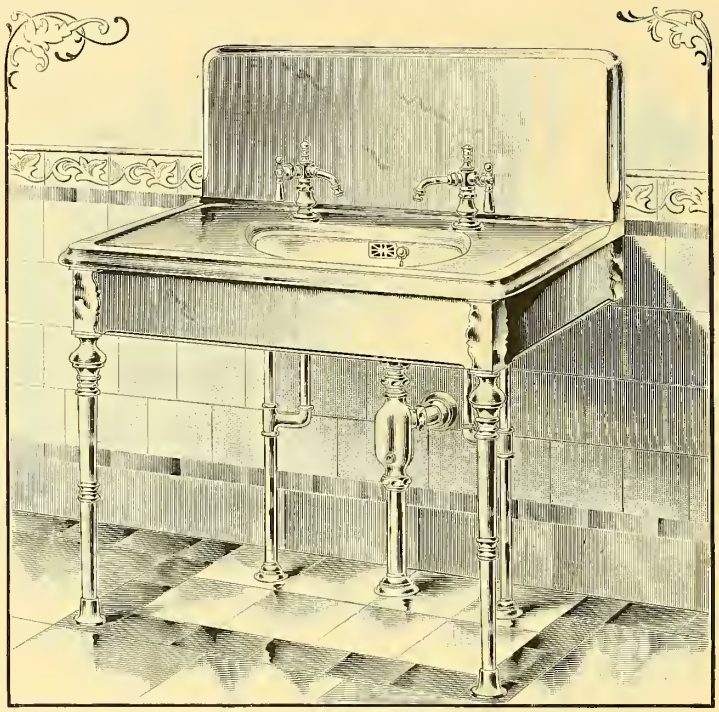
F-1390 can be furnished in any kind of Marble, and with Molding as may be desired, also with 14 x 17 "Ideal" Basin.

All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply countersunk, carefully finished and highly polished.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1390.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "COLUMBIAN" BASIN.



**F-1391.**

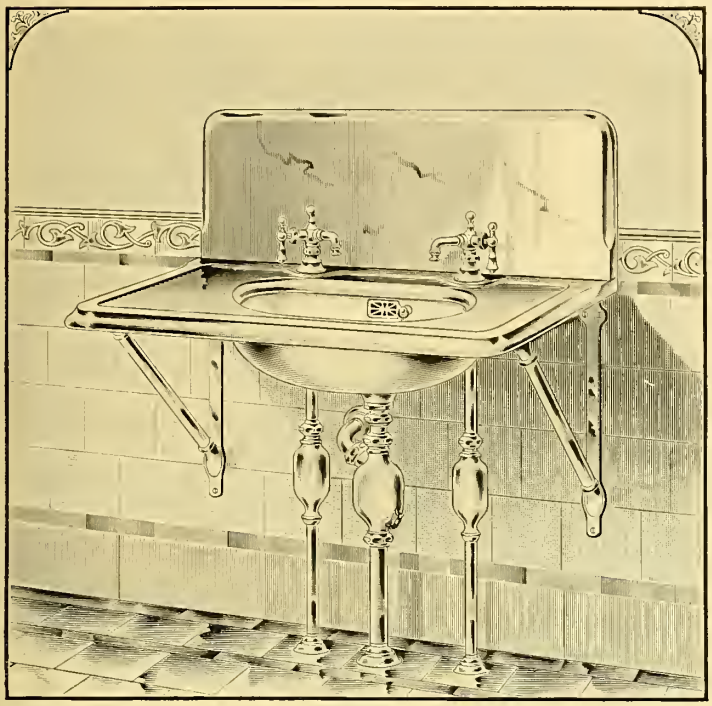
F-1391 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 22 x 32 inches, with 12-inch High Back and 5-inch Aprons on front and ends, 14 x 19 inch "Columbian" Basin (Duroware), two Nickel Plated No. 4 Fuller Faucets, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Trap, two Nickel Plated No. O Cast-Brass Apron Legs, two No. O Apron Supports and two No. O Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $41.00

F-1391 can also be furnished with Right or Left Hand End (see F-1407) as may be desired; if so furnished, deduct from above price 85 cents.

Can also be furnished in Pink Tennessee Marble.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.



F-1393.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORY.

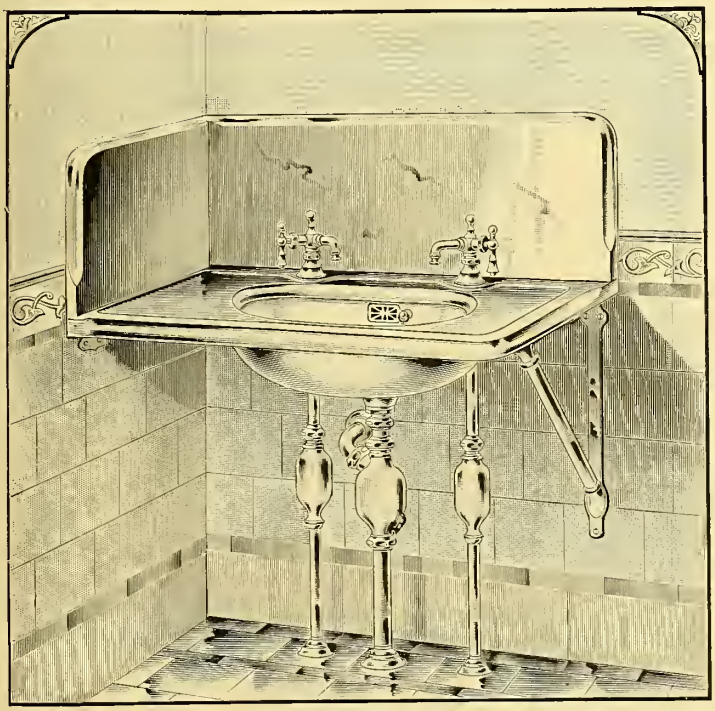
WITH "COLUMBIAN" BASIN.

F-1393 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 22 x 32 inches, and 12-inch High Back, 14 x 19 "Columbian" Basin with Removable Overflow Strainer, two Nickel Plated No. 10 Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Standard Supply Pipes, with Improved Air Chambers, Nickel Plated Standard Adjustable Trap with Vent to wall and two 18 x 20 Nickel Plated Brass Brackets.

Wall and Floor Flanges for Trap and Supplies.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - $38.25

If with "Ideal" Basin and "Ideal" Waste, as shown in F-1661, add $2.50.



F-1392.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORY.

WITH "COLUMBIAN" BASIN.

With Back and Left-Hand End.

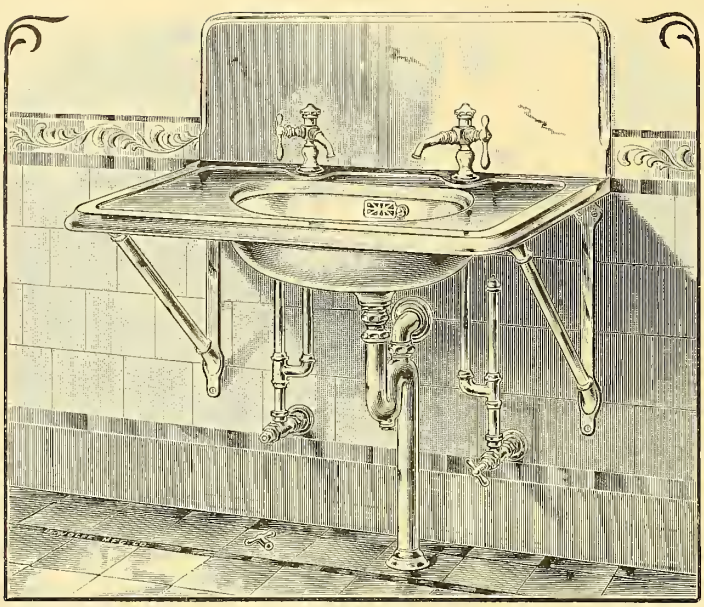
F 1392 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 22 x 32 inches, and 12-inch High Back and Left-Hand End, 14 x 19 "Columbian" Basin with Removable Overflow Strainer, two Nickel Plated No. 10 Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Standard Supply Pipes, with Improved Air Chambers, Nickel Plated Standard Adjustable Trap with Vent to wall and one 18 x 20 Nickel Plated Brass Bracket.

Wall and Floor Flanges for Trap and Supplies.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - $38.50

If with "Ideal" Basin and "Ideal" Waste, as shown in F-1661, add $2.50.

"Columbian" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," which will not craze, crack or peel off.



F-1394.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORY.

WITH "COLUMBIAN" BASIN.

F-1394 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 20 x 30 inches, and 12-inch High Back, 14 x 19 "Columbian" Basin with Removable Overflow Strainer, two Nickel Plated "Gielow" Self-Closing Basin Cocks, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers and Loose Key Stop Valves, 1¼-inch Nickel Plated Cast-Brass Trap with Adjustable Connection, Waste to floor and Vent to wall, and two 16 x 18 Nickel Plated Brass Brackets.

Wall and Floor Flanges for Trap and Supplies.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - $34.25

If with Supply Pipes to floor, add 50 cents.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to floor (F-1543) without Stop Valves, deduct $1.50.

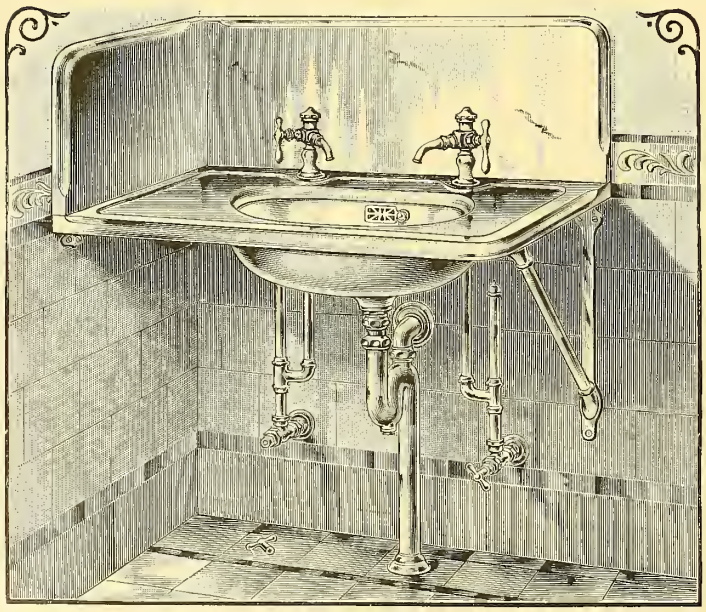
If with 1-inch Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $1.50.

If with "Ideal" Basin and "Ideal" Waste, as shown in F-1661 and F-1558, Nickel Plated Trap and 21-inch wide Slab, add $3.50.

Above can be arranged with any of our Lavatory Fittings shown elsewhere and furnished in any kind of Marble.

The Supply Pipes are Iron Pipe size and of the best Annealed Drawn Tubing.

"Columbian" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," which will not craze, crack or peel off.



F-1395.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORY.

WITH "COLUMBIAN" BASIN.

With Back and Left-Hand End.

F-1395 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 20 x 30 inches, and 12-inch High Back and Left-Hand End, 14 x 19 "Columbian" Basin with Removable Overflow Strainer, two Nickel Plated "Gielow" Self-Closing Basin Cocks, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers and Loose Key Stop Valves, 1¼-inch Nickel Plated Cast-Brass Trap with Adjustable Connection, Waste to floor and Vent to wall, one 16 x 18 Nickel Plated Brass Bracket and Nickel Plated Brass Wall Support.

Wall and Floor Flanges for Trap and Supplies.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - $35.00

If with Supply Pipes to floor, add 50 cents.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to floor (F-1543) without Stop Valves, deduct $1.50.

If with 1-inch Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $1.50.

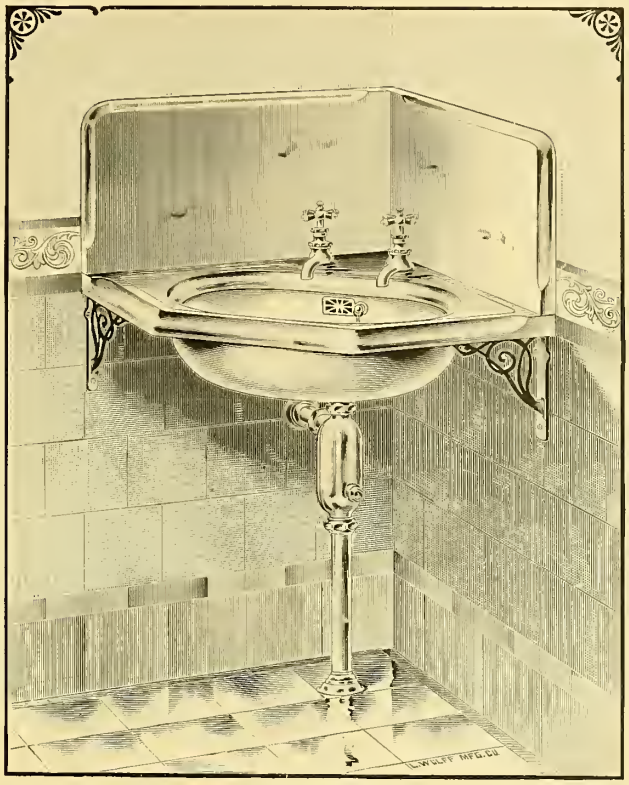
If with "Ideal" Basin and "Ideal" Waste, as shown in F-1661 and F-1558, Nickel Plated Trap and 21-inch wide Slab, add $3.75.

F-1395 can also be furnished with Left-Hand End or for Recess; can be arranged with any of the Lavatory Fittings shown elsewhere in this Catalogue, and furnished in any kind of Marble.

The Supply Pipes are Iron Pipe size and of the best Annealed Drawn Tubing.

"Columbian" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," which will not craze, crack or peel off.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.




**F-1396.**

F-1396 includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab with 12-inch high Backs, 14 x 19 Columbian Basin (Duroware) with Removable Overflow Strainer, two Nickel Plated "Extra Pattern" Compression Low-Down Faucets, No. O Nickel Plated Cast Brass Trap with Adjustable Connection, Waste to floor, Vent to Wall and two Nickel Plated Brass Brackets (8 x 10).

| | |
|---|---|
| Price as described, Slab 24 x 24 inches - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $27.75 |
| " " " 26 x 26 " - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $29.00 |

If with two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, F-1543, add $4.00.

If with two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, F-1506, add $6.00.

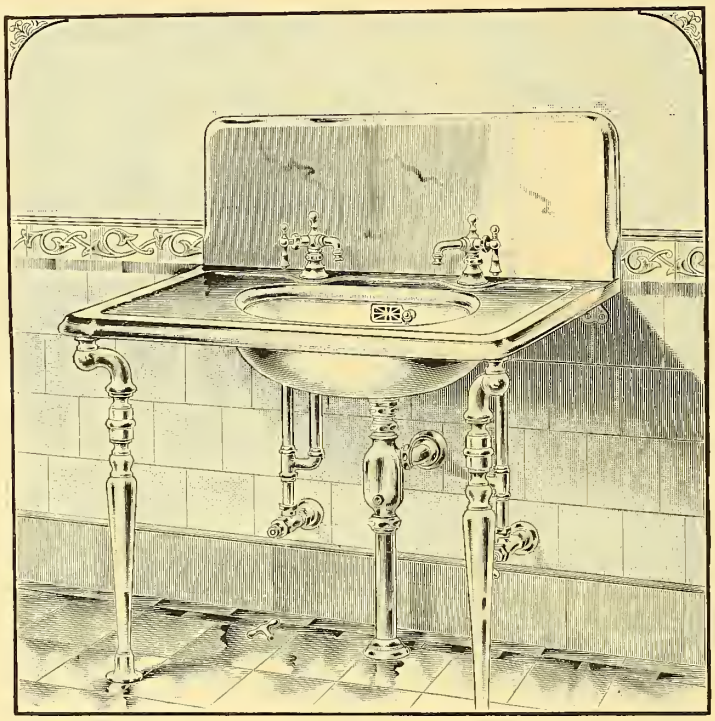
If 1396 is furnished with Nickel Plated all-over Ideal Waste and 14 x 19 Ideal Basin, add $2.50.

"Columbian" Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," which will not craze, crack or peel off. See F-1659, showing section of "Columbian" Basins.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH "COLUMBIAN" BASIN.



**F-1397.**

F 1397 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 32 x 22 inches, with 12-inch High Back, 14 x 19-inch "Columbian" Basin (Duroware), with Removable Overflow Strainer, two Nickel Plated No. 10 Fuller Faucets, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Loose Key Stop Valves, Nickel Plated Cast-Brass No. O. Adjustable Trap with Vent to wall and Waste to floor and two Nickel Plated Cast-Brass No. 20 Offset Legs with Brass Slab Support to wall.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $42.75

If with Supply Pipes to floor, add 50 cents.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to floor (F-1543), without Stop Valves, deduct $1.50

If with 1-inch Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $1.50.

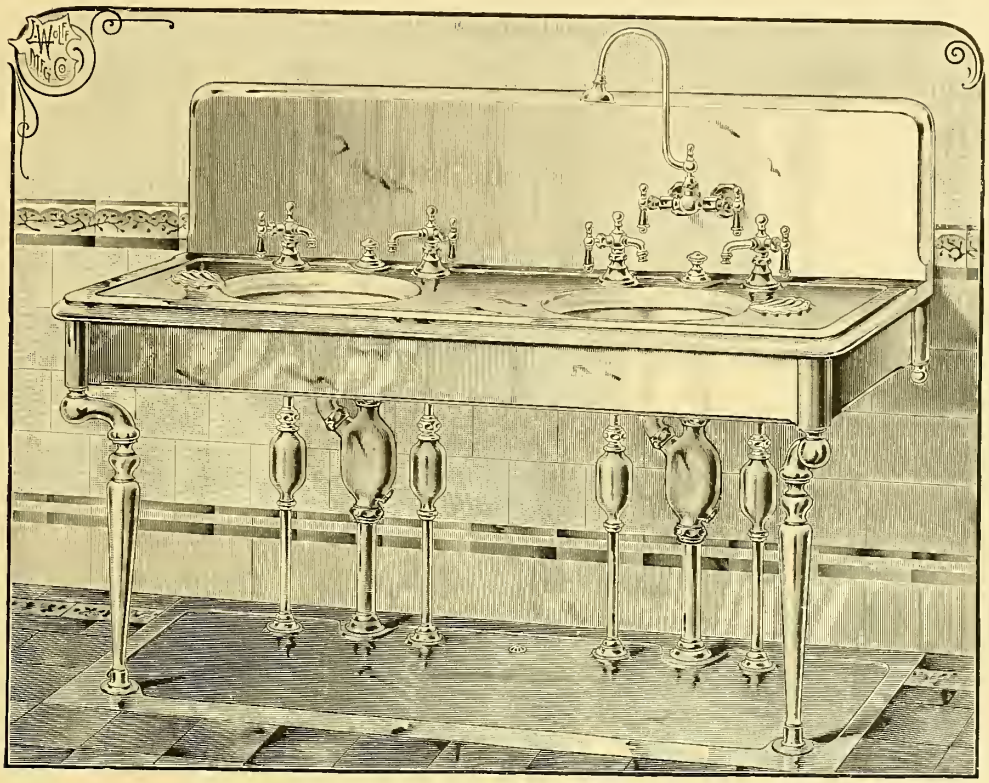
If with "Ideal" Basin and "Ideal" Waste, as shown in F-1661, add $2.50.

F-1397 can also be furnished with End or for Recess; can be arranged with any of the Lavatory Fittings shown in F-1567 to F-1640, and furnished in any kind of Marble.

The Supply Pipes are Iron Pipe size, and of the best Annealed Drawn Tubing.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



**F-1399.**

F-1399 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1½-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 54 x 22 inches, with two Fancy Shell Soap Cups, 18-inch High Back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, two 14 x 17 inch "Duroware" Oval Basins, four No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with All-Metal Handles, Fuller Shampoo Faucet with Swing Tube and Celluloid Handles, two Nickel Plated all over Ideal Wastes, two Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Traps, four Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports and two Nickel Plated Brass No. 19 Legs.

Price, as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $98.75

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 54 x 22 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $13.75.

If with 14 x 17 "Ideal" Basins, F-1660, add $4.00.

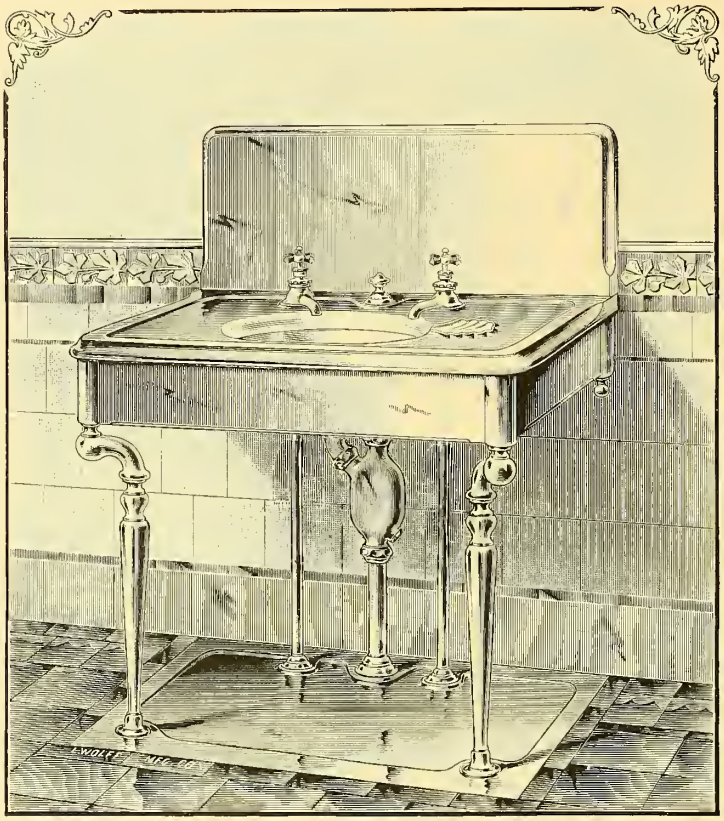
Italian Marble Wainscotting for above, 54 x 28½ inches, extra, $11.00.

The Supply Pipes, Traps and Legs are adjustable.

F-1399 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, or in Onyx and Fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

The "Duroware" Basins furnished with above will not craze, crack or peel off.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



**F-1400.**

F-1400 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch High Pack and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, 14 x 17 inch Oval Basin (Duroware), two F-406 Nickel Plated Extra Pattern Compression Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports and Nickel Plated Brass No. 19 Legs.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $46.50

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.

Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra, $6.50.

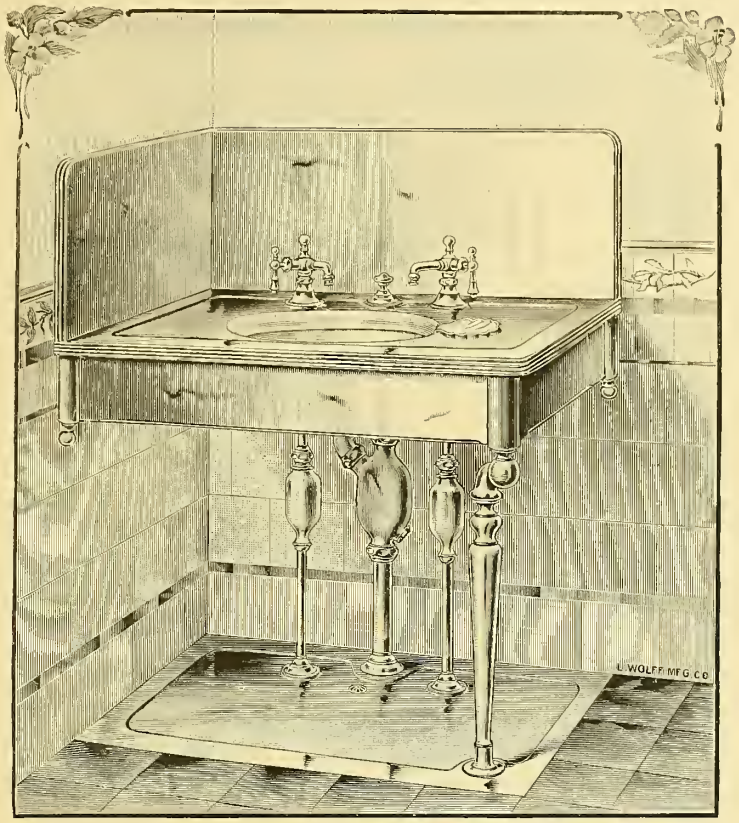
For Towel Racks, Brush and Sponge Holders, and other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.

F-1400 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.




**F-1401.**

F-1401 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch High Back and Left-Hand End and 5-inch Apron on front and end, 14 x 17 inch Oval Basin (Duroware), two No. 10 Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and one Nickel Plated Brass No. 19 Leg.

Price as described, with Triple Bead Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $49.75

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.

Italian Marble Wainscoting for Back and End, 32 x 28¾ inches, and 22 x 28¾ inches, extra, $11.00.

For Towel Racks, Brush and Sponge Holders, and other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.

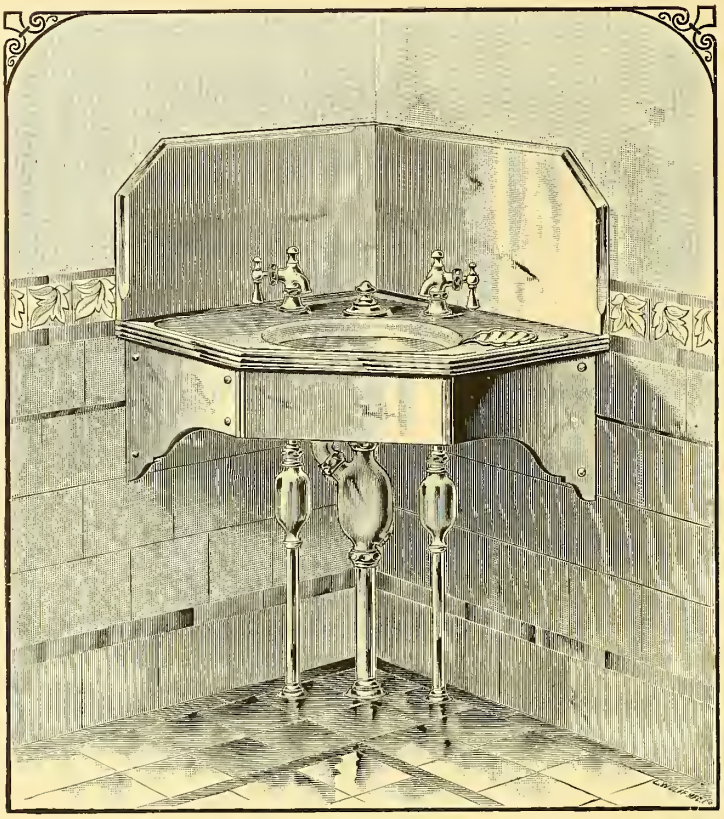
The Supply Pipes, Trap and Legs are adjustable.

F-1401 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



**F-1402.**

F-1402 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Octagon Slab, 24 x 24 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 5-inch Apron on front and 9-inch Apron Brackets on sides, 16-inch High Backs, 14 x 17 inch Oval Basin (Duroware), two No. 12 Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers and two concealed Apron Supports

Price as described, with Triple Bead Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $44.25

If Slab is 26 x 26 inches instead of 24 x 24 inches, add $2.00.

1¼-inch Octagon Italian Marble Floor Slab, 24 x 24 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $7.25.

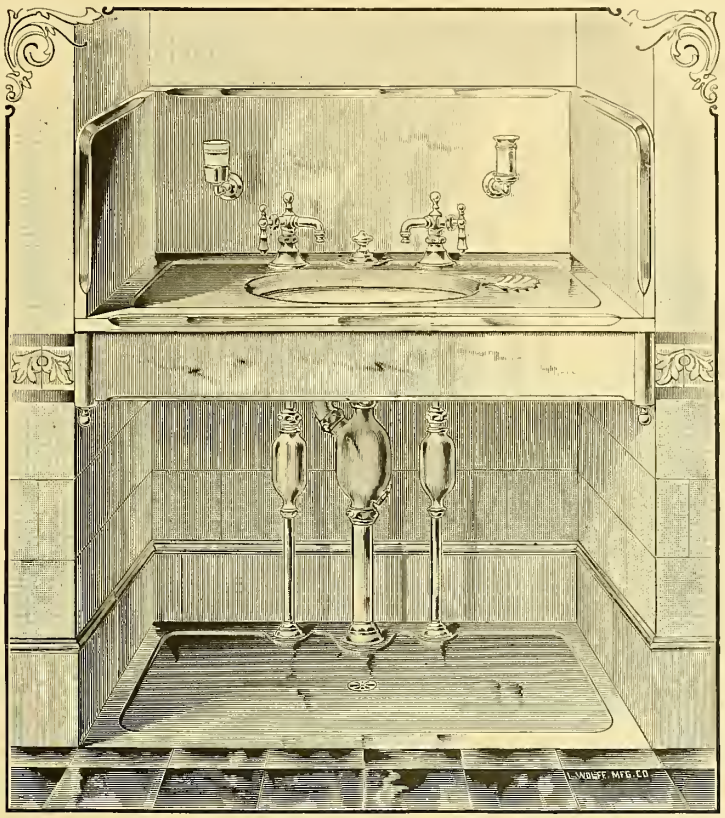
For Towel Racks, Brush and Sponge Holders, and other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.

F-1402 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.




**F-1403.**

F-1403 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch High Back and Ends, and 5-inch Apron on front, 14 x 17 inch Oval Basin (Duroware), two No. 10 Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and two Nickel Plated Brass Tumbler Holders.

Price as described - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $49.00

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply Countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.

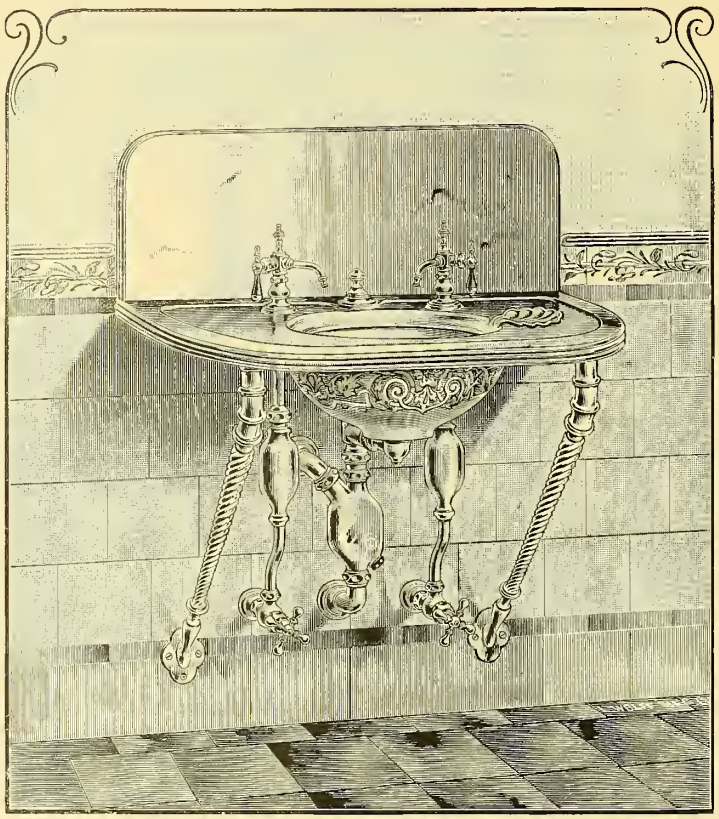
For Towel Racks, Brush and Sponge Holders, and other Bath Room Fittings, see F-1567 to F-1640.

F-1403 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, in Onyx or fancy-colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

Basins furnished with our Lavatories are selected, ground on top edge and carefully fitted, and are made of "Duroware," the glaze of which will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.



**F-1404.**

F-1404 "Standard" Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup and 16-inch High Back, 14 x 17-inch Oval "Duroware" Embossed Basin, two No. 4 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Improved Air Chambers and Stop Valves, and two No. 27 Nickel Plated Cast-Brass Brackets and Braces to Wall.

Price as described, with Triple Bead Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $49.25

Extra Fancy Shell Soap Cup or Brush Cup, extra, $3.25.

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with corners to conform with Slab, with Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75

Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra, $6.50.

If with No. 26 Brackets, shown in F-1511, deduct $1.00; if without Stop Valves, deduct $2.00.

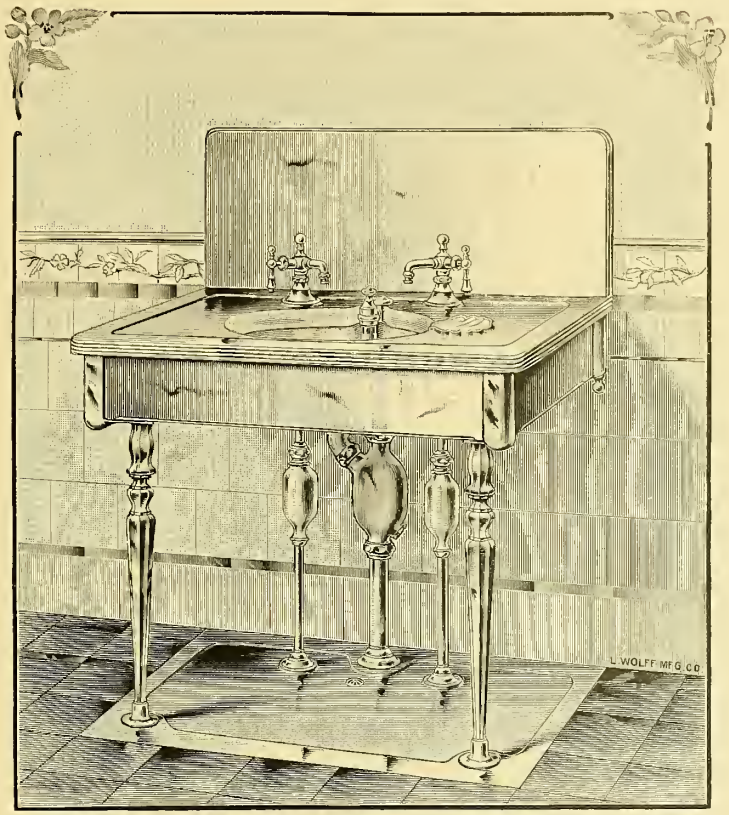
If with Plain, in place of Embossed Basin, deduct 75 cents.

The Supply Pipes and Trap are adjustable.

F-1404 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH RECESSED BASIN.




**F-1405.**

With Improved "Universal" Recess Basin and Octagon Legs.

F-1405 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with Fancy Shell Soap Cup, 16-inch High Back and 5-inch Apron on front and ends, 14 x 17 inch Oval Imported "Universal" Recess Basin, with Nickel Plated Improved Waste and Overflow, two No. 10 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Standard Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, with Improved Air Chambers, two Nickel Plated Apron Supports and Nickel Plated Brass No. 18 Legs.

Price, as described, with Triple Bead Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $51.25

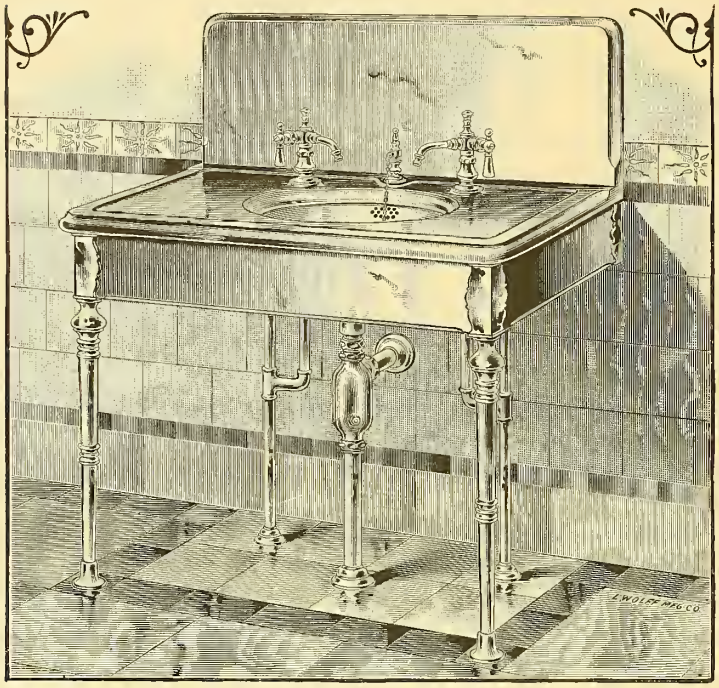
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 32 x 22 inches, deeply countersunk, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling, extra, $8.75.

Italian Marble Wainscoting for above, 32 x 28¾ inches, extra, $6.50.

If with 15 x 19 inch Basin, add $1.00.

The Supply Pipes, Trap and Legs are adjustable.

F-1405 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles, or in Onyx and fancy colored Imported Marbles; of the latter we usually keep in stock, in regular sizes, St. Beaume and Rose Jasper.




F-1406.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORY.

### F-1406.

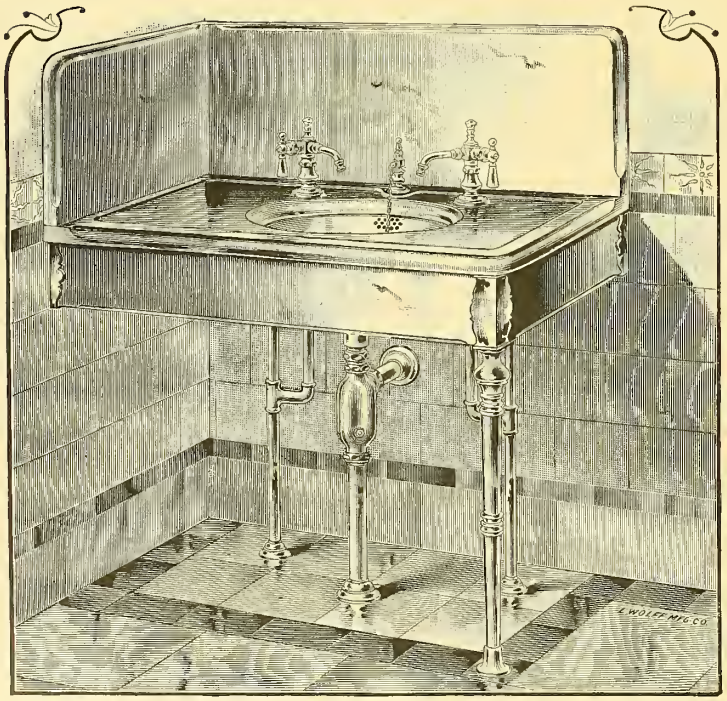
F-1406 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 20 x 30 inches, with 12-inch High Back and 5-inch Aprons on front and ends, 14 x 17 inch "Duroware" Patent Overflow Oval Basin with Metal Plug, Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 4 Nickel Plated Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass No. O Apron Legs, two No. O Apron Supports and two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - $36.00

If with Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste and no Overflow "Duroware" Basin and 21-inch wide Slab, add $4.00.

Can be furnished in any desired size in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles.

"Duroware" will not craze, crack or peel off.




F-1407.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORY.

### F-1407.

F-1407 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab, 20 x 30 inches, with 12-inch High Back and Left-Hand End and 5-inch Aprons on front and Right-Hand End, 14 x 17 inch Patent Overflow "Duroware" Oval Basin with Metal Plug, Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 4 Nickel Plated Chain Stay, two No. 4 Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Trap, No. O Nickel Plated Brass Apron Leg, two No. O Apron Supports and two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - $33.75

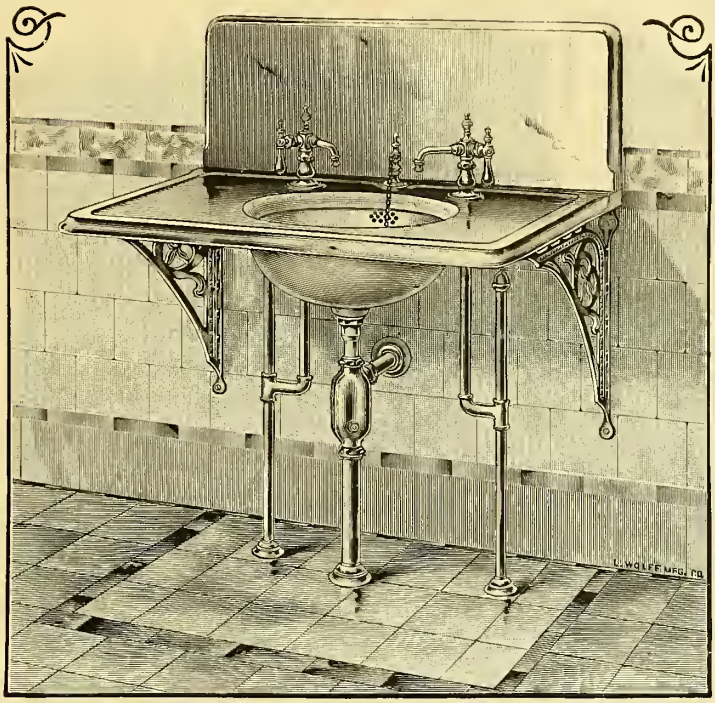
If with Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste and no Overflow "Duroware" Basin and 21-inch wide Slab, add $4.00.

"Duroware" will not craze, crack or peel off.

Can be furnished in any desired size in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.




**F-1408.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

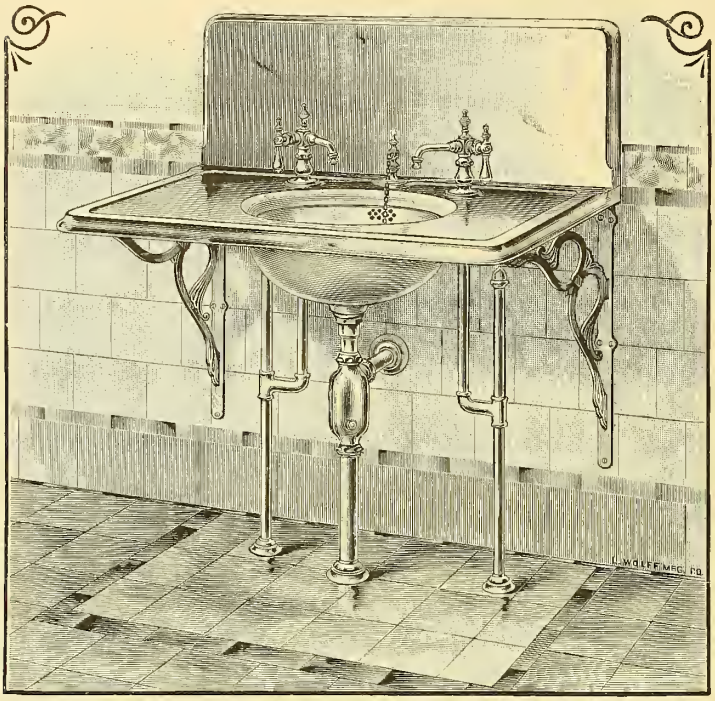
F-1408 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 20 x 30 inches, with 12 inch High Back, 14-inch Round Patent Overflow Basin (Duroware) with Metal Plug, Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain, and No. 5 Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, No. "0" Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass No. "0" Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges, two Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, and Nickel Plated Brass Basin Clamps.

Price, as described with O. G. Molding - - - - - - - - - - - - $26.00

"Gielow" Self-closing Faucets (F 532), can be furnished at same price.

If with 14 x 17 Oval Patent Overflow Basin (Duroware), add $1 00.

If with 14 x 17 Oval Basin (Duroware) and Ideal Basin Waste, Nickel Plated all over, and 21-inch wide Slab, add $4.75.




F-1409.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.

F-1409 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 20 x 30 inches, with 12-inch High Back, 14-inch Round Patent Overflow Basin with Metal Plug, Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No 5 Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, No. 0 Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass No. 0 Brackets, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges and Nickel Plated Brass Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - $29.25

"Gielow" Self-Closing Faucets can be furnished at same price.

If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets as in F-1526, deduct $3.50.

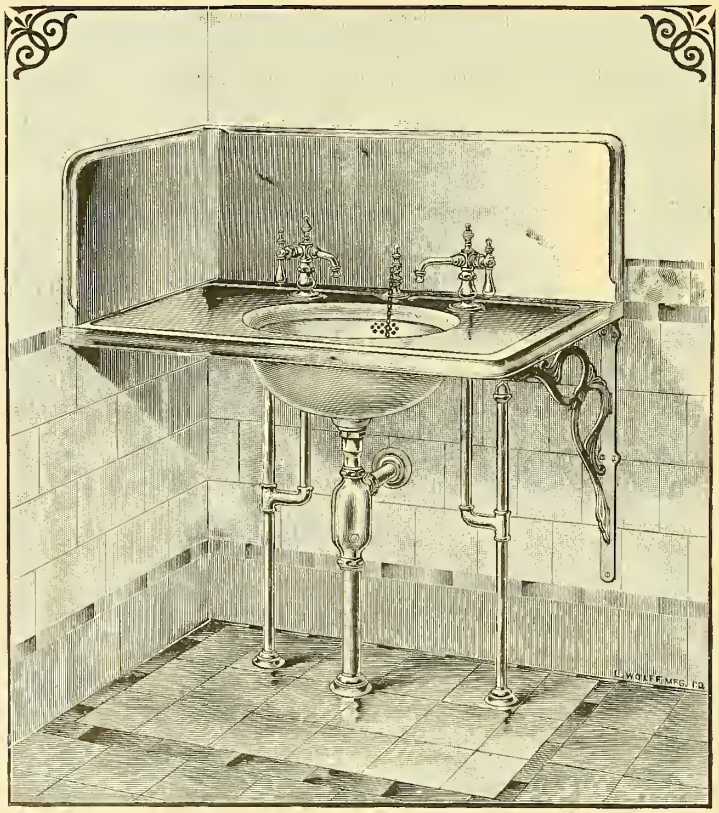
If with 14 x 17 inch Oval Patent Overflow Basin, add $1.00.

If with 1¼-inch Nickel Plated Brass S Trap with Vent, deduct 75 cents.

If with 14 x 17 inch Oval Basin and "Ideal" Basin Waste, Nickel Plated all over, and 21-inch wide Slab, add $4.75.

F-1409 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marble.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.




F-1410.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.

F-1410 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 20 x 30 inches, with 12-inch High Back and Left-Hand End, 14-inch Round Patent Overflow Basin with Metal Plug, Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 5 Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, No. 0 Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Trap, one Nickel Plated Brass No. 0 Bracket, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, with Air Chambers and Floor Flanges and Nickel Plated Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - $27.75

"Gielow" Self-Closing Faucets, F 532, can be furnished at same price.

If with Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Half S Trap to Wall with Vent, deduct $1.00.

If with 14 x 17 inch Oval Basin with Patent Overflow, add $1.00.

If with 14 x 17 inch Oval Basin and "Ideal" Basin Waste, Nickel Plated all over, and 21-inch wide Slab, add $5.00.

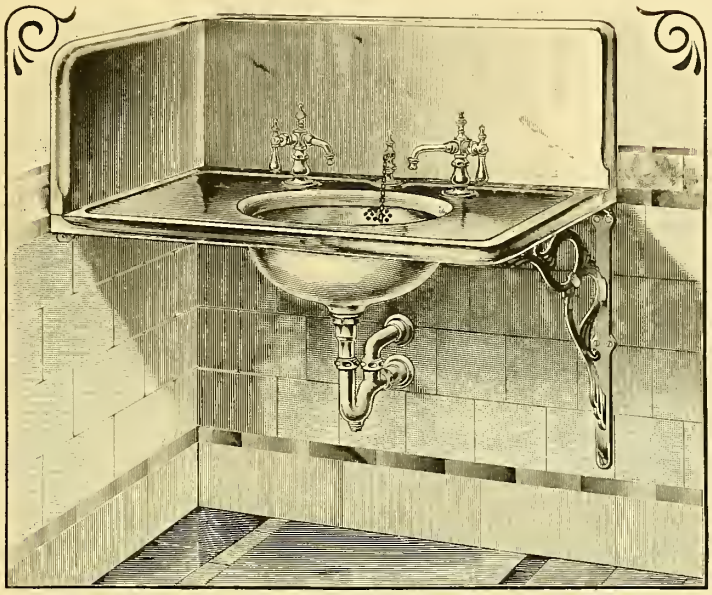
F-1410 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marble.

"Duroware" will not craze, crack or peel off.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH FIXTURES TO WALL.



**F-1411.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1411 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Italian Marble Slab 20 x 30 inches, with 12-inch Back, and Left Hand End, 14-inch Round Patent Overflow Basin (Duroware), with Metal Plug with Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 5 Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, 1¼-inch Half "S" Nickel Plated Brass Trap with Vent, one Nickel Plated Brass No. "0" Bracket and Brass Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $23.75

"Gielow" Self-closing Faucets (F-532), can be furnished at same price.

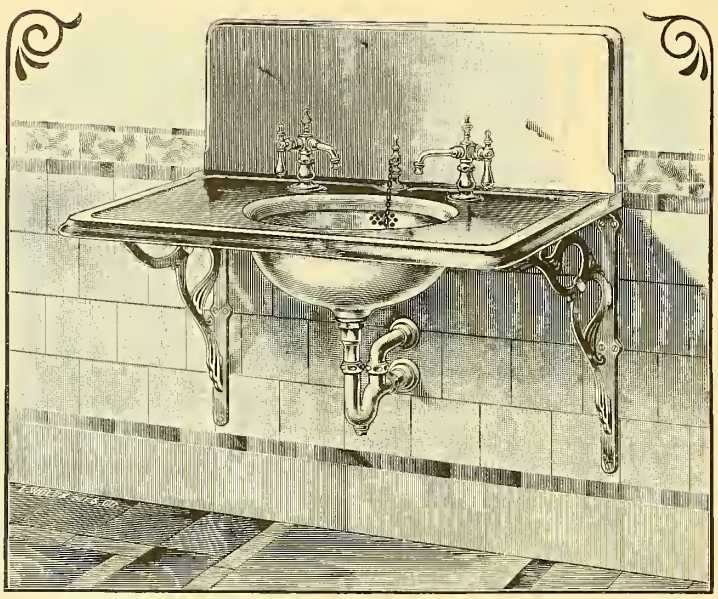
F-1411 can be furnished with Right Hand End instead of Left Hand End, as shown.

If with 14 x 17 Oval Basin (Duroware), add $1.00.

If with 14 x 17 Oval Basin (Duroware), with Ideal Basin Waste, Nickel Plated all over, with F-1558 Nickel Plated Brass Trap and 21-inch wide Slab, add $5.75

Can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles.

"Duroware" will not craze, crack or peel off.



F-1412.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH FIXTURES TO WALL.

F-1412 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 20 x 30 inches, with 12-inch High Back, 14-inch Round Basin ("Duroware"), with Metal Plug with Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 5 Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated No. 4 Improved Fuller Faucets, 1¼-inch Half S Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass No. O Brackets and Nickel Plated Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - $24 25

If with 14 x 17 Oval Basin, "Duroware," add $1.00.

If Trap and Brackets are Polished Brass, deduct 75 cents.

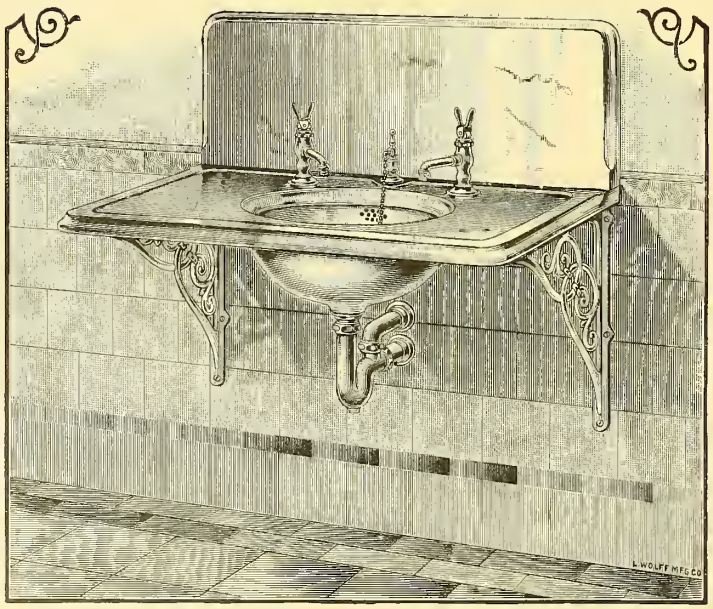
For Supply Pipes, etc., see F-1491 to F-1640.

Can also be furnished in any of the various Tennessee Marbles.

The Trap has an Improved Adjustable Union where connection is made with the Basin Plug

"Gielow" Self-Closing Faucets, F-532, can be furnished at same price.

Can be furnished with Oval or Square Basins also.



F-1413.

## WOLFF'S OPEN LAVATORIES.

WITH ENAMELED IRON BRACKETS.

F-1413 Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 20 x 30 inches, with 10-inch High Back, 14-inch Round Patent Overflow Basin ("Duroware"), with Metal Plug with Rubber Stopper, Snap and Chain and No. 4 Chain Stay, two Nickel Plated Doherty Self-Closing Faucets, 1¼ inch Half S Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap and two Enameled Iron Brackets.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - $19.50

If with No. 2 Improved Fuller Basin Cocks, F-487, deduct $1.50.

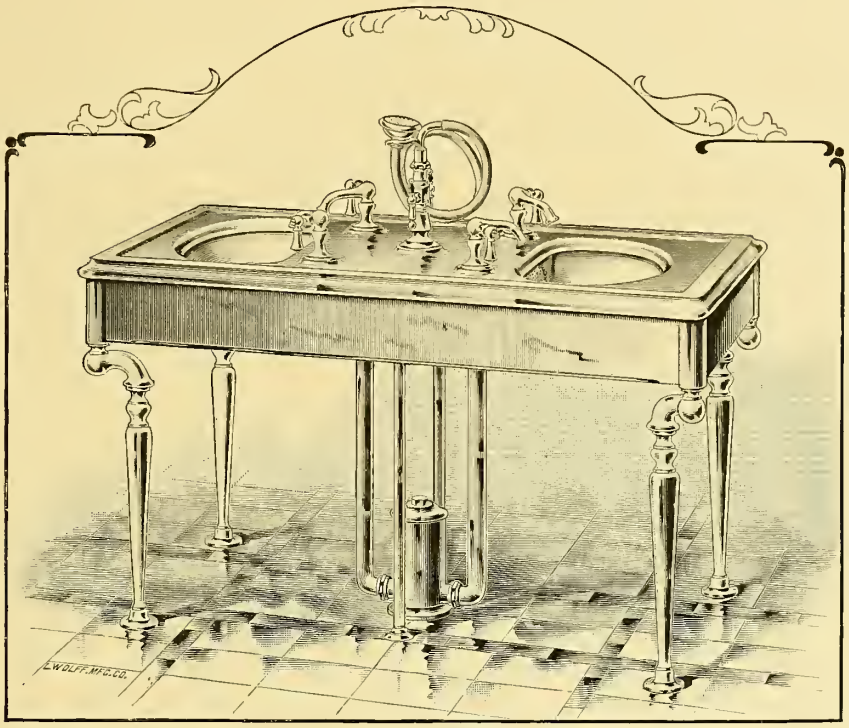
If with 14 x 17 P. O. Oval Basin ("Duroware"), add $1.00.

If with two No. O Nickel Plated Brass Slab Brackets, F-1532, add $3.50:

Can also be furnished in Tennessee Marble, or with Oval Basins, as shown elsewhere.

The Trap is furnished with Adjustable Union.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" BARBER SLAB.




**F-1414.**

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-1414. Includes 1½-inch Countersunk (extra deep) Italian Marble Slab 4 feet 6 inches x 24 inches, and 5-inch Aprons, two 14 x 19 "Columbian" Basins, four Nickel Plated No. 15 Fuller Faucets, and F-511 Nickel Plated Fuller Shampoo with Sprinkler Holder, Nickel Plated Brass Drum Trap and Waste Pipes, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes and four Nickel Plated Brass No. 19 Legs with Braces.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $105.00

If with two 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basins, with "Ideal" Wastes, Nickel Plated all over as in F-1661, add $5.00.

The Supply Pipes are connected to the Faucets and the Shampoo.

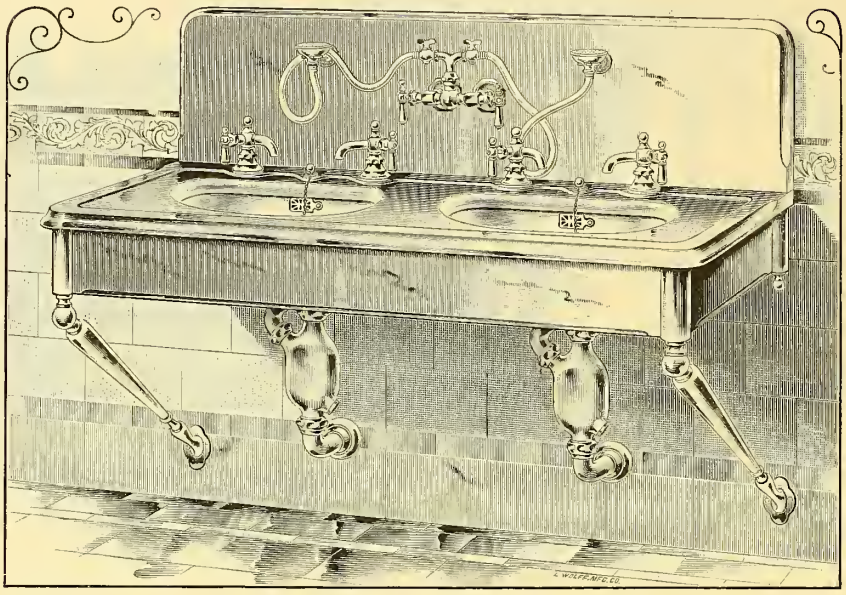
The Drum Trap is of a special design, for use in connection with two or more Basins. Easy access for cleansing makes it particularly adapted for Barber Slabs.

All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply Countersunk, carefully finished and highly polished.

For Towel Racks, Brush, Tumbler and Sponge Holders, etc., see F-1567 to F-1640.

F-1414 can be furnished in any kind of Marble and of size to suit requirements; other styles of Faucets are shown elsewhere in this Catalogue. Should changes be desired from what is specified above, give Catalogue Number in specification; this will avoid error and delays.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" BARBER SLAB.



**F-1415.** (WITH COLUMBIAN BASINS.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1415. Includes 1½-inch Countersunk (extra deep) Italian Marble Slab, 48 x 22 inches, with 16-inch Back and 5-inch Apron; two 14 x 19 Columbian Basins; four Nickel Plated No. 6 Fuller Faucets, Chain Stays and Chains; one Special Design Double Fuller Shampoo Faucet with Hose and Sprinklers; two Nickel Plated Standard Cast Brass Traps; two No. 26 Nickel Plated Cast Brass Brackets and Apron Supports.

Price as described, with O. G. Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $80.50

If Top Slab is of 1¼-inch Marble, deduct $5.00.

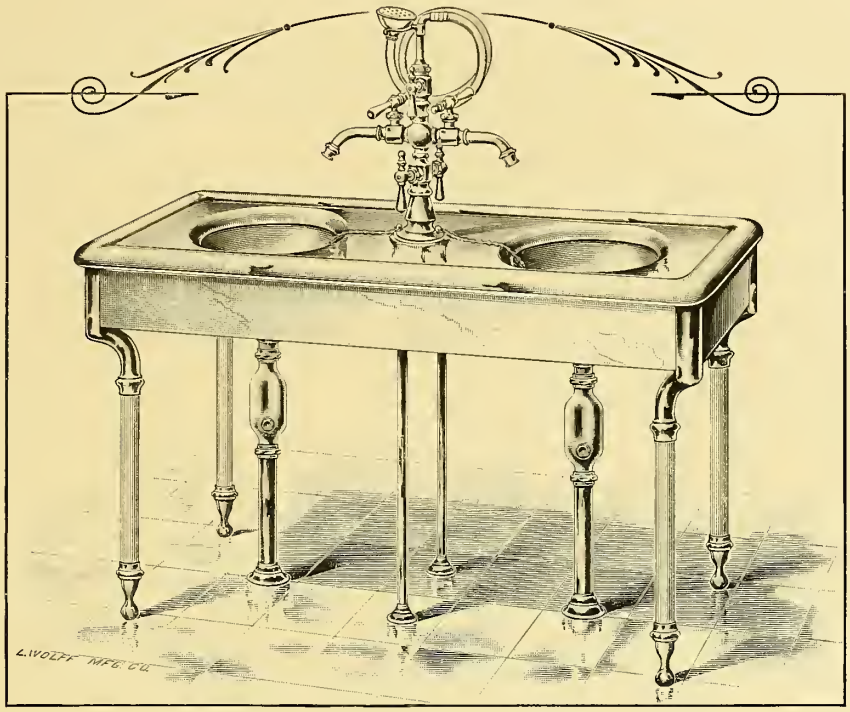
If with two 14 x 19 "Ideal" Basins and "Ideal" Wastes, Nickel Plated all over as in F-1661, add $5.00.

All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply Countersunk, carefully finished and highly polished.

For Towel Racks, Brush, Tumbler and Sponge Holders, see F-1567 to F-1640.

F-1415 can also be furnished in Gray, Imperial, Old Red and other Tennessee Marbles.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" BARBER SLAB.




**F-1417.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1417 includes 1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Slab 48 x 24 inches, with 5-inch Aprons two 14 x 17-inch Patent Overflow Oval Basins (Duroware) with Metal Plugs, Rubber Stoppers, Snaps and Chains, one Improved Nickel Plated Fuller Combination Double Basin Cock, with Shampoo Attachment, Rubber Hose and Sprinkler Holder and Rings for Chains, two No. "0" Nickel Plated Brass Lavatory Traps, two Nickel Plated Brass Straight Supply Pipes, four No. 28 Nickel Plated Brass Offset Legs with Braces, and Brass Basin Clamps.

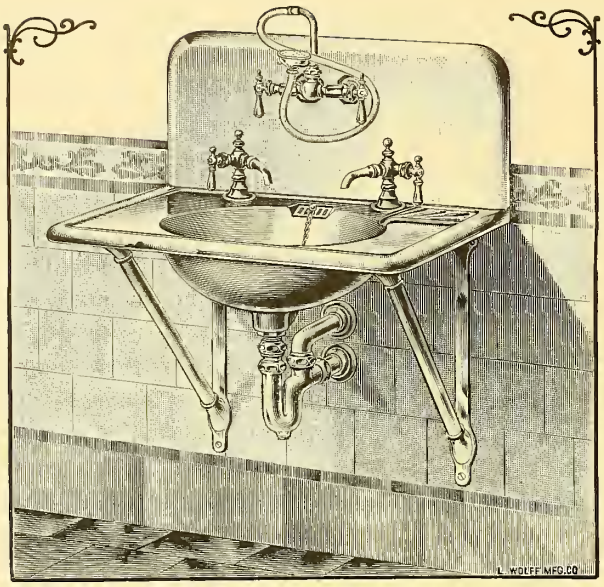
Price, as described, with "Roll Edge" Molding - - - - - - - - - - - - $69.50

If Top Slab is of 1½-inch Marble, add $4.50.

All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply Countersunk, Carefully Finished and Highly Polished.

F-1417 can also be furnished in the various grades of Tennessee Marble.

For other Faucets see elsewhere.




F-1418.

## WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BARBERS' LAVATORY.

F-1418 includes Roll Rim Enameled Iron Barbers' Lavatory, 18 x 24 inches, with Soap Cup and 10½-inch High Back, Oval Basin with Patent Overflow, Overflow Strainer, Chain, Waste Plug with Rubber Stopper and Coupling, all Nickel Plated; fitted with two F-1531 Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, two No. 0 Nickel Plated Brass Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated "Special" Fuller Shampoo Faucet with Sprinkler and Hose, and 1¼-inch Brass Trap with Vent and Waste to Wall. (Exterior of Lavatory is Bronzed.)

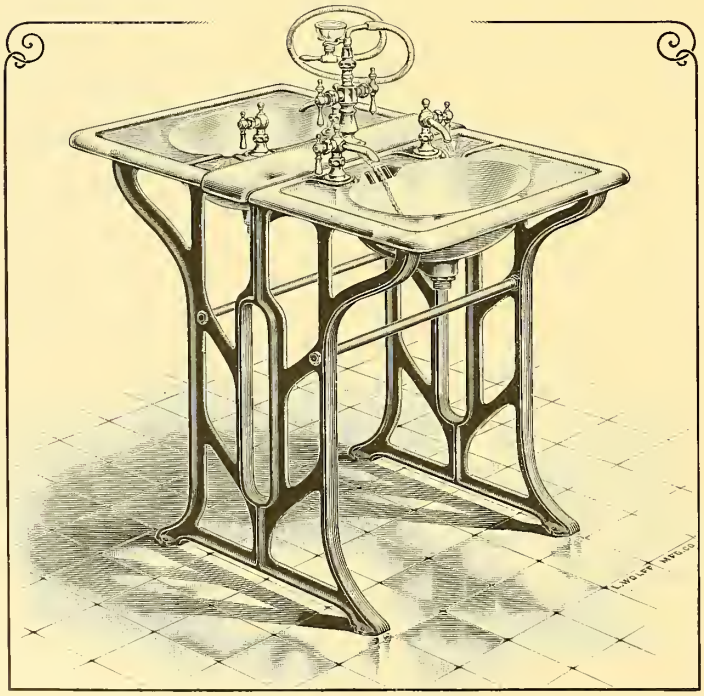
Basin is Oval, 12 x 15 inches.

Price, Enameled, complete as described, - - $31.50

Additional Sections can be added as may be desired. Add for each Complete Section (less Shampoo Faucet), $23.00.

If Lavatory is Enameled outside, add $2.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.



F-1420.

## WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BARBERS' LAVATORY.

F-1420 includes Roll-Rim Enameled Iron Double Barbers' Lavatory with Enameled Connecting Plate, Bronzed Iron Legs, Patent Overflow Basins, Nickel Plated Chain and Coupling and Rubber Stoppers, four No. 6 Nickel Plated Fuller Basin Cocks, and F-511 Nickel Plated Shampoo Faucet.

Size of each Lavatory, 18 x 24 inches; size of Basin, 12 x 15 inches; total size, 25½ x 38 inches.

Price, complete as described, Enameled, - $43.50

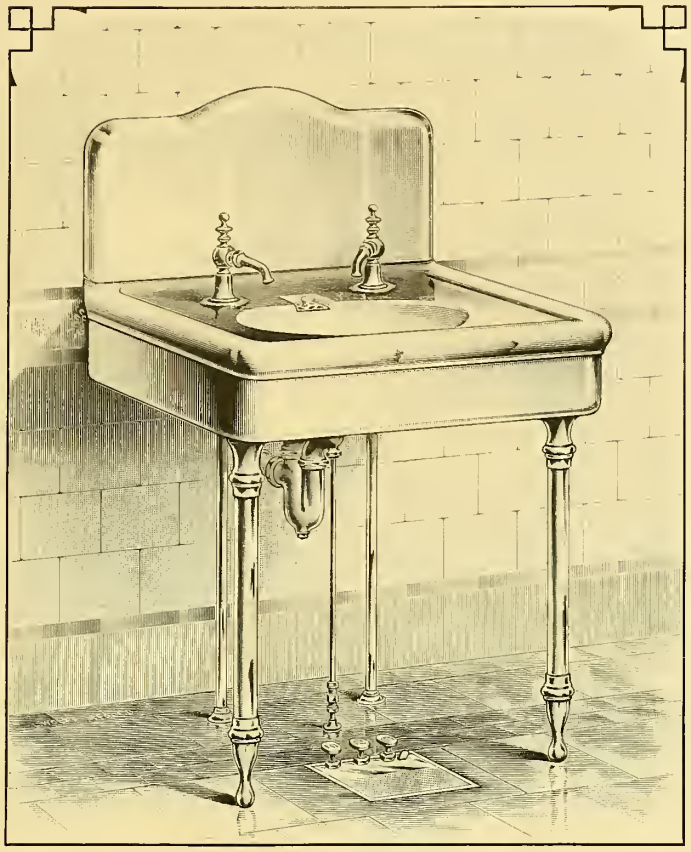
Additional Sections can be added as may be required. For each additional Section (less Shampoo Faucet), add $34.50.

F-1420 is intended to be placed in center of room, so access can be had from all sides. Should single Lavatory be required to place against wall or partition, refer to F-1418, which can be arranged with legs.

An entirely new feature, not heretofore attempted in Enameled Ware, is the shape of the Basin, the arrangement of the Soap Cup and general design of the Slab. The shape of the 12 x 15-inch Basin is Oval and of same size inside measurements as 14 x 17-inch Earthenware Basins and has Patent Overflow. The Slab has raised edge similar to Countersunk Marble Slabs. All parts are accessible and carefully fitted together. All exposed surfaces are either Enameled, Painted or Bronzed, making it a substantial and perfectly sanitary plumbing fixture, easily kept clean and bright looking.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN HOSPITAL LAVATORIES.



**F-1421.**—("MONARCH" PORCELAIN.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1421 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Hospital Lavatory, with "Monarch" Porcelain High Back, fitted with two Nickel Plated Brass Spouts, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Special Lifting Basin Plug with Lifting Rod attached to Foot Pedal, Nickel Plated Brass Trap with Vent to Wall, Wolff's Pedal Supply for Hot and Cold Water with Pedal for Waste and Nickel Plated Brass Legs.

Made in two sizes.

| | Class A. |
|---|---|
| Price, complete as described, 30 x 22 inches | $73.50 |
| Price, complete as described, 26 x 21 inches | 66.50 |

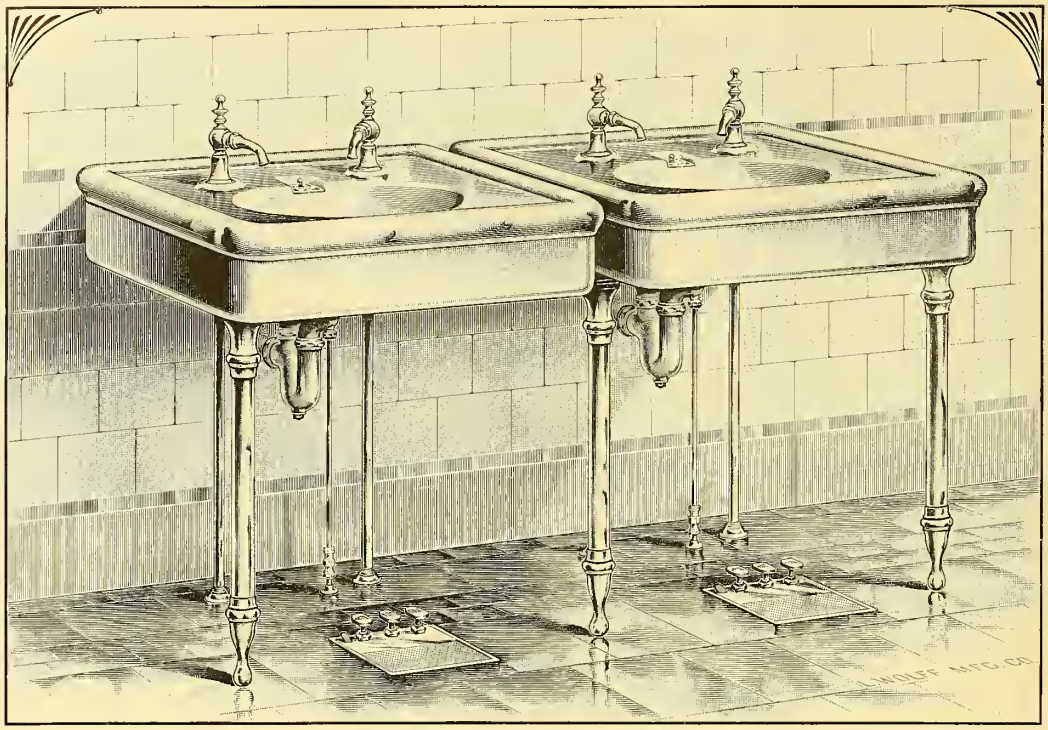
F-1421 is intended for use in Hospitals, Medical Institutions and for University use, where the operator's hands must be kept antiseptic. The Water Supply and Waste Valve of above is entirely controlled by foot power. The Floor Plates of Valve Boxes are made of Bronze and Pedals of Duro-metal.

Above Lavatory can be furnished in Class B. Price upon application.

For Duro-metal see page 11.

Combination Supply F-1428½ can be furnished in place of separate Spouts, price is same.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN HOSPITAL LAVATORIES.




**F-1423.**—("MONARCH" PORCELAIN LAVATORIES. ROLL RIM ALL AROUND.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

Legs and Braces are made to keep Lavatory free from Wall, the distance between Wall and Roll Rim being about 1½ inches.

F-1423 includes two "Monarch" Porcelain Hospital Lavatories with Roll Rim on all sides, Oval Basins with Patent Overflow and Waste Plug attached to Lifting Rod fitted with four Nickel Plated Brass Spouts, four Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, three Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs, two Nickel Plated Brass Traps with Vents, and Wolff's Pedal Supply for Hot and Cold Water and Pedal for Waste Plug.

Made in two sizes.

| | Class A |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, two Lavatories, 30 x 22 inches each, | $133 00 |
| Price, as described, two Lavatories, 26 x 21 inches each, | 123 00 |

For each complete additional single Lavatory fitted as above add to above price:
For 30-inch size, $60.50; for 26-inch size, $55.50.

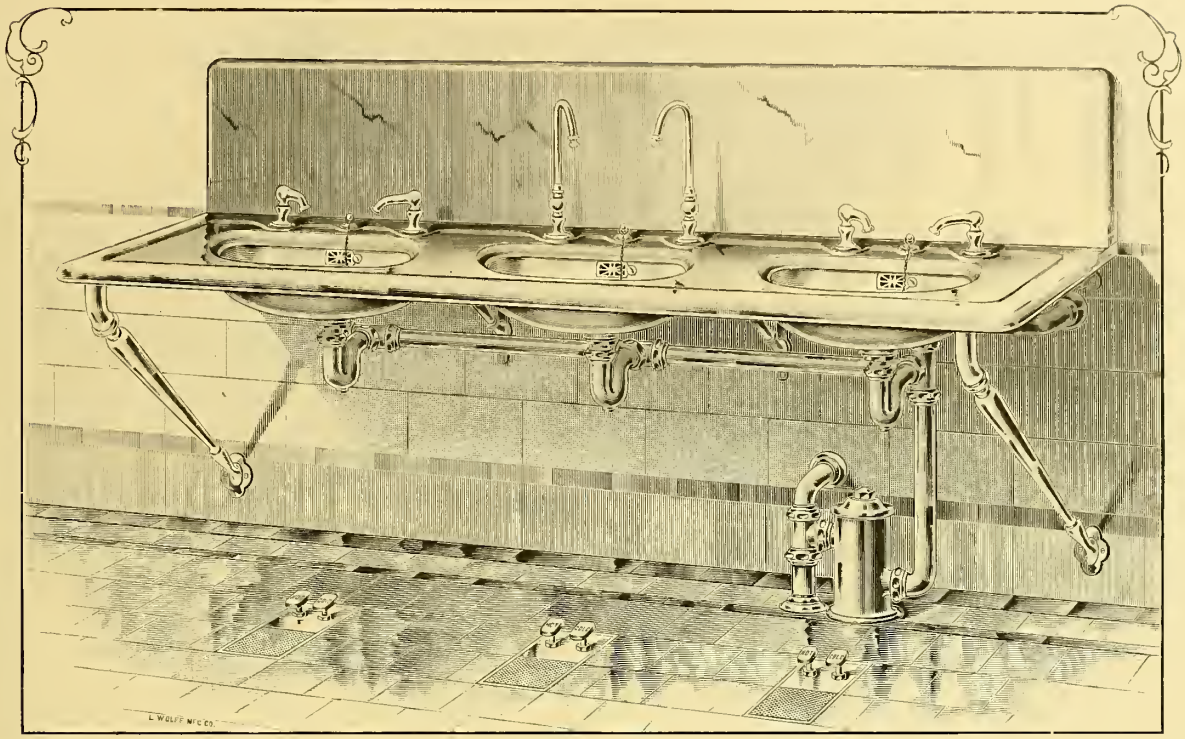
For Duro-metal see page 11.

Above Lavatories can also be furnished in Class B. Price upon application.

F-1423 is intended for use in Hospitals, Medical Institutions, and for University use, where the operator's hands must be kept antiseptic. The Water Supply and Waste Valve of above is entirely controlled by foot power. The Floor Plates of Valve Boxes are made of Bronze and Pedals of Duro-metal.

Combination Supply F-1428½ can be furnished in place of Separate Spouts, price is same.

# WOLFF'S HOSPITAL LAVATORY.




**F-1424.**—(HOSPITAL LAVATORY.)

F-1424. Hospital Lavatory includes 1½-inch Italian Marble Slab, 72 x 22 inches, and 16-inch High Back, three 14 x 19 Columbian Basins (Duroware), six Duro-metal Supply Spouts and Chain Stays, three Nickel Plated Brass "Special" Half "S" Traps with continuous Waste, with Vent at end, and Nickel Plated 5-inch Drum Trap with Vent, two F-1511 and two F-1531 Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, and three Wolff's Pedal Supplies with Valves for hot and cold water, with Bronze Tops and Duro-metal Pedals.

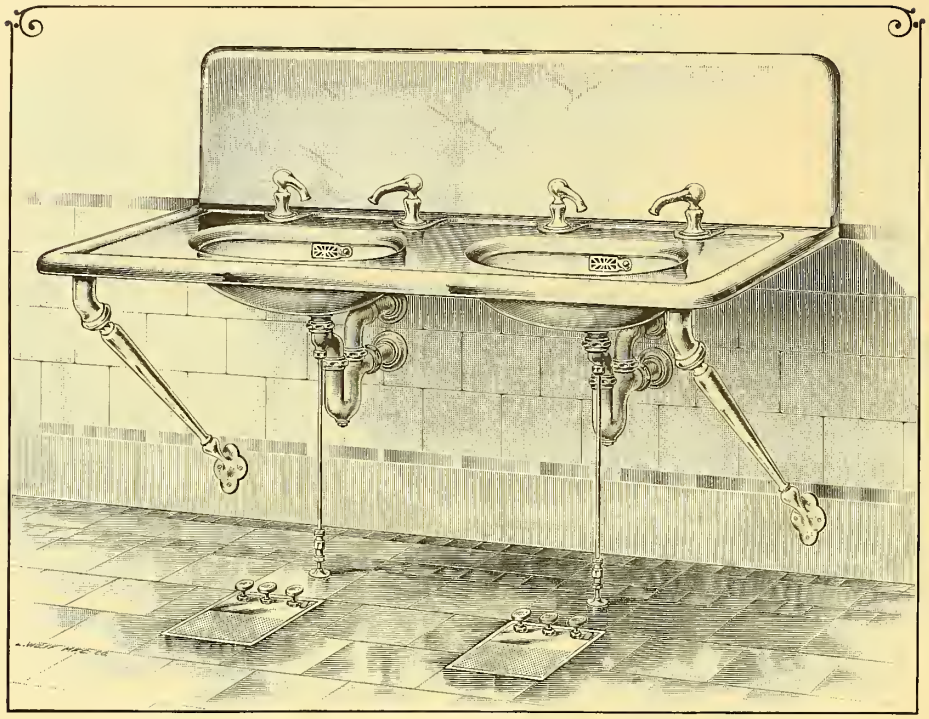
The Pedal Valve Boxes can be furnished with Safe Waste Strainer and Coupling.

Price as described, with "Roll-edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $149.50

F-1424 is intended for use in hospitals, medical institutions, and for university use where the operators' hands must be kept antiseptic. The water supply of above is entirely controlled by foot power. Each Basin has a special Trap close to Outlet. The Drum Trap has removable top. The Floor Plates of Valve Boxes are made of Bronze and the Pedals of Duro-metal.

Combination Supply F-1428½ (page 77) can be furnished in place of separate Spouts, price is same. The Basins are made of Duroware which will not craze, crack or peel off.

# WOLFF'S HOSPITAL LAVATORY.



**F-1425.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1425 Hospital Lavatory includes 1½-inch Italian Marble Slab 48 x 22 inches, and 16-inch High Back, two 14 x 19 Columbian Basins (Duroware), four Nickel Plated Brass Supply Spouts, two Nickel Plated Brass "Special" Half "S" Traps with Vents to Wall, two F-1511 Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, two Wolff's Triple Combination Supply and Waste Pedals, with Lifting Rods for Basin Plugs and Nickel Plated Brass Basin Clamps.

Price, as described, with "Roll Edge" Molding - - - - - - - - - - - - $107.75

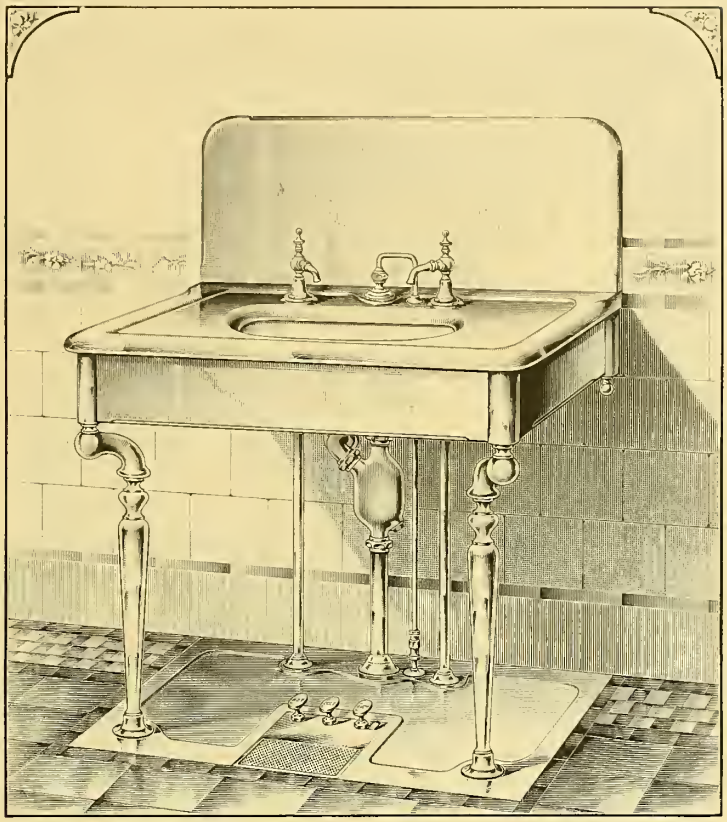
Price does not include Supply Pipes. It is intended that the Supply Pipes be concealed under Floor and Back of Tile Wall.

F-1425 can be furnished with two F-1428½ Combination Spouts at same price as four Single Spouts.

F-1425 is intended for use in Hospitals, Medical Institutions and for University use, where the operator's hands must be kept antiseptic. The Water Supply of above is entirely controlled by foot power. Each Basin has a Special Trap close to outlet. The Floor Plates of Valve Boxes are made of Bronze and Pedals of Duro-metal.

NOTE—Any of the Metal Parts of above Lavatory can be furnished in Duro-metal. See page 11 for further particulars.

# WOLFF'S HOSPITAL LAVATORY.



**F-1426.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1426 Hospital Lavatory includes 1¼ inch Italian Marble Slab, 32 x 22 inches, with 16-inch Back and 5-inch Aprons, 14 x 19-inch "Ideal" Basin (Duroware) fitted with two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Spouts, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to Floor, Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste with Lifting Rod Attached to Foot Pedal, Nickel Plated Standard Trap, Wolff's Pedal Supply for Hot and Cold Water and Pedal for Waste, two Nickel Plated Brass No. 19 Legs, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports and Nickel Plated Brass Basin Clamps.

Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - - $71.00

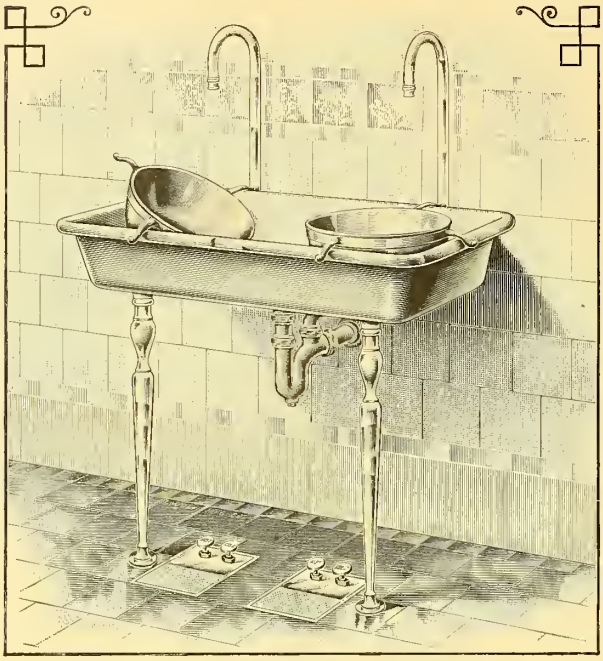
Combination Supply, as shown in F-1428½, can be furnished in place of Separate Spouts. Price is same.

All of our Marble Lavatories are of selected stock, deeply Countersunk, Carefully Finished and Highly Polished.

F-1426 is intended for use in Hospitals, Medical Institutions, and for University use, where the operator's hands must be kept antiseptic. The Water Supply and Waste Valve of above is entirely controlled by foot power. The Floor Plates of Valve Boxes are made of Brouze and Pedals of "Duro-metal."

Any of the Metal Parts of above Lavatory can be furnished in "Duro-metal," price on application. See page 11 for particulars.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON HOSPITAL SINK.



**F-1427.**—(ENAMELED IRON.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

Legs and Braces are made to keep Sink free from wall.

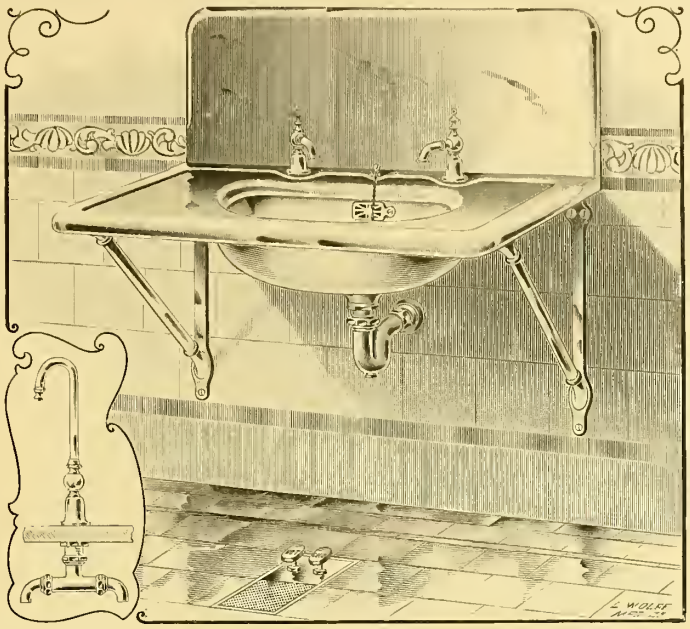
F-1427 Hospital Sink includes 20 x 36-inch Enameled Inside and Outside Roll-Rim Sink, with Brass Legs and Frame to wall, 1¼-inch Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap, two German Silver Removable Tilting Basins, two Supply Spouts attached to Foot Pedals, and two Wolff's Pedal Supplies for Hot and Cold Water.

Basins are 12 inches in diameter x 5 inches deep.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, 20 x 36-inch Sink, | $85.00 |
| Price, as described, 20 x 40-inch Sink, | 86.00 |
| Price, as described, 22 x 42-inch Sink, | 87.00 |

F-1427 is intended for use in Hospitals, Medical Institutions, and for University use, where the operator's hands must be kept antiseptic. The water supply of above is entirely controlled by foot power. The Floor Plates of Valve Boxes are made of Bronze and Pedals of Duro-metal.

# WOLFF'S HOSPITAL LAVATORY.



**F-1428½.**—(COMBINATION SPOUT.) **F-1428.**

F-1428. Hospital Lavatory includes 1¼-inch Italian Slab 30x20x12-inch Back, 14x19 Columbian Basin (Duroware); two Duro-metal Supply Spouts; Nickel Plated Brass Trap to wall; two F-1531 Nickel Plated Brass Brackets and one Wolff's Pedal Supply with Valves for hot and cold water, with Bronze Top and Duro-metal Pedals.

Price as described, with "Roll-Edge" Molding, - - - - - - - - - - - $44.25

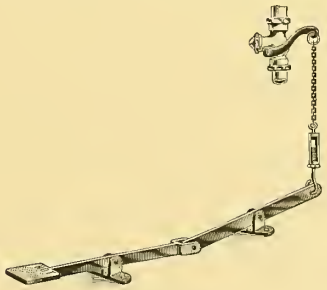
Price does not include Supply Pipes. It is intended that the Supply Pipes be concealed under floor and back of tile wall.

F-1428 is intended for use in hospitals, medical institutions, and for university use where the operators' hands must be kept antiseptic. The water supply of above is entirely controlled by foot power. The Basin has a special Trap close to Outlet. The Floor Plates of Valve Boxes are made of Bronze and Pedals of Duro-metal.

Combination Supply F-1428½ can be furnished in place of separate Spouts, price is same.

The Basin is Duroware which will not craze, crack or peel off.

# PEDAL AND GIELOW SELF-CLOSING STOP.



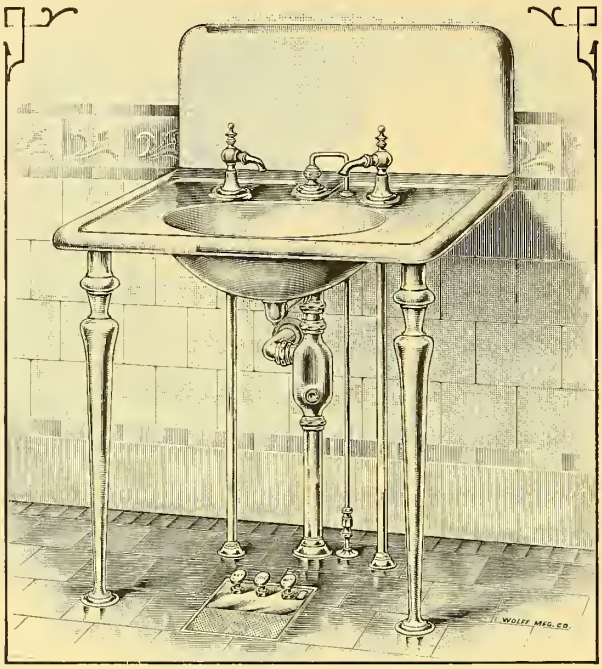
**F-1429.**

F-1429. Can be fitted to any Slabs now in place.

Price, One Pedal with Stop all Nickel Plated - - - - - - - - - - $10.00

When ordering F-1429 state if for 20, 21 or 22-inch wide Slab.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON HOSPITAL LAVATORY.




**F-1430.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1430 includes Roll-Rim Enameled Iron Hospital Lavatory, Bronzed outside, 18 x 24 inches, with 10½-inch High Back, 12 x 15-inch Oval Basin with Patent Overflow, Overflow Strainer, Chain, Waste Plug with Rubber Stopper and Coupling, all Nickel Plated; fitted with two Nickel Plated Brass Spouts, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to Floor, Nickel Plated Brass "Ideal" Waste with Lifting Rod attached to Foot Pedal, Nickel Plated Brass No. 0 Trap, Vent to Wall, Waste to Floor, Wolff's Pedal Supply for Hot and Cold Water with Pedal for Waste and Enameled Iron Legs.

Price complete, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $54.00

Additional Sections can be added as may be desired.

If Lavatory is Enameled outside, add $2.00.

F-1430 is intended for use in Hospitals, Medical Institutions, and for University use, where the operator's hands must be kept antiseptic. The Water Supply and Waste Valve of above is entirely controlled by foot power. The Floor Plates of Valve Boxes are made of Bronze and Pedals of "Duro-metal."

Combination Supply F-1428½ can be furnished in place of separate Spouts. Price is same.

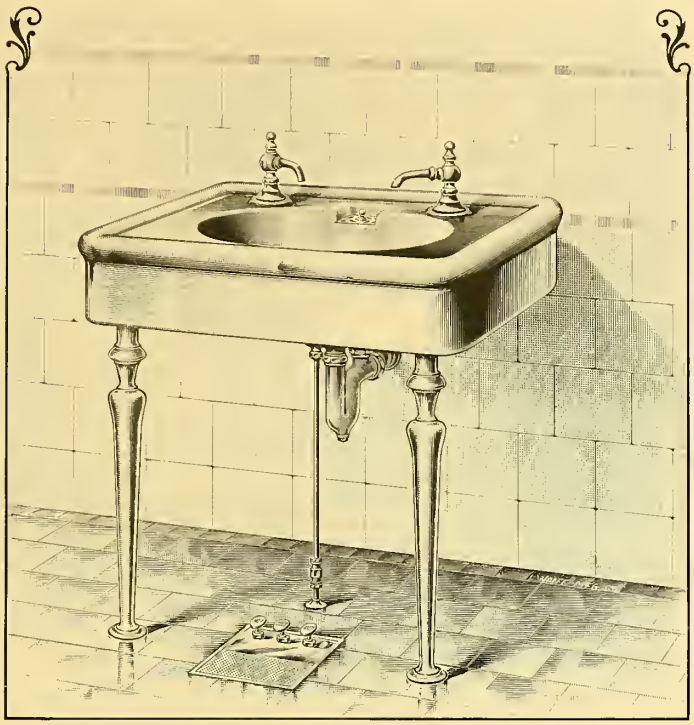
NOTE.—Any of the Metal Parts of above Lavatory can be furnished in Duro-metal. Price upon application.

**DURO-METAL.**—Duro-metal is a Solid, Silvery Metal, harder and stronger than Brass, and wears better. It does not require Silver or Nickel Plating to give it Color, Brilliancy, Perfect Surface or Finish. Its color lasts as long as there is any metal left; the same effort to keep bright applied to Duro-metal as now is required for Silver or Nickel Plated surfaces, will assure a beautiful polished surface always.

Plated brass work, in the course of time, requires replating, entailing expense in taking out and replacing; Wolff's Duro-metal Fixtures need never be taken out.

See page 11 for further particulars.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON HOSPITAL LAVATORIES.



**F-1434.**—(ENAMELED LAVATORY. ROLL RIM ALL AROUND.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

Legs and Braces are made to keep Lavatory free from Wall, the distance between Wall and Roll Rim being about 1½ inches.

F-1434 includes Enameled Iron Hospital Lavatory with Roll Rim on all sides and Enameled Apron cast in one piece, Oval Basin with Patent Overflow and Waste Plug attached to Lifting Rod, fitted with two Nickel Plated Brass Spouts, 1¼-inch Nickel Plated Brass Trap with Vent, Wolff's Pedal Supply for Hot and Cold Water with Pedal for Waste Plug, Enameled Iron Legs and two small Wall Brackets.

Price complete, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $49.50

Length of Slab, 24 inches; Width, 19½ inches; Basin 12 x 15 inches.

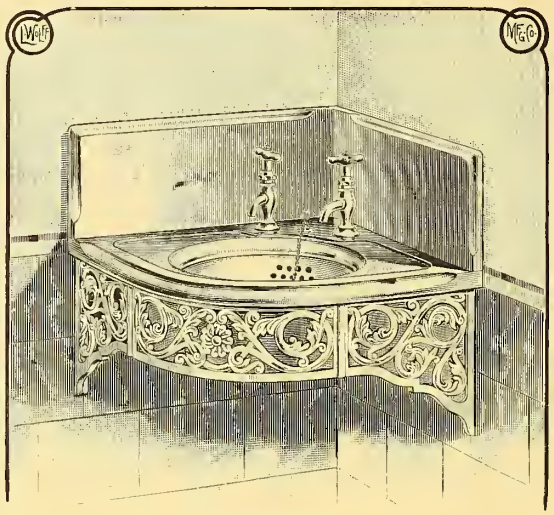
F-1434 is intended for use in Hospitals, Medical Institutions, and for University use, where the operator's hands must be kept antiseptic. The Water Supply and Waste Valves of above is entirely controlled by foot power. The Floor Plates of Valve Box are made of Bronze and the Pedals of "Duro-metal."

For "Duro-metal" see page 11.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

FOR OFFICE BUILDINGS.

**THE "OFFICE" LAVATORY.**

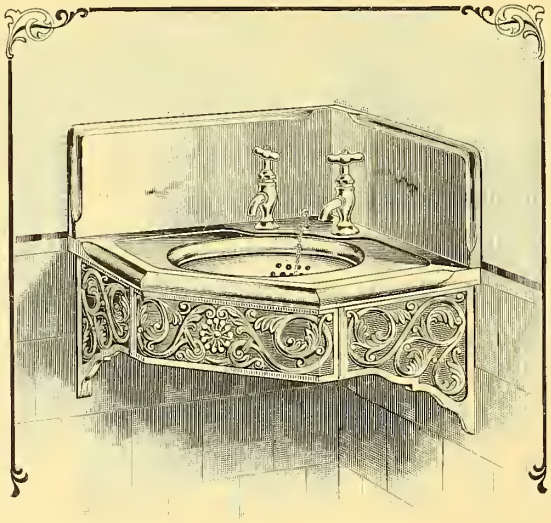


## F-1435.

Italian Marble Slab, with 12-inch High Backs, two Nickel Plated Self-Closing Faucets, Nickel Plated Chain Stay Plug and Chain, 14-inch Round Patent Overflow Basin and Enameled Iron Ornamental Combined Apron and Bracket.

PRICES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price as described, with Slab, | 20 x 20 inches, | $18.00 |
| " " " " | 21 x 21 " | 19.00 |
| " " " " | 22 x 22 " | 20.00 |



## F-1436.

Italian Marble Slab, with 12-inch High Backs, two Nickel Plated Self-Closing Boston Faucets, Nickel Plated Chain Stay Plug and Chain, 14-inch Round Patent Overflow Basin and Enameled Iron Ornamental Apron and Bracket.

PRICES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price as described, with Slab, | 20 x 20 inches, | $19.00 |
| " " " " | 21 x 21 " | 20.00 |
| " " " " | 22 x 22 " | 21.00 |

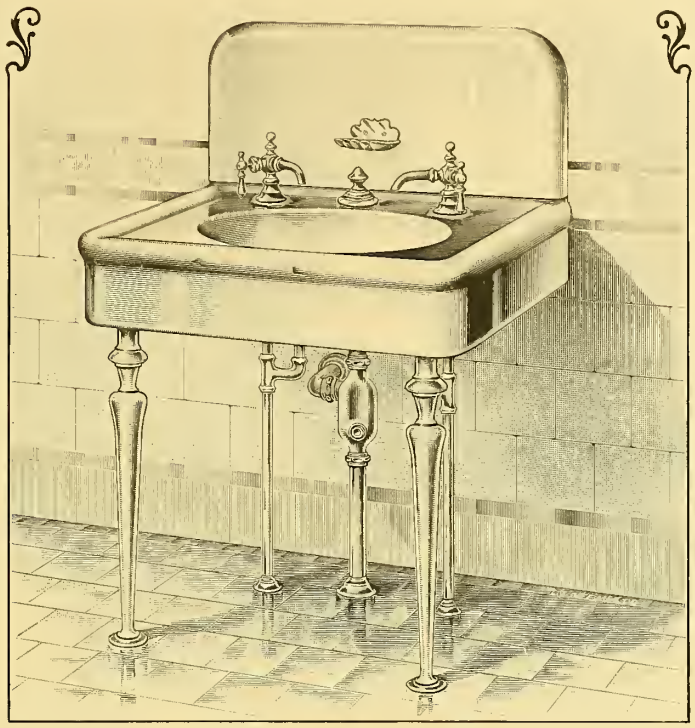
Can also be furnished with Common Overflow Basin and Nickel Plated Brass Overflow Connection, Nickel Plated Brass Trap, other Self-Closing Faucets or Improved Fuller Faucets;

The "Office" Lavatory is designed to meet the demand for a substantial and practical Lavatory Fixture which is inexpensive, attractive and perfectly sanitary, for use in schools, public and especially office buildings. These requirements are fully met in the construction of F-1435 and F-1436.

The Marble Slab is deeply Countersunk, and all the surfaces are highly polished, the Ornamental Combined Apron and Bracket is porcelain covered, the glossy surface of which, together with the fine polish of the Marble, makes it at all times a handsome and desirable fixture, easily kept clean and bright looking.

These Lavatories can also be furnished with Oval, Square, Universal or Straight Back Basins.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



**F-1438.**—(ENAMELED IRON.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1438 includes Enameled Roll-Rim Lavatory with Oval Bowl and Enameled Aprons cast in one piece, with 12-inch high Enameled Roll-Rim Back with Soap Cup Nickel Plated Brass No. 0 Trap to Floor, two No. 0 Nickel Plated Brass Fuller Faucets, Nickel Plated Brass "Ideal" Waste, two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Air Chambers and Enameled Iron Legs.

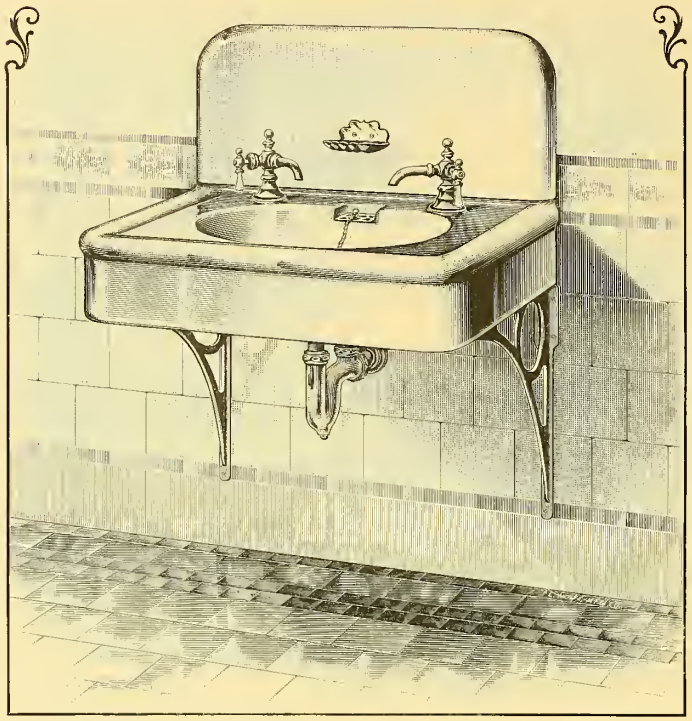
DIMENSIONS.

Length, 24 inches; width, 21 inches; Bowl, 12 x 15 inches inside.

Price, Enameled complete, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - $33.50

F-1438 is one of the finest fixtures in Enameled Iron Lavatories on the market and is adapted for Residences, Offices or Apartment Buildings.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES



**F-1439.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1439 includes Enameled Roll-Rim Lavatory with Patent Overflow, Oval Bowl and Enameled Aprons cast in one piece, with 12-inch High Enameled Roll-Rim Back with Soap Cup, 1¼-inch Nickel Plated Brass Trap to Wall with Vent, two No. 0 Nickel Plated Brass Fuller Faucets and two Enameled Iron Brackets.

DIMENSIONS.

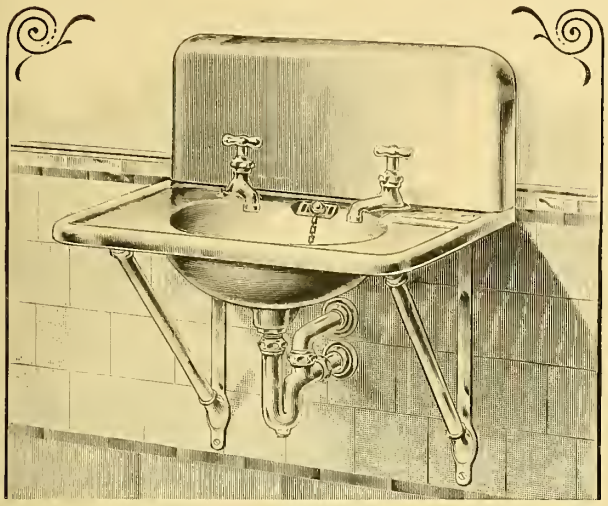
Length, 24 inches. Width, 19½ inches. Bowl, 12 x 15 inches inside.

Price, Enameled, complete, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $22.50

If less Trap, deduct $3.00. If less Faucets, deduct $3.50.

Above is one of the finest fixtures in Enameled Iron Lavatories on the market and is adapted for Residences, Offices or Apartment Buildings.

## WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



F-1440.

Made in two sizes.

F-1440 includes Roll Rim Enameled Lavatory Bronzed Outside, with Soap Cup and Oval Basin with Wolff's Patent Enameled Overflow, Chain, Snap and Stopper, 10½-inch High Enameled Roll-Rim Back, two Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, Nickel Plated 1¼-inch Brass Trap with Vent and Waste to Wall, and two Nickel Plated Boston Low-Down Self-Closing Faucets.

Price as described, 16 x 20 inches, with 11 x 14-inch Basin, and 15 x 17-inch Brackets, - - - - $21.50

Price as described, 18 x 24 inches, with 12 x 15-inch Basin, and 16 x 18-inch Brackets, - - - - 23.50

If with Polished Brass Trap and Brackets in place of Nickel Plated, deduct 75c.

If with one Faucet only and No. 3 Chain Stay, deduct $1.75. If without Faucets, deduct $4.00.

If without Trap, deduct $3 00.

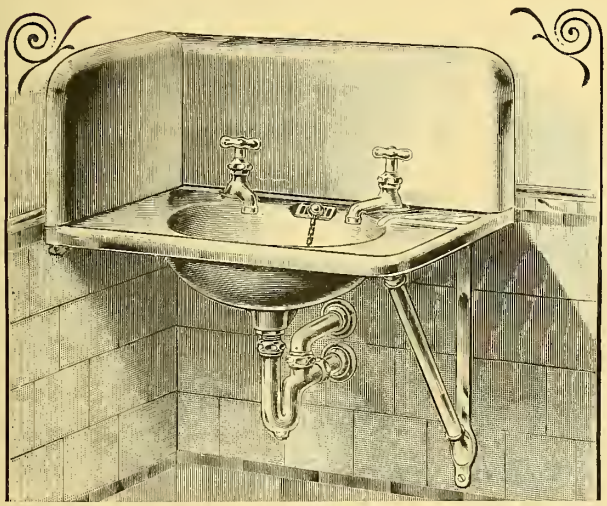
If without Nickel Plated Brass Brackets deduct for 15 x 17-inch, $4.50, and for 16 x 18-inch, $5.00.

If with Bronzed Iron Brackets instead of Nickel Plated Brass, deduct $3.50 and $4.00.

If Enameled outside, add $2.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number

## WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



F-1441.

Made in two sizes.

F-1441 includes Roll-Rim Enameled Lavatory, Bronzed outside, with Soap Cup and Oval Basin with Wolff's Patent Enameled Overflow, Chain, Snap and Stopper. 10½-inch High Enameled Back and Left-Hand End, one Nickel Plated Brass Bracket, Nickel Plated 1¼-inch Brass Trap with Vent and Waste to Wall, and two Nickel Plated Boston Low-Down Self-Closing Faucets.

Price, as described, 16 x 20 inches, with 11 x 14-inch Basin, and 15 x 17-inch Bracket, - - - - $21.25

Price, as described, 18 x 24 inches, with 12 x 15-inch Basin, and 16 x 18-inch Bracket, - - - - 23.00

If without Nickel Plated Brass Trap, deduct $3.00.

If without Nickel Plated Brass Bracket, deduct for 15 x 17-inch, $2.25, and for 16 x 18-inch, $2.50.

If with Bronzed Iron Bracket instead of Nickel Plated Brass, deduct $1.75 and $2.00.

If with Polished Brass Trap and Bracket in place of Nickel Plated, deduct 50c.

If with one Faucet only and No. 3 Chain Stay, deduct $1.75. If without Faucets, deduct $4.00.

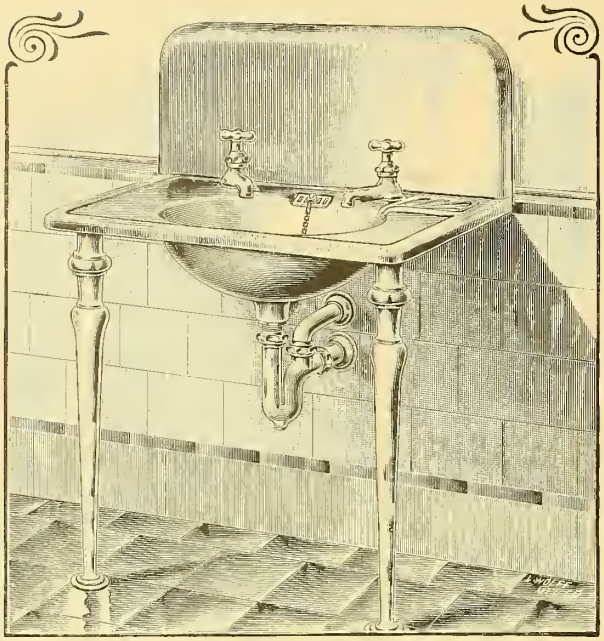
If Enameled all over, add $2.00.

Can be furnished with Doherty Faucets at same price.

The above style of Enameled Lavatory will be found a most desirable and practical sanitary fixture for schools, public buildings, athletic institutions, railroad depots, government barracks, etc. As shown, Faucets for both hot and cold water are provided; other style Faucets may be used however, and for cold water only, the other Faucet hole being capped, or Chain Stay used.

An entirely new feature, not heretofore attempted in Enameled Ware, is the shape of the Basin, the arrangement of the Soap Cup and general design of the Slab. The shape of the 12 x 15-inch Basin is oval and of same size inside measurements as 14 x 17-inch Earthenware Basins and has Patent Overflow. The Lavatory has raised edge similar to Countersunk Marble Slabs; all parts are accessible and carefully fitted together; all exposed surfaces are either enameled, painted or bronzed, making it a substantial and perfectly sanitary plumbing fixture, easily kept clean and bright looking.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.



F-1442.—(WITH OVAL BOWL.)

## WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.

**Made in two sizes.**

F-1442 includes Roll-Rim Enameled Lavatory, Bronzed outside, with Soap Cup and Oval Basin, with Wolff's Patent Enameled Overflow, Chain, Snap and Stopper, Enameled Roll-Rim Back 10½-inches high, two Bronzed Cast Iron Legs, Nickel Plated 1¼-inch Brass Trap with Vent and Waste to Wall, and two Nickel Plated Boston Low-Down Self-Closing Faucets.

The 16 x 20 inch size has Oval Bowl Opening 11 x 14 inches.

The 18 x 24-inch size has Oval Bowl Opening 12 x 15 inches.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price as described, 16 x 20 inches, with 11 x 14-inch Basin - | $18.50 |
| Price as described, 18 x 24 inches, with 12 x 15-inch Basin - | 20.00 |

If without Trap, deduct $3.00.

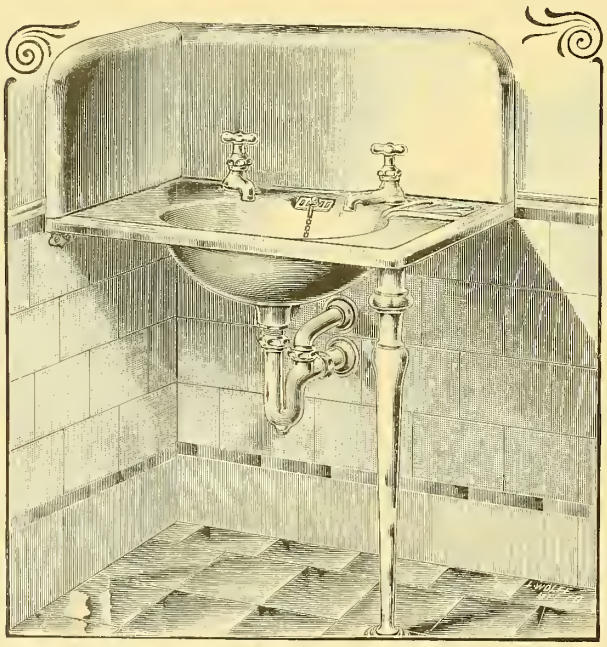
If without Faucets, deduct $4.00.

If Enameled outside, with Enameled Legs, add $3.50.

Can be furnished with other style Trap and Faucets, as may be desired.

If with Galvanized Legs, add $1.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.



F-1443.—(WITH OVAL BOWL.)

## WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.

**Made in two sizes.**

F-1443 includes Roll-Rim Enameled Lavatory, Bronzed outside, with Soap Cup and Oval Basin, with Wolff's Patent Enameled Overflow, Chain, Snap and Stopper, Enameled Roll-Rim Back and Left Hand End, 10½-inches high, Bronzed Cast Iron Leg, Nickel Plated 1¼-inch Brass Trap with Vent and Waste to Wall, and two Nickel Plated Boston Low-Down Self-Closing Faucets.

The 16 x 20-inch size has Oval Bowl Opening, 11 x 14 inches.

The 18 x 24-inch size has Oval Bowl Opening, 12 x 15 inches.

| | |
|---|---|
| Prices as described, 16 x 20 inches, - - - - - - | $19.75 |
| Prices as described, 18 x 24 inches, - - - - - - | 21.25 |

If without Trap, deduct $3.00.

If with Galvanized Leg, add 50 cents.

Can be furnished with Right Hand End if desired.

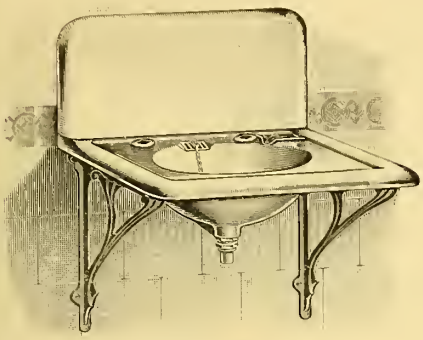
If Enameled outside with Enameled Leg, add $2.75.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

The above style of Enameled Lavatory will be found a most desirable and practical sanitary fixture for schools, public buildings, athletic institutions, railroad depots, government barracks, etc. As shown, Faucets for both hot and cold water are provided; other style Faucets may be used, however, and for cold water only, the other Faucet hole being capped, or Chain Stay used.

An entirely new feature not heretofore attempted in Enameled Ware, is the shape of the Basin, the arrangement of the Soap Cup and general design of the Slab. The shape of the 12 x 15-inch Basin is oval and of same size inside measurements as 14 x 17-inch Earthenware Basins and has Patent Overflow. The Slab has raised edge similar to Countersunk Marble Slabs; all parts are accessible and carefully fitted together; all exposed surfaces are either Enameled, Painted or Bronzed, making it a substantial and perfectly sanitary plumbing fixture, easily kept clean and bright looking.

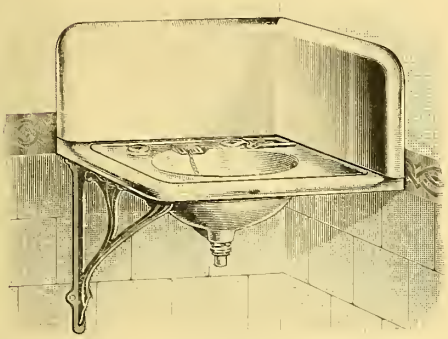
# WOLFF'S ENAMELED LAVATORIES.



F-1444.

F-1444. Enameled Roll-Rim Lavatory, Bronzed outside, with Soap Cup, 10½-inch High Back, Oval Basin with Patent Overflow Strainer, Chain, Waste Plug and Coupling, all Nickel Plated, Rubber Stopper and two Bronzed Iron Brackets.

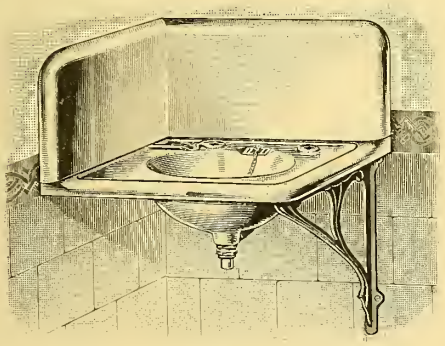
| | |
|---|---|
| Price as described, 16 x 20 inches, | $11.00 |
| Price as described, 18 x 24 inches, | 12.50 |



F-1445.

F-1445. Enameled Roll Rim Lavatory, Bronzed outside, with Soap Cup, 10½-inch High Back and Right Hand End, Oval Basin with Patent Overflow Strainer, Chain, Waste Plug and Coupling, all Nickel Plated, Rubber Stopper and one Bronzed Iron Bracket.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price as described, 16 x 20 inches, | $12.50 |
| Price as described, 18 x 24 inches, | 14.00 |



F-1446.

F-1446. Enameled Lavatory, Bronzed outside, with Soap Cup, 10½-inch High Back and Left Hand End, Oval Basin with Patent Overflow Strainer, Chain, Waste Plug and Coupling, all Nickel Plated, Rubber Stopper and one Bronzed Iron Bracket.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price as described, 16 x 20 inches, | $12.50 |
| Price as described, 18 x 24 inches, | 14.00 |

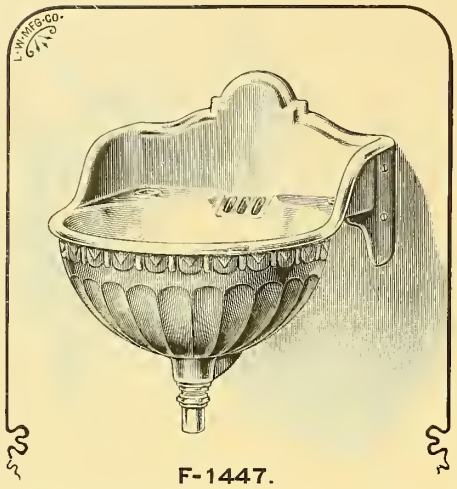
DIMENSIONS OF F-1444, F-1445 AND F-1446.

Made in two sizes.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of each Section, | 16 x 20 in. | 18 x 24 in. |
| Height of Back, | 10½ in. | 10½ in. |
| Length over all, | 20 in. | 24 in. |
| Size of Basin, | 11 x 14 in. | 12 x 15 in. |

# ROLL-EDGE CAST IRON ENAMELED LAVATORIES.

PATENTED.

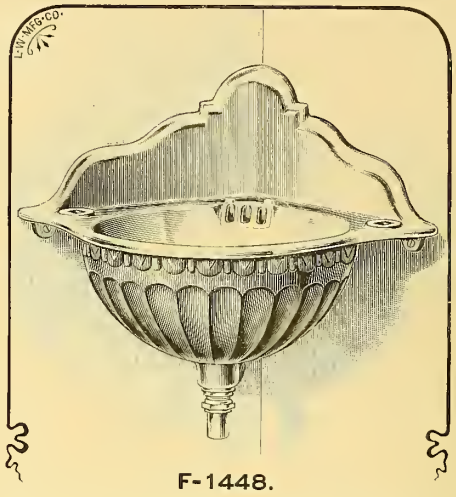



**F-1447.**

Roll-Edge Slab and Bowl with Back and Patent Overflow.

Length of Back, 13 inches; diameter of Bowl, 12 inches.

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prices, with Nickel Plated Brass Coupling and Rubber Stopper, - - | $2.25 | $3.00 | $4.00 |



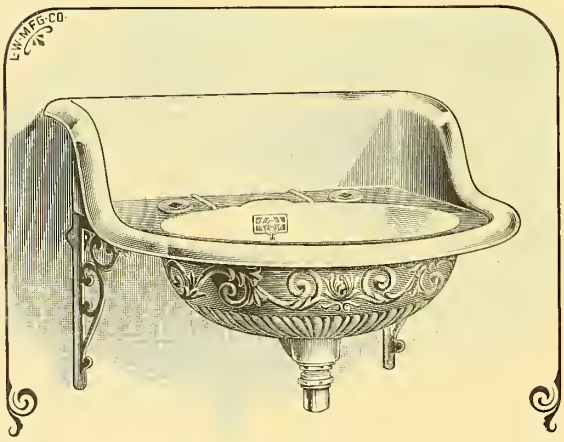

**F-1448.**

Roll Edge Slab and Bowl for corner, with Backs and Patent Overflow.

Length on Side, 12½ inches; diameter of Bowl, 12 inches

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prices, with Nickel Plated Brass Coupling and Rubber Stopper, - - | $2.25 | $3.00 | $4.00 |

Above are cast in one piece and have Roll-Edge.



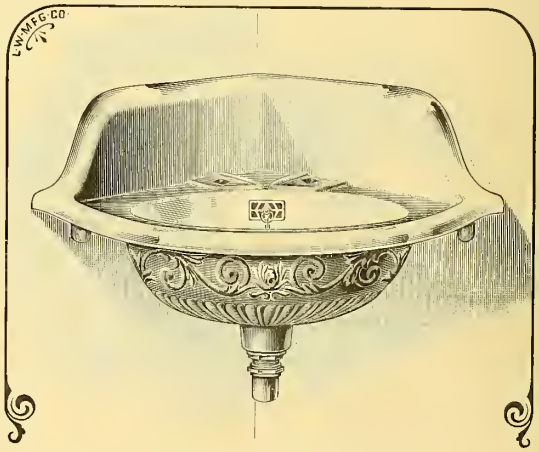

**F-1449.**—(WITH OVAL BOWL.)

Length of Back, 19 inches; Bowl, 11 x 14 inches.

Roll-Edge Slab with 11 x 14-inch Oval Bowl, Back, Soap Cup, Patent Overflow with Removable Nickel Plated Brass Strainer and Bronzed Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Coupling and Rubber Stopper.

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prices, - - - - - | $4.50 | $6.50 | $8.00 |

If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, add 75c.




**F-1450.**—(WITH OVAL BOWL.)

Length on Side, 15 inches; Bowl, 11 x 14 inches.

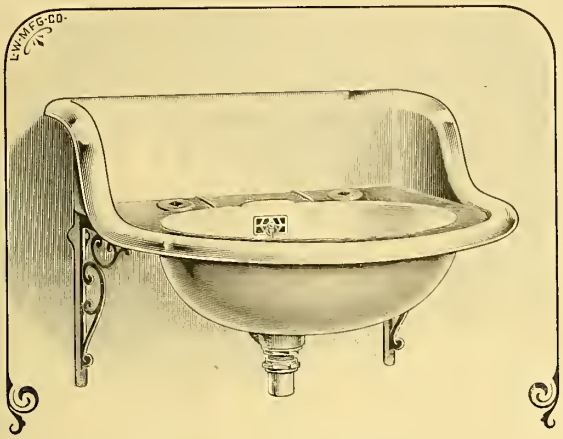
Roll-Edge Slab for corner, with 11 x 14-inch Oval Bowl, Backs, Soap Cup, Patent Overflow with Removable Nickel Plated Brass Strainer, with Nickel Plated Coupling and Rubber Stopper.

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prices, - - - - - | $4.00 | $6.00 | $7.50 |

F-1449 and F-1450 are cast in one piece, have large Improved Patent Overflow, Roll-Edge, Ornamental Exterior, and have Soap Cups.

# ROLL-EDGE CAST-IRON ENAMELED LAVATORIES.

PATENTED.



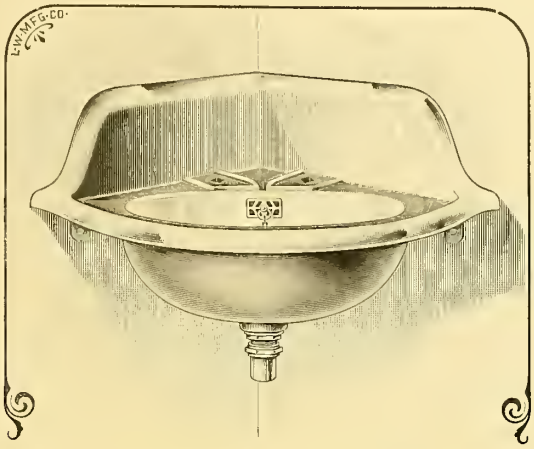

**F-1451.**—(WITH COLUMBIAN BASIN.)

Length of Back, 19 inches; Bowl, 11 x 14 inches.

Roll-Edge Slab with 11 x 14-inch Oval Bowl, Back, Soap Cup, Patent Overflow with Removable Nickel Plated Brass Strainer and Bronzed Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Plug and Coupling and Rubber Stopper.

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prices, - - - - - - | $4.50 | $6.50 | $8.00 |

If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, add 75c.



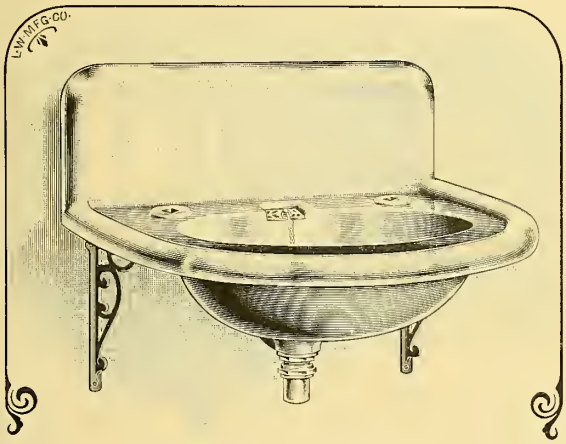

**F-1452.**—(WITH COLUMBIAN BASIN.)

Length on Sides, 15 inches; Bowl, 11 x 14 inches.

Roll-Edge Slab for corner, with 11 x 14-inch Oval Bowl, Backs, Soap Cup, Patent Overflow with Removable Nickel Plated Brass Strainer, with Nickel Plated Plug and Coupling and Rubber Stopper.

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prices, - - - - - - | $4.00 | $6.00 | $7.50 |

"Columbian" Shaped Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular oval and straight back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner, and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use.

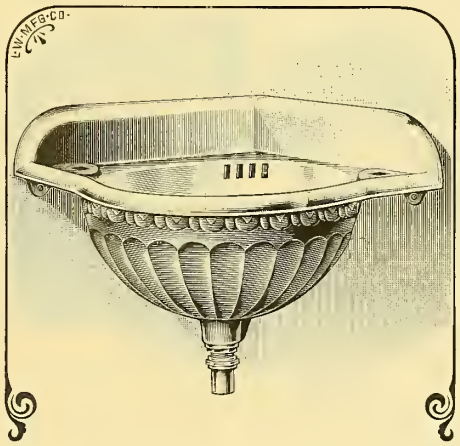



**F-1453.**—(WITH COLUMBIAN BASIN.)

Size of Slab, 18 x 21 inches; Bowl, 11 x 15 inches.

Roll-Edge Slab, with 11 x 15-inch Bowl, Back, Soap Cup, Patent Overflow with Removable Nickel Plated Brass Strainer and Bronzed Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Plug and Coupling and Rubber Stopper.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, Enameled, Bronzed outside, with Bronzed Brackets, - | $ 8.50 |
| Price, Enameled in and outside, with Enameled Brackets, - | 11.50 |




**F-1454.**—(CORNER BASIN.)

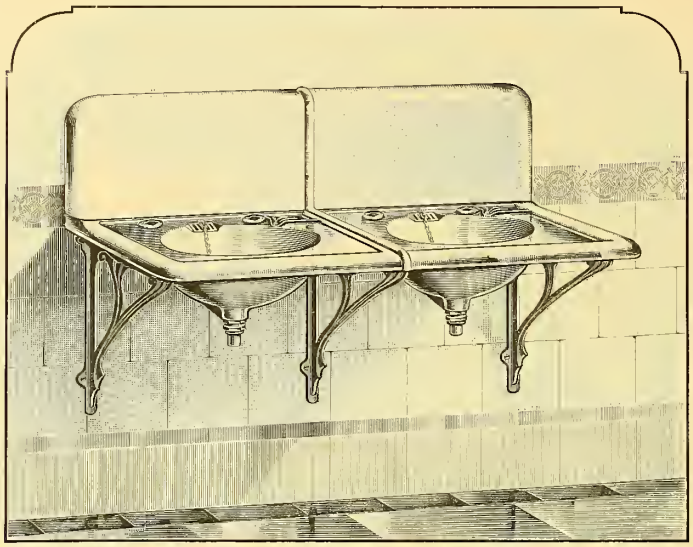
Roll-Edge Slab and Bowl with 2½-inch Back cast in one piece, Patent Overflow.

Length on Side, 12½ inches; Diameter of Basin, 12 inches.

| | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|
| Price, with Nickel Plated Brass Coupling and Rubber Stopper, - - - - | $3.00 | $4.00 |

F-1451, F-1452, F-1453 and F-1454 are cast in one piece, have large Improved Patent Overflow, Roll-Edge.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



**F-1455.**—(WITH OVAL BASIN AND PATENT OVERFLOW.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1455 includes two sections Roll-Rim Enameled Lavatories, Bronzed outside, with Soap Cups and 10½-inch High Backs, Oval Basins with Patent Overflow, Overflow Strainer, Chain, Waste Plug and Coupling, all Nickel Plated, Rubber Stoppers and three Bronzed Iron Brackets.

Made in two sizes.

DIMENSIONS.

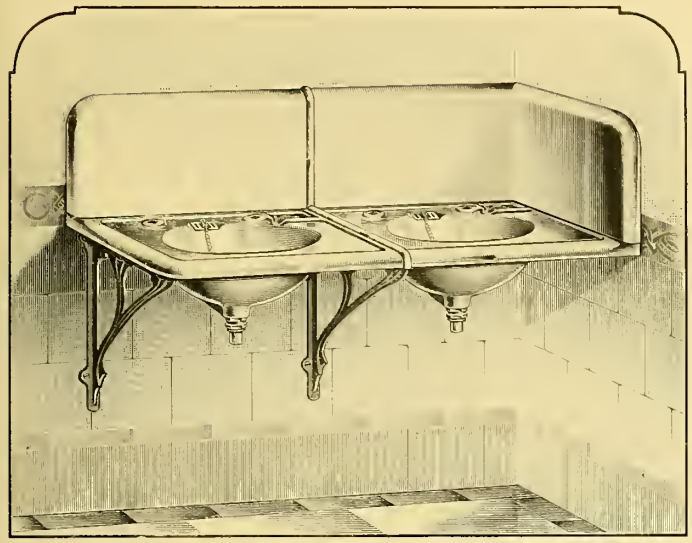
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of each Section, | 16 x 20 in. | 18 x 24 in |
| Height of Back, | 10½ in. | 10½ in. |
| Length over all (two Sections), | 40 in. | 48 in. |
| Size of Basin, | 11 x 14 in. | 12 x 15 in. |
| Price as described, Enameled, | $21.50 | $24.50 |
| For additional Sections (including one Bracket), add for each, | 10.50 | 12.00 |

For Enameled Brackets, add for each Bracket, 50c.

If with Bronzed Iron Legs instead of Bronzed Brackets, add for each, 25c.

If with Enameled Iron Legs instead of Bronzed Brackets, add for each, $1.00.

Above can be furnished Galvanized or Painted when desired.



F-1457.—(WITH OVAL BASIN AND RIGHT HAND END.)

## WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.

WITH PATENT OVERFLOW.

F-1457 includes two sections Roll Rim Enameled Lavatories, with **Right Hand End,** Bronzed outside, with Soap Cups and 10½-inch High Backs and End, Oval Basins with Patent Overflow, Overflow Strainer, Chain, Waste Plug and Coupling, all Nickel Plated, Rubber Stoppers and two Bronzed Iron Brackets.

Made in two sizes.

DIMENSIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of each Section, - | 16 x 20 in. | 18 x 24 in. |
| Height of Back, - - | 10½ in. | 10½ in. |
| Length over all (two Sections), | 40 in. | 48 in. |
| Size of Basin, - - | 11 x 14 in. | 12 x 15 in. |
| Price as described, Enameled, - | $23.00 | $26.00 |
| For additional Sections (including one Bracket), add for each, | 10.50 | 12.00 |

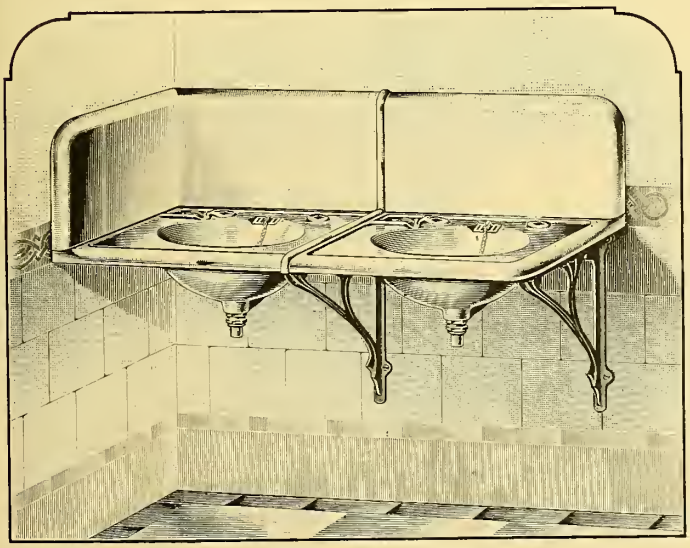
For Enameled Brackets, add for each Bracket, 50c.

If with Bronzed Iron Legs instead of Bronzed Brackets, add for each, 25c.

If with Enameled Iron Legs instead of Bronzed Brackets, add for each, $1.00.

Above can be furnished Galvanized or Painted when desired.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.



F-1458.—(WITH OVAL BASIN AND LEFT HAND END.)

## WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.

WITH PATENT OVERFLOW.

F-1458 includes two sections Roll-Rim Enameled Lavatories, with **Left Hand End,** Bronzed outside, with Soap Cups and 10½-inch High Backs and End, Oval Basins with Patent Overflow, Overflow Strainer, Chain, Waste Plug and Coupling, all Nickel Plated, Rubber Stoppers and two Bronzed Iron Brackets.

Made in two sizes.

DIMENSIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of each Section, - | 16 x 20 in. | 18 x 24 in. |
| Height of Back, - - | 10½ in. | 10½ in. |
| Length over all (two Sections), | 40 in. | 48 in. |
| Size of Basin, - - | 11 x 14 in. | 12 x 15 in. |
| Price as described, Enameled, | $23.00 | $26.00 |
| For additional Sections (including one Bracket), add for each, | 10.50 | 12.00 |

For Enameled Brackets, add for each Bracket, 50c.

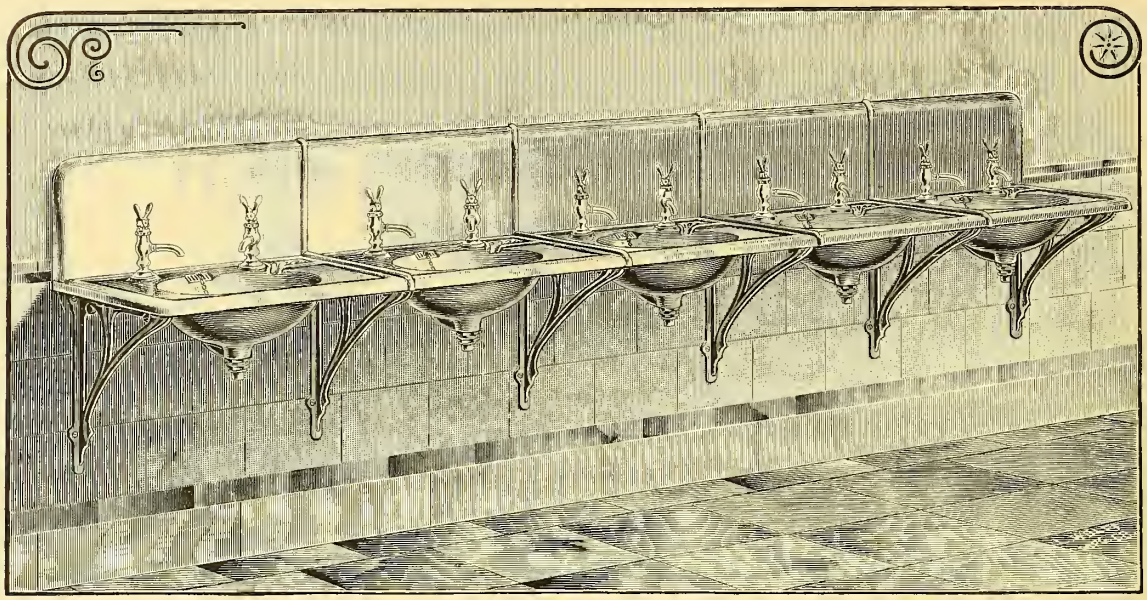
If with Bronzed Iron Legs instead of Bronzed Brackets, add for each, 25c.

If with Enameled Iron Legs instead of Bronzed Brackets, add for each, $1.00.

Above can be furnished Galvanized or Painted when desired.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



**F-1459.**—(OVAL BOWLS, WITH PATENT OVERFLOW.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1459 includes five sections Roll-Rim Enameled Lavatories, Bronzed outside, with Soap Cups and 10½-inch High Backs, Oval Basins with Patent Overflow, Overflow Strainer, Chain, Waste Plug and Coupling, all Nickel Plated, Rubber Stoppers, six Bronzed Iron Brackets and ten Doherty Self-Closing Faucets.

**Made in two sizes.**

| | 20 x 16 with 11 x 14-inch Basin, 10½-inch Back. | 24 x 18 with 12 x 15-inch Basin, 10½-inch Back. |
|---|---|---|
| Price, Enameled Sectional Lavatory with five Slabs and Bowls, as shown and described, - - | $73.00 | $80.50 |
| For each additional Complete Section, add - - - - - - - - - - | 14.50 | 16.00 |

If without Faucets, deduct for each Faucet, $2.00.

Above can be furnished with Boston Self-Closing Faucets instead of Doherty at same price. For Gielow Faucets, see pages 121 to 132.

Right or Left End Piece, each, $2 00.

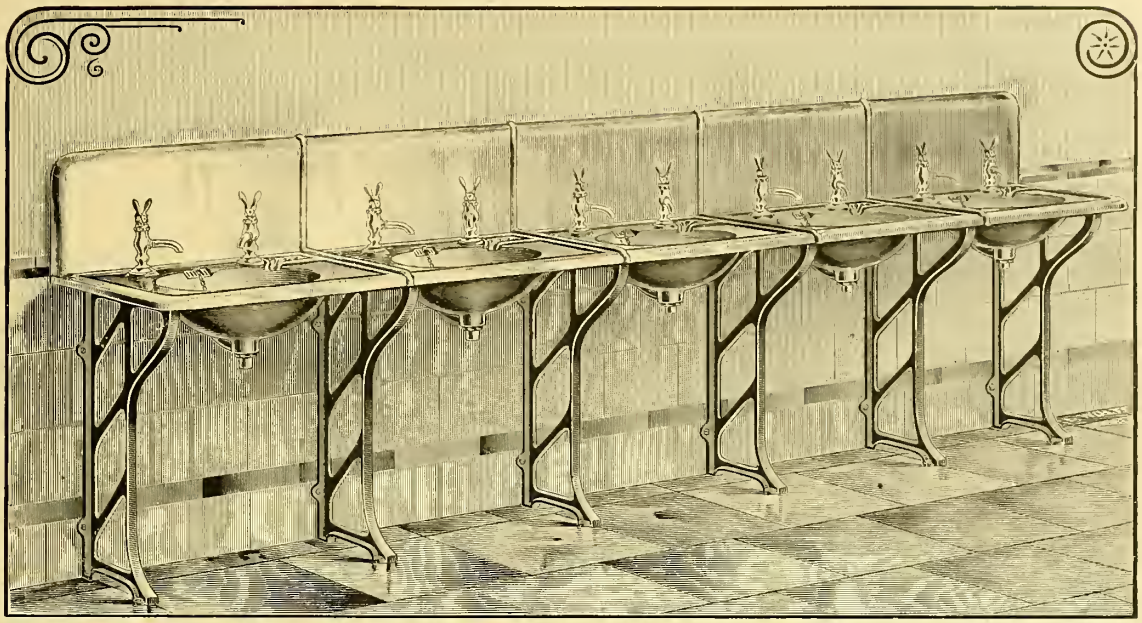
Can be furnished in any number of sections.

Rough Brass Continuous Waste, per section, $1.75; same Polished and Nickel Plated, per section, $3.00.

The above style of Enameled Lavatory will be found a most desirable and practical sanitary fixture for schools, public buildings, athletic institutions, railroad depots, government barracks, etc. As shown, Doherty Faucets for both hot and cold water are provided; other style Faucets may be used, however, and for cold water only, the other Faucet hole being capped. A Brass Trap may be used, or, where practical, a continuous Waste with Trap as shown in F-1463.

An entirely new feature, not heretofore attempted in Enameled Ware, is the shape of the Basin, the arrangement of the Soap Cup and general design of the Slab. The shape of the Basin is oval, has Patent Overflow with Improved Enameled Overflow Strainer. The Slab has a raised edge similar to Countersunk Marble Slabs; all parts are accessible and carefully fitted together; all exposed surfaces are either enameled, painted or bronzed, making it a substantial and perfectly sanitary plumbing fixture, easily kept clean and bright looking.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



**F-1460.**—(OVAL BOWLS, WITH PATENT OVERFLOW.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

**Made in two sizes.**

F-1460 includes **Five Sections** Roll-Rim Enameled Lavatories, Bronzed outside, with Soap Cups and 10½-inch High Backs, Oval Basins with Patent Overflow, Overflow Strainers, Chains, Waste Plugs and Couplings, all Nickel Plated, Rubber Stoppers, six Bronzed Iron Legs and ten Doherty Self-Closing Faucets.

| | 20 x 16 with 11 x 14-inch Basin, 10½-inch Back. | 24 x 18 with 13 x 15-inch Basin, 10½-inch Back. |
|---|---|---|
| Price, Enameled Sectional Lavatory, with five Slabs and Bowls, as shown and described, - - | $79.00 | $86.50 |
| For each additional Complete Section, add - - - - - - - - - - | 15.50 | 17.00 |

If without Faucets, deduct for each Faucet, $2.00.

Above can be furnished with Boston Self-Closing Faucets instead of Doherty at same price, or, when desired, can be furnished with Faucets coming through the Back. For Gielow Faucets, see pages 121 to 132.

Right or Left End Pieces, each, $2.00.

Can be furnished in any number of sections. Continuous Rough Brass Waste, per section, $1.75; same, Polished and Nickel Plated, per section, $3.00.

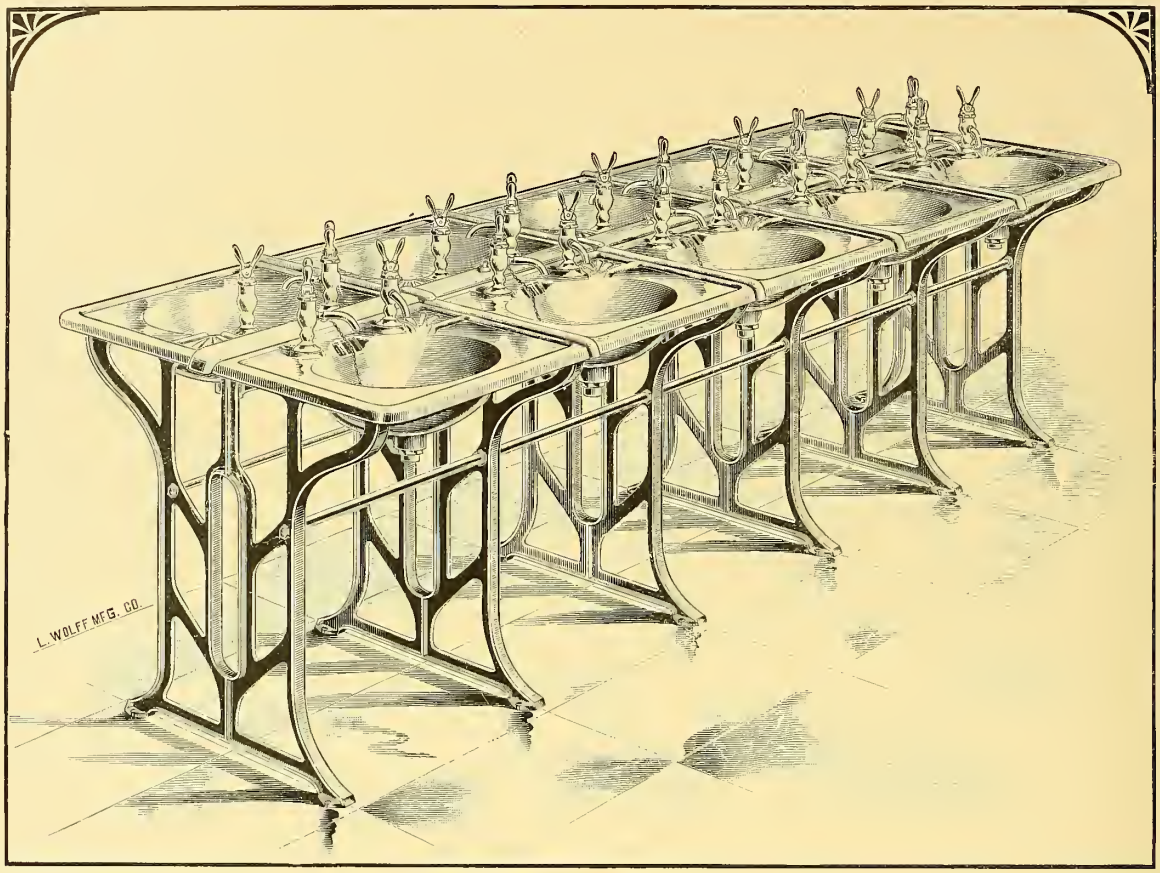
The above style of Enameled Lavatory will be found a most desirable and practical sanitary fixture for schools, public buildings, athletic institutions, railroad depots, government barracks, asylums, etc. As shown, Doherty Faucets for both hot and cold water are provided; other style Faucets may be used, however, and for cold water only, the other Faucet hole being capped. A Brass Trap may be used, or, where practical, a Continuous Waste with Trap, as shown in F-1463.

An entirely new feature, not heretofore attempted in Enameled Ware, is the shape of the Basin, the arrangement of the Soap Cup and general design of the Slab. The shape of the Basin is oval, has Patent Overflow with Improved Enameled Overflow Strainer. The Slab has a raised edge similar to Countersunk Marble Slabs; all parts are accessible and carefully fitted together; all exposed surfaces are either Enameled, Painted or Bronzed, making it a substantial and perfectly sanitary plumbing fixture, easily kept clean and bright looking.

NOTE.—F-1640 can be furnished with Legs 6 inches shorter than those shown, reducing height from floor to top of Slab to 24 inches; this is desirable when intended for children's use.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORY.

PATENTED.




**F-1462.**

Made in two sizes.

F 1462 Sectional Double Lavatory includes ten (five on each side) Enameled Iron Combined Slabs and Bowls, with Oval Basins with Wolff's Patent Overflow and Improved Overflow Strainer, Soap Cup, Nickel Plated Chain, Snap and Stopper and Enameled Connecting Plate, Bronzed Iron Legs and two Doherty Self-Closing Faucets for each Slab.

Connecting Plate adds 2 inches to the width.

| PRICES. | PRICES. 20 x 16 Section with 11 x 14 inch Basin. | 24 x 18 Section with 12 x 15 inch Basin. |
|---|---|---|
| Price, Enameled Double Lavatory with ten Slabs and Bowls (five on each side), as described, - - | $161.25 | $176.25 |
| If more than five Sections are desired, add for each additional complete Section, two Slabs (one on each side), - | 32.25 | 35.25 |
| Should less than five Sections (not less than two) as shown be desired, deduct for each complete Section, - | 32.25 | 35.25 |

If without Faucets, deduct for each Faucet, $2.00.

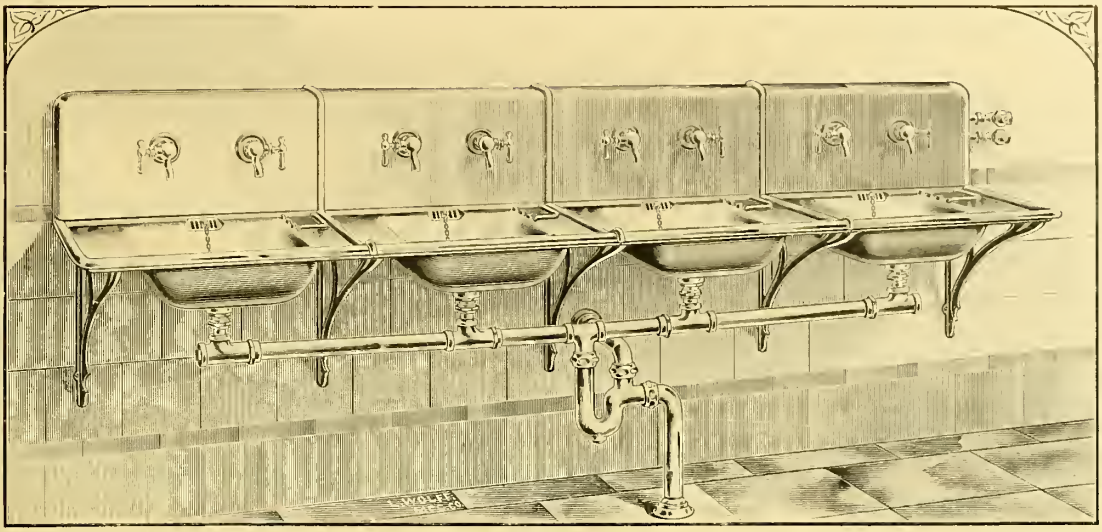
Above can be furnished with Boston Self-Closing Faucets at same price.

Can be furnished in any number of Sections.

The above style of Enameled Lavatory will be found a most desirable and practical sanitary fixture for schools, public buildings, athletic institutions, railroad depots, government barracks, etc. As shown, Doherty Faucets for both hot and cold water are provided; other style Faucets may be used however, and for cold water only, the other Faucet hole being capped.

An entirely new feature, not heretofore attempted in Enameled Ware, is the shape of the Basin, the arrangement of the Soap Cup and general design of the Slab. The shape of the Basin is oval, has Patent Overflow with Improved Enameled Overflow Strainer. The Slab has a raised edge similar to Countersunk Marble Slabs; all parts are accessible and carefully fitted together, all exposed surfaces are either enameled, painted or bronzed, making it a substantial and perfectly sanitary plumbing fixture, easily kept clean and bright looking.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON LAVATORIES.



**F-1463.**—(PATENTED.)

F-1463 Sectional Lavatory includes four Enameled Iron Combined Slabs and Bowls, each 24 x 18 inches, with 12 x 15-inch Square Basin with Patent Overflow and Improved Overflow Strainer; Chain, Snap and Stopper and 10½-inch high Enameled Back, Bronzed Iron Brackets, Soap Cup and two Nickel Plated Special Fuller Bibbs, with Connected Galvanized Iron Supply Pipes with Loose Key Stop Cocks, Rough Brass Continuous Waste and Trap.

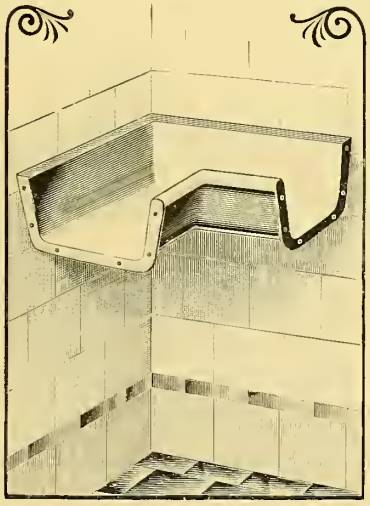
Price, Enameled Sectional Lavatory with four Slabs and Bowls, as shown and described, - - - - - - - $83.50

If without Brass Trap, deduct $4.00; if without Brass Continuous Waste or Trap, deduct $10.00.
For each additional Complete Section with Galvanized Supply Pipes but without Waste or Trap, add $17.50.
Add for Waste for each additional Section, $1.75. If without the two Nickel Plated Loose Key Stops, deduct $2.00.

Above Lavatory can be furnished in any number of Sections. If used with Legs in place of Brackets, add for each Section, $1.00.

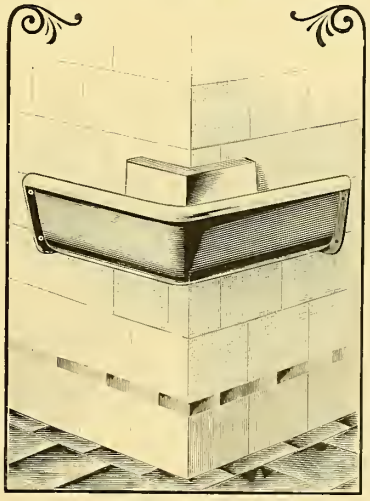
# CORNER SECTIONS FOR CAST-IRON SECTIONAL WASH SINK.

WITH ROLL RIM



**F-1464.**

WITH ROLL RIM.



**F-1465.**

F-1464 and F-1465 are intended for use with F-1466 Sectional Wash Sink, when necessary to turn corners.

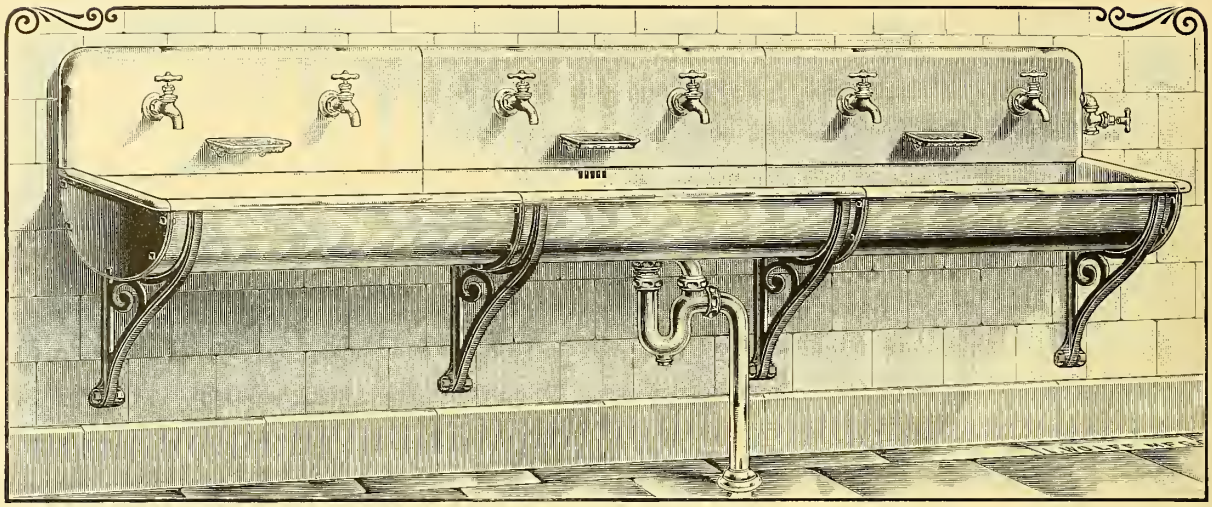
| | Painted. | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Add to prices of F-1466 for Corner Section either F-1464 or F-1465 - - - - - - - | $20.00 | $34.00 | $37.00 |

When desired, outlet can be placed in Corner Section.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S CAST IRON ROLL-RIM SECTIONAL WASH SINK.

PAINTED, GALVANIZED OR ENAMELED.



**F-1466.**—(ROLL-RIM WASH SINK.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-1466 Sectional Roll-Rim Wash Sink of three Sections, each 5 feet long, with 12-inch High Back, with Waste Outlet in center, Overflow Connection, Galvanized Iron Concealed Supply Pipe with two Brass "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets for each Section, Galvanized Soap Cups, Loose Key Stop, Painted Iron Brackets and 1½ inch Rough Brass Trap with Vent.

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price, as described (15 feet), - - - - - - - - - - | $70.75 | $100.75 | $104.75 |

If without Stop Cock, deduct $1.25.

If without Concealed Galvanized Supply Pipe, deduct $10.50.

If without Trap, deduct $4.50.

The Wash Sink can be furnished in one Section only or in Sections up to 45 feet long, and to turn Corners, see F-1464 and F-1465.

## Dimensions and Prices of Other Sizes.

Width of Sink, Front to Back, 18 inches; Width inside, 14 inches; Depth at Outlet, 8½ inches; Height of Back, 12 inches: Depth of Back, 2¼ inches.

| Length of Sinks, - - - - - | 5 ft. | 8 ft. | 10 ft. | 12 ft. | 15 ft. | 18 ft. | 20 ft. | 25 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prices, including Enameled Sink, Back, Soap Cups and Brackets, - - - - - - | $27.00 | $43 20 | $54.00 | $64.80 | $81.00 | $97.20 | $108.00 | $134.80 |

Faucets, Trap, Stop Cock or Supply Pipe not included. See below.

Nickel Plated Brass Faucets extra, each, $1.25.

Painted Iron Brackets, each, 50c.

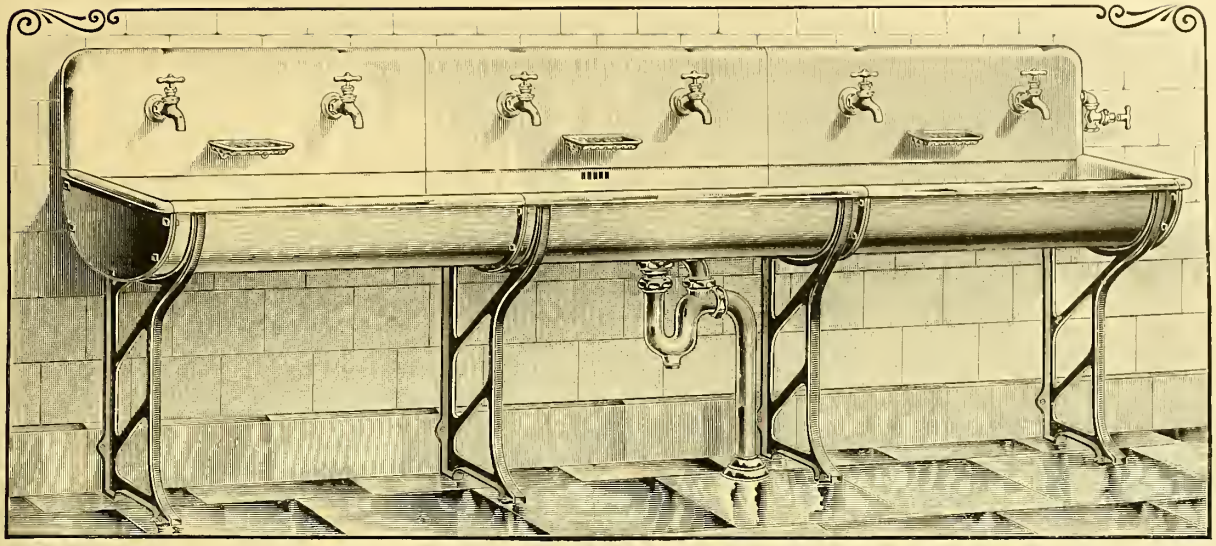
1½-inch Rough Brass Trap, extra, $4.50.

Loose Key Stop extra, $1 25.

Concealed Galvanized Supply Pipe with Special Brass "T", add for each Faucet extra, $1.75.

NOTE.—When ordering above complete with Concealed Supply Pipe, state if Inlet or Stop Cock is to be on Right or Left Hand End.

# CAST IRON ROLL-RIM SECTIONAL WASH SINK, WITH LEGS.



**F-1467.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1467 Sectional **Roll-Rim Wash Sink** of three Sections, each 5 feet long, with 12-inch High Back, with Waste Outlet in center, and Overflow Connection, Galvanized Iron Concealed Supply Pipe with two Brass "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets for each Section, Galvanized Soap Cups, Loose Key Stop, Painted Iron Legs, and 1½-inch Rough Brass Trap.

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price as described (15 feet) - - - - - - - - - - | $74.75 | $104.75 | $108.75 |

If without Stop Cock, deduct $1.25; if without Concealed Galvanized Supply Pipe, deduct $10.50; if without Trap, deduct $4.50.

The Wash Sink can be furnished in one Section only or in Sections up to 45 feet long, and to turn Corners. See F-1464 and F-1465.

## Dimensions and Prices of Other Sizes.

Width of Sink, Front to Back, 18 inches; Width inside, 11 inches; Depth at Outlet, 8½ inches; Height of Back, 12 inches; Depth of Back, 2¼ inches.

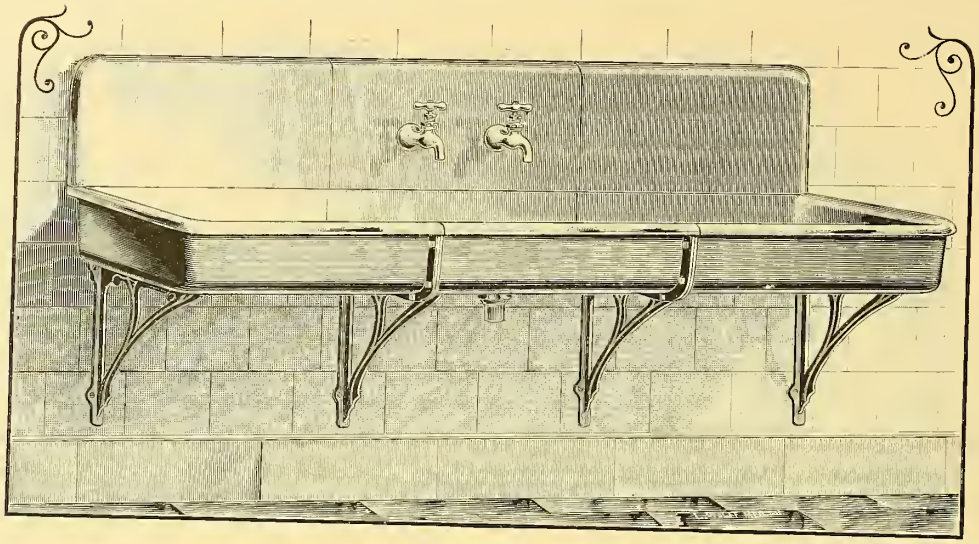
| Length of Sinks, - - - - - - | 5 ft. | 8 ft. | 10 ft. | 12 ft. | 15 ft. | 18 ft. | 20 ft. | 25 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prices, including Enameled Sink, Back, Soap Cups, and Legs, | $29.00 | $45.20 | $57.00 | $67.80 | $85.00 | $101.20 | $113.00 | $140.80 |

Nickel Plated Brass Faucets extra, each, $1.25; Painted Iron Legs, each, $1.50; 1½-inch Rough Brass Trap, extra, $4.50; Loose Key Stop, extra, $1.25.

Concealed Galvanized Supply Pipe with Special Brass "T," add for each Faucet extra, $1.75.

Note.—When ordering above complete with Concealed Supply Pipe, state if Inlet or Stop Cock is to be on Right or Left-hand End.

# WOLFF'S EXTRA WIDE ROLL-RIM SECTIONAL WASH SINK.

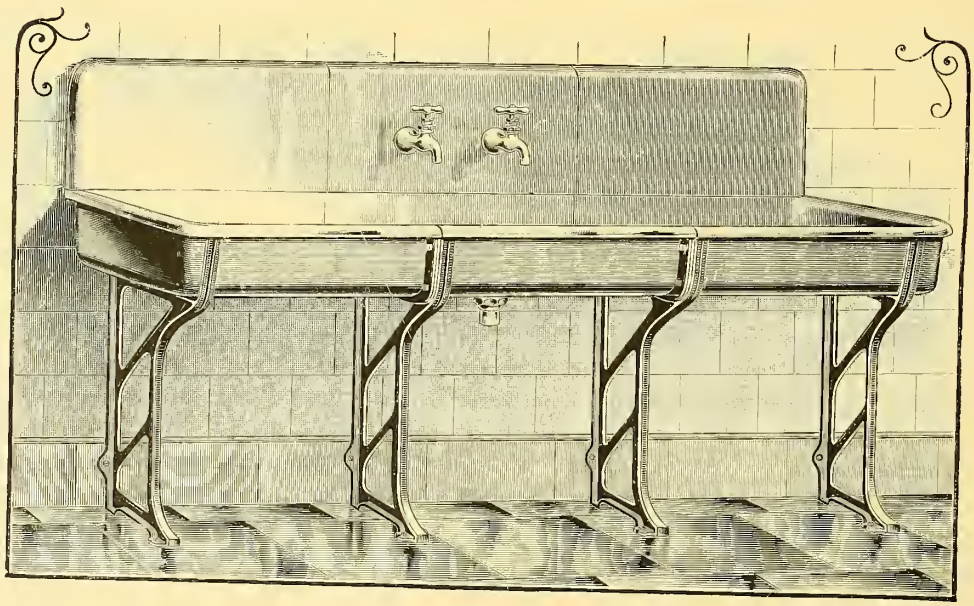


**F-1470.**

Above illustration represents Extra Wide Roll-Rim Sectional Wash Sink of three Sections, each Section 3 feet long by 24 inches wide, with 15-inch High Back, 1½-inch Waste Plug with Coupling and Tailpiece, Bronzed Iron Brackets and two Extra Pattern Compression Faucets.

| | Painted. | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price, three Sections, each 3 feet long by 24 inches wide (9 feet over all), with two Faucets and Brackets as shown, | $47.50 | $80.50 | $86.50 |
| Add for each additional Section, 3 feet long, with two Faucets, - - - - - - - - | 17.50 | 28.50 | 30.50 |

If with Standing Overflow, add $2.00.
1½-inch Rough Brass Trap with Vent, extra, $4.50. Extra Brass Faucets, each, $1.25.



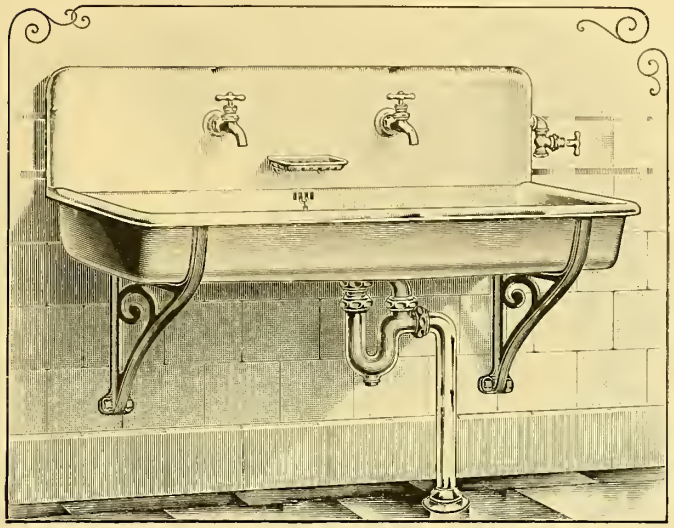
**F-1471.**

Extra Wide Roll-Rim Sectional Wash Sink of three Sections, each Section 3 feet long by 24 inches wide, with 15-inch High Back, 1½-inch Waste Plug with Coupling and Tailpiece, Bronzed Iron Legs and two Extra Pattern Compression Faucets.

| | Painted. | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price, three Sections, each 3 feet long by 24 inches wide (9 feet over all), with two Faucets and Legs as shown, | $50.50 | $83.50 | $89.50 |
| Add for each additional Section, 3 feet long, with two Faucets, - - - - - - - - | 18.50 | 29.50 | 31.50 |

Above Sinks are especially made for use in hotels, hospitals, barracks, etc., where wide large Sinks are required.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED ROLL-RIM WASH SINKS.



**F-1472.**—(CAST IN ONE PIECE.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1472 Enameled Roll-Rim Wash Sink, cast in one piece, with 2¼-inch x 12-inch High Back, with Waste Outlet in Center, Overflow Connection, Galvanized Iron Concealed Supply Pipe with Brass "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets, Galvanized Soap Cup, Loose Key Stop, two Bronzed Iron Brackets and 1½-inch Rough Brass Trap with Vent

## Dimensions and Prices.

Width of Sink, Front to Back, 18 inches; Width inside, 14 inches; Depth, 6 inches.

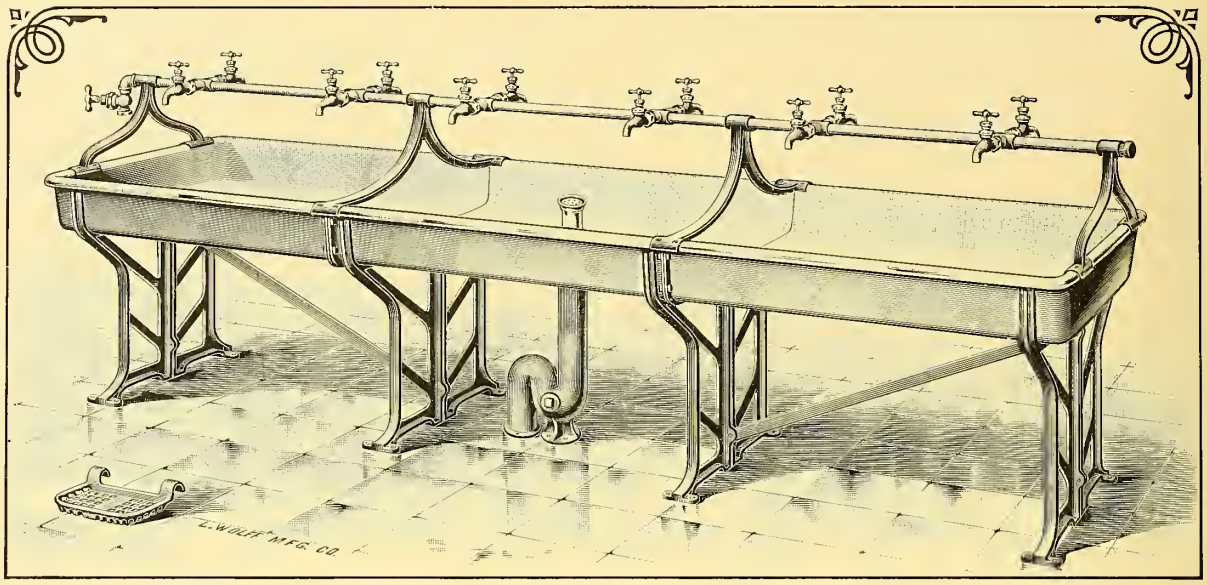
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length of Sink, | 30 inches | 36 inches | 48 inches | 60 inches | 72 inches |
| Number of Faucets, | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Number of Soap Cups, | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Price, Enameled, complete as described, | $25.25 | $28.00 | $36.25 | $44.75 | $53.15 |

If furnished with 8 Expansion Bolts instead of regular, add extra $1.50.

If without Stop Cock, deduct $1.25.
If without Brass Trap, deduct $4.50.
If without Concealed Supply Pipe, deduct for each Faucet, $1.75.

Note.—When ordering above complete with Concealed Supply Pipe, state if Stop Cock is to be on Right or Left Hand End.

# WOLFF'S WASH SINKS FOR FACTORIES.




**F-1473.**—(ROLL-RIM DOUBLE SINK.)

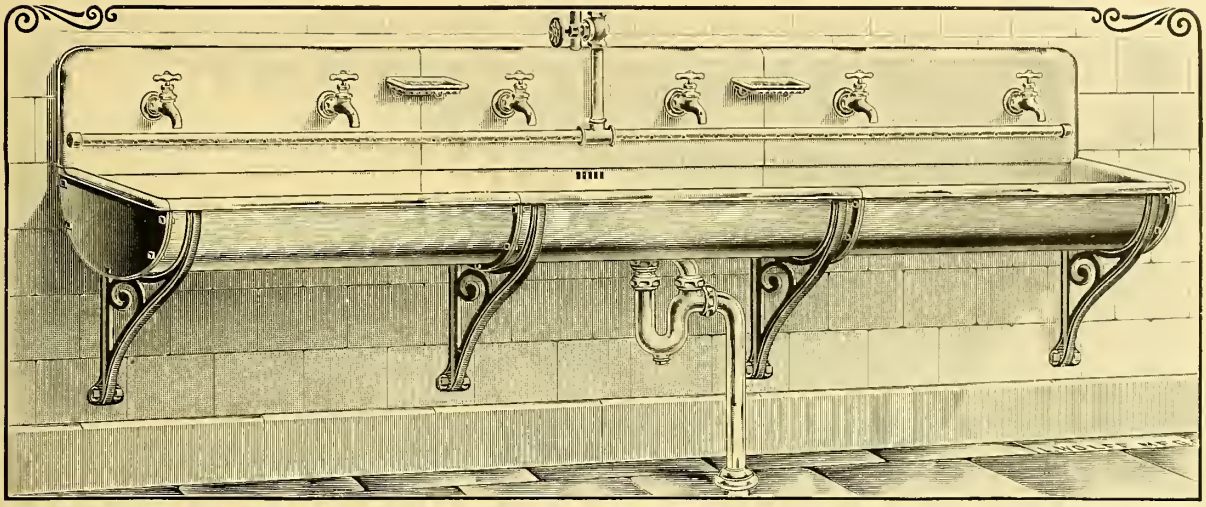
F-1473 includes Cast Iron Roll-Rim Double Wash Sink, **Painted inside and outside,** 24 inches wide by 6 inches deep, with Painted Cast Iron Legs and Braces, fitted with ¾-inch Galvanized Supply Pipe supported on Brackets, Extra Pattern Compression Bibbs and Compression Loose Key Stop Cock, Galvanized Soap Cups, Standing Overflow and 2-inch Painted Cast Iron Trap with Brass Trap Screw.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size Sink. | Painted Inside and Outside | Enameled Inside. Painted Outside |
|---|---|---|
| 72 x 24 x 6 inches, with 8 Bibbs, 3 Legs, price, as described, | $41.50 | $ 75.50 |
| 108 x 24 x 6 inches, with 12 Bibbs, 4 Legs, price, | 58.50 | 106.00 |
| 144 x 24 x 6 inches, with 16 Bibbs, 5 Legs, price, | 76.00 | 139.00 |

Adapted for use in Factories, Barracks, Public Institutions, etc.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM WASH SINKS FOR FACTORIES.



**F-1474.**—(ROLL-RIM WASH SINK.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1474 Sectional **Roll-Rim Wash Sink** of three Sections, each 5 feet long, with 12-inch High Back, with Waste Outlet in center, Overflow Connection, Galvanized Iron Concealed Supply Pipe with two Brass "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets for each Section, Galvanized Perforated Spray Pipe with Valve, Galvanized Soap Cups, Loose Key Stop, Painted Iron Brackets and 1½-inch Rough Brass Trap with Vent.

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price as described (15 feet), - - - - - - - - - - | $79.50 | $109.50 | $113.50 |

If without Trap, deduct $4.50.

The Wash Sink can be furnished in one Section of 5 feet or in Sections up to 45 feet long, and to turn Corners. See F-1464 and F-1465

## Dimensions and Prices of Other Sizes.

Width of Sink, Front to Back, 18 inches; Width inside, 14 inches; Depth at Outlet, 8½ inches; Height of Back, 12 inches; Depth of Back, 2¼ inches.

| | 5 ft. | 8 ft. | 10 ft. | 12 ft. | 15 ft. | 18 ft. | 20 ft. | 25 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prices, complete as described above, Enameled, - | $42.50 | $63.20 | $78.00 | $92.80 | $113.50 | $134.45 | $149.25 | $184.55 |

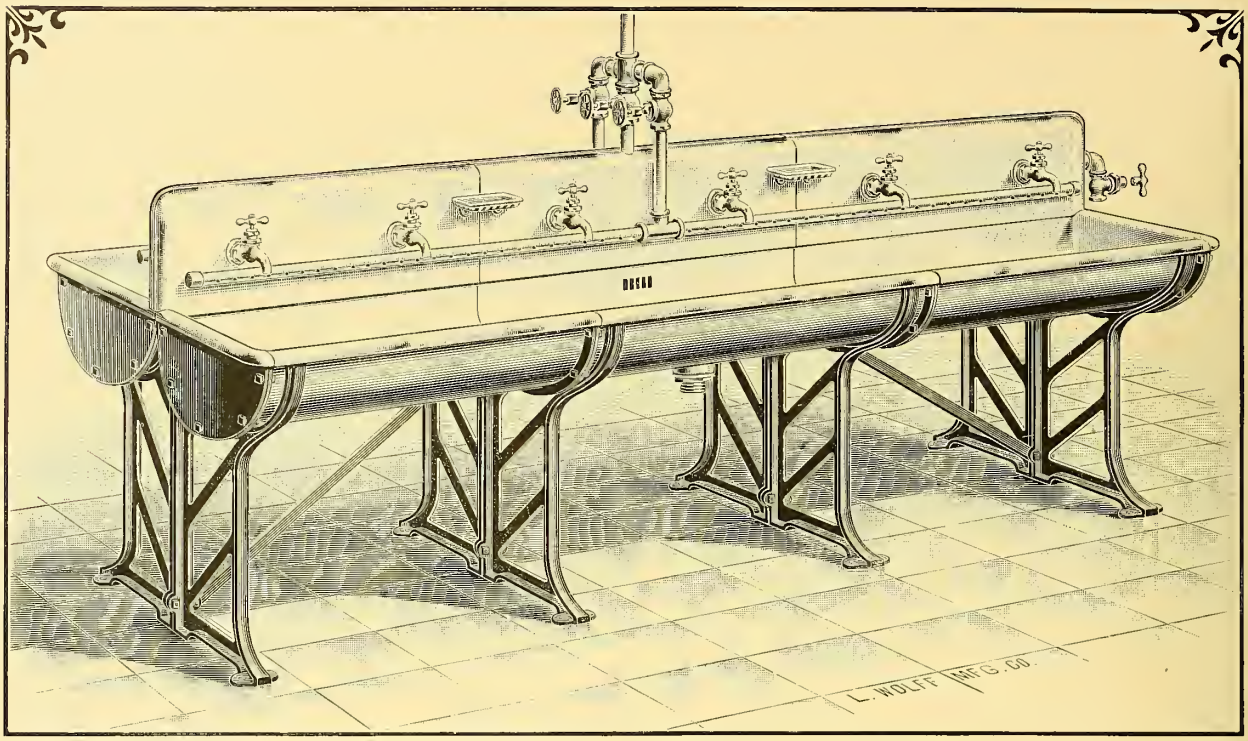
If without Faucets, deduct for each, $1.25; if without Brass Trap, deduct $4.50.

**The Spray Pipe Feature** of above Wash Sink is intended to furnish clean water for rinsing purposes after hands have had preliminary cleaning in the Sink. By this arrangement clean water can also be had for face-washing purposes.

The Spray extends along the Entire Length of Sink and can be shut off during working hours without interfering with the supply of the Faucets.

L&C.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM WASH SINKS FOR FACTORIES.




**F-1475.**—(DOUBLE ROLL-RIM WASH SINK.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1475 Sectional Double Roll-Rim Wash Sink of six Sections, three on each side, each five feet long, with 12-inch High Backs, with Waste Outlet in center, Overflow Connection, Galvanized Iron Concealed Supply Pipe with two Brass "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets for each Section, Galvanized Perforated Spray Pipe with Valve, Galvanized Soap Cups, two Loose Key Stops, Painted Iron Legs and Braces.

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price, as described (15 feet on each side), - - - - - - - - - | $160.00 | $219.00 | $227.00 |

The Wash Sink can be furnished in one Double Section of 5 feet or in Sections up to 45 feet long.

## Dimensions and Prices of Other Sizes.

Width of Sink, Front to Back, 18 inches; Width inside, 14 inches; Depth at Outlet, 8½ inches; Height of Back, 12 inches; Depth of Back, 2¼ inches.

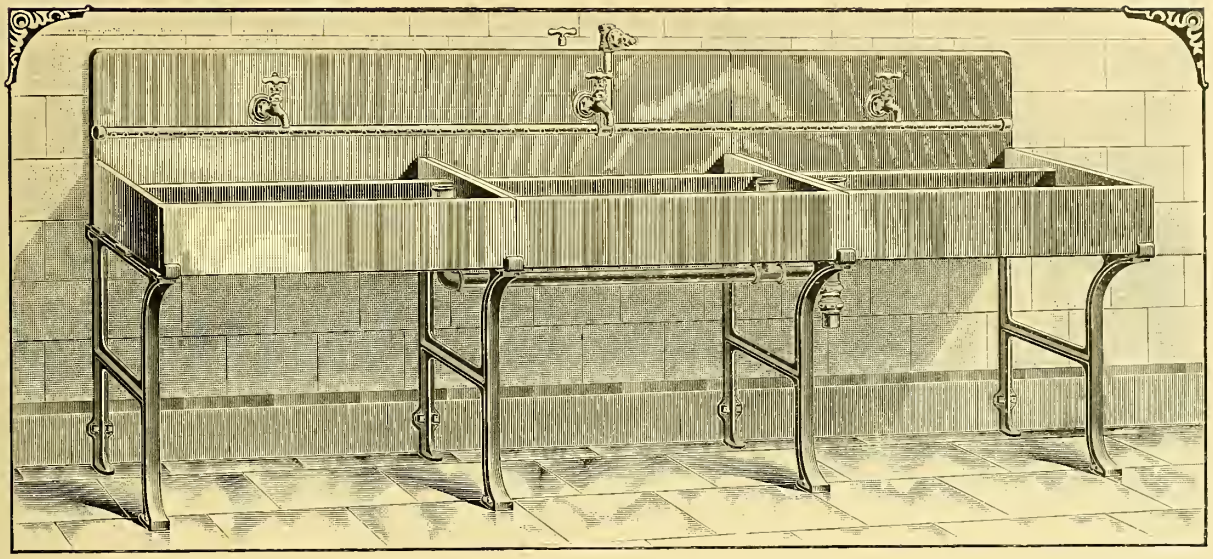
| Number feet on each side, - - - | 5 ft. | 8 ft. | 10 ft. | 12 ft. | 15 ft. | 18 ft. | 20 ft. | 25 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price, Double Sink, complete as described above, Enameled, - - - - - - | $85.00 | $126.00 | $156.00 | $185.00 | $227.00 | $270.00 | $300.00 | $370.00 |

If without Faucets, deduct for each, $1.25.

The Spray Pipe Feature of above Wash Sink is intended to furnish clean water for rinsing purposes after hands have had preliminary cleaning in the sink. By this arrangement clean water can also be had for face-washing purposes.

The Spray extends along the entire length of Sink and can be shut off during working hours without interfering with the supply of the Faucets.

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" WASH SINKS FOR FACTORIES.



**F-1476.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

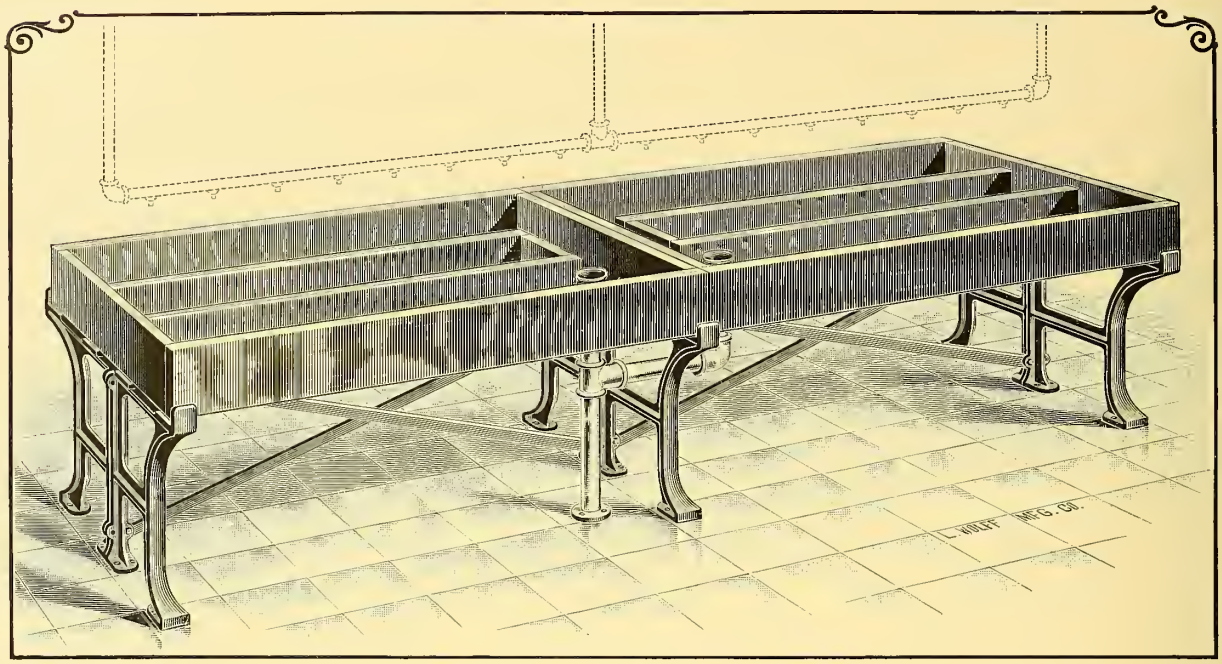
F-1476 includes three sections of "Duro-Stone" Factory Wash Sink with 12-inch High Back; each section divided into Compartments, fitted with Perforated Spray Pipes and "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets, Loose Key Stop, Standing Overflow in front compartment of each section, connected by Continuous Rough Brass Waste and supported on Painted Iron Legs.

As the above are usually made to order to suit requirements, we do not append price, which will be cheerfully furnished upon application.

These Sinks we make in sections, each section 6 inches deep, 22 inches wide and up to 8 feet long. The illustration shows a Wash Sink 18 feet long, being three sections of 6 feet each; each section is divided by a partition, making two compartments, one for preliminary wash and one for rinsing. The water from the Spray Pipe and Faucets flows into the rear compartment and overflows into the preliminary wash compartment, from these into the overflows. This arrangement provides clean water at all times for rinsing and face washing.

For other combinations of Factory Wash Sinks, see pages 90 to 102.

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" WASH SINKS FOR FACTORIES.




**F-1478.**—(DOUBLE SINK.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1478 includes two Sections of "Duro-Stone" Factory Wash Sink, each Section divided into Compartments, Standing Overflow in front compartment of each section Connected by Rough Brass Waste and supported on Painted Iron Legs.

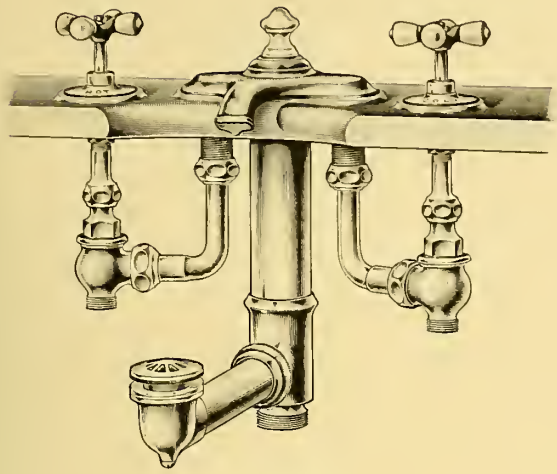
As the above are usually made to order to suit requirements, we do not append price, which will be cheerfully furnished upon application.

These Sinks we make in sections, each section 6 inches deep, 39 inches wide and up to 8 feet long. The illustration shows a Wash Sink 16 feet long, being two sections of 8 feet each; each section is divided by partitions, making three compartments, one for preliminary wash and two for rinsing. The water from the Spray Pipe flows into the center compartment and overflows into the preliminary wash compartments, from these into the overflows. This arrangement provides clean water at all times for rinsing and face washing.

F-1478 is intended to be placed in room so it can be approached from all sides, thus affording a large number access at the same time.

For other combinations of Factory Wash Sinks, see pages 90 to 102.

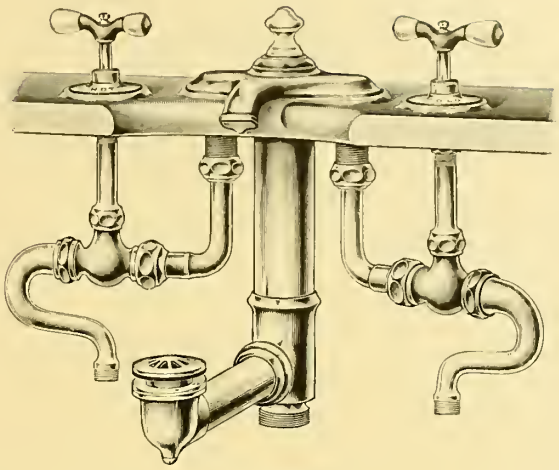
# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" LAVATORY FITTINGS.




**F-1485.**

COMPRESSION "CONNECTO" SUPPLY AND WASTE.

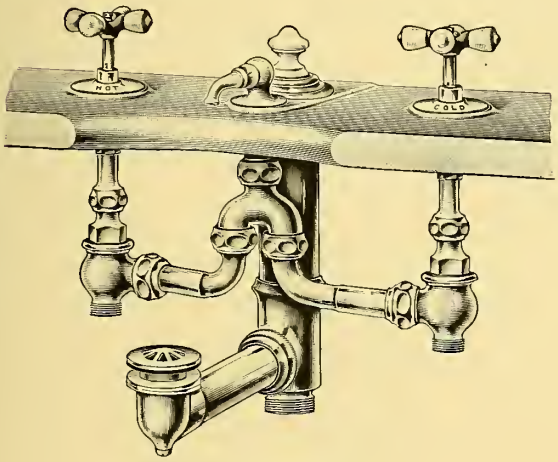
With Porcelain Handles on Valves and Waste.
Sold with Wolff's Complete Lavatories only.
NOTE.—F-1485 can be furnished in "Duro-metal." See below.




**F-1486.**

FULLER "CONNECTO" SUPPLY AND WASTE.

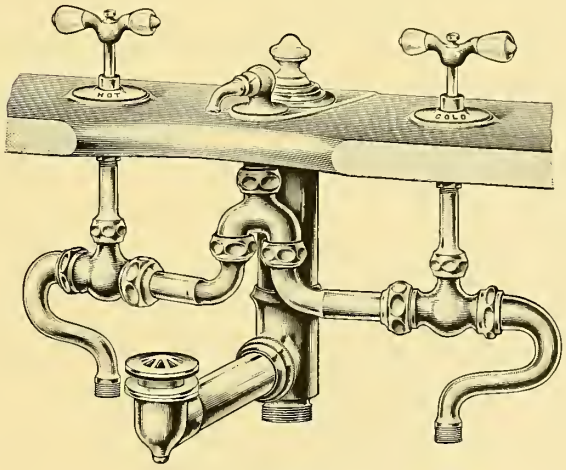
With Porcelain Handles on Valves and Waste.
Sold with Wolff's Complete Lavatories only.
NOTE —F-1486 can be furnished in "Duro metal." See below.




**F-1487.**

COMPRESSION COMBINATION SUPPLY AND WASTE.

With Porcelain Handles on Valves and Waste.
Furnished with Wolff's Complete Lavatories only.
Can be furnished in "Duro-metal."




**F-1488.**

FULLER COMBINATION SUPPLY AND WASTE.

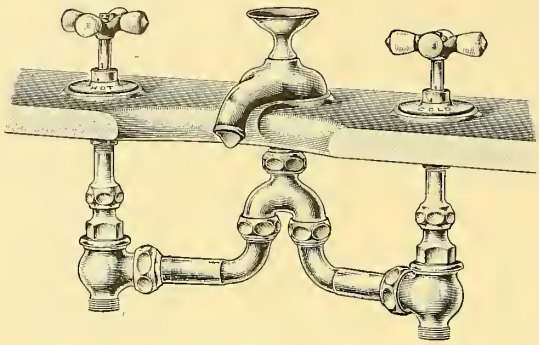
With Porcelain Handles on Valves and Waste.
Furnished with Wolff's Complete Lavatories only.
Can be furnished in "Duro-metal."

**DURO-METAL.**—Duro-metal is a Solid Silvery Metal, harder and stronger than Brass, wears better and made of finer metals. It does not require Silver or Nickel Plating to give it Color, Brilliancy, Perfect Surface or Finish. Its color lasts as long as there is any metal left; the same effort to keep bright applied to Duro-metal as now is required for Silver or Nickel Plated surfaces, will assure a beautiful polished surface always.

Plated Brass Work in the course of time requires Replating, entailing expense in taking out and replacing; Wolff's Duro-metal Fixtures need never be taken out.

See page 11 for further particulars.

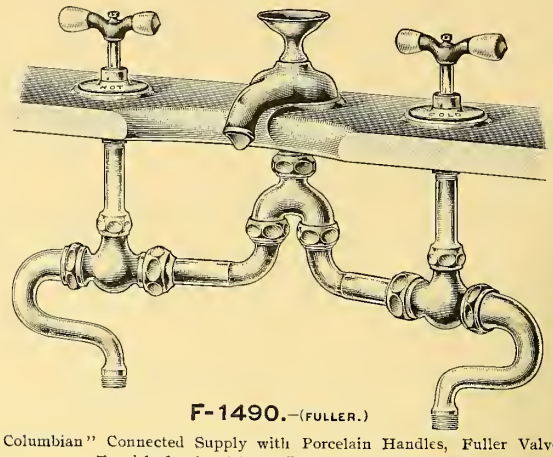
## WOLFF'S STANDARD LAVATORY FITTINGS.



**F-1489.**—(COMPRESSION.)

"Columbian" Connected Supply with Porcelain Handles, Compression Valves.

Furnished only with Wolff's Complete Lavatories.

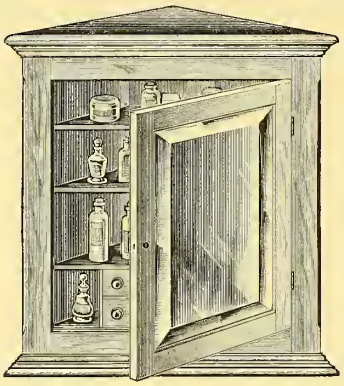


**F-1490.**—(FULLER.)

"Columbian" Connected Supply with Porcelain Handles, Fuller Valves. Furnished only with Wolff's Complete Lavatories.

NOTE.—F-1489 and 1490 can be furnished in "**Duro-metal.**" See page 11.

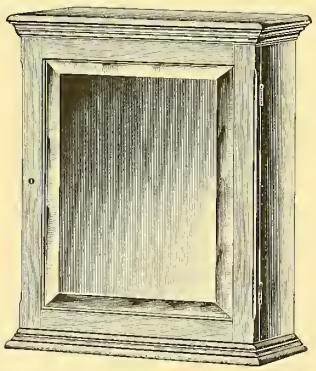
## TOILET CASES FOR BATH ROOMS.



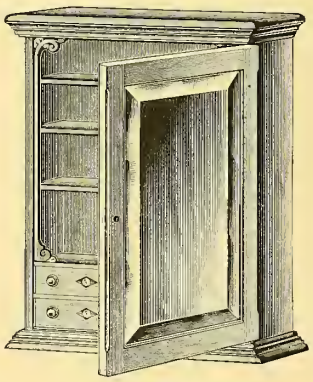
**F-1491.**—(FOR CORNER.)

F-1491 includes Solid Mahogany Toilet Case with Plate Glass Shelves and Bevel Plate Glass Mirror in Door. Solid Brass Trimmings.

Price, as described, 24 inches across front, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $30.00



**F-1492.**



SECTION OF **F-1492.**

F-1492 includes Solid Mahogany Toilet Case with Plate Glass Shelves and Bevel Plate Glass Mirror in Door. Solid Brass Trimmings.

Price, 24 x 30 x 6 inches, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $28.00

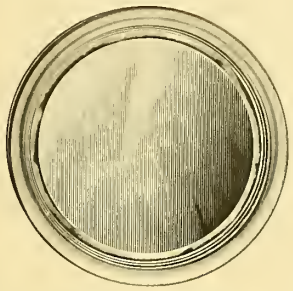
These Toilet Cases are made of the very best seasoned Hardwood, carefully made and highly finished; the Shelves are made of Polished Plate Glass and can be raised or lowered to suit; the Mirrors are the best quality Bevel Plate Glass with Hardwood Backing; the Cases are finished inside as finely and carefully as on the outside. The price given above is for Mahogany; we can furnish them in Quartered Oak or any other Hardwood, as may be required to match the woodwork of room; other sizes than those given can be made to order.

# PLATE GLASS MIRRORS FOR LAVATORIES.

**F-1497.**—(OVAL.)

Beveled Plate Glass Mirror with Zinc White Finished Wood Frame.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, Oval, 33 x 24, | $20.00 |
| Price, Oval, 36 x 27, | 25.00 |



**F-1498.**—(ROUND.)

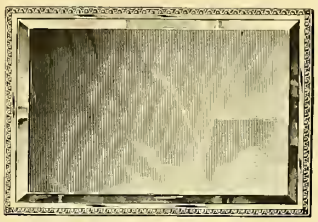
Beveled Plate Glass Mirror with Zinc White Finished Wood Frame.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, Round, 26 inches diameter, | $20.00 |
| Price, Round, 30 inches diameter, | 25.00 |

**F-1499.**—(3-4 INCH BRASS FRAME.)

Beveled Plate Glass Mirror with ¾-inch Nickel Plated Brass Frame.

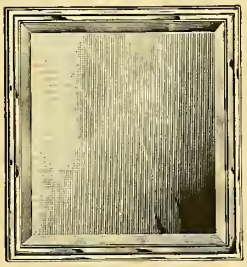
| | |
|---|---|
| Price, 24 x 18, | $10.00 |
| Price, 26 x 18, | 11.50 |
| Price, 30 x 18, | 12.50 |
| Price, 32 x 18, | 13.50 |



**F-1500.**—(1-INCH BRASS FRAME.)

Beveled Plate Glass Mirror with 1-inch Nickel Plated Brass Frame.

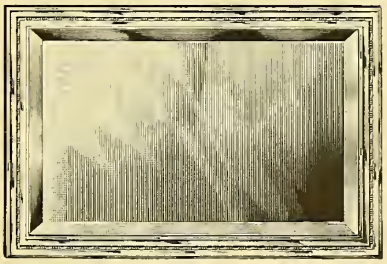
| | |
|---|---|
| Price, 26 x 18, | $14.00 |
| Price, 30 x 18, | 15.50 |
| Price, 32 x 18, | 16.50 |
| Price, 32 x 24, | 25.00 |



**F-1501.**

Beveled Plate Glass Mirror with 1½-inch Nickel Plated Brass Frame.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, 24 x 24, | $12.00 |
| Price, 26 x 18, | 13.50 |
| Price, 30 x 18, | 15.00 |
| Price, 32 x 18, | 17.00 |

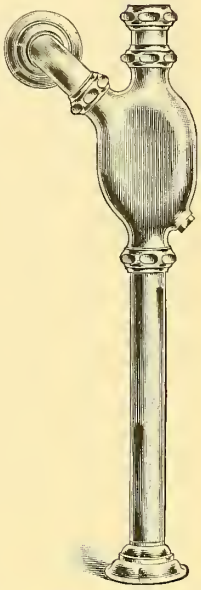


**F-1502.**

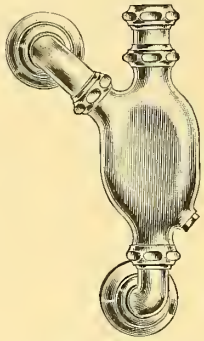
Beveled Plate Glass Mirror with 2-inch Nickel Plated Cast Brass Frame.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, 30 x 18, | $22.00 |
| Price, 32 x 18, | 24.00 |
| Price, 32 x 24, | 28.00 |
| Price, 30 x 36, | 35.00 |

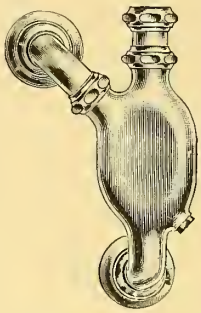
# "STANDARD" LAVATORY FITTINGS.



**F-1505.**
Adjustable "Standard" Lavatory Trap to floor.



**F-1504.**
Adjustable "Standard" Lavatory Trap to wall.



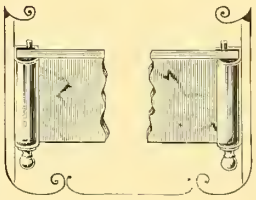
Adjustable "Standard" Lavatory Trap to wall, with Coupling behind Trap.
The Outlet for above is 2½ inches higher from floor than F-1504.

**F-1510.**
"Standard" Supply Pipe to wall, with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers.

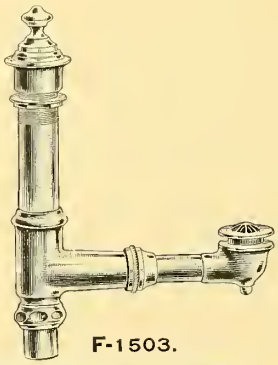
**F-1508.**
"Standard" Supply Pipe to wall, with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Stop Valve.

**F-1506.**
"Standard" Supply Pipe, with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers.

**F-1507.**
"Standard" Supply Pipe, with Wolff's Improved Air Chambers and Stop Valve.



**F-1509.**
For Left-Hand End. For Right-Hand End.
"Standard" Apron Supports for 5-inch Apron.



**F-1503.**
Wolff's "Ideal" Waste, Adjustable.

Above Fittings are for our "Standard" Lavatories shown on preceding pages, and may be substituted for Fixtures shown in those illustrations.
All of above Fittings are Adjustable, and can be easily, quickly and securely connected.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" LAVATORY FITTINGS.

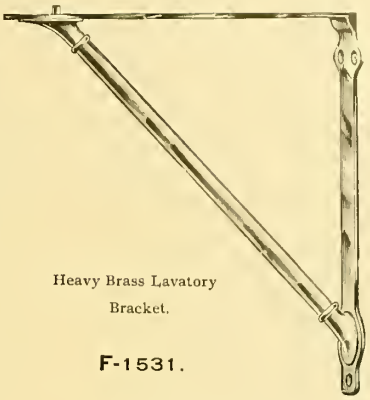
**F-1513.**—(No. 19.)
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Recess Lavatory Leg, for 5-inch Apron.

**F-1514.**—(No. 21.)
Nickel Plated Ex. Heavy Cast Brass Recess Concealed Lavatory Leg, with Apron Support.

**F-1515.**—(No. a.)
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Recess Lavatory Leg, for 5-inch Apron.

**F-1516.**—(No. 13.)
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Lavatory Leg, with Brace to Wall.

NOTE.—F-1516 can be furnished in Galvanized or Bower-Barffed Iron.



Heavy Brass Lavatory Bracket.

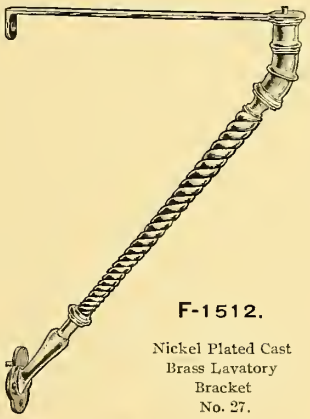
**F-1531.**

Made in three sizes.

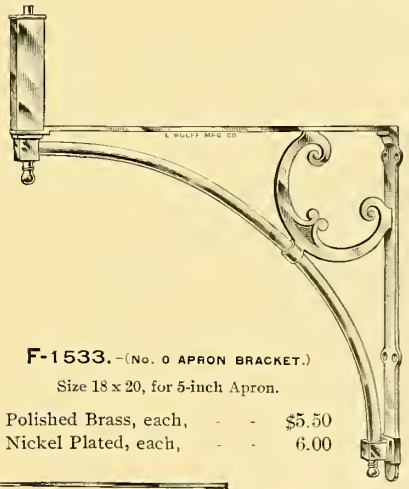
15 x 17, 16 x 18 and 18 x 20.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 15 x 17 Polished Brass, each, | - | $2.00 |
| 15 x 17 Nickel Plated, each, | - | 2.25 |
| 16 x 18 Polished Brass, each, | - | 2.25 |
| 16 x 18 Nickel Plated, each, | - | 2.50 |
| 18 x 20 Polished Brass, each, | - | 2.50 |
| 18 x 20 Nickel Plated, each, | - | 2.75 |

**F-1511.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Lavatory Bracket No. 26.

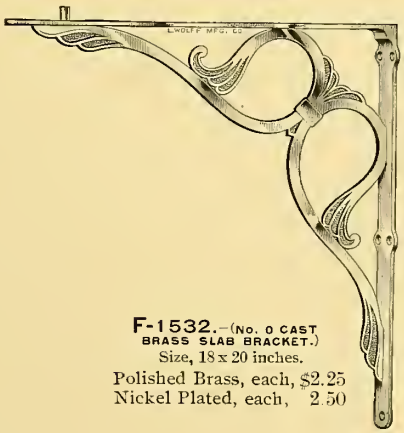


**F-1512.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Lavatory Bracket No. 27.



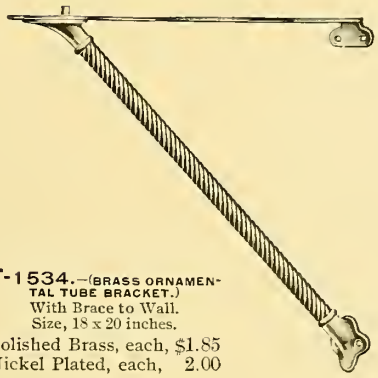
**F-1533.**—(No. 0 APRON BRACKET.)
Size 18 x 20, for 5-inch Apron.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | - - | $5.50 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | - - | 6.00 |



**F-1532.**—(No. 0 CAST BRASS SLAB BRACKET.)
Size, 18 x 20 inches.

| | |
|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $2.25 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 2.50 |



**F-1534.**—(BRASS ORNAMENTAL TUBE BRACKET.)
With Brace to Wall.
Size, 18 x 20 inches.

| | |
|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $1.85 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 2.00 |

# BRASS LAVATORY FITTINGS.

## CAST BRASS LAVATORY LEGS No. O.

**F-1517.**
Cast Brass
Regular Slab Leg.

**F-1518.**
For 5 inch Apron.
Corner Leg.

**F-1519.**
For 5-inch Apron.
Center Leg.

Polished Cast Brass Legs, each, - - $3.00
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs, each, - - 3.25

## BRASS TUBE LEGS WITH CAST BRASS TRIMMINGS.

**F-1520.**
No. 32
Regular Slab
Leg.

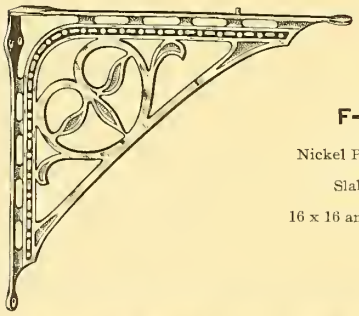
**F-1521.**
No. 31
Regular Slab
Leg.

**F-1522.**
No. 29
For 5-inch
Apron.

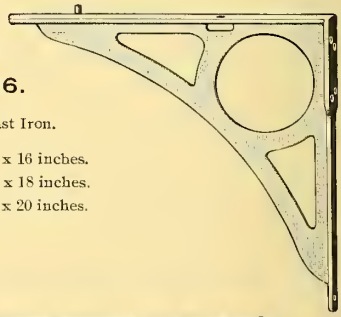
**F-1523.**
No. 28
Offset for
5-inch Apron.

**F-1524.**
(WITH BRACE TO WALL.)
No. 30
Regular Slab Leg
Brace to Wall.

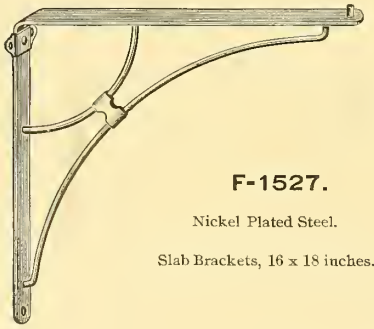
## CAST IRON AND STEEL SLAB BRACKETS.



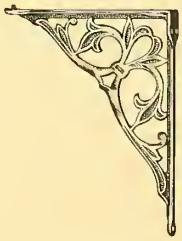
**F-1525.**
Nickel Plated Cast Iron.
Slab Brackets.
16 x 16 and 16 x 18 inches.



**F-1526.**
Enameled Cast Iron.
Slab Brackets, 16 x 16 inches.
Slab Brackets, 16 x 18 inches.
Slab Brackets, 18 x 20 inches.



**F-1527.**
Nickel Plated Steel.
Slab Brackets, 16 x 18 inches.



**F-1529.**
Nickel Plated Cast Iron.
Small Slab Brackets, 6 x 8 inches.
Small Slab Brackets, 8 x 10 inches.

**F-1528.**
Nickel Plated Steel.
Slab Brackets, 16 x 18 inches.

NOTE.—F-1525, F-1526, F-1527 and F-1528 can be shipped in pairs or in cases containing 24 Brackets.

# LAVATORY SUPPLY PIPES.

F-1542.

F-1543.

F-1544.

F-1545.

F-1546.

F-1547.

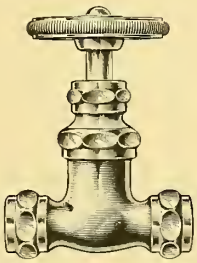
F-1548.

F-1549.

Lavatory Supply Pipes, ⅜ inch Iron Pipe size.
With Slip Joint with Rubber Gasket and Brass Washer and Floor Flange.

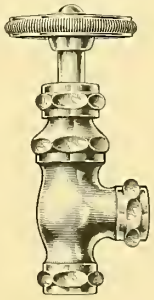
| Price, | F-1542 | F-1543 | F-1544 | F-1545 | F-1546 | F-1547 | F-1548 | F-1549 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $1 25 | $1.80 | $2.75 | $2.00 | $1.80 | $2.75 | $2.50 | $2.50 |
| Nickel Plated Brass, each, | 1.50 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.25 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.75 | 2.75 |

Prices include Floor Flanges.
All our Supply Pipes are made of the **best Brass Pipe, Iron Pipe size,** and are tested before shipment.



**F-1535.**—(STRAIGHT.)

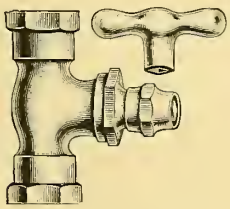
| | ⅜-inch. | ½-inch. |
|---|---|---|
| Nickel Plated Brass, each, | $1.50 | $2.00 |



**F-1536.**—(ANGLE.)

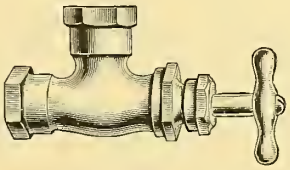
| | ⅜-inch. | ½-inch. |
|---|---|---|
| Nickel Plated Brass, each, | $1.50 | $2.00 |

# "EXTRA PATTERN" COMPRESSION STOPS FOR LAVATORY SUPPLY PIPES.



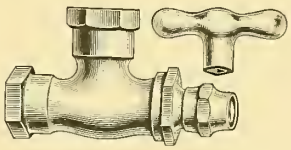
**F-370.**—(WITH LOOSE KEY.)

| | |
|---|---|
| ½-inch, Polished Brass, each, | $1 00 |
| Nickel Plated, | 1.15 |



**F-380.**

| | |
|---|---|
| ½ inch, Polished Brass, each, | $0.75 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | .90 |



**F-382.**—(WITH LOOSE KEY.)

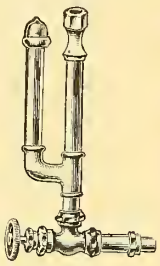
| | |
|---|---|
| ½-inch, Polished Brass, each, | $1.00 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 1.15 |

Can also be furnished ¾ and 1 inch.

# NO. O BRASS LAVATORY FITTINGS.

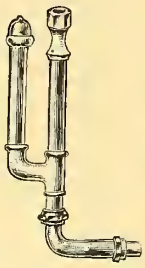
## LAVATORY SUPPLY PIPES.

F-1550.

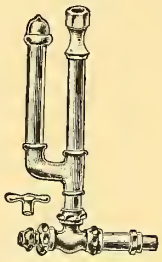


F-1551.

F-1552.



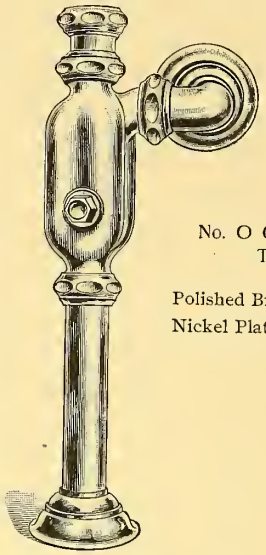
F-1553.



F-1554.

Lavatory Supply Pipes, ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size.
With Slip Joint with Rubber Gasket and Brass Washer.

| | F-1550 | F-1551 | F-1552 | F-1553 | F-1554 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, - - - | $2.00 | $2 50 | $1.00 | $1.80 | $2.50 |
| Nickel Plated, each, - - - | 2.25 | 2.75 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 2.75 |



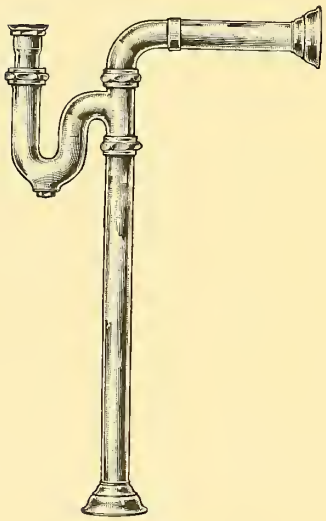
F-1558.

(WITH VENT TO WALL.)

No. O CAST BRASS TRAPS.

Polished Brass, each, $3.50
Nickel Plated, each, 4.00

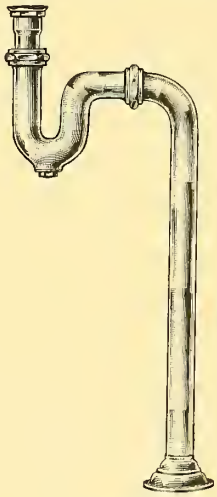
## CAST BRASS LAVATORY TRAPS.



F-1561.

(VENT TO WALL.)

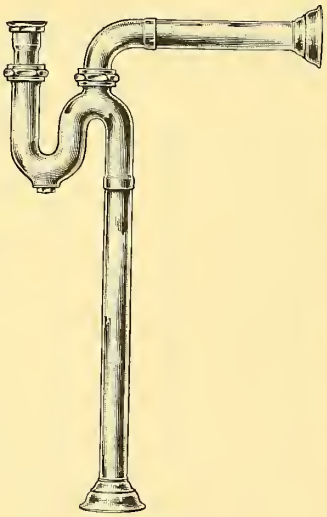
| | 1¼-inch | 1½-inch |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $2.75 | $3.75 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.00 | 4.00 |



F-1562.

(WITHOUT VENT.)

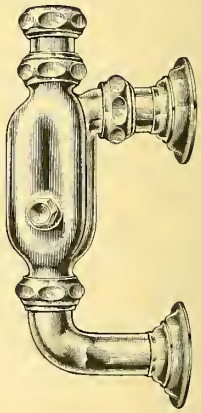
| | 1¼-inch | 1½-inch |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $2.50 | $3.50 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 2.75 | 3.75 |



F-1563.

(VENT TO WALL.)

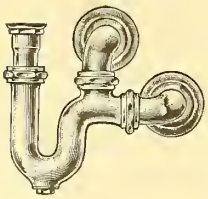
| | 1¼-inch | 1½-inch |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $3.25 | $4 25 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.50 | 4.50 |



F-1559.

(WASTE AND VENT TO WALL.)

Polished Brass, each, $3.50
Nickel Plated, each, 4.00



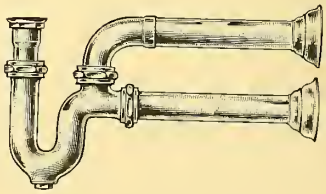
F-1564.

| | 1¼-inch | 1½-inch |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $2.75 | $3.75 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.00 | 4.00 |

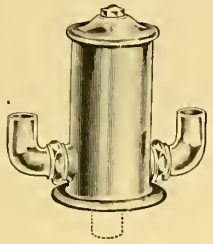
F-1565.

(TO WALL.)

| | 1¼-inch | 1½-inch |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $2.75 | $3.75 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.00 | 4.00 |



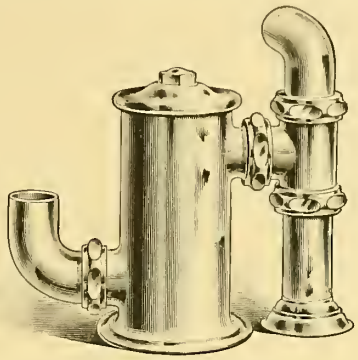
# CAST BRASS LAVATORY TRAPS.



**F-1566.**

4¼ inches Diameter; 8½ inches High; 1½-inch Outlet; 1⅜-inch Inlet.

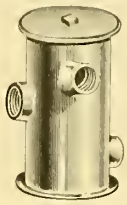
| | |
|---|---|
| Polished Brass, | $10.00 |
| Nickel Plated, | 11.50 |



**F-1567.**

5 inches Diameter; 10 inches High; for 2-inch Connection.

| | |
|---|---|
| Polished Brass, | $16.00 |
| Nickel Plated, | 18.00 |



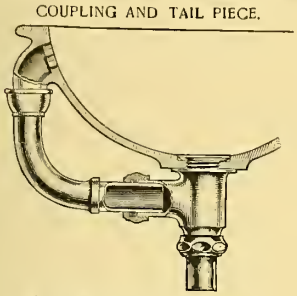
**F-1568.**

4 inches Diameter; 8½ inches High; 1½-inch Outlet; 1¼-inch Inlet.

To go under floor.
Trap Screw only finished.
Body Rough.

| | |
|---|---|
| Polished Brass, | $7.00 |
| Nickel Plated, | 8.00 |

WASTE AND OVERFLOW CONNECTION WITH COUPLING AND TAIL PIECE.



**F-1569.**—(FOR C. O. BASINS.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $1.50 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 1.75 |

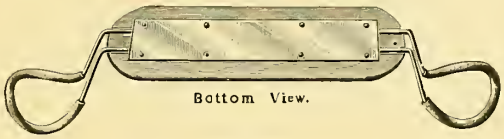
CAST BRASS APRON SUPPORTS.

**F-1570.**

For Left Hand End. For Right Hand End.

No. 0 Cast Brass Apron Supports.

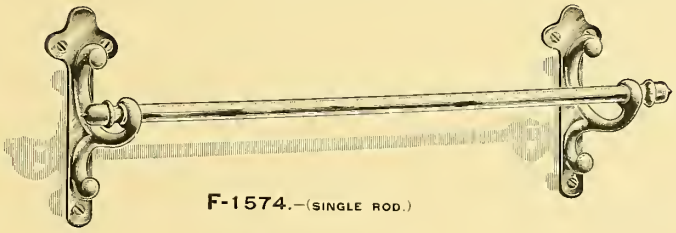
ADJUSTABLE BATH TUB SEAT.



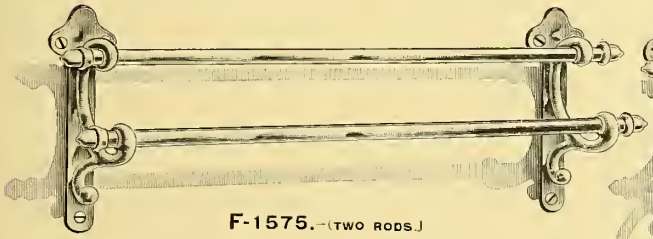

**F-1571.**

Price, each, $2.25

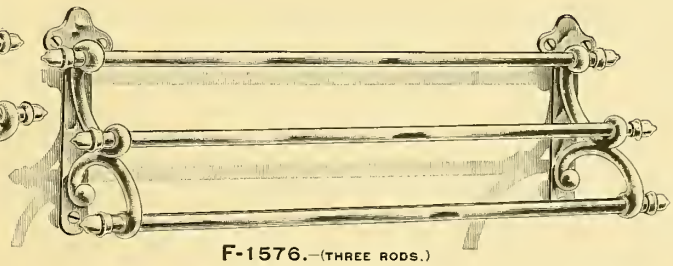
# NICKEL PLATED BRASS TOWEL RACKS.



**F-1574.**—(SINGLE ROD.)



**F-1575.**—(TWO RODS.)



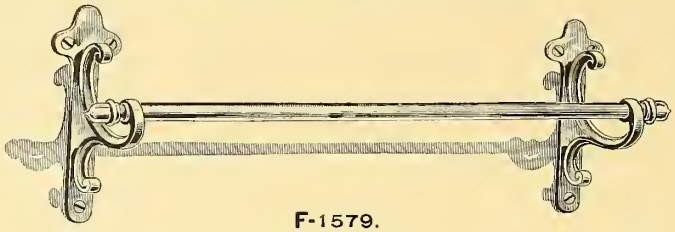
**F-1576.**—(THREE RODS.)

| Size (Length over all), | 20 inches | 24 inches | 30 inches | 36 inches |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-1574, Nickel Plated Brass (Single Rod), each, | $2.50 | $3.00 | $3.50 | $4.00 |
| F-1575, Nickel Plated Brass (Two Rods), each, | 3.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.50 |
| F 1576, Nickel Plated Brass (Three Rods), each, | 4.00 | 4.75 | 5.50 | 6.50 |

Any of above can be made to order of any length desired.

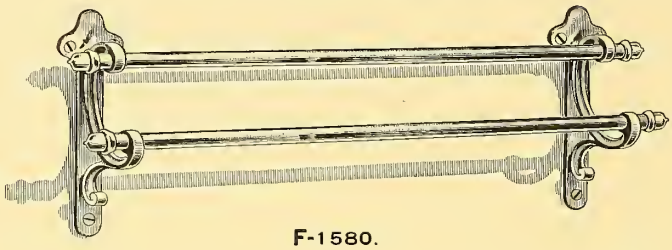
# BATHROOM FITTINGS.

## NICKEL PLATED BRASS TOWEL RACKS.



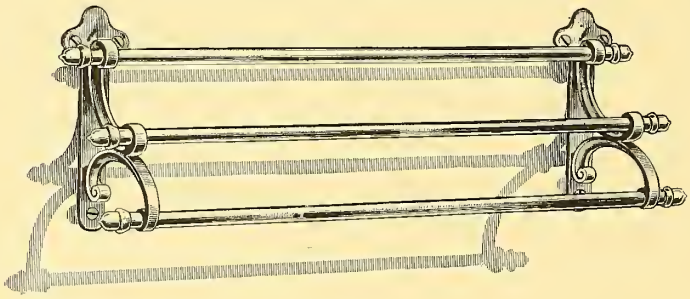
F-1579.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size, length over all, | 20 in. | 24 in. | 30 in. | 36 in. |
| Nickel Plated Brass, | $1.75 | $2.00 | $2.25 | $2.75 |



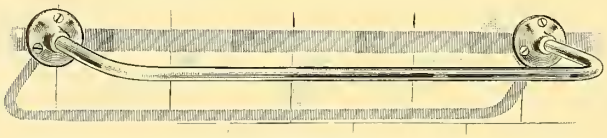
F-1580.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size, length over all, | 20 in. | 24 in. | 30 in. | 36 in. |
| Nickel Plated Brass, | $2.25 | $2.50 | $2.75 | $3.50 |



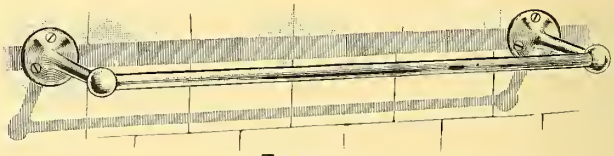
F-1581.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size, length over all, | 20 in. | 24 in. | 30 in. | 36 in. |
| Nickel Plated Brass, | $2.75 | $3.25 | $3.75 | $4.50 |



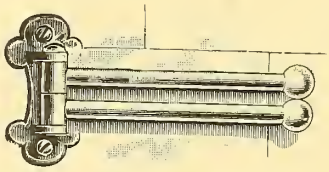
F-1583.

Nickel Plated Brass, 20-inch, $1.25; 24-inch, $1.50; 30-inch, $1.75.



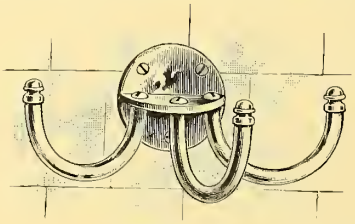
F-1582.

Nickel Plated Brass, 20-inch, $1.50; 30-inch, $2.00.



F-1578.

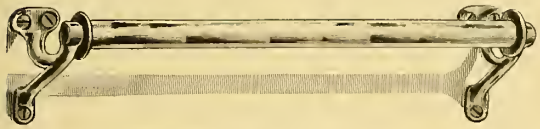
Brass Swinging Towel Rack, Nickel Plated, $1.50; length of Bars, 6 in.



F-1592.

Brass Towel Rack, with Swinging Hooks, Nickel Plated, $4.00.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS TOWEL RACKS.



**F-1584.**—(ROLLER TOWEL RACK.)

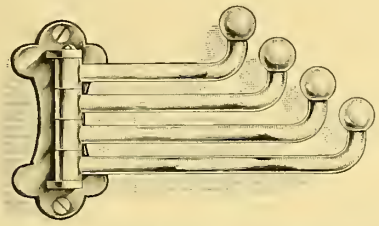
Nickel Plated Brass, each.....$3.00

Roller is 18½ inches long.

**F-1585.**—(WITH LOCK.)

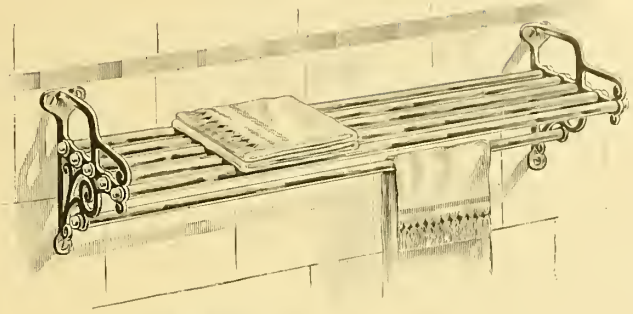
Nickel Plated Brass, each.....$4.25

Has Lock so Towel cannot be Removed.



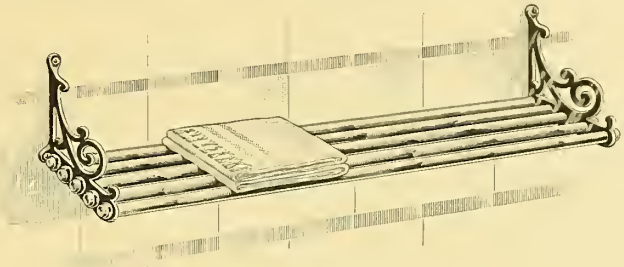
**F-1577.**—(SWINGING TOWEL RACK WITH FOUR ARMS.)

Nickel Plated, each.....$4.00



**F-1586.**—(TOWEL SHELF AND RACK.)

Nickel Plated Brass, 20-inch, each $5.00; 24-inch each.....$5.75



**F-1587.**—(TOWEL SHELF.)

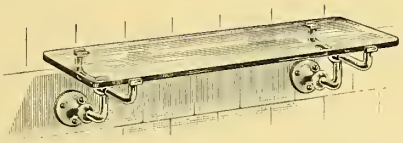
Nickel Plated Brass, 20-inch, each $4.00; 24-inch, each.....$4.75

**F-1590.**—(TOWEL RACK WITH GLASS ROD.)

With Nickel Plated Brass Wall Supports.

18 inches long.....$2.75 24 inches long .....$3.00 30 inches long.....$3.25

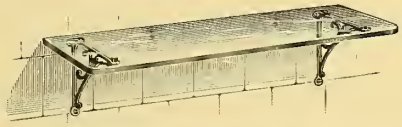
# BATH ROOM FITTINGS.



**F-1588.**—(1 INCH FROM WALL—PLATE GLASS SHELF.)

½ inch thick x 5 inches wide, supported on Nickel Plated Brass Brackets.

Made to order to length desired.



**F-1589.**—(PLATE GLASS SHELF.)

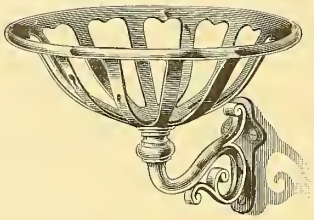
⅛ inch thick x 5 inches wide, supported on Nickel Plated Brass Brackets.

Made to order to length desired.

**F-1591.**—(TOWEL BASKET.)

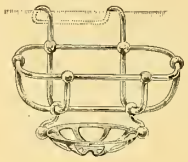
Nickel Plated Brass; (Height, 20 inches; Diameter, 12-inches)..$14.00

# BATHROOM FITTINGS.

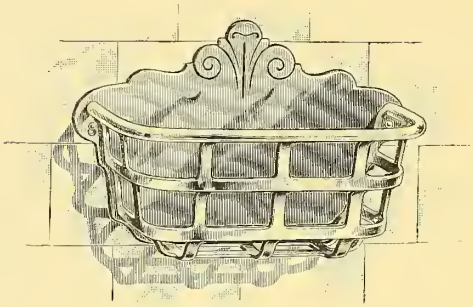


**F-1593.**—(CAST BRASS.)
Oval Sponge Holder.
Nickel Plated Brass, 9½ x 7½ inches, $5.00

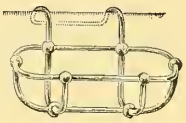
**F-1594.**—(CAST BRASS.)
Round Sponge Holder.
Nickel Plated Brass, - - - $3.50



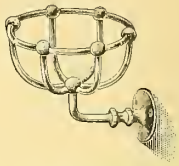
**F-1596.**
Sponge Holder and Soap Dish.
Nickel Plated Brass, - - - $3.25
To hang over rim of Bath Tub.



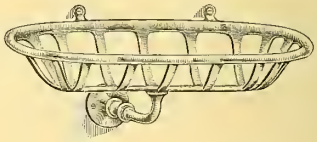
**F-1595.**—(CAST BRASS.)
Special Sponge Holder.
Nickel Plated Brass, 11 x 16 inches, - - $8.00



**F-1597.**
Sponge Holder for Bath Tub.
Nickel Plated Brass, - - $2.00

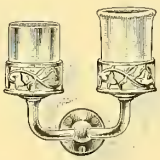


**F-1598.**
Sponge Holder with Bracket.
Nickel Plated Brass, - - $3.25



**F-1607.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Brush Holder, - - - $6.00

**F-1601.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Holder, with Porcelain Tooth Brush Receiver and Porcelain Soap Dish, $4 25

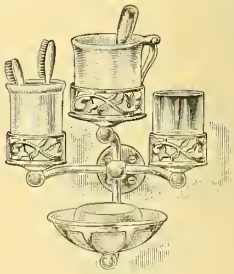


**F-1602.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Holder, with Porcelain Tooth Brush Receiver, - - - $6.50
Tumbler not included.

**F-1609.**
Nickel Plated Brass Comb Holder, - - - $1.00

**F-1599.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Tumbler Holder, - - $1.25

**F-1600.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Tumbler Holder, Fancy, $1.75

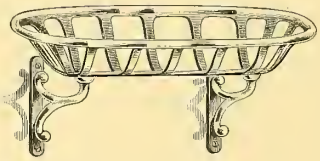


**F-1608.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Holder with Porcelain Tooth Brush Receiver, Porcelain Mug and Porcelain Soap Dish, $9.25
Tumbler not included

**F-1603.**
Nickel Plated Brass Tooth Brush Holder, $1.50

**F-1604.**
Nickel Plated Brass Tooth Brush Holder, $1.25

**F-1605.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Tooth Brush Holder, with Porcelain Receiver, - - $2.25



**F-1606.**
Nickel Plated Cast Brass Brush Holder, - - - $6.00

# BATH ROOM FITTINGS.

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

**F-1610.**—(CAST BRASS.)
Nickel Plated Brass Hook, each, - 30c.

**F-1611.**—(CAST BRASS.)
Nickel Plated Brass Hook, each, - $1.00

**F-1612.**—(CAST BRASS.)
Nickel Plated Brass Hook, each, - 50c.

**F-1613.**—(CAST BRASS.)
Nickel Plated Brass Hook, each, - 75c.

**F-1614.**—(CAST BRASS.)
Nickel Plated Brass Hook, each, - $1.00

**F-1615.**
(CAST BRASS.)
Nickel Plated Brass, each, 50c.

**F-1616.**
(CAST BRASS.)
Nickel Plated Brass Hook, each, - - $1.00

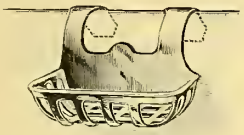
**F-1617.**
Match Box Holder, Nickel Plated Brass, $1.25

**F-1618.**
Match Holder, Nickel Plated Brass, - - $1.50

**F-1619.**
Cigar Holder, Nickel Plated Brass, - - 60c.

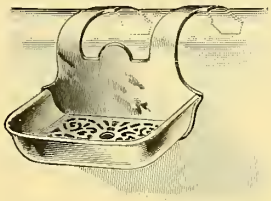
**F-1620.**
Cigar Holder, Nickel Plated Brass, - - 70c.

BRASS SOAP CUP FOR BATH TUB RIM.



**F-1632.**
Nickel Plated, 3½ x 6 inches, - $2.50

BRASS SOAP CUP FOR BATH TUB RIM.

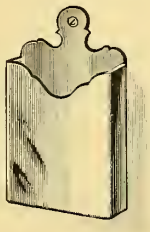


**F-1631.**
Nickel Plated, 3 x 4½ inches, - $2 25
Nickel Plated, 3 x 6 inches, - - 2.50

BRASS SOAP CUP.

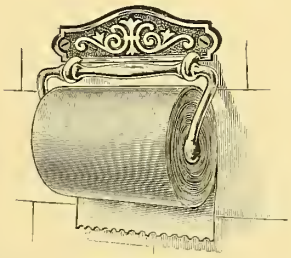
**F-1633.**
Nickel Plated, 3 x 4½ inches, - $1.75
Nickel Plated, 3 x 6 inches, - - 2.00

PAPER HOLDER.



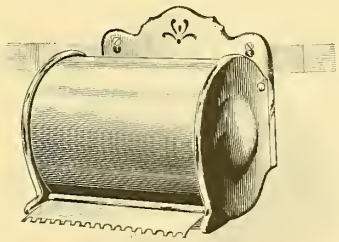
**F-1634.**
For Sheet Paper, Nickel Plated, - $2.00

PAPER HOLDER.



**F-1635.**
Nickel Plated, each, - - - $1.50

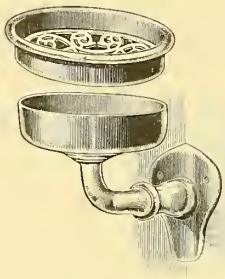
PAPER HOLDER.



**F-1636.**
For Roll Paper, Nickel Plated, - $3.00

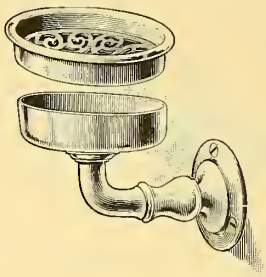
Any of above Fixtures can also be furnished Silver Plated.

# BATH ROOM FITTINGS.



**F-1637.**—(FOR CORNERS.)

Nickel Plated Cast Brass Soap Holder, with Removable Cup, - - - - - - - $2.75

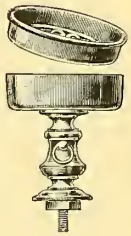


**F-1638.**

Nickel Plated Cast Brass Oval Soap Holder, with Removable Cup, - - - - - - - $2.75

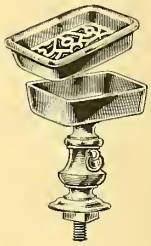
**F-1639.**

Nickel Plated Cast Brass Soap Cup, - $1.75



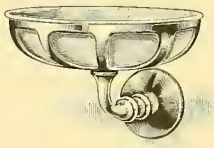
**F-1641.**

Nickel Plated Cast Brass Oval Soap Holder, with Removable Cup, - $2.75



**F-1642.**

Nickel Plated Cast Brass Square Soap Holder, with Removable Cup, - $3.25



**F-1640.**

Nickel Plated Cast Brass Soap Holder, with Porcelain Dish, - - - $2.25

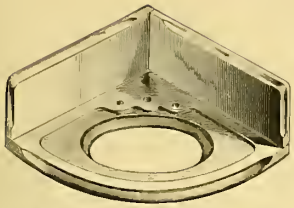
**F-1643.**—(FOR CORNER.)

Nickel Plated Brass Soap Cup, - - - - - - $0.75

**F-1644.**—(FOR STRAIGHT WALL.)

Nickel Plated Brass Soap Cup, - - - - - - $0.75

# MARBLE SLABS.



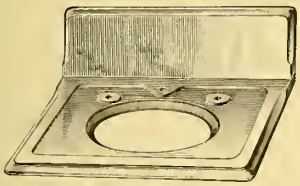
F-1645.—(TWO BACKS, FOR CORNERS.)

NUMBER OF FEET IN SLABS.

| Size of Slabs, | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 24 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-in. Backs, | 4 ft. 11 in. | 5 ft. 4 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. | 6 ft. 7 in. | 7 ft. 6 in. |
| 10-in. Backs, | 5 ft. 5 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 4 in. | 6 ft. 9 in. | 7 ft. 3 in. | 8 ft. 2 in. |
| 12-in. Backs, | 6 ft. | 6 ft. 5 in. | 6 ft. 11 in. | 7 ft. 4 in. | 7 ft. 11 in. | 8 ft 11 in. |

All Slabs have 8-inch backs, unless otherwise ordered.

In ordering Slabs, be particular to state size, kind of Marble, number of Cock Holes, if for Chain Stay and Clamps, size of Bowl, and whether round, oval or square. In calculating measurements add one inch to each finished edge.



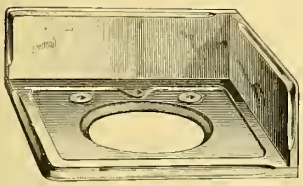
F-1646.—(SINGLE BACK.)

NUMBER OF FEET IN SLABS.

| Size of Slabs, | 19 x 24 | 20 x 24 | 20 x 26 | 20 x 28 | 20 x 30 | 22 x 28 | 22 x 30 | 22 x 36 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-in. Backs, | 5 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 6 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 4 in. | 6 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 9 in. | 7 ft. 1 in. | 8 ft. 6 in. |
| 10-in. Backs, | 5 ft. 7 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 3 in. | 6 ft. 9 in. | 7 ft. 2 in. | 7 ft. 2 in. | 7 ft. 6 in. | 9 ft. |
| 12-in. Backs, | 6 ft. | 6 ft. 2 in. | 6 ft. 8 in. | 7 ft. 2 in. | 7 ft. 7 in. | 7 ft. 7 in. | 8 ft. | 9 ft. 6 in. |

N. B.—Slabs ordered without Backs or sides cost more per square foot.

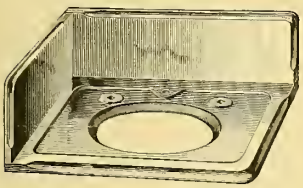
Slabs for Combination Cocks and Oval Bowls must not be less than 22 inches wide.



F-1648.—(WITH BACK AND RIGHT HAND END.)

NUMBER OF FEET IN SLABS.

| Size of Slabs, | 19 x 24 | 20 x 24 | 20 x 26 | 20 x 28 | 20 x 30 | 22 x 28 | 22 x 30 | 22 x 36 in |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-in. Backs, | 6 ft. 4 in. | 6 ft. 7 in. | 7 ft. | 7 ft. 5 in. | 7 ft. 10 in. | 7 ft. 11 in. | 8 ft. 3 in. | 9 ft. 8 in. |
| 10-in. Backs, | 6 ft. 11 in. | 7 ft. 2 in. | 7 ft. 8 in. | 8 ft. 1 in. | 8 ft. 6 in. | 8 ft. 8 in. | 9 ft. | 10 ft. 6 in. |
| 12-in. Backs, | 7 ft. 7 in. | 7 ft. 10 in. | 8 ft. 4 in. | 8 ft. 9 in. | 9 ft. 3 in. | 9 ft. 4 in. | 9 ft. 10 in. | 11 ft. 4 in. |

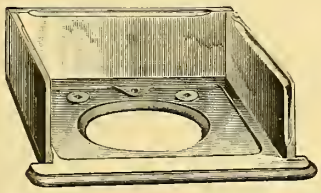


F-1649.—(WITH BACK AND LEFT HAND END.)

NUMBER OF FEET IN SLABS.

| Size of Slabs, | 19 x 24 | 20 x 24 | 20 x 26 | 20 x 28 | 20 x 30 | 22 x 28 | 22 x 30 | 22 x 36 in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-in. Backs, | 6 ft. 4 in. | 6 ft. 7 in. | 7 ft. | 7 ft. 5 in. | 7 ft. 10 in. | 7 ft. 11 in. | 8 ft. 3 in. | 9 ft. 8 in. |
| 10-in. Backs, | 6 ft. 11 in. | 7 ft. 2 in. | 7 ft. 8 in. | 8 ft. 1 in. | 8 ft. 6 in. | 8 ft. 8 in. | 9 ft. | 10 ft. 6 in. |
| 12-in. Backs, | 7 ft. 7 in. | 7 ft. 10 in. | 8 ft. 4 in. | 8 ft. 9 in. | 9 ft. 3 in. | 9 ft. 4 in. | 9 ft. 10 in. | 11 ft. 4 in. |

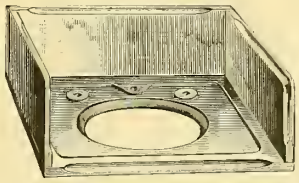
In ordering Slabs, be particular to state size, kind of Marble, number of Cock Holes, if for Chain Stay and Clamps, size of Bowl, and whether round, oval or square.



F-1647.—(WITH BACK AND TWO ENDS.)

The above cut represents the Slab with Nosings or End Projections, to finish on wall. When Nosings are made they are measured to extreme ends, and also one inch for the edge.

In ordering Recess Slabs great care should be exercised in sending us the exact width and depth of Recess.



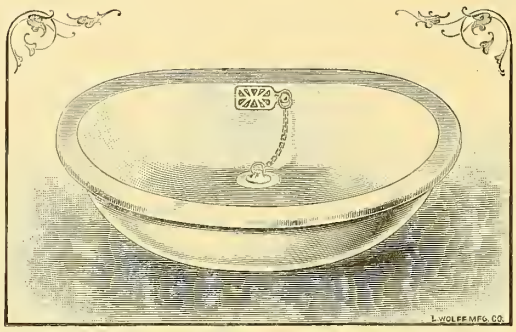
F-1650.—(WITH BACK AND TWO ENDS.)

The above cut represents Slab to finish flush with the wall.

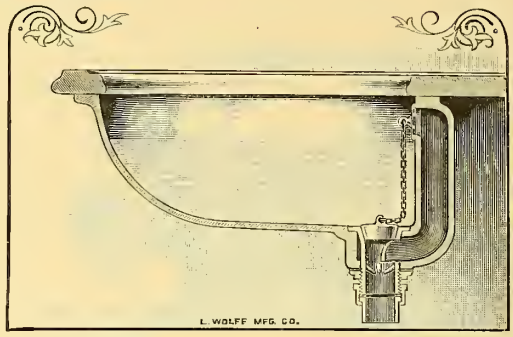
Recess Slabs vary so in size that a table of measurement would be of no benefit to customers.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" OPEN LAVATORIES.

## WOLFF'S "COLUMBIAN" DUROWARE BASIN.




F-1658.




F-1659.—CROSS SECTION OF F-1658.

| | 14 x 17 | 14 x 19 |
|---|---|---|
| Price, "Columbian" Basin, "Duroware," each, as shown, - - - - - - - | $6.00 | $6.50 |

Our "Columbian" Basin is a new and original design. In shape it is a combination of the regular oval and straight back basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleaner and will empty more rapidly than any other basin now in use.

The Overflow, as will be seen by referring to sectional cut, is placed entirely out of the way, has a large, unobstructed waterway, and by swinging Strainer to one side is readily accessible for cleaning purposes.

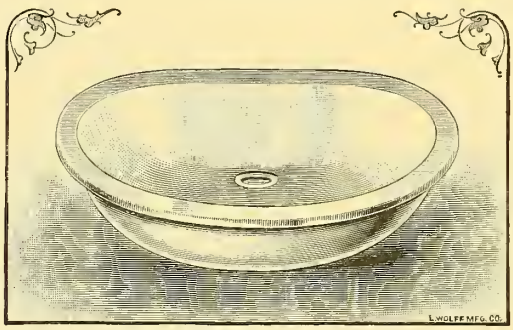
The Brass Waste and Overflow Plug is provided with smooth, round Grate Bars instead of the old style Strainer arrangement. The Bars are so arranged that matter which could cause stoppage in the Trap or Pipes cannot pass. The Bars being round and smooth and pointing downward, horizontal flat surfaces are thus avoided; therefore, this part of the Plug is thoroughly flushed and cleaned each time the Basin is emptied.

Stoppage in the Plug, caused by soapy residue, etc., which in the old style arrangement readily accumulates on the projecting horizontal surfaces, hardens there and eventually closes up the openings in the Strainer, cannot occur in our improved Waste Plugs.

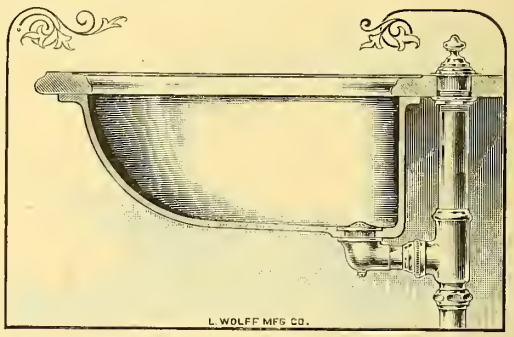
Metal parts are carefully fitted to each Basin. Basins are selected, and ground on top edge, and are made of "Duroware," which is absolutely *non-absorbent* and impervious to all moistures and *positively will not craze.* "Duroware" is fired to such an extreme degree of heat that the glaze and body are partially fused, forming a strong, semi-fused uniform material thoroughout; therefore, the glaze cannot, like regular ware, craze, crack, or peel off.

Above can be furnished with any of our Lavatories.

## WOLFF'S "IDEAL" DUROWARE BASIN, WITH "IDEAL" BASIN WASTE.




F-1660.

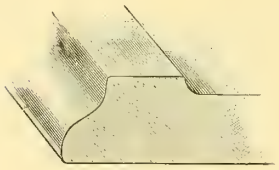



F-1661.—CROSS SECTION OF F-1660.

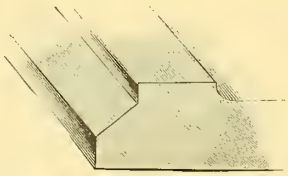
| | 14 x 17 | 14 x 19 |
|---|---|---|
| Price, "Ideal" Basin, "Duroware," Basin only, - - - - - - - - | $4.00 | $4.50 |

The "Ideal" Basin is in quality, shape, outline and dimensions the same as the "Columbian" Basin shown and described above, except that it has no Overflow, being intended for use with our Lavatories, fitted with our "Ideal" Basin Waste, as shown in F-1661.

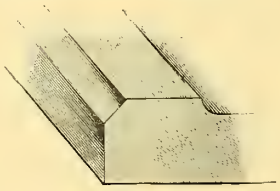
## MOLDINGS FOR WOLFF'S "STANDARD" LAVATORIES.



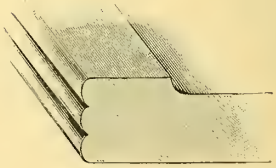
F-1652.
Sectional Cut showing O. G. Molding.



F-1653.
Sectional Cut showing Fillet and Chamfer Molding.



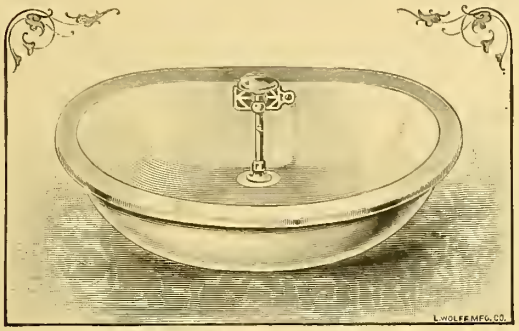
F-1654.
Sectional Cut showing Plain Chamfer Molding.



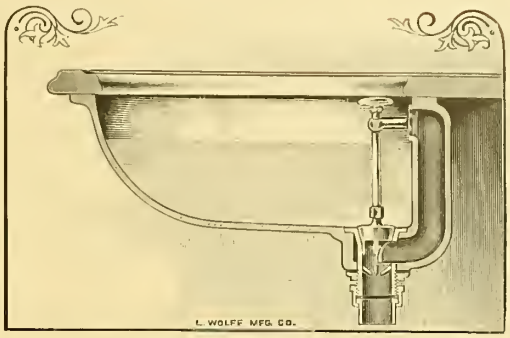
F-1655.
Sectional Cut showing Triple Bead Molding.

When ordering Lavatories be particular to state kind of Molding wanted.

## WOLFF'S DUROWARE BASIN—THE "ILLINOIS."




**F-1662.**—(DUROWARE.)




**F-1663.**—(CROSS SECTION OF F-1662.)

| | 14 x 17 | 14 x 19 |
|---|---|---|
| Price, the "Illinois" Basin, | $7.00 | $7.50 |

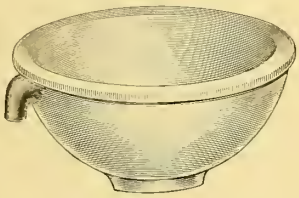
Our "Illinois" Basin is a new and original design. In sbape it is a combination of the regular oval and straight back Basins. It is roomier than either, will keep cleauer and will empty more rapidly than any other Basin now in use. The "Illinois" Basin is fitted with a new and improved style of lifting rod with plug attached. The joint between rod and plug is a metal-base joint, iusuring the perfect seating of plug always. Stoppage in the Plug, caused by soapy residue, etc , which in the old style arrangement readily accumulates on the projecting horizontal surfaces, hardens there, and eventually closes up the openings in the Strainer, cannot occur in our improved Waste Plugs.

Metal parts are carefully fitted to each Basin. Basins are selected, and ground on top edge, and are made of "Duroware," which is absolutely non-absorbent and impervious to all moistures and positively will not craze. "Duroware" is fired to such an extreme degree of heat that the glaze and body are partially fused, forming a strong, semi-fused uniform material throughout; therefore, the glaze canuot, like regular ware, craze, crack or peel off.

Above can be furnished with any of our Lavatories.

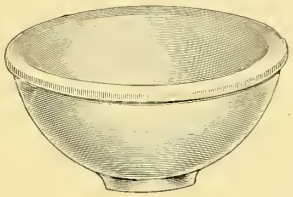
## EARTHENWARE BASINS.

COMMON OVERFLOW.



**F-1664.**

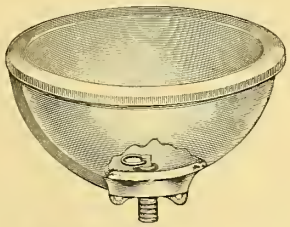
NO OVERFLOW.



**F-1665.**

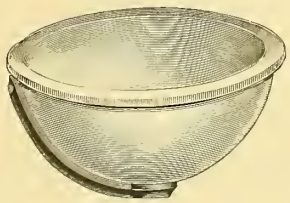
| | | 12-inch. | 13-inch. | 14-inch. | 15-inch. | 16-inch. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-1664. | Common Overflow, each, | $1.00 | $1.00 | $1.00 | $1.50 | $2.00 |
| F-1665. | No Overflow, each, | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |

PATENT OVERFLOW.



**F-1666.**—(FOR RUBBER PLUG.)

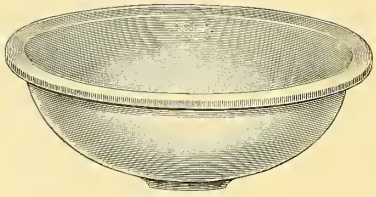
PATENT OVERFLOW.



**F-1667.**—(FOR METAL PLUG.)

| | | 12-inch. | 13-inch. | 14-inch. | 15-inch. | 16-inch. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-1666. | Patent Overflow, Rubber Plug, each, | $1.50 | $1.50 | $1.50 | $2.50 | $3.00 |
| F-1667. | Patent Overflow, Metal Plug, each, | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 2.50 |

# EARTHENWARE BASINS.

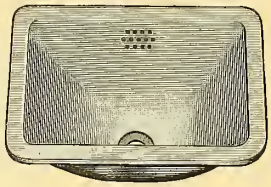


**F-1671.**—(OVAL.)

| | 14x17 | 15x19 | 16x21 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oval Basins, no Overflow, each, | $2 50 | $3.50 | $4.50 |
| Oval Basins, Com. Overflow, each, | 2.50 | 3.50 | 4.50 |
| Oval Basins, Pat. Overflow, each, | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| Oval Basins, Pat. Overflow, for Rubber Plug, each, | 3.50 | 4.50 | 5.50 |

Add for Embossing, $1.00.

SQUARE BASIN.

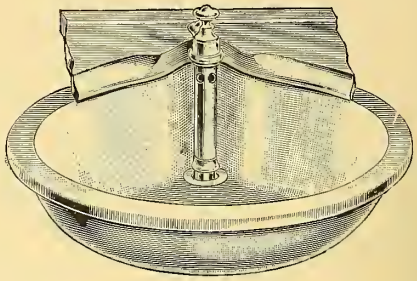


**F-1674.**

| | 14 x 17 inches |
|---|---|
| Square Basins, no Overflow, each, | $5.00 |
| Square Basins, Com. Overflow, each, | 5.00 |

Add for Embossing, $1.00.

"UNIVERSAL" RECESS BASIN.



**F-1675.**

| | 14 x 17 inches |
|---|---|
| Nickel Plated Waste and Overflow, each, | $7.00 |
| | 15 x 19 inches |
| Nickel Plated Waste and Overflow, each, | $8.00 |

If Embossed, add $1.00.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BASINS.

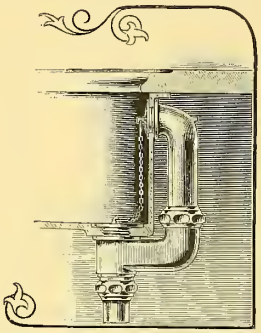
ENAMELED "COLUMBIAN" BASIN.

**F-1676.**

With Brass Overflow Connection Plug and Chain.

Price, each, - - - - - - - - - - - $5.00

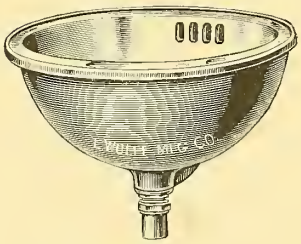
See F-1677 Sectional Cut.



**F-1677.**

Section of F-1676.

ENAMELED IRON ROUND BASIN.

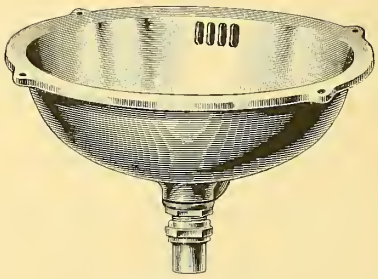



**F-1678.**—(ROUND.)

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14-inch P. O., | $1.70 | $2.20 | $2.80 |
| 14-inch C. O., | 1.40 | 2.00 | 2.40 |
| 14-inch N. O., | 1.40 | 2.00 | 2.40 |

NOTE.—Prices of F-1678 and F-1679 Enameled Basins include Nickel Plated Brass Plug and Coupling and Rubber Stopper.

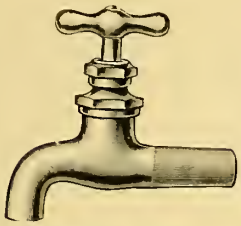
ENAMELED IRON OVAL BASIN.



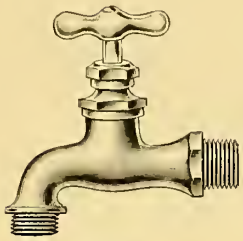
**F-1679.**—(OVAL.)

| | Painted | Galvanized | Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 x 17 inches, P. O., | $2.50 | $3.00 | $3.50 |
| 14 x 17 inches, C. O., | 1.90 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 14 x 17 iuches, N. O., | 1.90 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 15 x 19 inches, P. O., | 3.00 | 3.25 | 3.80 |
| 15 x 19 inches, C. O., | 2.25 | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| 15 x 19 inches, N. O., | 2.25 | 3.00 | 3.50 |

# "EXTRA PATTERN" COMPRESSION BIBBS.



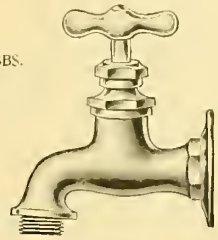
**F-333.**
Plain for Lead Pipe.



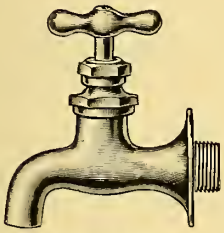
**F-336.**
Hose Bibb, for Iron Pipe.

FLANGE BIBBS.

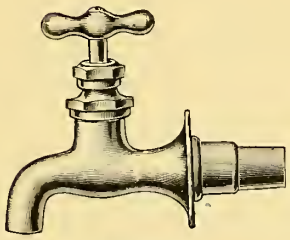
**F-346.**
Plain Bibb, for Iron Pipe, Inside Threads.



**F-347.**
Hose Bibb, for Iron Pipe, Inside Threads.

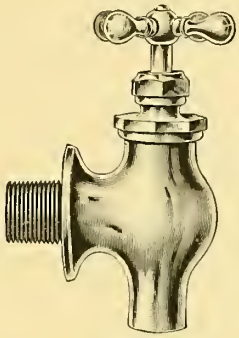


**F-348.**
For Iron Pipe.
Flange, Outside Threads.



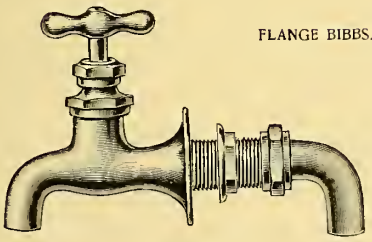
**F-349.**
Flange and Thimble, for Lead Pipe.

BATH BIBB.

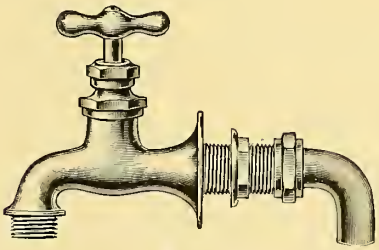


**F-350.**
With Full Inch Waterway,
This style Bath Bibb is especially made for use with our Bath Tubs, adapted for hotels, sanitariums, etc.
See illustrations of Bath Tubs showing above Bibbs.

FLANGE BIBBS.

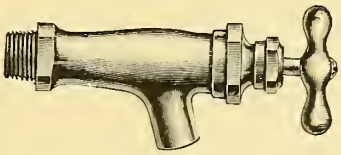


**F-357.**
Plain Bibb, with Nut and Bent Coupling.



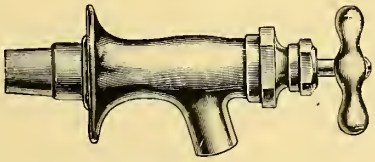
**F-358.**
Hose Bibb, with Nut and Bent Coupling.

WASH TRAY BIBB.

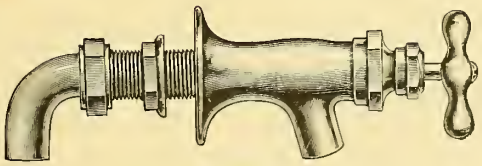


**F-360.**
For Iron Pipe.

FLANGE WASH TRAY BIBBS.

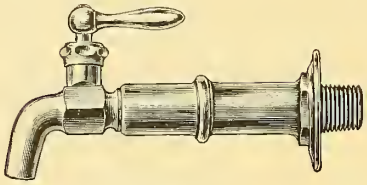


**F-361.**
Flange and Thimble.

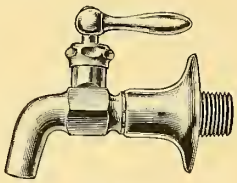


**F-362.**
Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling.

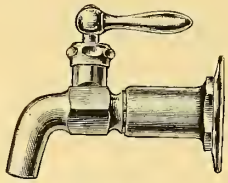
## FULLER BIBBS.



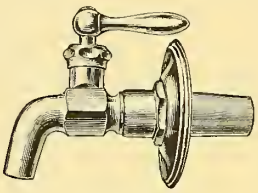
**F-437.**
For Iron Pipe. Extra Long Shank. Solid Flange.
F-437 has Shank 4 inches longer than regular.



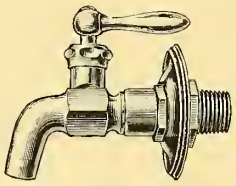
**F-438.**
Plain. With Solid Flange, Outside Threads.



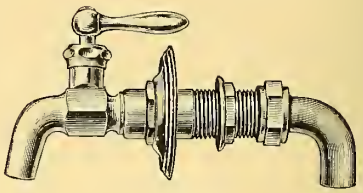
**F-440.**
Plain. With Solid Flange, Inside Threads.



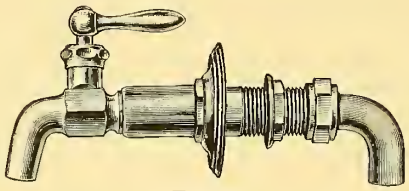
**F-442.**
For Lead Pipe.
With Adjustable Flange.



**F-443.**
For Iron Pipe.
With Adjustable Flange.

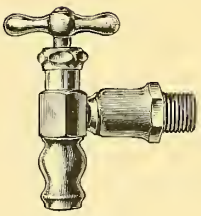


**F-445.**
Nut and Bent Coupling.
With Adjustable Flange.

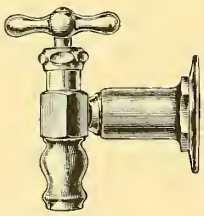


**F-446.**
Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling. With extra long Shank—2 inches longer than regular.

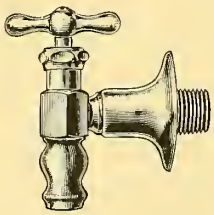
## FULLER UPRIGHT BATH BIBBS.



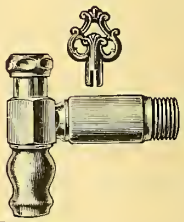
**F-449.**
With Shoulder.
For Iron Pipe.



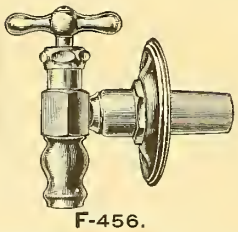
**F-450.**
With Flange and Inside Thread.
For Iron Pipe.



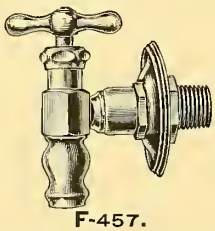
**F-451.**
With Flange and Outside Thread.
For Iron Pipe.



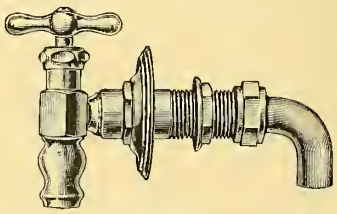
**F-452.**
With Loose Key.
For Iron Pipe.



**F-456.**
Adjustable Flange and Thimble, for Lead Pipe.

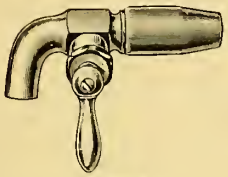


**F-457.**
Witb Adjustable Flange, for Iron Pipe.

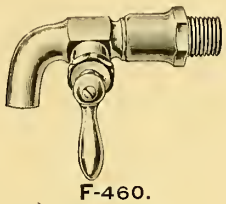


**F-458.**
Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling.

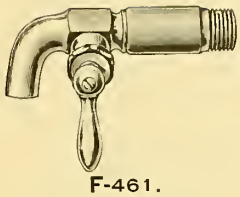
## FULLER WASH TRAY BIBBS.



**F-459.**
For Lead Pipe.

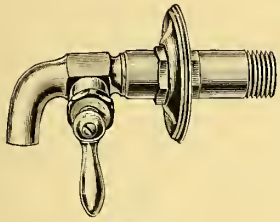


**F-460.**
With Shoulder.
For Iron Pipe.

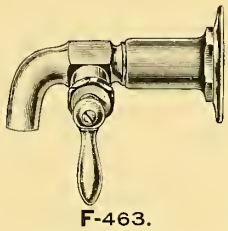


**F-461.**
Without Shoulder.
For Iron Pipe.

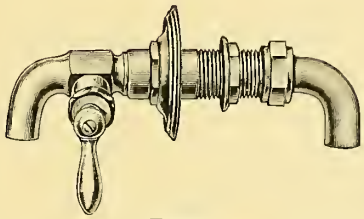
## FULLER WASH TRAY BIBBS WITH FLANGE.



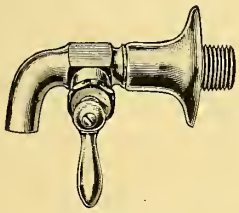
**F-462.**
Extra Long Shank.
Flange Bibb, for Iron Pipe.



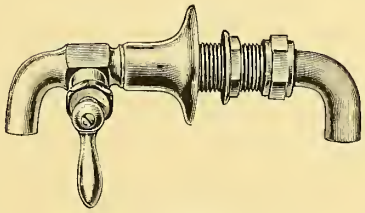
**F-463.**
Inside Thread.
Flange Bibb, for Iron Pipe.



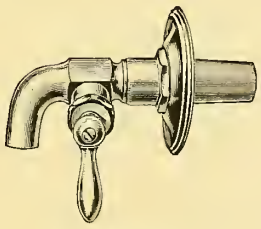
**F-467.**
Nut and Bent Coupling.



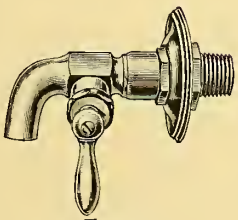
**F-464.**
Outside Thread.
Flange Bibb for Iron Pipe, Solid Flange.



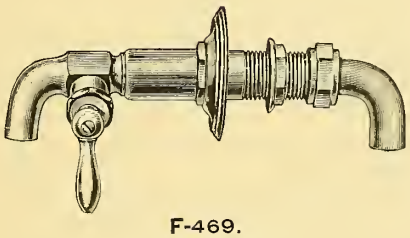
**F-465.**
Nut and Bent Coupling.
Flange Bibb, for Iron Pipe, Solid Flange.



**F-466.**
With Thimble.
With Adjustable Flange.

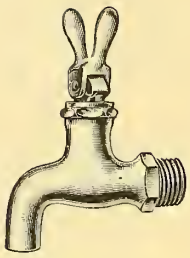


**F-468.**
For Iron Pipe.
With Adjustable Flange.



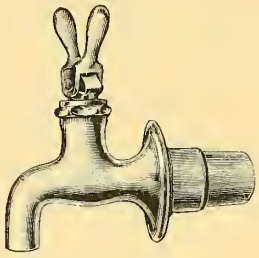
**F-469.**
Nut and Bent Coupling.
Extra Long Shank.

## DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING BIBBS.



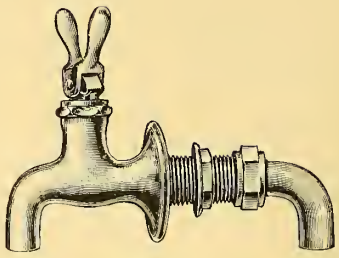
**F-551.**

For Iron Pipe.



**F-552.**

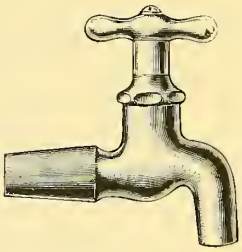
Plain Flange Bibbs with Thimble.



**F-553.**

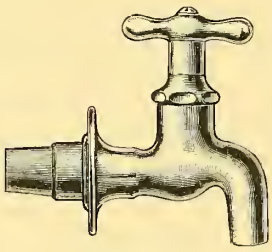
Plain Flange Bibbs with Nut and Bent Coupling.

## BOSTON SELF-CLOSING BIBBS.



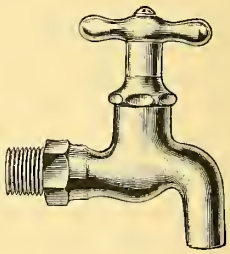
**F-566.**

Plain Bibbs, for Lead Pipe.



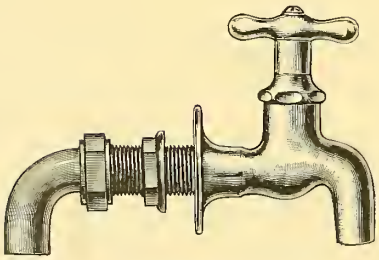
**F-567.**

Plain Bibbs with Flange and Thimble.



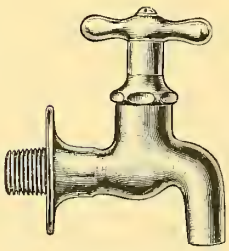
**F-568.**

Plain Bibbs, for Iron Pipe with Shoulder.



**F-569.**

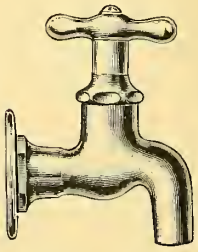
With Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling.



**F-570.**

Plain Bibbs, with Flange for Iron Pipe.

Outside Thread.



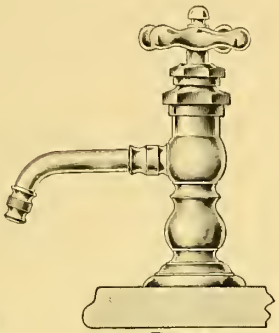
**F-571.**

Plain Bibbs, with Flange for Iron Pipe.

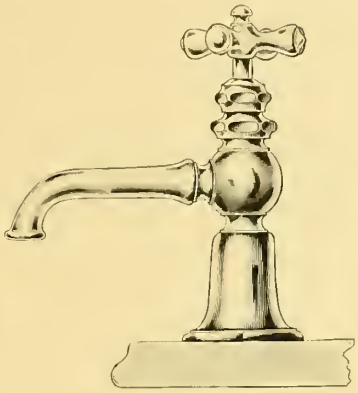
Inside Thread.

# "EXTRA PATTERN" COMPRESSON BASIN AND SHAMPOO COCKS.

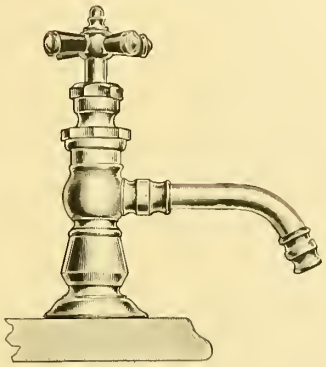
**F-402.**
Brass Cross Handle.



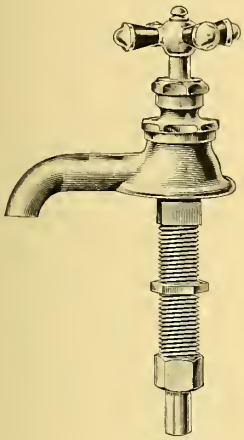
**F-403.**
Brass Cross Handle.



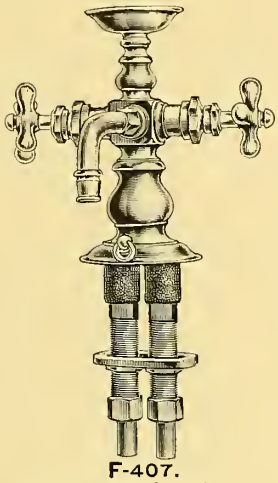
**F-404.**
Brass Cross Handle.



**F-405.**
Ebony Cross Handle.

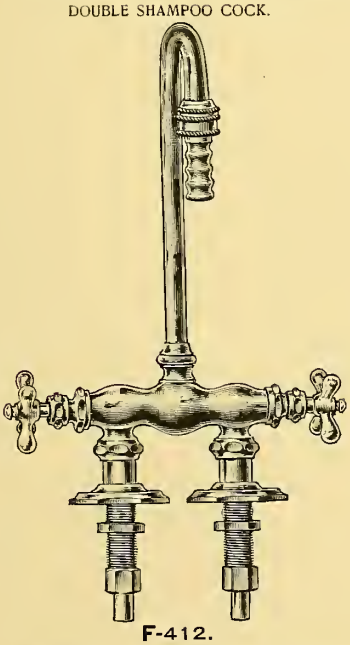


**F-406.**
Low Down.



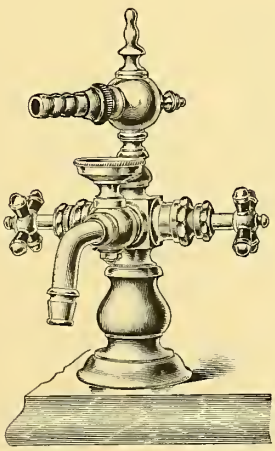
**F-407.**
Double Basin Cock.

DOUBLE SHAMPOO COCK.

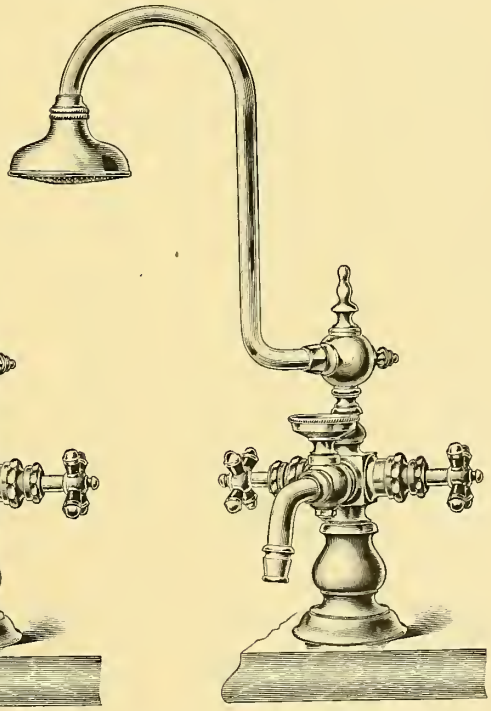


**F-412.**
With Stationary Tube and Hose Coupling.

DOUBLE SHAMPOO COCKS.



**F-408.**

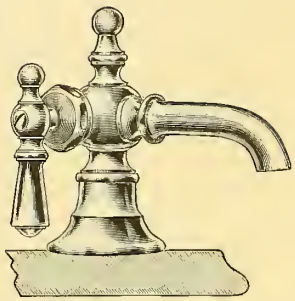


**F-409.**

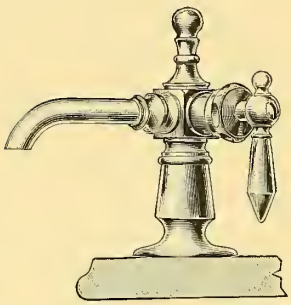
The Shampoo and Basin Supply of F-408 or F-409 can be used separately or together—as may be desired—each having its own Valve as shown. The Tube of F-409 can be swung out of the way to either side.

When specifying or ordering, give Catalogue Name and Number.

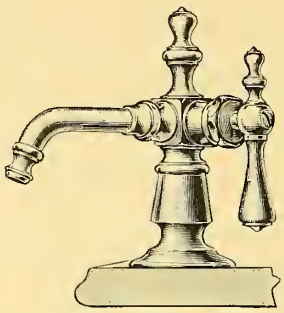
# FULLER BASIN COCKS.



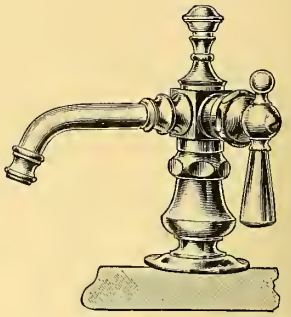
F-485.—(No. 0.)



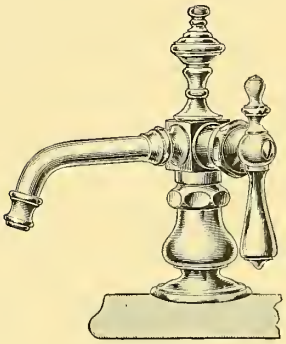
F-486.—(No. 1.)



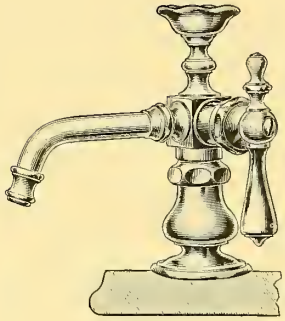
F-487.—(No. 2.)



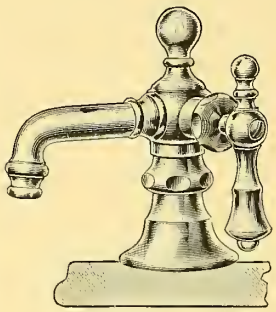
F-488.—(No. 3.)



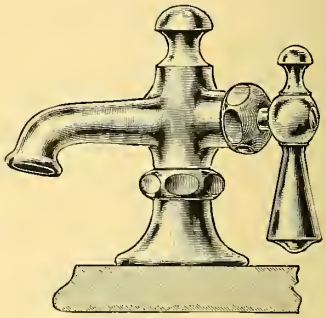
F-489.—(No. 4.)



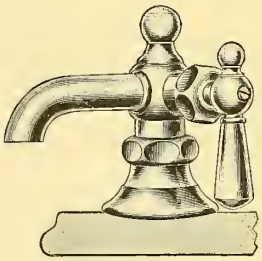
F-490.—(No. 5.)



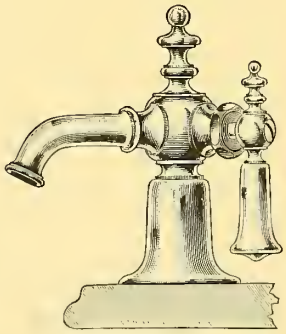
F-491.—(No. 10.)



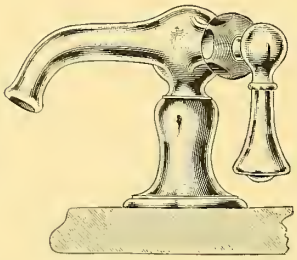
F-492.—(No. 12.)



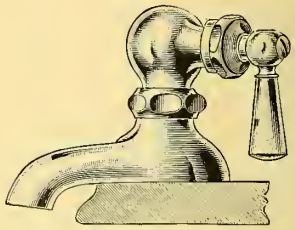
F-495.—(No. 6.)



F-496.—(No. 14.)



F-497.—(No. 15.)



F-498.—No. 16.)

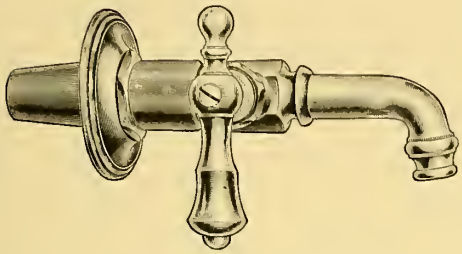
Note.—Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12 and 16 Faucets are provided with Union Joints (see illustration), so the Top Part of Faucet containing the working parts can be easily and quickly detached and replaced without disturbing any Joints or loosening the Body of the Faucet from the Slab.

All our Fuller Work bears our Stamp.

When specifying or ordering, be careful to give Catalogue Name and Number.

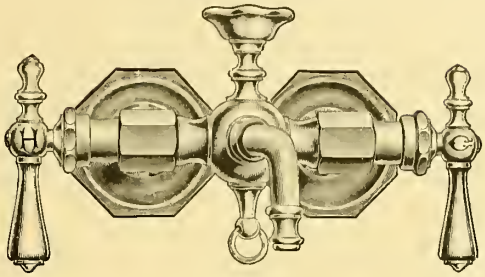
# FULLER BRACKET AND DOUBLE BASIN COCKS.

BRACKET BASIN COCK.



**F-499.**

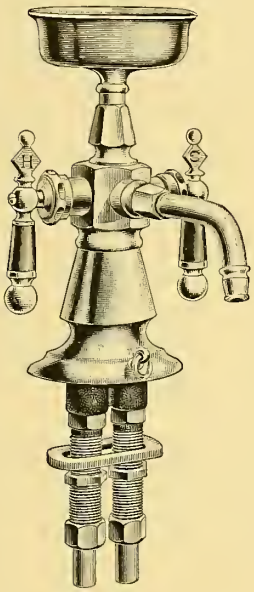
DOUBLE BRACKET BASIN COCK.




**F-504.**

With Jewel Cup.

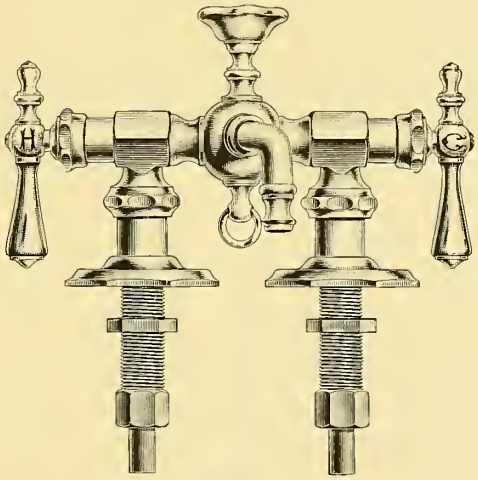
DOUBLE BASIN COCK.




**F-500.**

Oval Pattern, with Oval Soap Cup and Ebony Handles.

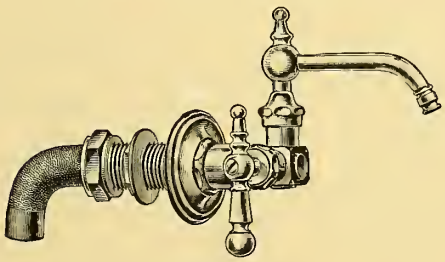
DOUBLE BASIN COCK.




**F-505.**

With Jewel Cup.

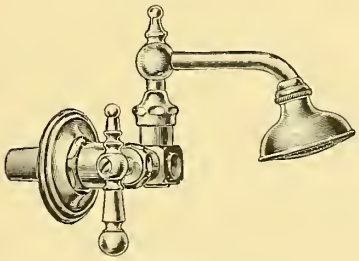
BRACKET BASIN COCK.



**F-507.**

With Swinging Tube, Nut and Bent Coupling.

BRACKET SHAMPOO COCK.

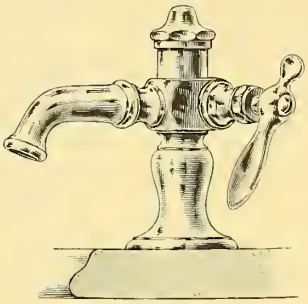


**F-508.**

With Swinging Tube.

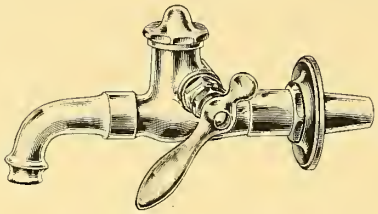
## "GIELOW PATENT" SELF-CLOSING WORK

BASIN COCK.



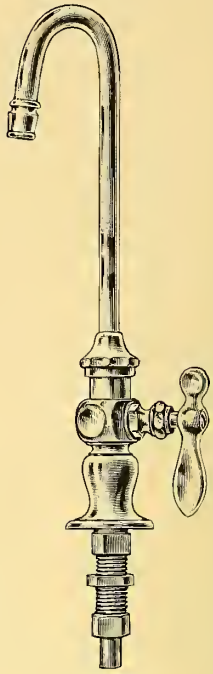
F-532.

BRACKET BASIN COCK.



F-542.

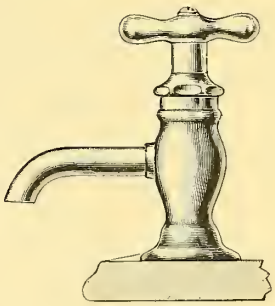
PANTRY COCK.



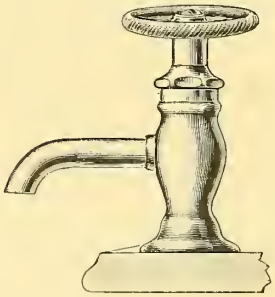
F-534.

The "Gielow" Self-closing Faucet is especially adapted for use in hotels, offices and public buildings. These Faucets have been in use for more than twelve years in railroad depots, hotels and prisons, being subjected to severe usage; in every case without complaint, and without requiring a repair of any kind. There are no exposed working parts, works without friction, cannot leak and is simple in construction. We recommend the "Gielow" to our customers desiring first-class, substantial self-closing work.

## BOSTON SELF-CLOSING BASIN COCKS.



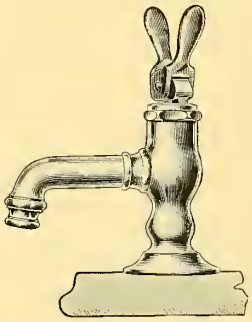
F-578.
"T" Handle.



Wheel Handle.

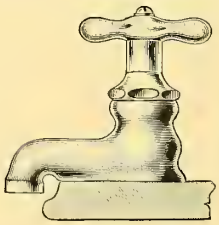
## DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING WORK.

BASIN COCKS.



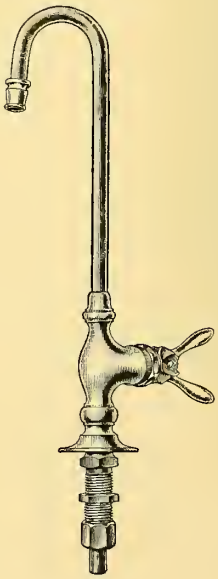
F-554.

BOSTON SELF-CLOSING BASIN COCK.



F-580.
Low Down Pattern.

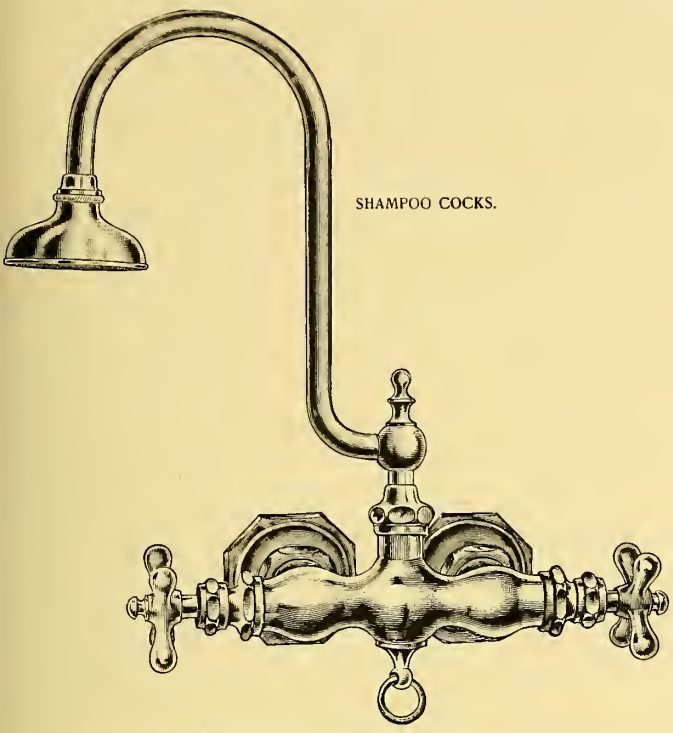
PANTRY COCK.



F-555.

# "EXTRA PATTERN" COMPRESSION DOUBLE COCKS.

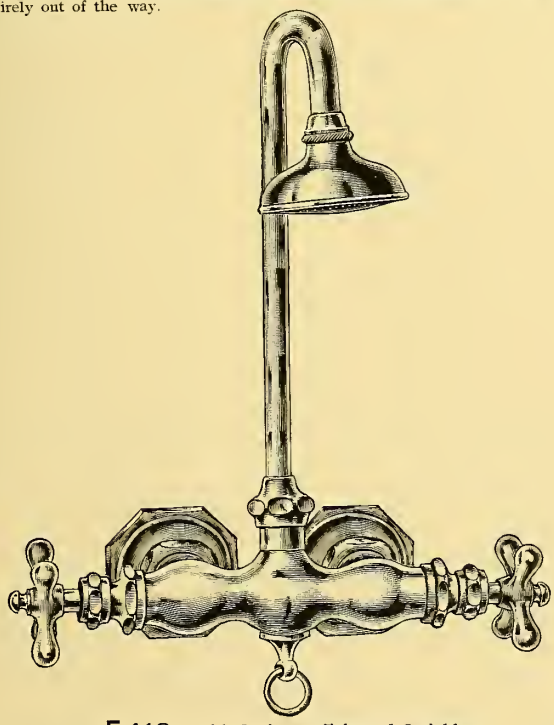
SHAMPOO COCKS.



**F-410.** With Swinging Tube and Sprinkler.

Nickel Plated, each, - - - - - - $16.00

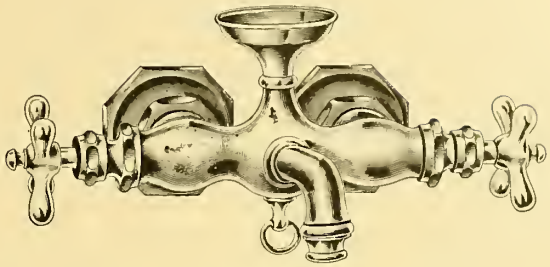
F-410 Shampoo is intended for use where supplies are required to come through back of Slab. The Shampoo Sprinkler can be swung to either side entirely out of the way.



**F-413.** With Stationary Tube and Sprinkler.

Nickel Plated, each, - - - - - $12.00

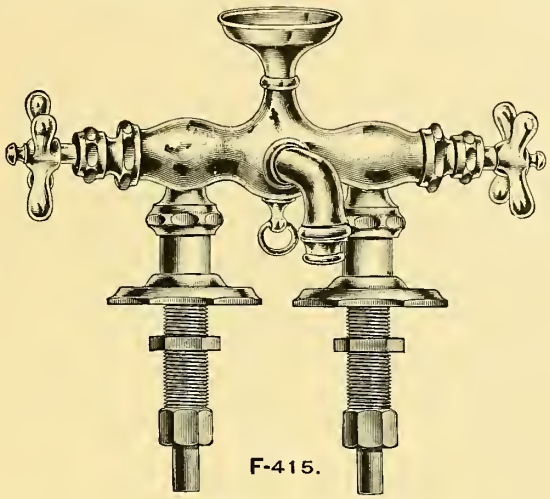
DOUBLE BASIN COCKS.



**F-414.**

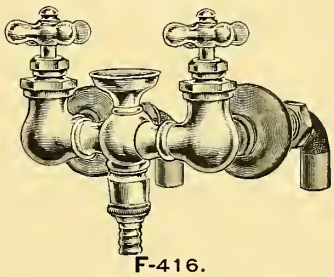
Nickel Plated, each, - - - - - - $10.00

If with Ebony or Ivory Handles, add $3.00.



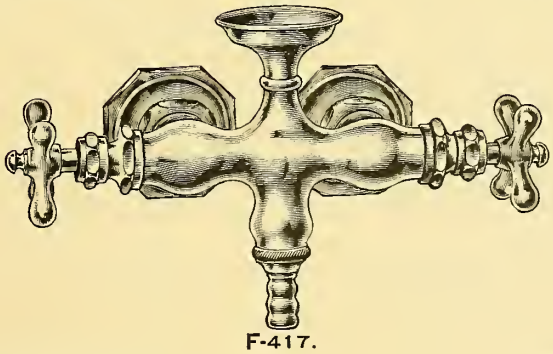
**F-415.**

DOUBLE BATH COCKS.



**F-416.**

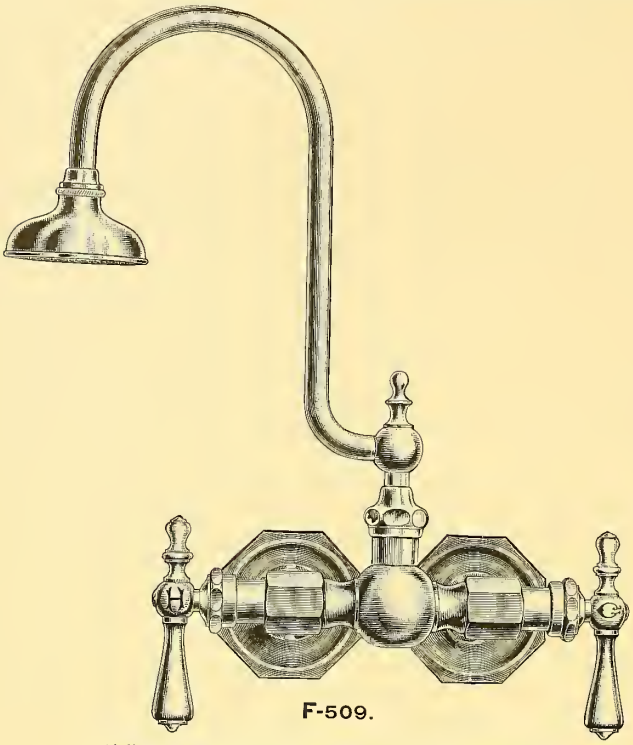
Nickel Plated, each, - - - - - $8.50



**F-417.**

Nickel Plated, each, - - - - - - $9.00

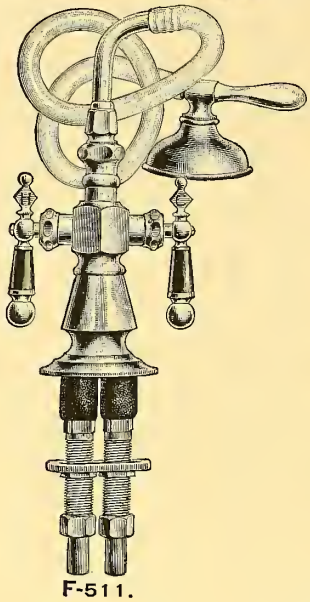
# FULLER DOUBLE SHAMPOO AND PANTRY COCKS.



**F-509.**

Fuller Double Bracket Shampoo Cock. With Swinging Tube.
The Shampoo Tube of F-509 can be swung out of the way to either side.

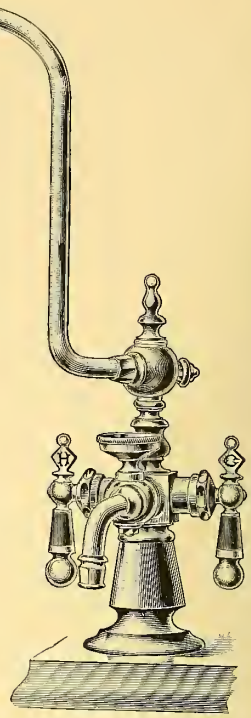
NOTE.—F-509 is provided with Union Joints, so the working Parts of Faucet can be easily and quickly detached and replaced without disturbing any Joints or loosening Shanks or Couplings.



**F-511.**

Metal Handles.

F-511 has Swinging Tube with Hose and Sprinkler.

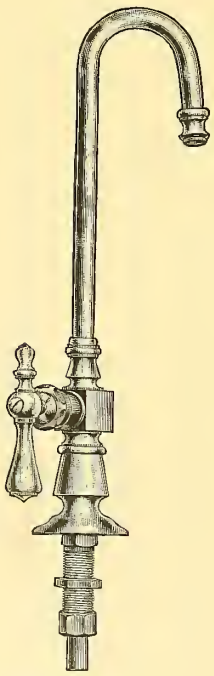


**F-512.**

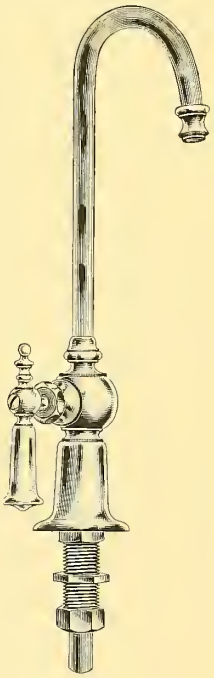
Ebony Handles.

F-512 has Swinging Tube. The Shampoo and Basin Supply can be used separately or together, as each has its own Valves.

FULLER PANTRY COCKS.

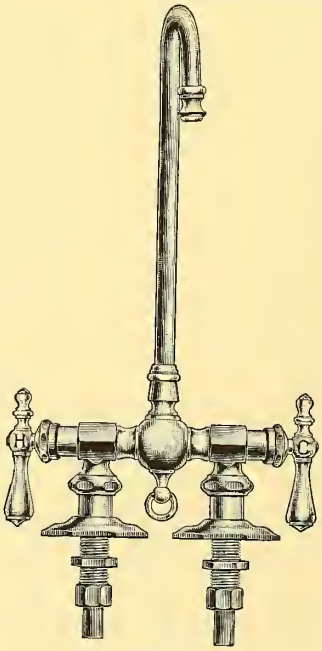


**F-516.**—(NO. 2.)

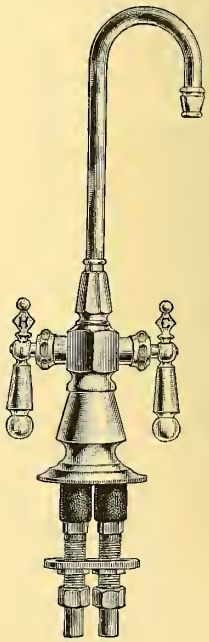


**F-517.**—(NO. 8.)

FULLER DOUBLE PANTRY COCKS.

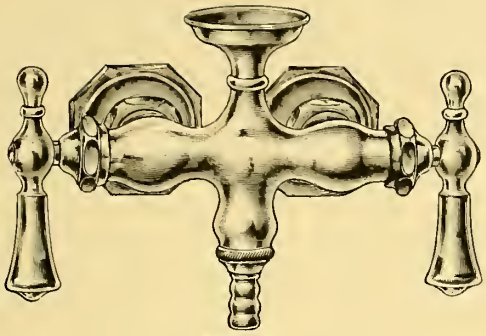


**F-518.**

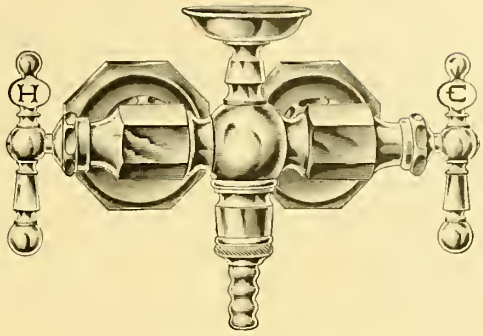


**F-519.**

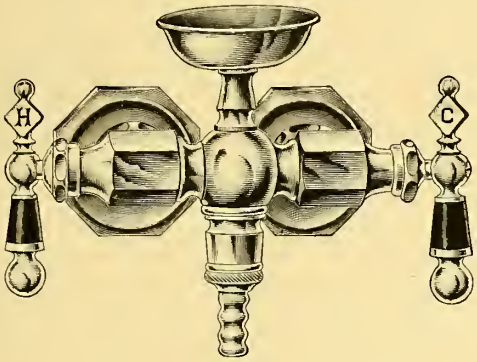
# FULLER COMBINATION BATH COCKS.



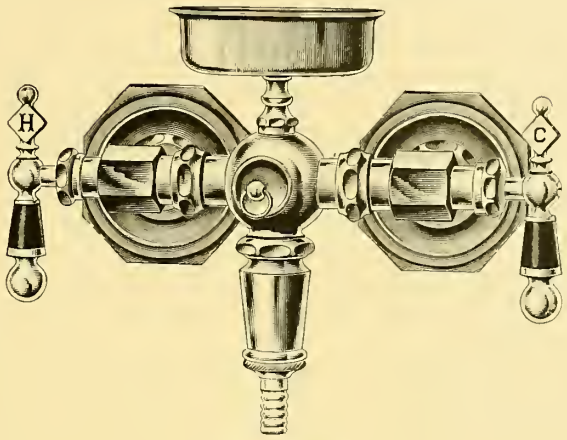
**F-520.**
"Corona" Fuller Bath Cock.



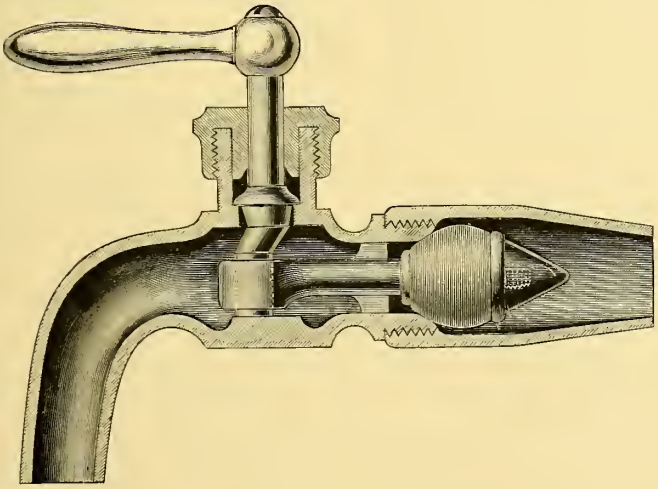

**F-521.**—(No. 1.)
Fuller Bath Cock.




**F-523.**—(No. 3.)
Fuller Bath Cock.




**F-525.**—(No. 4.)
Fuller Bath Cock.



**F-430.**
Sectional view of Fuller Faucet, as made by the L. Wolff Manufacturing Co.

## F-430.

**F-430.** Cross section of Fuller Bibb shows manner of construction of Wolff's Fuller Work. Basin, Bath, Pantry and other styles of Fuller Faucets are Constructed on same principle.

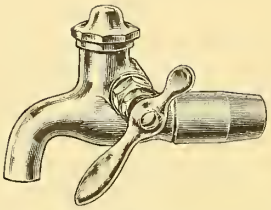
Before being put together each part of these Faucets is subjected to a severe **water-pressure test,** after all parts are fitted and adjusted and the Faucet is completed, it is carefully examined as to **perfection** of **workmanship, uniformity** of **metal** and **finish** of its component parts, and the completed Faucet given a **final water test.**

Each Faucet has lead and wick packing around the stem, preventing leakage.

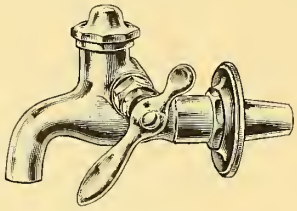
The construction and adjustment of our Fuller Work insures continued **smooth, easy** and **firm** working of its parts when opening or closing the Faucet. **Loose stems** and **rattling** are avoided.

All our Fuller Work **bears our stamp,** and when ordering or specifying, in order to secure our make, mention **Wolff's make Fuller Work.**

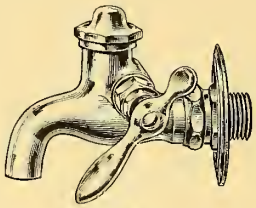
## "GIELOW" PATENT SELF-CLOSING WORK.



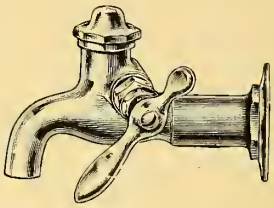
**F-533.**
"Gielow" Patent Self-Closing Plain Bibbs, for Lead Pipe, with Detachable Shank.



**F-537.**
"Gielow" Patent Self Closing Plain Bibbs, with Adjustable Flange and Detachable Shank, for Lead Pipe.

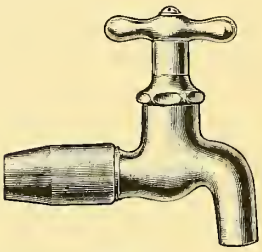


**F-538.**
"Gielow" Patent Self Closing Plain Bibbs, with Adjustable Flange and Detachable Shank, for Iron Pipe.

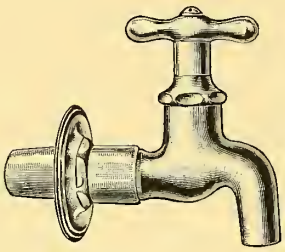


**F-540.**
"Gielow" Patent Self-Closing Plain Bibbs, with Solid Flange, Thimble with Squares and Detachable Shank, for Iron Pipe, Inside Threads.

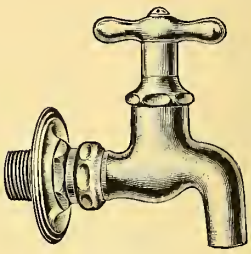
## BOSTON SELF-CLOSING WORK.



**F-564.**
Boston Self-Closing Plain Bibbs, with Detachable Sbank, for Lead Pipe.

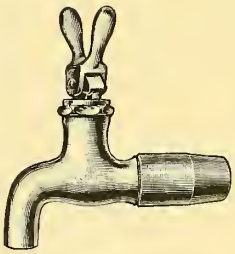


**F-560.**
Boston Self-Closing Plain Bibbs, with Adjustable Flange and Detachable Shank, for Lead Pipe.

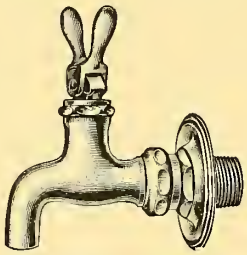


**F-561.**
Boston Self-Closing Plain Bibbs, with Adjustable Flange and Detachable Shank, for Iron Pipe.

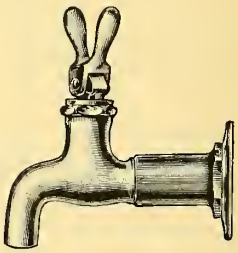
## DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING BIBBS.



**F-557.**
Doherty Self-Closing Plain Bibbs, with Detachable Shank, for Lead Pipe.

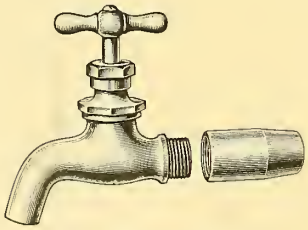


**F-558.**
Doherty Self-Closing Plain Bibbs, with Adjustable Flange and Detachable Shank, for Iron Pipe, Outside Threads.

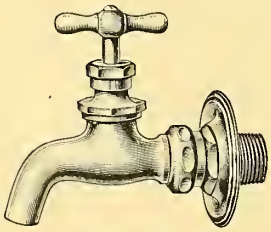


**F-559.**
Doherty Self-Closing Plain Bibbs, with Solid Flange, Thimbles with Squares and Detachable Shank, for Iron Pipe, Inside Threads.

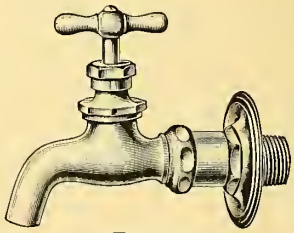
## "EXTRA PATTERN" COMPRESSION BIBBS.



**F-339.**
"Extra Pattern" Compression Plain Bibbs, with Detachable Shank, for Lead Pipe.



**F-343.**
"Extra Pattern" Plain Bibbs, with Loose Flange and Detachable Shank, for Iron Pipe, Outside Threads.



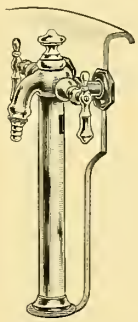
**F-344.**
"Extra Pattern" Compression Plain Bibbs, with Loose Flange and Detachable Long Shank, for Iron Pipe, Outside Threads. Shank is one inch longer than regular. Special lengths to order.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

AN extensive plant especially equipped for Enameling purposes, a quality of Enamel unsurpassed, perfect workmanship and thorough experience enable us to place on the market Enameled Iron Bath Tubs of every size and description, which are fully illustrated in the following sixty-eight pages. We have not confined our product to the old designs on the market for many years, but have introduced mostly Baths of our own designs, new and original in outline and construction, meeting every requirement of modern ideas. These are termed "Wolff's New Model Baths," and are shown on pages 134 to 202.

When modeling our patterns for the regular shape Baths, changes were made, greatly improving this style in outline, appearance and construction, with a view to improve not only the shape of the Tub, but to enable us to fit to them the necessary supply and waste attachments in a far better manner than yet attained.

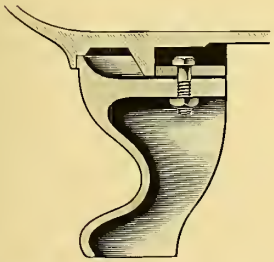
This illustration shows our overflow connection, made of cast brass and furnished with a coupling and tailpiece, enabling plumber to make a permanent and safe connection; impossible with the iron outlet and putty joint.



The waste opening is near the end of the Tub, removed as far as possible from interference with bather, therefore standing overflow can be used (see our "Monitor"), when desired, to good advantage.

The waste plug is provided with grate bars instead of the old style strainer arrangement. The bars are so arranged that matter which could cause stoppage in the trap or pipe cannot pass; the bars being rounded and smooth and pointing downward, horizontal flat surfaces are avoided.

Legs are secured to our Bath Tubs with bolts, as shown in illustration. By this mode of fastening the plumber saves time, as the legs are easily and quickly attached.



**PATENTED JUNE 18, 1895.**

Showing how Legs are secured on our Baths.

In addition to the slot and bolt a downward projecting skirt is cast on the Tub itself, surrounding and hiding from view the joint between the leg and the Tub.

The projecting skirt also holds the removable leg firmly to the Tub, so that it cannot become loose or fall off accidentally.

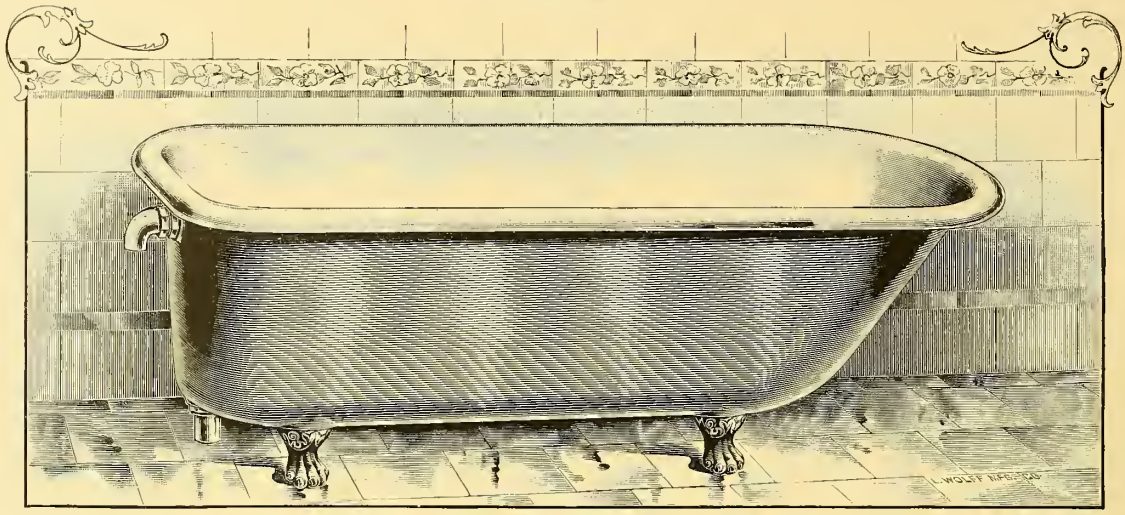
This invention makes it possible to secure a neat, smooth and continuous finish at the junction between the leg and the Tub, which was impossible in the old way.

All brass work furnished is of our own manufacture.

Before shipment is made each Tub is carefully inspected and labeled, showing name and style of Tub and how fitted.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "CORONA."**



## F-1690.

THE "CORONA" BATH (New Model).

F-1690. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer with Brass Coupling and Tailpiece, Rubber Stopper and Brass Waste Plug.

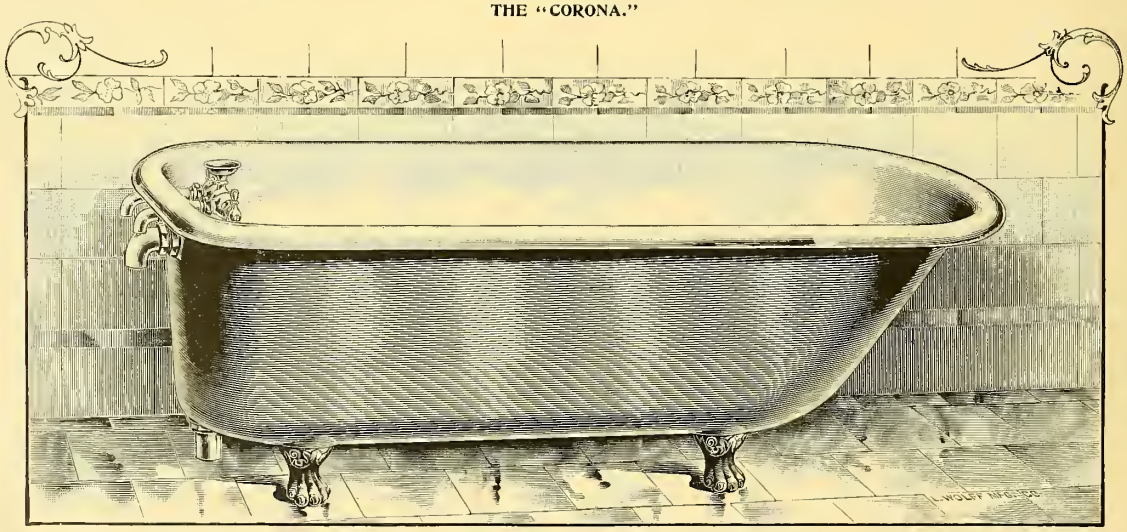
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $32.00 | $32.00 | $36.00 | $41.00 | $47.00 |

See following pages for "Corona" fitted with Supply and Waste Fittings.

**THE "CORONA."**



## F-1691.

THE "CORONA" BATH (New Model).

F-1691. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim, Nickel Plated Fuller "Corona" Double Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer with Brass Coupling and Tailpiece, Nickel Plated Chain, Rubber Stopper and Brass Waste Plug.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

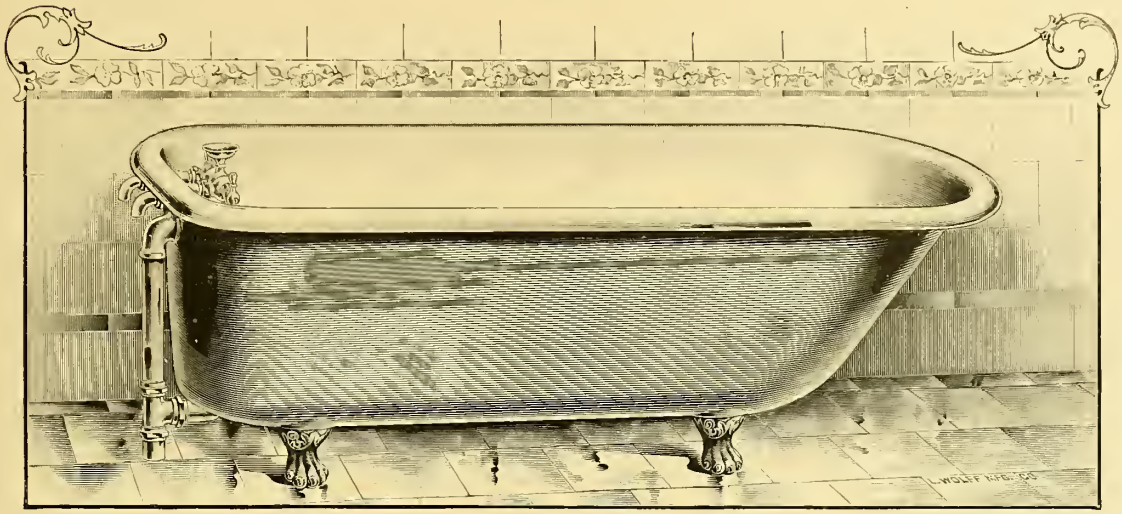
Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $35.50 | $35.50 | $39.50 | $44.50 | $50.50. |

If with two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, add $3.00. Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled, $1.00.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "CORONA."**



## F-1692.

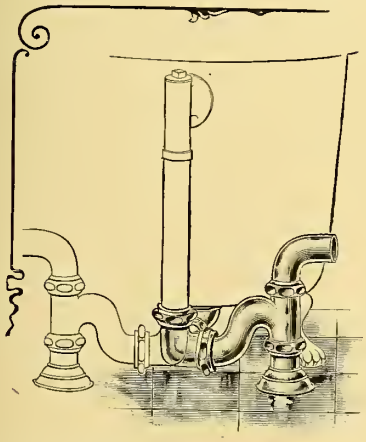
THE "CORONA" BATH (New Model).

F-1692. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with **NEW DESIGN** Enameled Rim, Nickel Plated Fuller "Corona" Double Bath Faucet, No. O Rough Brass Connected Overflow and Waste Connection, Rubber Stopper and Nickel Plated Chain.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $37.50 | $37.50 | $41.50 | $46.50 | $52.50 |



Patented Trap can be used on F-1692 Bath instead of Coupling. Above Trap is reversible and can, when desired, be used as indicated by dotted lines. Prices given above.

If Waste Connection is Polished and Nickel Plated, add $1.00.

If with two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, add $3.00; if with Supply Pipes with Wolff's Air Chambers, add $6.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, $1.00.

If with Rough Brass Trap with Vent, as shown below, add $2.50; if Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

**For Large Cast-Brass Overflow and Waste Connections, see page 136.**

The "Corona" is especially designed for use in **Hotels and Apartment Houses;** it has a medium special design Enameled Rim, is about two inches less in height and is wider than the ordinary bath tubs. Its shape and general outline is of **entirely new design.**

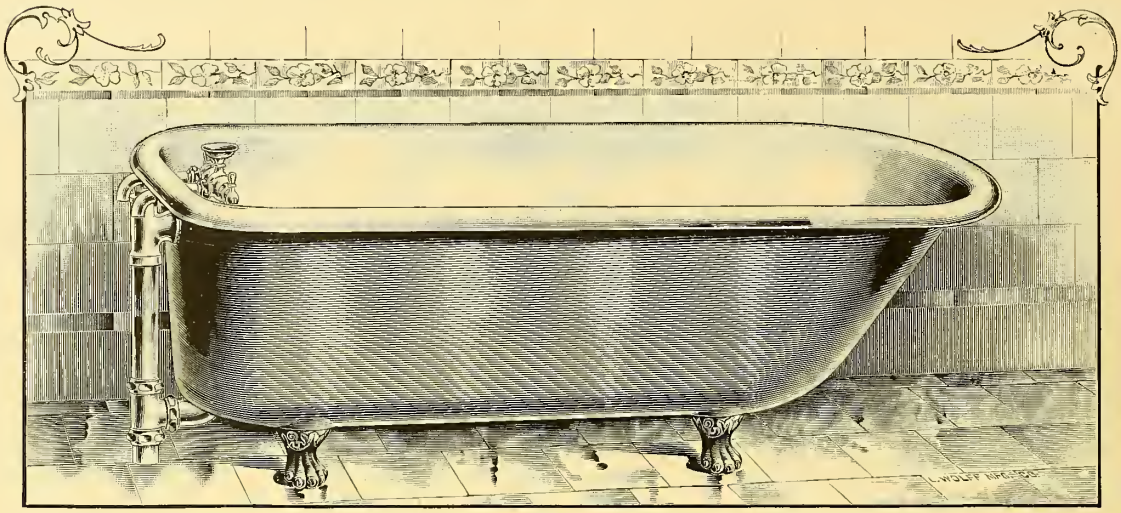
In appearance, adaptability, construction and cost, the "Corona" will recommend itself to all desiring a **Fine Modern Bath,** and particularly to those requiring a first-class, high-grade bath tub for Hotels or Apartment Houses.

The Supply and Waste Fittings are our standard grade, are carefully fitted to each tub and inspected before shipment.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "CORONA."**



**F-1693.**

F-1693. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim, Nickel Plated Fuller "Corona" Double Bath Faucet, No. 1 Rough Brass Connected Overflow and Waste Connection, Rubber Stopper and Nickel Plated Chain.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $39.25 | $39.25 | $43.25 | $48.25 | $54.25 |

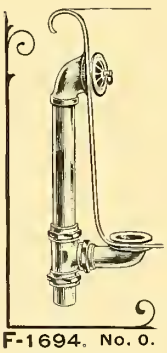
If Waste Connection is Polished and Nickel Plated, add $1.00; if Nickel Plated on the Rough, add 50 cents.

If with two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, add $3.00; if with Supply Pipes with Wolff's Air Chambers add $6.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, $1.00.

---

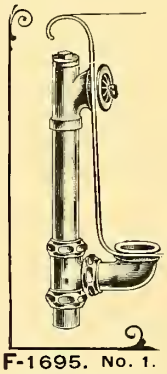
# OVERFLOW CONNECTIONS.



**F-1694. No. 0.**

1¼-INCH OUTLET.

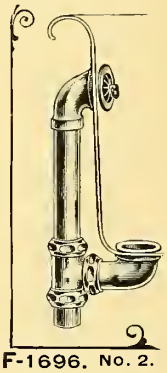
| | |
|---|---|
| Rough Brass, | $2.00 |
| Nickel Plated, | 3.00 |



**F-1695. No. 1.**

1½-INCH OUTLET.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rough Brass, | $3.75 |
| Nickel Plated | 4.75 |



**F-1696. No. 2.**

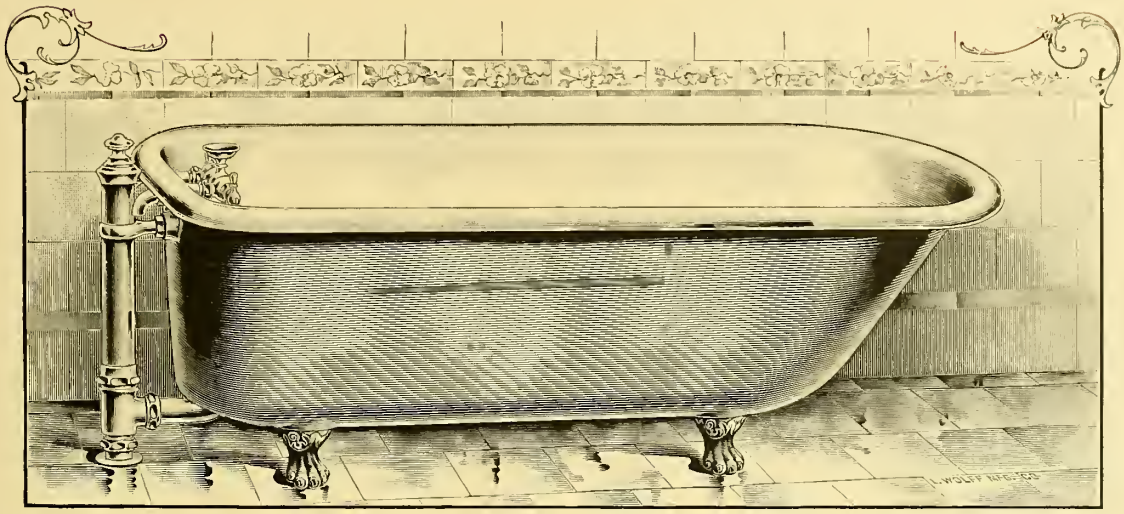
2-INCH OUTLET.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rough Brass, | $5.00 |
| Nickel Plated, | 6.00 |

Above prices apply only when furnished with Tubs.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "CORONA."



**F-1697.**

THE "CORONA" BATH (New Model).

F-1697. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim, Nickel Plated Fuller "Corona" Double Bath Faucet and Polished Brass Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 5 in. | 4 ft. 11 in. | 5 ft. 5 in. | 5 ft. 11 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $45.00 | $45.00 | $49.00 | $54.00 | $60.00 |

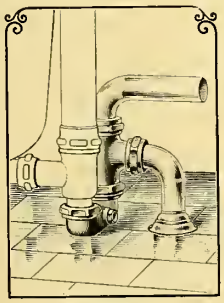
If Ideal Waste is Nickel Plated on the Rough, deduct $1.50.

If with two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, add $3.00; if with Supply Pipes with Wolff's Air Chambers, add $6.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, $1.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00.

TRAP FOR IDEAL WASTE.



**F-1698.**

Rough Brass, each, - - - - $2.25
Nickel Plated, each, - - - 3.25

The "Corona" is especially designed for use in **Hotels and Apartment Houses;** it has a medium special design enameled rim; is about two inches less in height and is wider than the ordinary bath tubs. Its shape and general outline is of **entirely new design.**

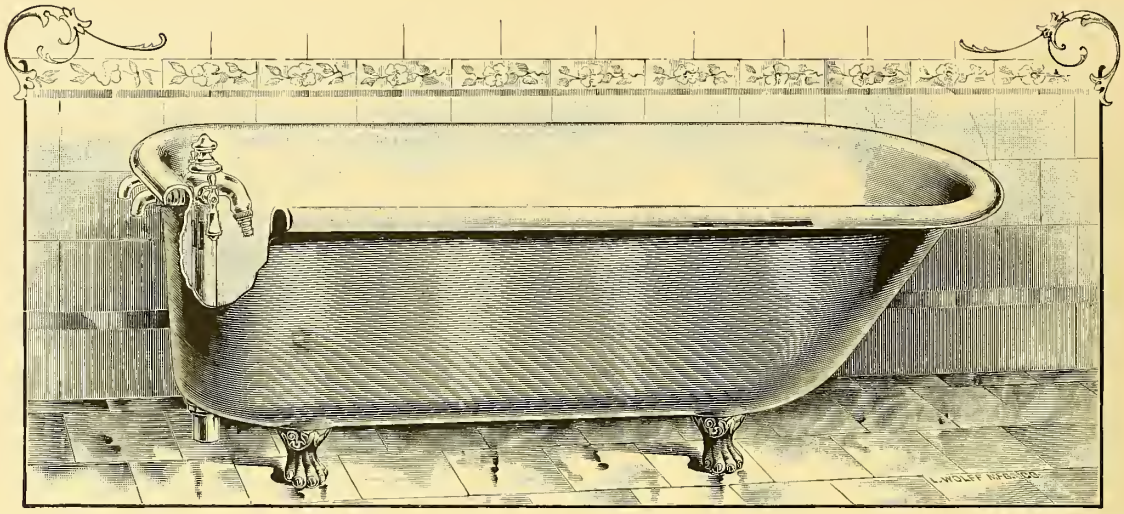
In appearance, adaptability, construction and cost, the "Corona" will recommend itself to all desiring a **Fine Modern Bath,** and particularly to those requiring a first-class, high-grade bath tub for Hotels or Apartment Houses.

The Supply and Waste Fittings are our own make, standard grade and are carefully fitted to each Tub before shipment.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1697.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

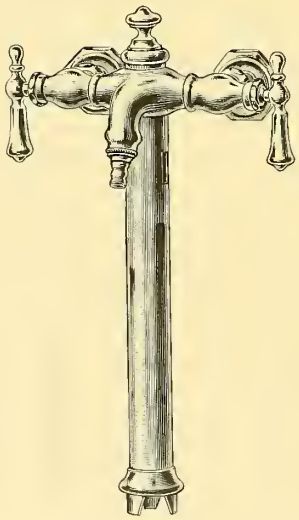
**THE "CORONA."**



## F-1699.

THE "CORONA" BATH (New Model).

F-1699. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim and Wolff's Fuller "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, Nickel Plated.



PATENTED.

"Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, included in F-1699 (Fuller).

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, - - - | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, - | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $40.00 | $40.00 | $44.00 | $49.00 | $55.00 |

If with two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, add $3.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, $1.00.

If with Rough Brass Trap, as shown on page **135**, add $2.50; if Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Extra Long Vent to Wall, extra, 75 cents.

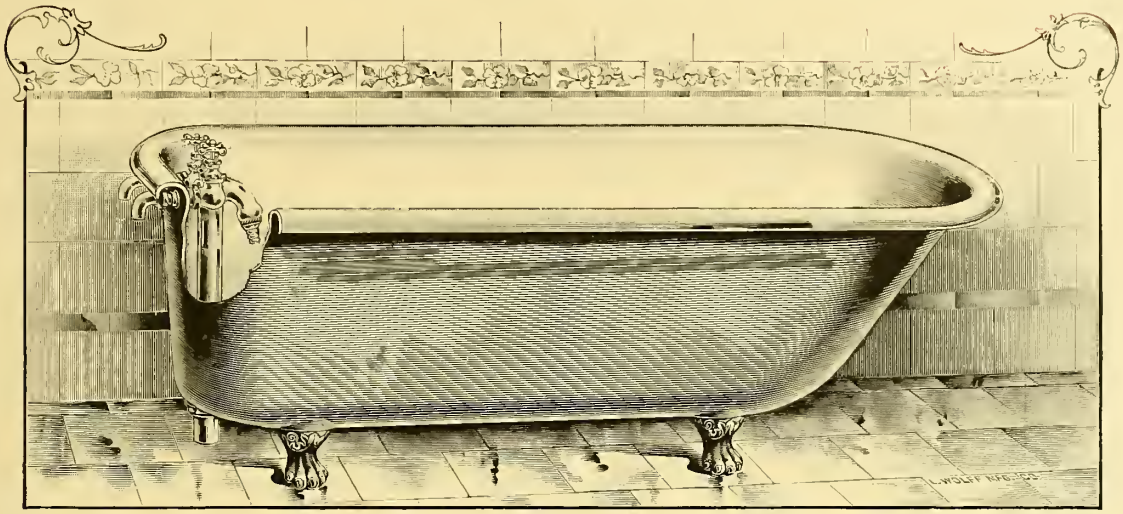
---

Our Improved "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow is a simple and most practical modern sanitary arrangement; being placed very near the end of the Tub it does not interfere with the bather. *The waste opening is two inches clear*, therefore Tub can be quickly emptied, the waste pipes at the same time receiving a thorough flushing. All parts are accesssible. By removing cap on tube, the inside of same can be reached and kept as clean as its exterior surface. By comparing prices it will be seen that our "Monitor" attachment is hardly more expensive than the ordinary old style overflow, plug and chain arrangement.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1699.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS

THE "CORONA."



## F-1700.

THE "CORONA" BATH (New Model).

F-1700. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim and Wolff's Compression "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, Nickel Plated.

PATENTED.
"Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, included in F-1700 (Compression).

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, - - - | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, - | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $40.00 | $40.00 | $44.00 | $49.00 | $55.00 |

If with two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, add $3.00.
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, $1.00.
If with Rough Brass Trap as shown on page 135, add $2.50; if Nickel Plated, add $3.50.
Extra Long Vent to Wall, extra, 75 cents.

---

Our Improved "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow is a simple and most practical modern sanitary arrangement; being placed very near the end of the Tub it does not interfere with the bather. *The waste opening is two inches clear*, therefore Tub can be quickly emptied, the waste pipes at the same time receiving a thorough flushing. All parts are accessible; by removing cap on tube, the inside of same can be reached and kept as clean as its exterior surface. By comparing prices it will be seen that our "Monitor" attachment is hardly more expensive than the ordinary old style overflow, plug and chain attachment.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1700.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

## THE "CORONA."

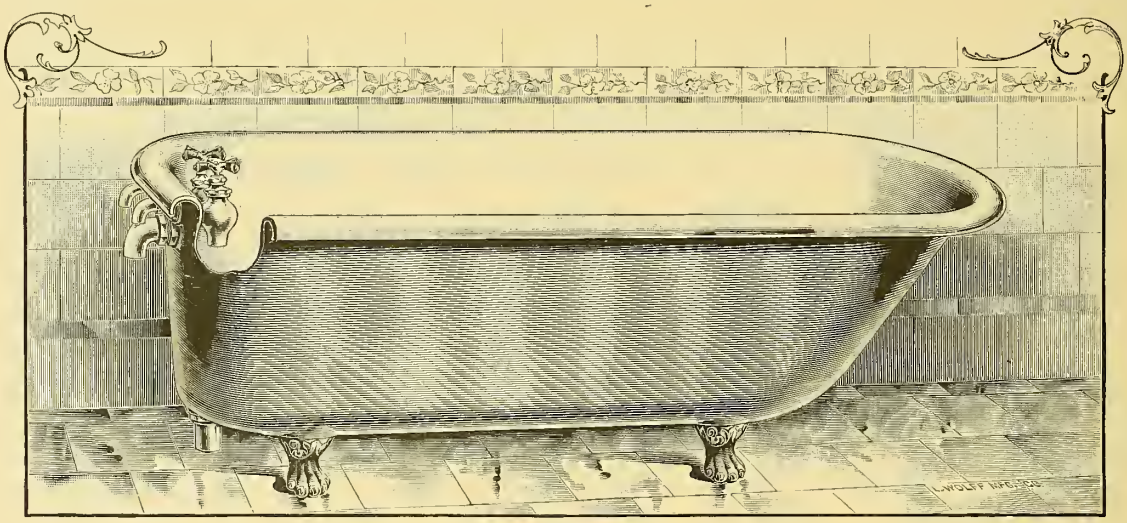
FOR PUBLIC BATHS, SANITARIUMS, HOSPITALS, BARRACKS, ETC.

F-1701, F-1702 and F 1703 Baths are provided with Fixtures suitable for Public Baths, Sanitariums, Hospitals, etc.

F-1701 has extra large Supply and Waste Fittings. The Faucets each have a full inch waterway, and the Waste Plug has a 2-inch Stopper and Outlet, therefore Tub can be filled with water and emptied in the least possible time, an important feature where baths must be given in rapid succession.

For Sanitariums and Hotels at bathing resorts F-1702, shown on opposite page, is a desirable arrangement. The Supply and Waste Fittings have extra large openings, 1-inch Supply and 2-inch Outlet, and is provided with Supply Pipes to the floor. When desired, Nickel Plated Overflow can be furnished.

F-1703 is adapted for use in Hospitals, Asylums, etc. The Fixtures, as shown, have no loose or removable parts. The Supply Fixtures can be operated only by the attendant, and should Plug and Chain be objectionable, Valve arrangement can be furnished for the Waste. Any of our Tubs can be furnished with Fixtures as shown in illustrations mentioned.



**F-1701.**

F-1701. Includes "White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim, with two Nickel Plated Special 1-inch "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Nickel Plated Waste Plug with 2-inch Outlet and 2-inch Rubber Stopper.

### Dimensions and Prices.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in |
| Length (including Fittings) | 4 ft. 4 in. | 4 ft. 10 in. | 5 ft. 4 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 4 in. |
| Prices as described, White Enameled, | $38.00 | $38.00 | $42.00 | $47.00 | $53.00 |

If with two 1-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, add $4.00.

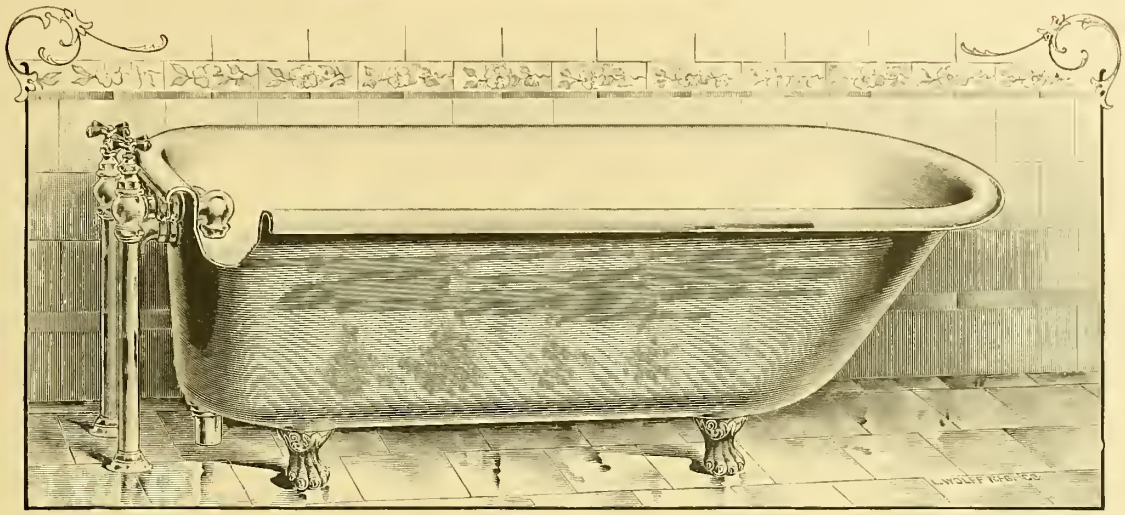
F-1701 has **Extra Large** Supply and Waste Fittings.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1701.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS

**THE "CORONA."**

FOR PUBLIC BATHS, SANITARIUMS, HOSPITALS, BARRACKS, ETC.



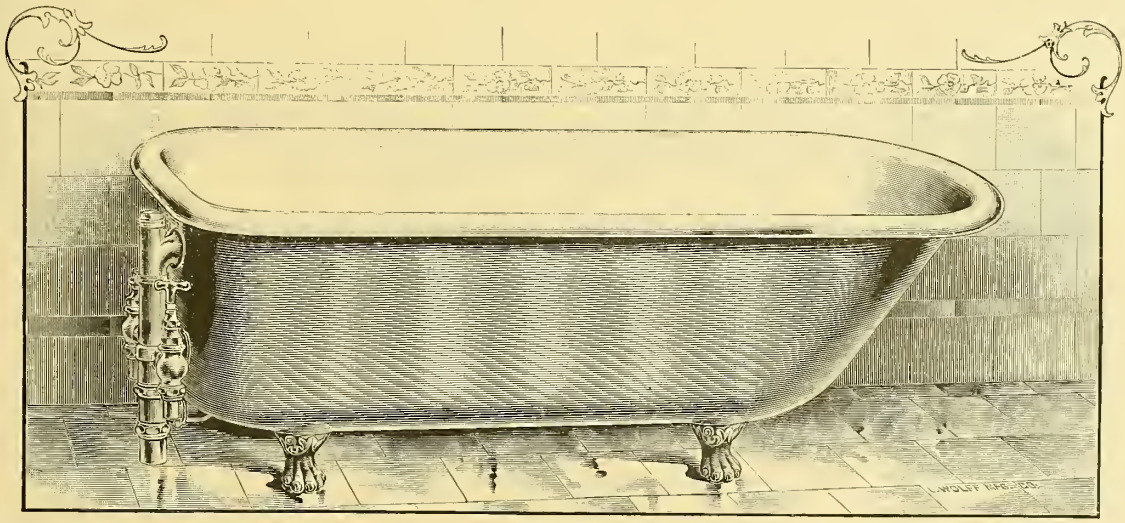
**F-1702.**

F-1702. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim, with 1-inch Nickel Plated Special Compression Supply Fittings, 1-inch Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Nickel Plated Waste Plug with 2-inch Outlet and 2-inch Rubber Stopper.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Length (including Fittings), | 4 ft. 5 in. | 4 ft. 11 in. | 5 ft. 5 in. | 5 ft. 11 in. | 6 ft. 5 in. |
| Prices as described, White Enameled | $45.00 | $45.00 | $49.00 | $54.00 | $60.00 |



**F-1703.**

F-1703. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim, Loose Key Brass Valves with Bottom Supply Connection, No. 1 Rough Brass Overflow and Waste Connection with Overflow Strainer, Chain and Rubber Stopper. Fixtures inside of Tub are Nickel Plated.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

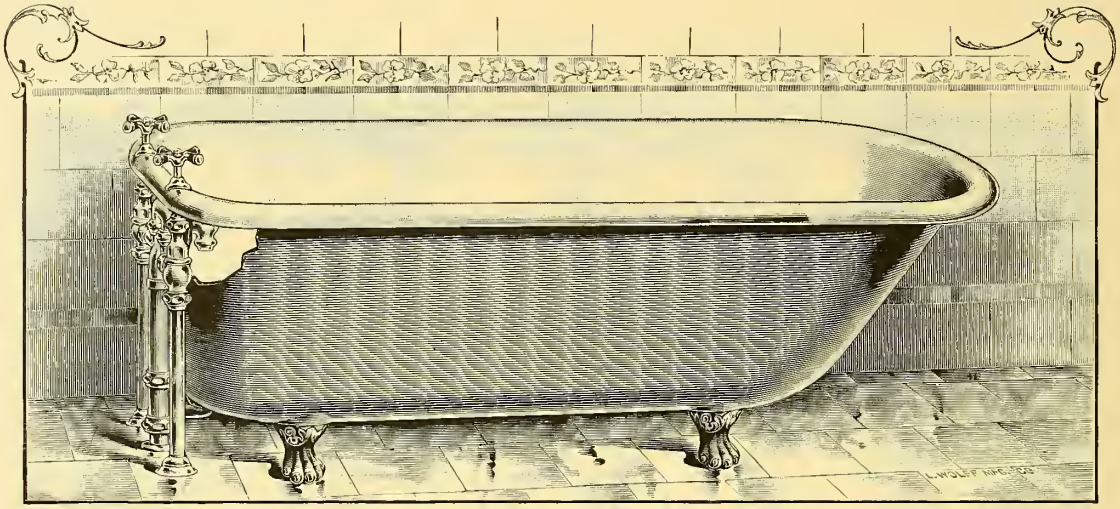
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim (including Fittings), | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Prices as described, White Enameled, | $41.75 | $41.75 | $45.75 | $50.75 | $56.75 |

If Fixtures are Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.75. If with Supply Pipes to floor and Waste Coupling to Floor, add $1.00.
If Tailpieces are bushed for Iron Pipe, add $1.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "CORONA."**



**F-1704.**— WITH HANDLES THROUGH RIM.

F-1704. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim, Polished and all Nickel Plated Compression Supply Fittings with Supply Pipes to floor, Polished and Nickel Plated No. O Connected Overflow and Waste Connection.

## Dimensions and Prices.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $47.00 | $47.00 | $51.00 | $56.00 | $62.00 |

If with No. 1 (1½-inch) F-1695 Connected Overflow and Waste Connection with Cleanout Screw, add $1.75.

If with No. 2 (2-inch) F-1696 Connected Overflow and Waste Connection, add $3.00.

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $2.00. If Tub is Finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00. If with two Gold Bands, add, extra, $4.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75. Enameled Iron, each, extra $1.00.

Designs and prices of Hand-painted Borders will be furnished upon application.

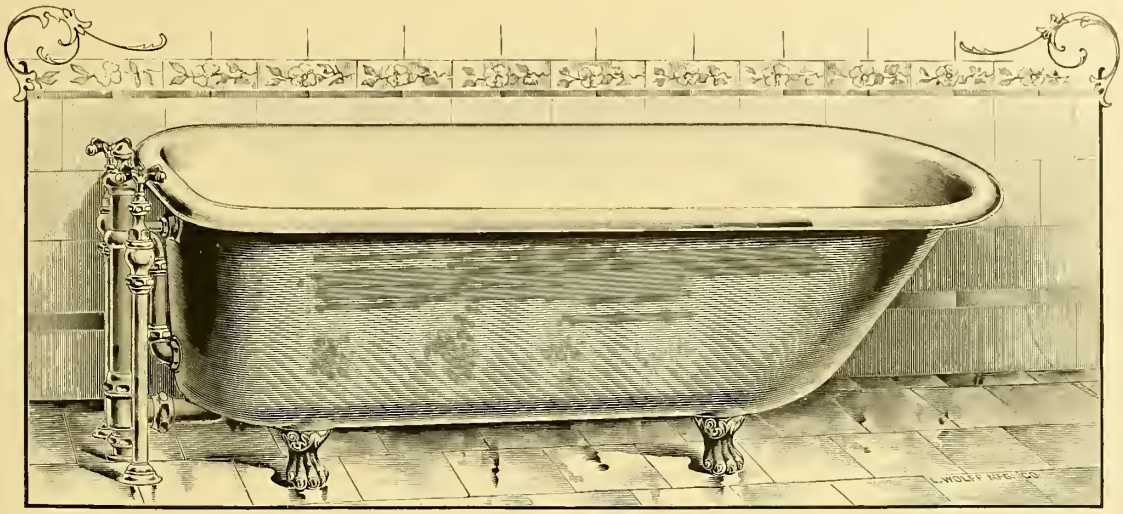
No additional space is required for Supply and Waste Fittings. See Illustration.

The Fixtures for our Tubs are of special design, our own make, standard grade, and are carefully fitted and adjusted. Each Tub is thoroughly inspected before shipment

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1704.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "CORONA."



F-1705.

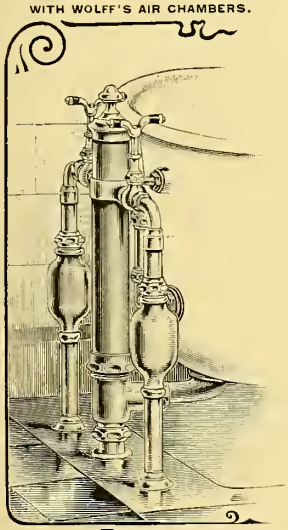
F-1705. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.

## Dimensions and Prices.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth Inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 5 in. | 4 ft. 11 in. | 5 ft. 5 in. | 5 ft. 11 in. | 6 ft. 5 in. |
| Prices as described, White Enameled, | $57.00 | $57.00 | $61.00 | $66.00 | $72 00 |

FULLER SUPPLY FITTINGS
WITH WOLFF'S AIR CHAMBERS.



F-1706.

F-1706 can be furnished with F-1705 Bath Tub instead of Compression Valves, as shown.
Add to prices of F-1705, if with Air Chambers, $3.00.

Can be furnished with Fuller Supply Fittings; see F-1706, as shown on this page.

If Fixtures below the Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; if with two Gold Bands, add extra $4.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron Legs, each, extra, $1.00.

Designs and Prices of Hand-painted Borders furnished upon application.

## Dimensions and Prices of 1¼-inch deeply countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slabs for above with nickel plated Safe Waste Grate.

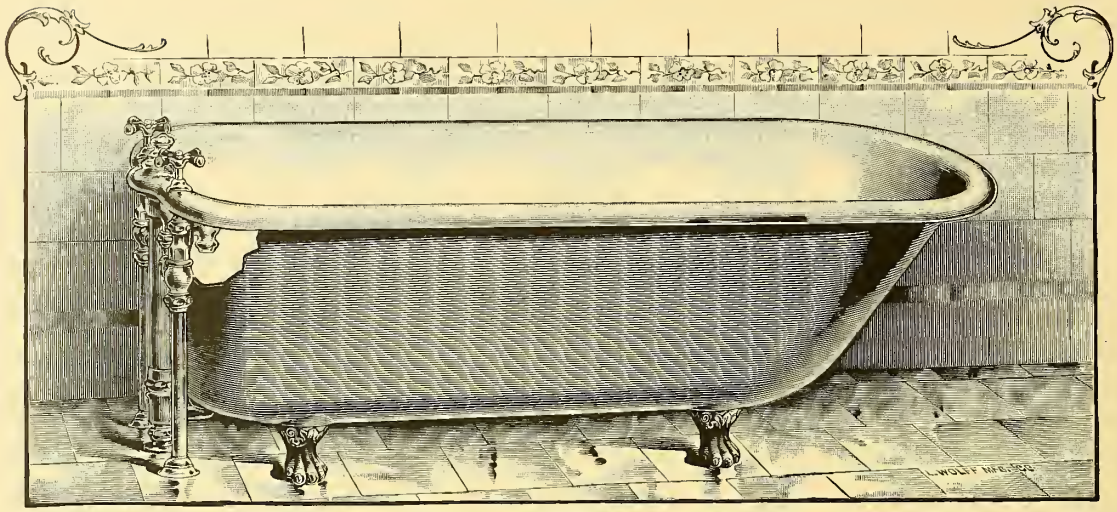
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4½ ft | 5 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 8 in. |
| Prices, | $23.25 | $24.75 |
| Size of Tub, | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 8 in. | 7 ft. x 2 ft. 8 in. |
| Prices, | $27 00 | $29.00 |

The Supply and Waste Fittings are our own make, standard grade, and are carefully fitted to each tub before shipment.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1705.

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

## THE "CORONA."



**F-1707.**

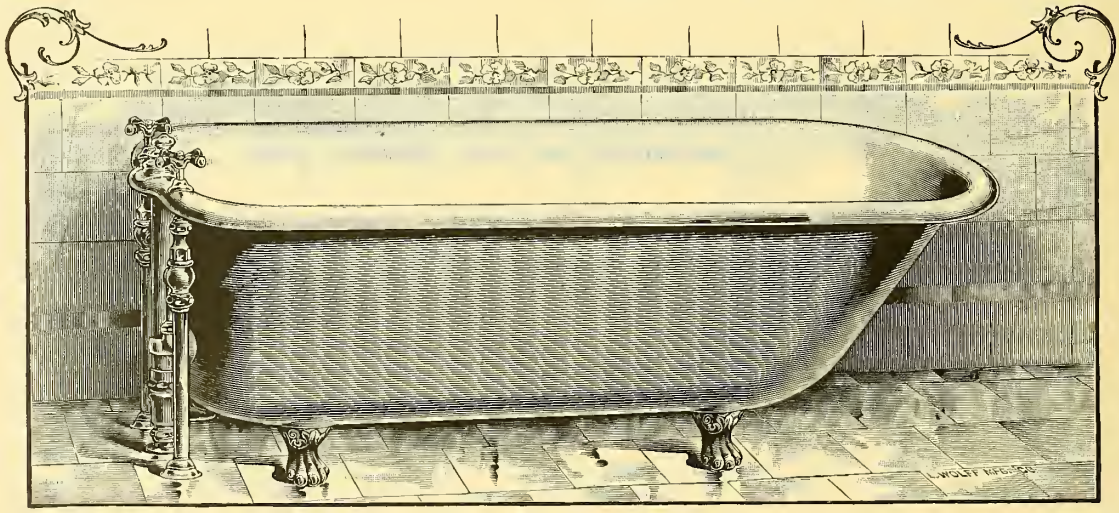
WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1707 includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with **New Design** Enameled **Extension** Rim, Polished and Nickel Plated all over, **Special** Compression Supply Fittings, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over all, | 4 ft. 3½ in. | 4 ft. 9½ in. | 5 ft. 3½ in. | 5 ft. 9½ in. | 6 ft. 3½ in. |
| Price, as described, | $59.00 | $59.00 | $63.00 | $68.00 | $74.00 |



**F-1708.**—(LOW-DOWN BELL SUPPLY.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1708 includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, with **New Design** Enameled **Extension** Rim, Polished and Nickel Plated all over, **Special** Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.

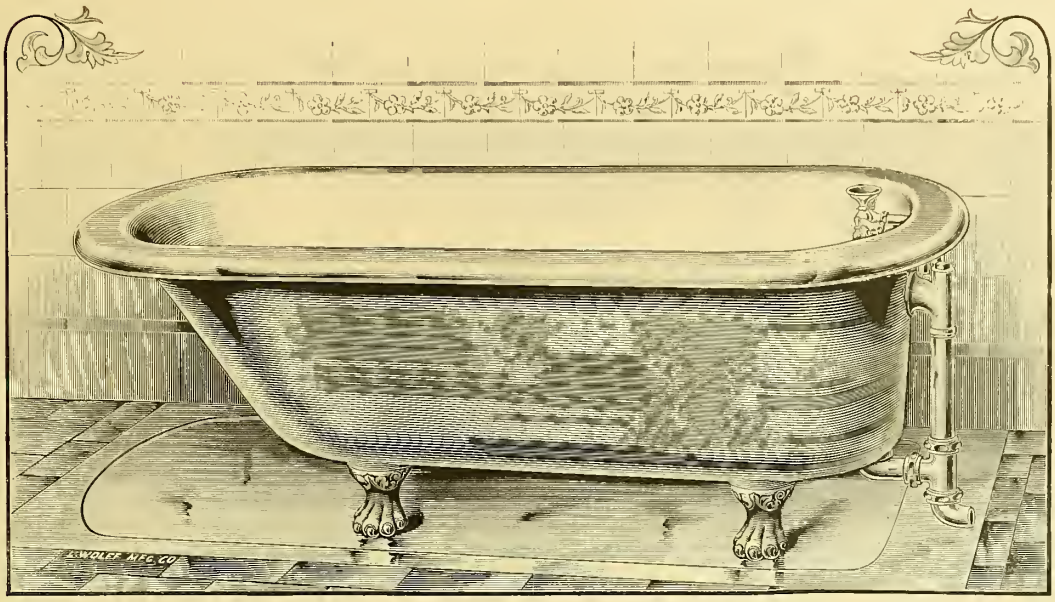
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over all, | 4 ft. 3½ in. | 4 ft. 9½ in. | 5 ft. 3½ in. | 5 ft. 9½ in. | 6 ft. 3½ in. |
| Prices, as described, | $61.00 | $61.00 | $65.00 | $70.00 | $76.00 |

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

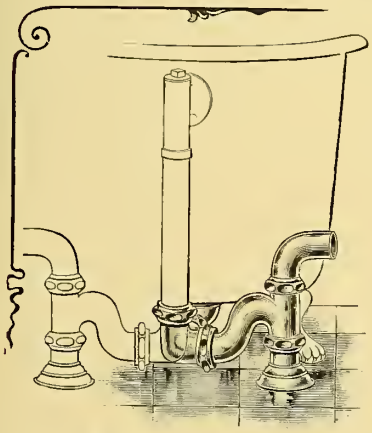
## THE "LETHEAN."




**F-1710.**

THE "LETHEAN" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1710 includes White Enameled "Lethean" Bath, with 4-inch Enameled Under-Roll Rim, Nickel Plated Special Fuller Double Faucet, Rough Brass Connected No. 1 Overflow and Waste Connection, Rubber Stopper and Nickel Plated Chain.



**F-1711.**—PATENTED.
CAST BRASS "LETHEAN" BATH TUB TRAP.

Above Trap is reversible and can, when desired, be used as indicated by dotted lines.

Prices given above.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 33 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub - - - | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, - - | $47.75 | $51.75 | $56.75 | $61.75 |

If Overflow Connection is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add $1.00; if Nickel Plated on the Rough, add 75 cents.

Add for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe size, $3.00; if with Wolff's Air Chambers, add $6.00.

If with Rough Brass Trap with Vent, as shown in F-1711 add $2.50; if Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, $1.00.

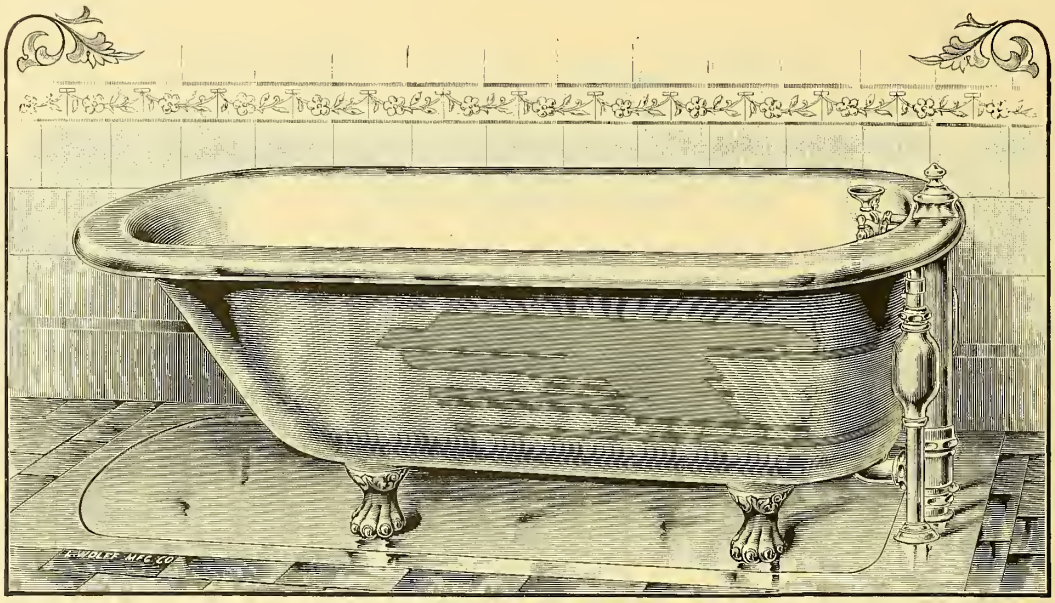
If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00.

The Supply and Waste Fittings are our own make, standard grade, and are carefully fitted to each tub before shipment.

NOTE.—When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "LETHEAN."



**F-1712.**

THE "LETHEAN" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F 1712 includes White Enameled "Lethean" Bath, with 4-inch Enameled Under-Roll Rim, Nickel Plated Special Fuller Double Faucet, Polished Brass Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, and two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe size, with Wolff's Air Chambers.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 33 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $59.50 | $63.50 | $68.50 | $73.50 |

If Waste is Polished and Nickel Plated on Top and Grate and Nickel Plated on Rough Body, deduct $1.00.

If Nickel Plated on Top and Grate only, deduct $1.50.

If without Supply Pipes, deduct $6.00; if with Supply Pipes without Air Chambers, deduct $3.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, $1.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00.

---

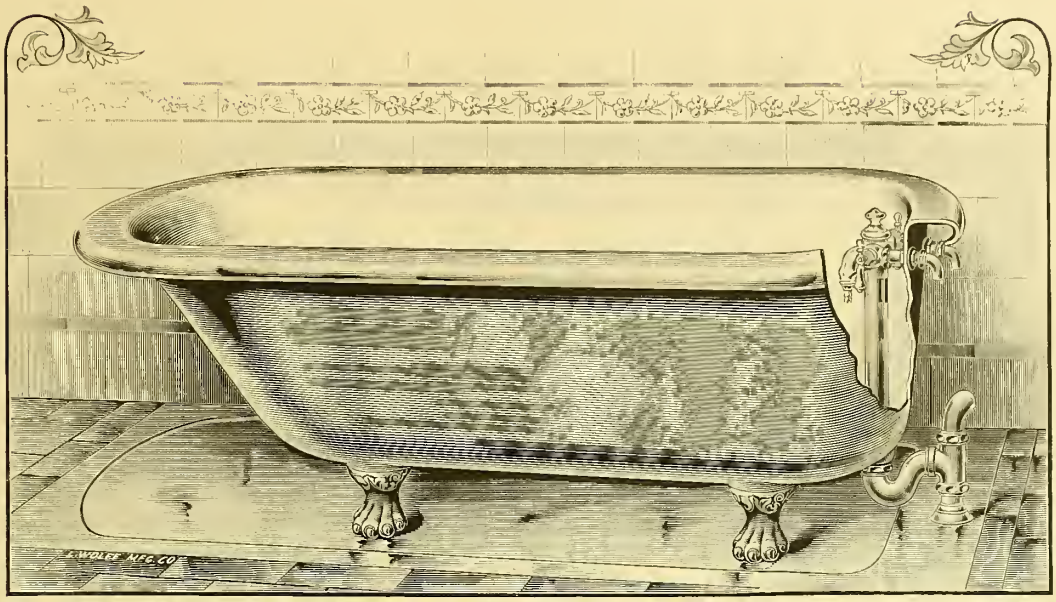
The "Lethean" is one of our "New Model" Baths, and has a 4-inch special design under-roll rim, different in shape and outline from any of these baths This tub is about **two inches less in height** and is **wider** than the ordinary bath tubs.

The Supply and Waste Fixtures are of special design and are perfectly fitted to and through the rim, thus requiring no additional space.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

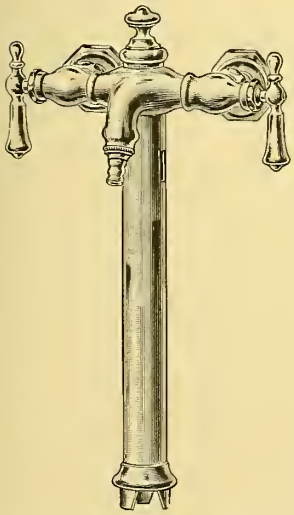
# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

## THE "LETHEAN."




**F-1713.**

F-1713 includes White Enameled "Lethean" Bath, with 4-inch Enameled Under-Roll Rim, and Wolff's Fuller "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow and Rough Cast-Brass Trap with Vent.



PATENTED.

Monitor" Combination Supply Waste and Overflow, included in F-1713.

### Dimensions and Prices.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 33 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub - - - - | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, - - - | $50.25 | $54.25 | $59.25 | $64.25 |

If Trap is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add $1.00.

If without Trap, deduct $2.50.

Two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe size, extra, $3.00; if with Wolff's Air Chambers, $6.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00.

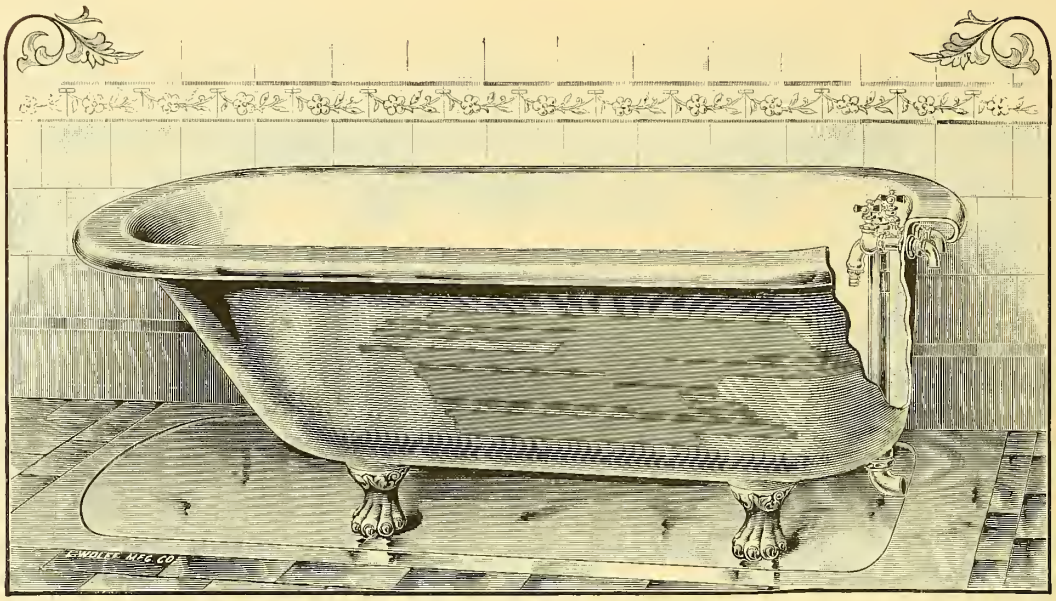
---

The "Lethean" is one of our "New Model" Baths, and has a 4-inch special design under-roll rim, different in shape and outline from any of these baths The tub is about **two inches less in height** and is **wider** than the ordinary bath tubs.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

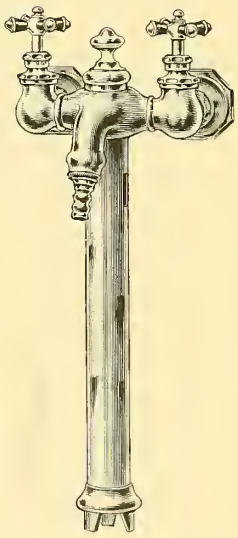
# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

## THE "LETHEAN."




**F-1714.**

F-1714 includes White Enameled "Lethean" Bath, with 4-inch Enameled Under-Roll Rim and Wolff's Compression "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, Nickel Plated.



PATENTED.

"Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, included in F-1714.

### DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 33 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub (length over rim), | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $48.00 | $52.00 | $57.00 | $62.00 |

If with Straight Coupling to floor with Flange Nickel Plated, add 50 cents.

If with Rough Brass Trap as in F-1713, add $2.50; if Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Add for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe size, $3.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled, each, extra, $1.00.

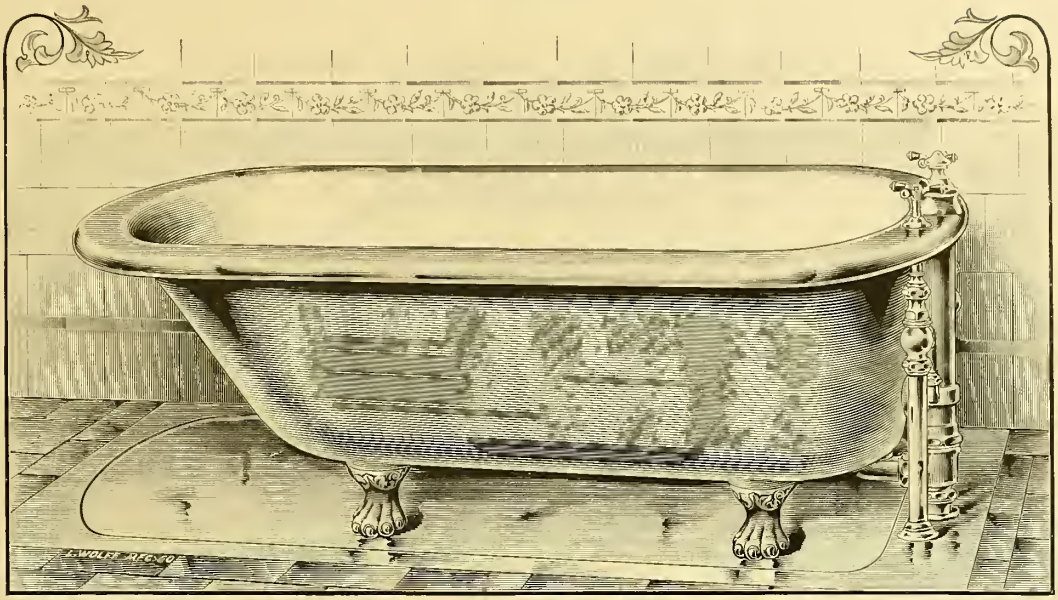
---

Our Improved "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow is a simple and most practical modern sanitary arrangement; being placed very near the end of the Tub it does not interfere with the bather. *The waste opening is two inches clear*, therefore Tub can be quickly emptied, the waste pipes at the same time receiving a thorough flushing. All parts are accessible. By removing cap on tube the inside of same can be reached and kept as clean as its exterior surface. By comparing prices it will be seen that our "Monitor" attachment is hardly more expensive than the ordinary old style overflow, plug and chain arrangement.

NOTE.—When specifying or ordering please designate as above, F-1714

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

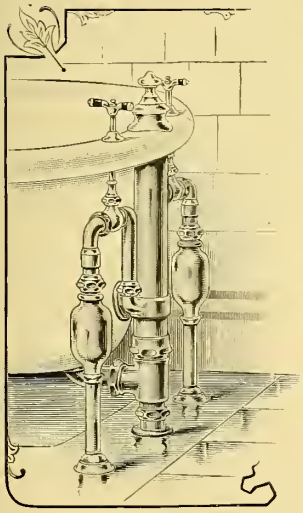
THE "LETHEAN."



**F-1715.**

THE "LETHEAN" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1715 includes White Enameled "Lethean" Bath, with 4-inch Under-Roll Rim, with Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste and Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes.



**F-1716.**

FULLER SUPPLY FITTINGS, WITH WOLFF'S AIR CHAMBERS.

F-1716 can be furnished with F-1715 Bath Tub instead of Compression Valves, as shown.

Add to prices of F-1715; if with Air Chambers, $3.00.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 33 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub (length over all), | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, | $65.00 | $69.00 | $74.00 | $79.00 |

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, deduct $5.50.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00.

For Fuller Supply Fittings, see **F-1716**, shown below.

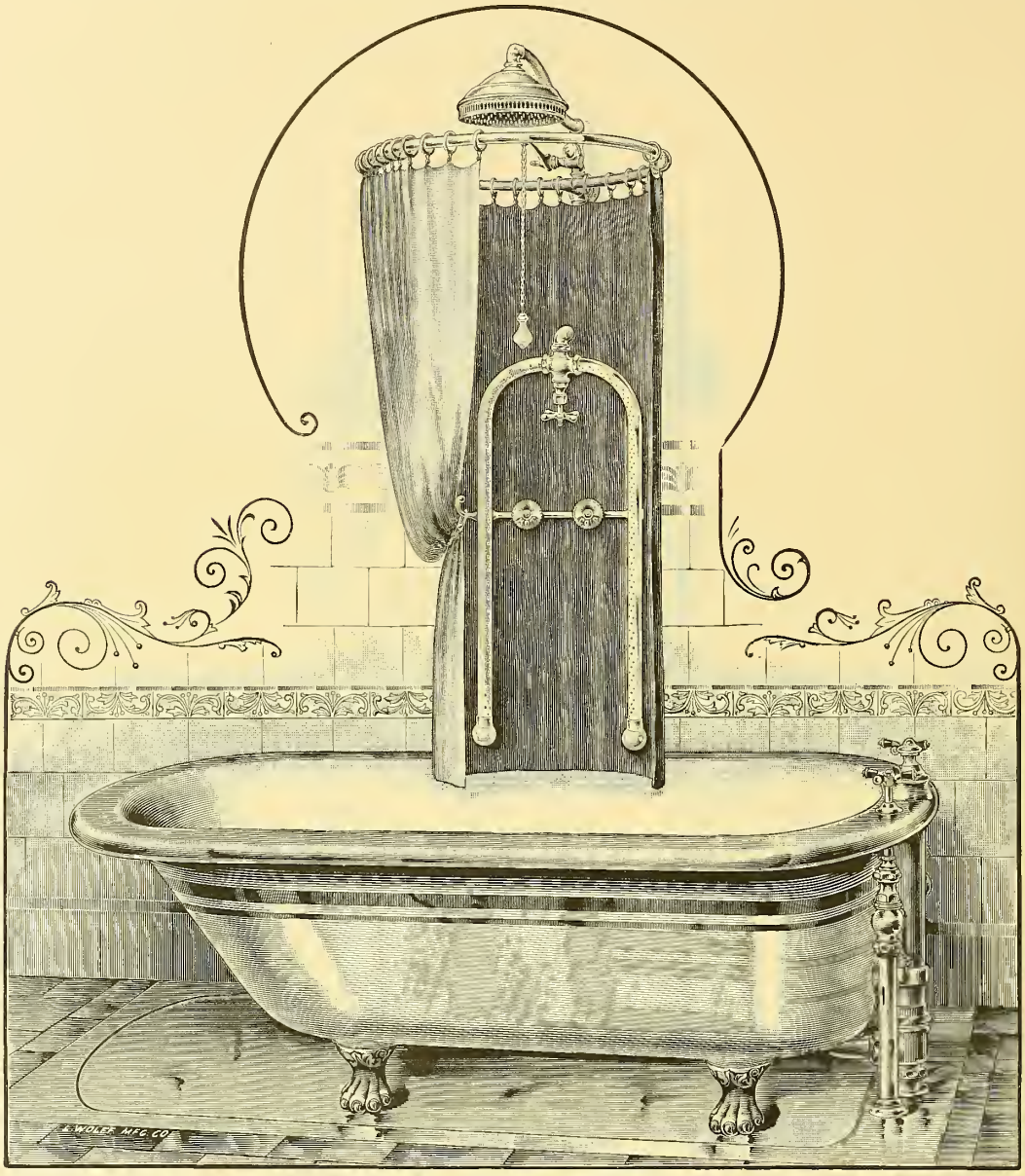
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. x 2 ft. 11 in. | 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 11 in. | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 11 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 11 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $23.00 | $25.25 | $27.50 | $29.75 |

The "Lethean" is one of our "New Model" Baths, and has a 4-inch special design under-roll rim, different in shape and outline from any of these baths This tub is about **two inches less in height** and is **wider** than the ordinary bath tubs.

The Supply and Waste Fixtures are of special design and are perfectly fitted to and through the rim, thus requiring no additional space.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,




**F-1718.**—(WITH NEEDLE BATH.)

F-1718 includes White Enameled "Lethean" Bath with 4-inch Under-Roll Enameled Rim, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over "Ideal" Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes and Nickel Plated Brass Needle Bath with overhead Shower, Supply Pipes and 24 x 30-inch Oval Curtain Ring with Rubber Curtain, Rings and Holder.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

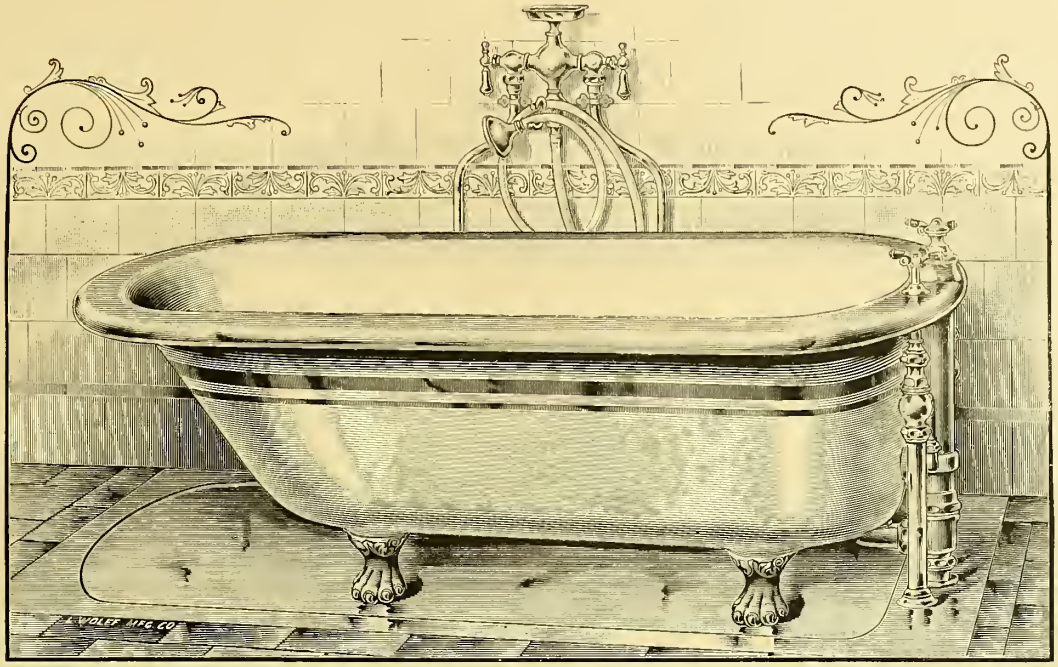
Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 33 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub (Length over all), | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price, as described, | $133.00 | $137.00 | $142.00 | $147.00 |

The Supply and Waste Fixtures are of special design and are perfectly fitted to and through the Rim, thus requiring no additional space.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "LETHEAN."



## F-1719.

THE "LETHEAN" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1719 includes White Enameled "Lethean" Bath, with 4-inch Under-Roll Rim, Finished Zinc White Outside with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for bottom supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes and Nickel Plated Brass Shampoo with Mixing Chamber and Sprinkler.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub (length over all), | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, | $97.00 | $101.00 | $106.00 | $111.00 |

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75.

If with Check Valves on Shower Supply Pipes, add $5.00.

Tub can be finished outside in Tints or with Decorated Border;

Can also be furnished with Fuller Supply Fittings; see F-1716.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. x 2 ft. 11 in. | 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 11 in | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 11 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 11 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $23.00 | $25.25 | $27.50 | $29.75 |

The "Lethean" is one of our "New Model" Baths, and has a 4-inch special design under-roll rim, different in shape and outline from any of these baths This tub is about **two inches less in height** and is **wider** than the ordinary bath tubs.

The Supply and Waste Fixtures are of special design and are perfectly fitted to and through the rim, thus requiring no additional space.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

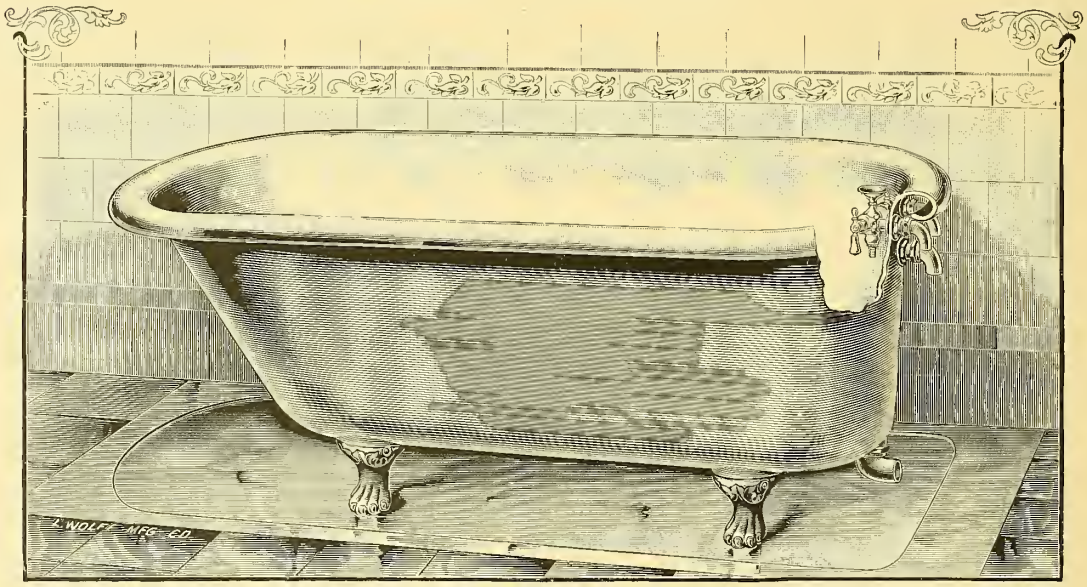
# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

### THE "MINERVA."

The "Minerva" Bath has an **Under-Roll Rim,** a perfect continuous roll. This great improvement over the ordinary Roll Rim is a new and original construction introduced by us. The "Minerva" is classed with our "New Model Baths." These Baths are the very newest in design, are of superior outline and construction, and have been designed to meet every requirement of a modern Bath.

---

THE "MINERVA," WITH COMB COCK ONLY.




**F-1722.**

F-1722 includes White Enameled "Minerva" Bath, with 3-inch Enameled Under-Roll Rim, Nickel Plated Special Fuller Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer with Brass Coupling and Tailpiece, Nickel Plated Chain, Rubber Stopper and Brass Waste Plug.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 31 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

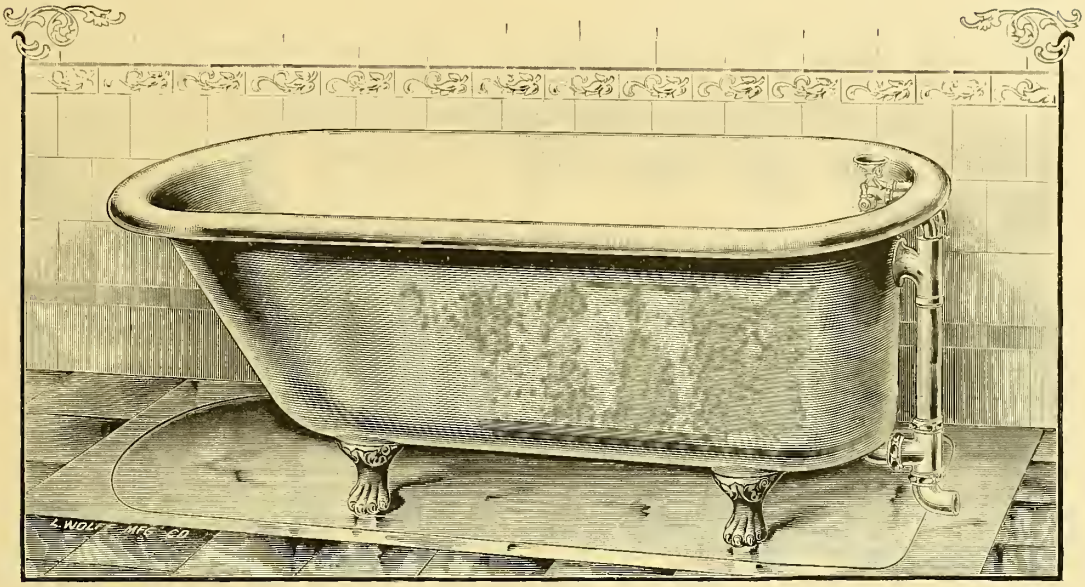
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 7 in. | 5 ft. 1 in. | 5 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 1 in. |
| Price as described, | $41.50 | $45.50 | $50.50 | $55.50 |

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size, extra, $3.00. If with Supply Pipes with Wolff's Air Chambers, add $6.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

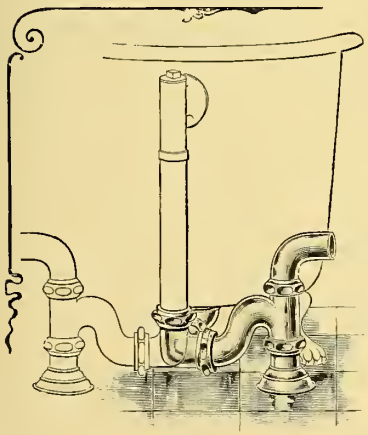
THE "MINERVA."




**F-1723**

THE "MINERVA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1723 includes White Enameled "Minerva" Bath, with 3-inch Enameled Under-Roll Rim, Nickel Plated Special Fuller Double Faucet, Rough Brass Connected No. 1 Overflow and Waste Connection, Rubber Stopper and Nickel Plated Chain.



**F-1724.**

CAST BRASS BATH TUB TRAP.

F-1724 can be used on F-1723 Bath instead of Coupling. Prices given above.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 31 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub - - | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, - - - | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. | 6 ft. 2 in. |
| Price as described, - - - - | $45.25 | $49.25 | $54.25 | $59.25 |

If Overflow Connection is Polished Brass Nickel Plated, add $1.00; if Nickel Plated on the Rough, add 50 cents.

Add for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe size, with Wolff's Air Chambers, $6.00; if without Air Chambers, add $3.00.

If with Rough Brass Trap with Vent, as shown in F-1724, add $2.50; if Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.50

Extra Long Vent to Wall, extra, 75 cents.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

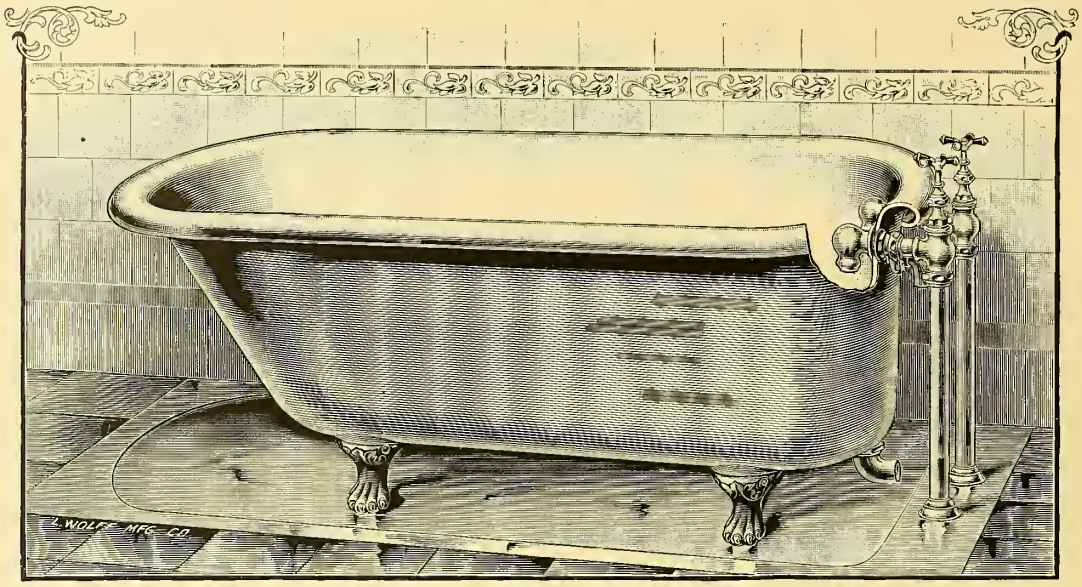
If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00.

Soap Cup, Towel Racks, etc., are shown from F-1567 to F-1640.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

FOR PUBLIC BATHS SANITARIUMS, HOSPITALS, BARRACKS, ETC.



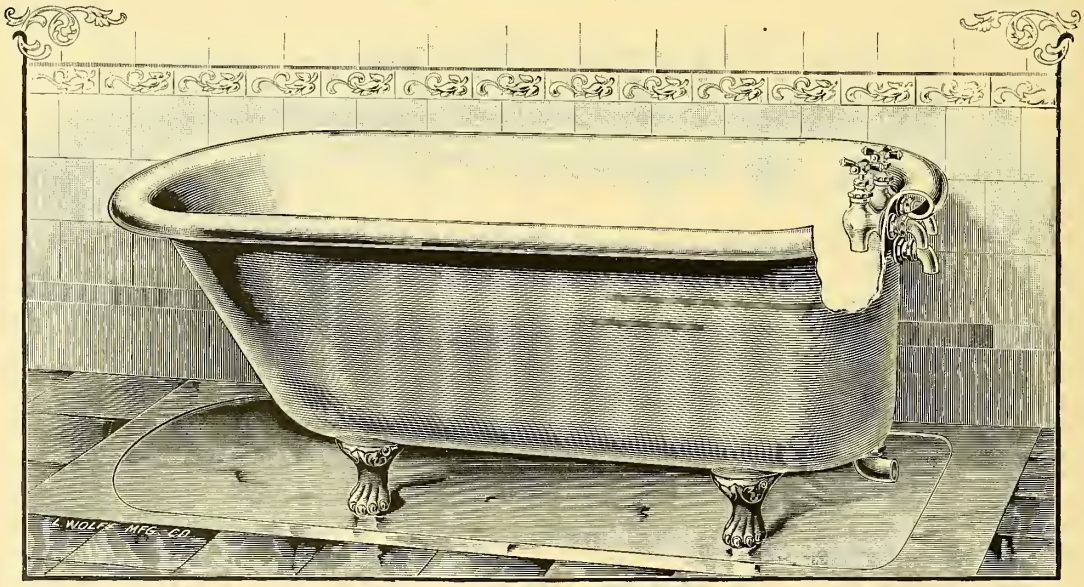

**F-1725.**

F-1725 includes White Enameled "Minerva" Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Enameled Rim, with 1-inch Nickel Plated Special Compression Supply Fittings, with 1-inch Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Nickel Plated Waste Plug with 2-inch Outlet and 2-inch Rubber Stopper.

PRICES.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 9 in. | 5 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 3 in. |
| Price as described, | $50.50 | $54.50 | $59.50 | $64.50 |

If Fixtures are not Nickel Plated, deduct $1.50.




**F-1726.**

F-1726 includes White Enameled "Minerva" Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Enameled Rim, with two Nickel Plated Special 1-inch "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Nickel Plated Waste Plug with 2-inch Outlet and 2-inch Stopper.

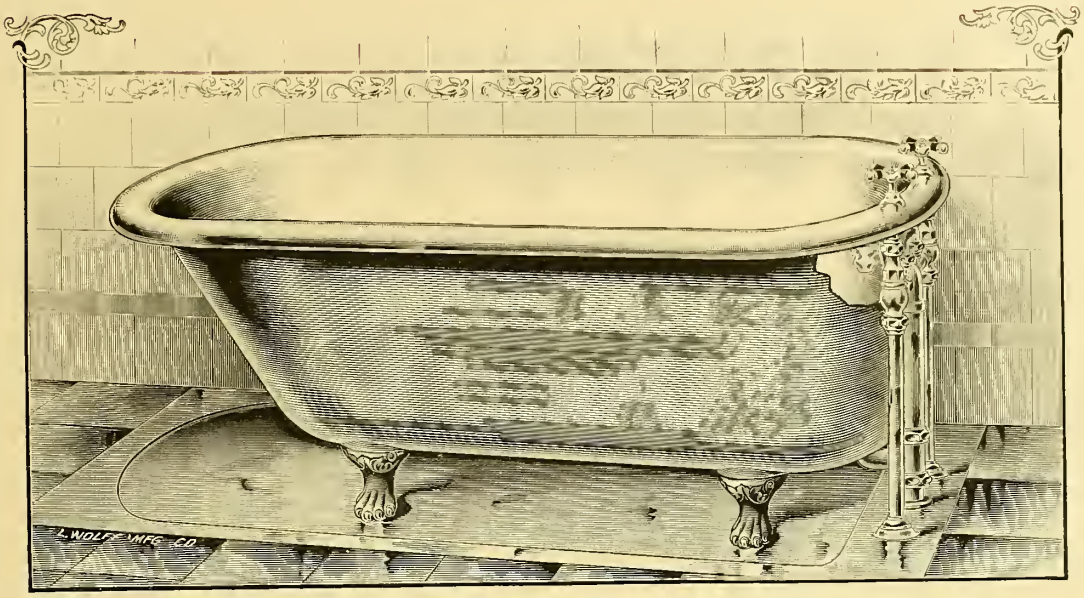
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 7 in. | 5 ft. 1 in. | 5 ft. 7 in | 6 ft. 1 in. |
| Price as described, | $43.50 | $47.50 | $52.50 | $57.50 |

If with two 1-inch Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, add $4.00.

NOTE.—The Supply Fittings of F-1725 and 1726 have full 1-inch Waterways and the Wastes have 2-inch Openings, therefore Tub can be filled and emptied rapidly.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

## THE "MINERVA."




**F-1727.**

F-1727. Includes White Enameled 3-inch Under-Roll Rim "Minerva" Bath, with Polished and all Nickel Plated Compression Supply Fittings, with Supply Pipe to floor, and Polished and Nickel Plated No. O Connected Overflow and Waste Connection.

### Dimensions and Prices.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 31 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 7 in. | 5 ft. 1 in. | 5 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 1 in. |
| Prices as described, White Enameled, | $53.00 | $57.00 | $62.00 | $67.00 |

If with No. 1 (1½-inch) F-1695 Connected Overflow and Waste Connection and Cleanout Screw, add $1.75.

If with No. 2 (2-inch) F-1696 Connected Overflow and Waste Connection, add $3.00.

If fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $2.00.

If Tub is Finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00. If with two Gold Bands, add, extra, $4.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75. Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

Designs and Prices of Hand-painted Borders will be furnished upon application.

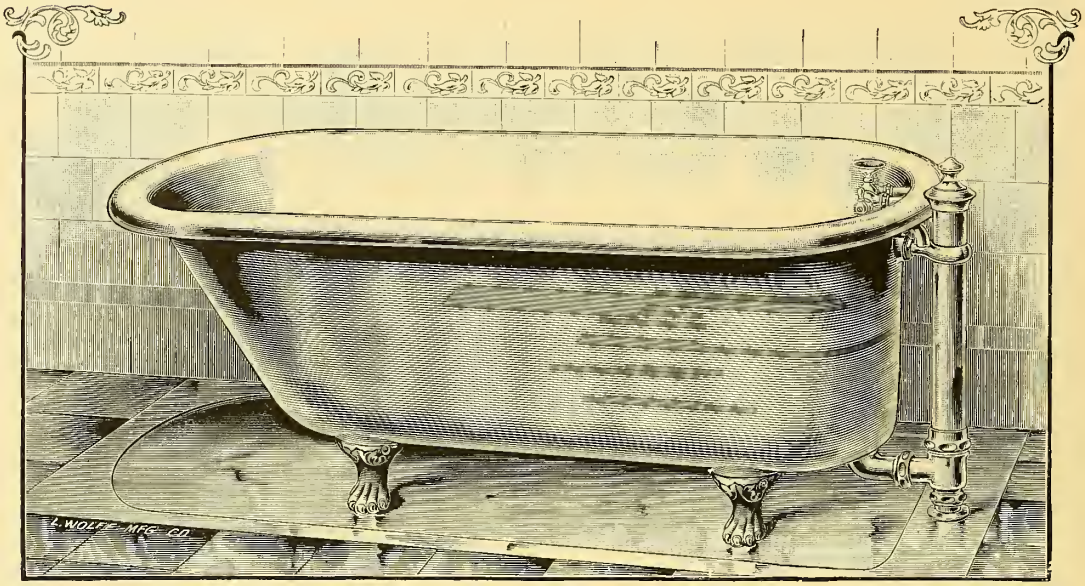
No additional space is required for Supply and Waste Fittings. See illustration.

The Fixtures for our Tubs are of special design, our own make, standard grade, and are carefully fitted and adjusted. Each Tub is thoroughly inspected before shipment.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1727.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "MINERVA."**




**F-1728.**

THE "MINERVA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1728 includes White Enameled "Minerva" Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Enameled Rim, Nickel Plated Special Fuller Double Faucet and Polished Brass Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 31 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 9 in. | 5 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 3 in. |
| Price as described, | $51.00 | $55.00 | $60.00 | $65.00 |

If Waste is Polished and Nickel Plated on Top and Grate and Nickel Plated on Rough Body, deduct $1.00.

If Nickel Plated on Top and Grate only, deduct $1.50.

Add, for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size, $3.00. If with Supply Pipes with Wolff's Air Chambers, add $6.00.

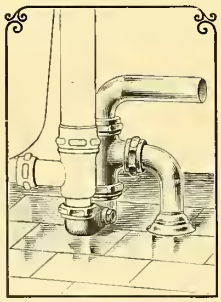
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00.

Can be furnished with Compression Double Bath Faucet F-416 at same price. Soap Cups, Towel Racks, etc., are shown from F-1567 to F-1640.

If with Rough Brass Trap, F-1729, add $2.25; if Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.25.

TRAP FOR IDEAL WASTE.



**F-1729.**

Brass Trap for use with Ideal Bath Waste, see above for prices.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

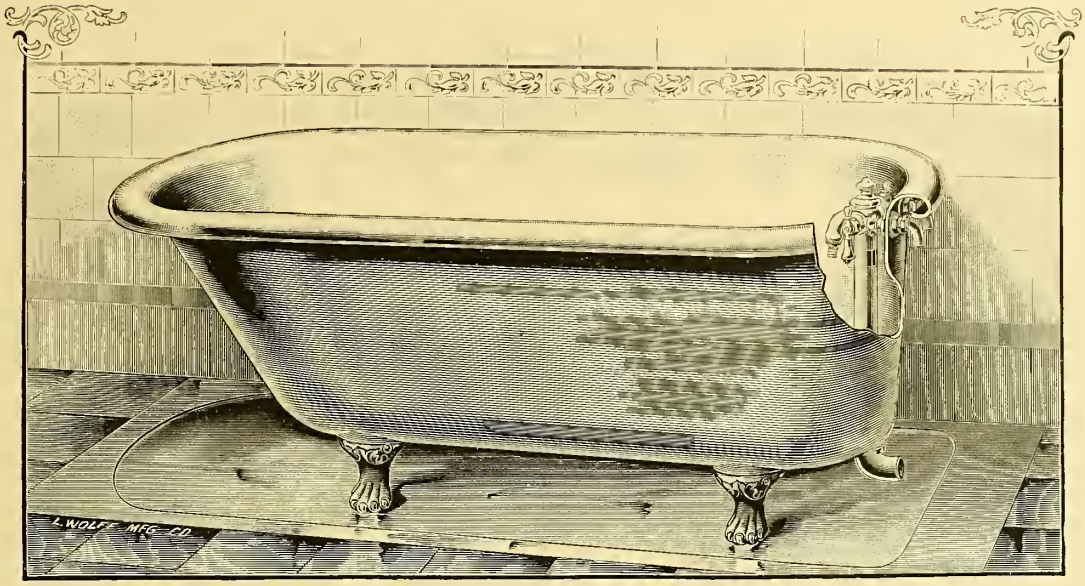
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 9 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $23.75 | $26.00 |
| Size of Tub, | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 9 in. | 7 ft. x 2 ft. 9 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $28.25 | 30.50 |

NOTE.—The width of above Floor Slabs allows one inch space between wall and Tub, and one inch for wainscoting.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

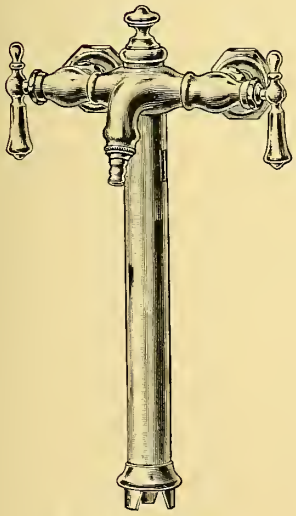
THE "MINERVA."




**F-1730.**

THE "MINERVA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1730. includes White Enameled "Minerva" Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Enameled Rim and Wolff's Fuller "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, Nickel Plated.



**F-1731.**—PATENTED.

"Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, as included in F-1730. (Fuller).

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 31 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| Size of Tub | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 7 in. | 5 ft. 1 in. | 5 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 1 in. |
| Price as described, | $45.50 | $49.50 | $54.50 | $59.50 |

If with Straight Coupling to floor, Nickel Plated, add $1.00.

If with Rough Brass Trap as in F-1724 add $2.50; if Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Add for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, $3.00; if with Supply Pipes with Wolff's Air Chambers, add $6.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled, each, extra, $1.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White or Tinted outside, add $16.00; Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00.

1¼-inch deeply countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slabs, $1.50 per foot extra.

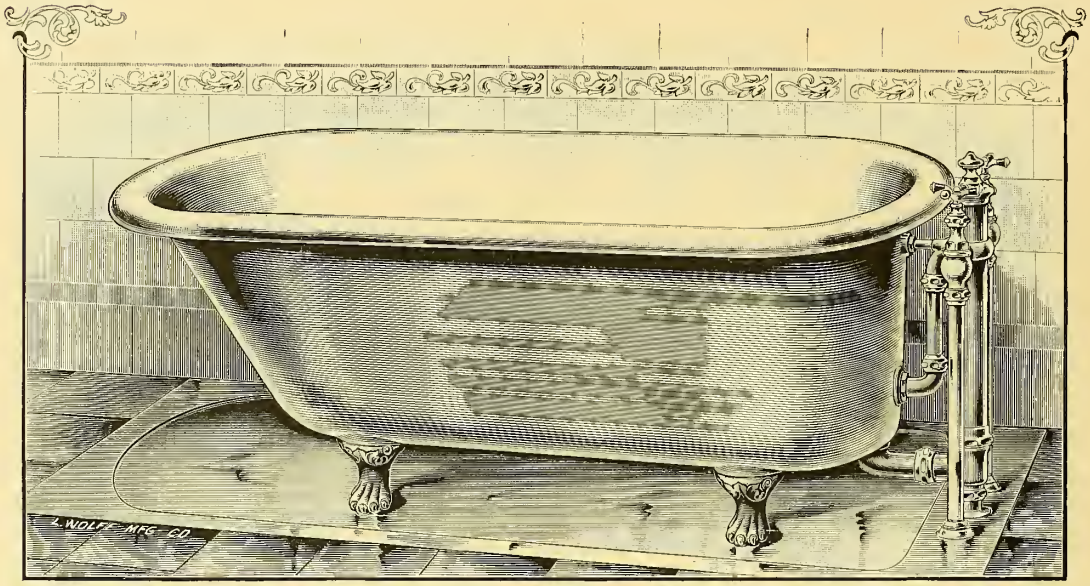
---

Our Improved "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow is a simple and most practical modern sanitary arrangement; being placed very near the end of the Tub, it does not interfere with the bather. *The waste opening is two inches clear*, therefore Tub can be quickly emptied, the waste pipes at the same time receiving a thorough flushing. All parts are accessible. By removing cap on tube, the inside of same can be reached and kept as clean as its exterior surface. By comparing prices it will be seen that our "Monitor" attachment is hardly more expensive than the ordinary old style overflow, plug and chain arrangement.

NOTE.—When specifying or ordering, please designate as above, F-1730.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

## THE "MINERVA."




### F-1732.

THE "MINERVA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1732 includes White Enameled "Minerva" Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Rim, Polished and Nickel Plated all over
Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over
Ideal Bath Waste, and Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 31 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub (length over rim), - - - | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, - - - | 4 ft. 10 in. | 5 ft. 4 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 4 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, - - | $62.50 | $66.50 | $71.50 | $76.50 |

Can be furnished with Fuller Supply and Waste Fittings; see F-1733, shown below.
If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50.
If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; if with two Gold Bands, add extra, $4.00.
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75. Enameled Iron Legs, each, extra, $1.00.

Soap Cups, Towel Racks and other Bath-Room Fixtures, are shown from F-1567 to F-1640.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, - - | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, - | 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 9 in. | 7 ft. x 2 ft. 9 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $23.75 | $26.00 | $28.25 | $30.50 |

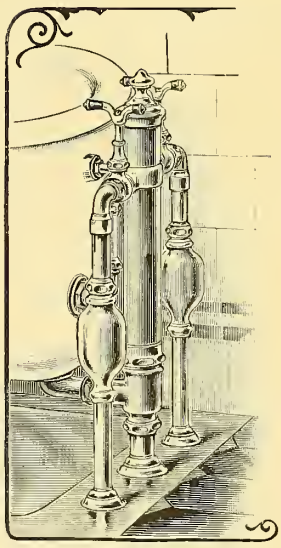
The Minerva Bath has, as stated above, an under-roll rim — a perfect continuous enameled roll

This great improvement over the ordinary roll-rim is a new and original construction invented and introduced by us.

The Minerva is classed with our "New Model Baths." These Baths are the very newest in design, are of superior outline and construction, designed to meet every requirement of a modern bath.

The Waste and Supply Fixtures are of special design, well made, finely finished, and carefully fitted to each tub before shipment.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number.



### F-1733.

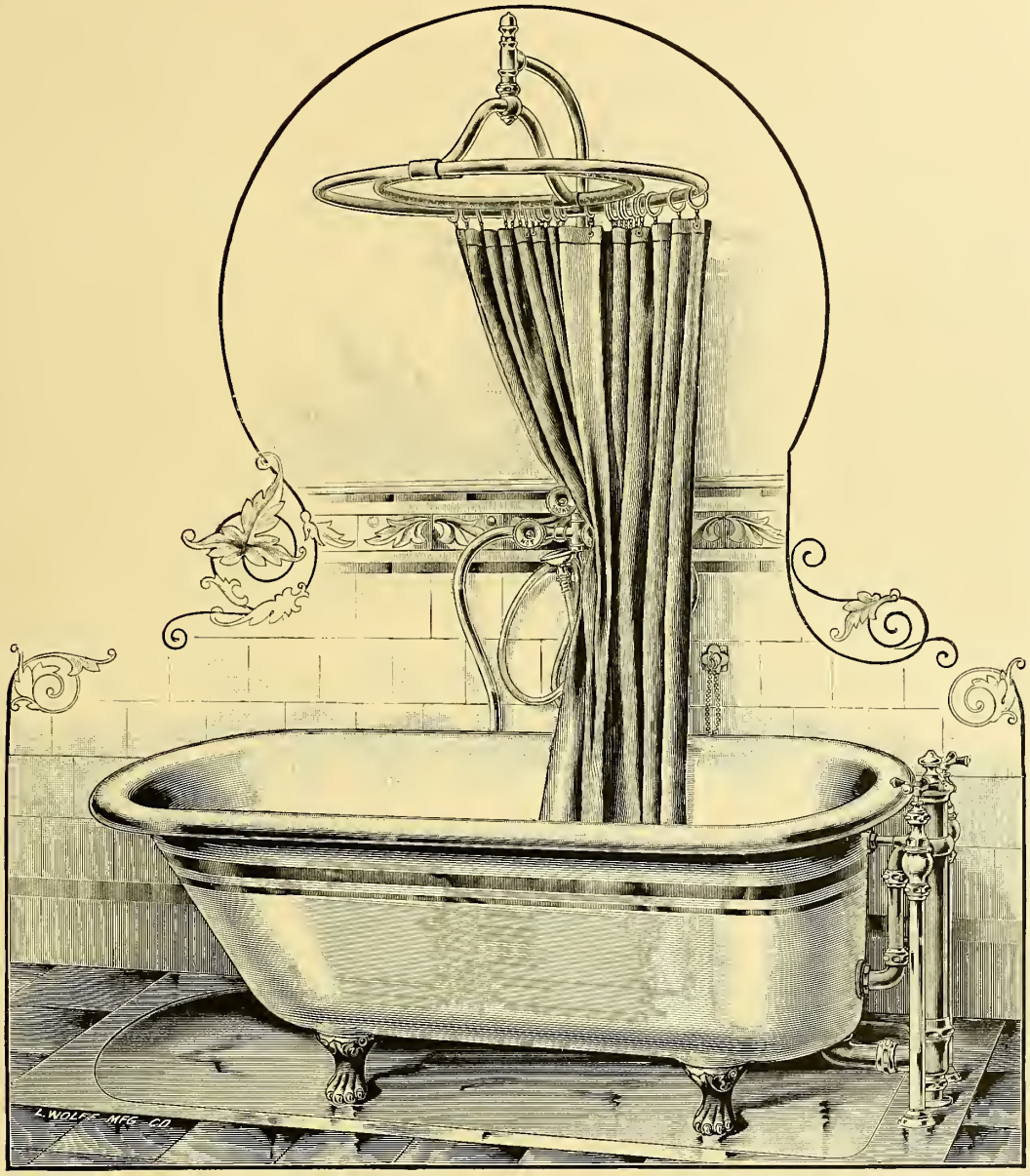
FULLER SUPPLY FITTINGS WITH WOLFF'S AIR CHAMBERS.

F-1733 can be furnished with F-1732 Bath Tub, instead of Compression Valves, as shown.

Add to prices of F-1732, if with Air Chambers, $3.00.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "MINERVA."




**F-1734.**

THE "MINERVA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

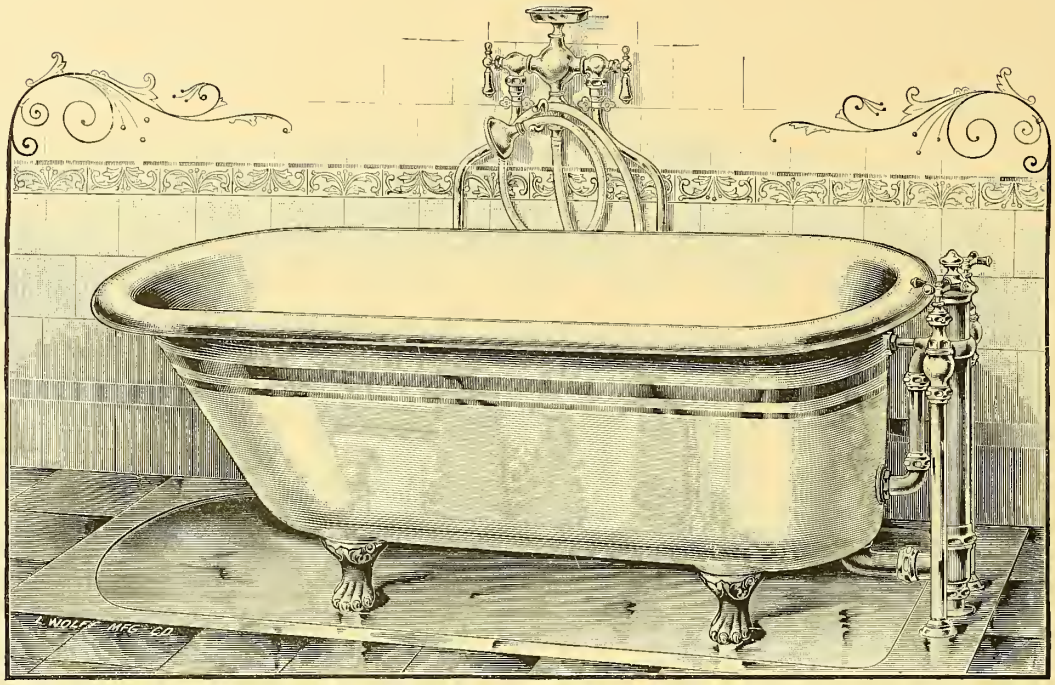
F-1734 includes White Enameled "Minerva" Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Enameled Rim, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes and Nickel Plated Brass Shower with Perforated Oval Ring Shower, Supply Pipes, Shampoo and 24 x 30 inch Oval Curtain Ring with Rubber Curtain, Rings and Holder.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 10 in. | 5 ft. 4 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 4 in. |
| Price as described, | $137.50 | $141.50 | $146.50 | $151.50 |

If with Check Valves on Shower Supply Pipes, add $5.00. If with regular Overhead Shower instead of Ring Shower, deduct $5.00.
The Waste and Supply Fixtures are of special design, well made, finely finished and carefully fitted to each Tub.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "MINERVA."




**F-1735.**

THE "MINERVA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1735 includes White Enameled "Minerva" Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Enameled Rim, Finished Zinc White Outside with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and Nickel Plated Brass Shampoo with Mixing Chamber and Sprinkler.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 10 in. | 5 ft. 4 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 4 in. |
| Price as described, | $94.50 | $98.50 | $103.50 | $108.50 |

If with Check Valves on the Shampoo Supply Pipes, add $5.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75.

Tub can be finished outside in Tints or with Decorated Border;

Can also be furnished with Fuller Supply Fittings; see F-1733.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 9 in. | 7 ft. x 2 ft. 9 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $23.75 | $26.00 | $28.25 | $30.50 |

The Minerva Bath has, as stated above, an under-roll rim—a perfect continuous enameled roll—

This great improvement over the ordinary roll-rim is a new and original construction invented and introduced by us.

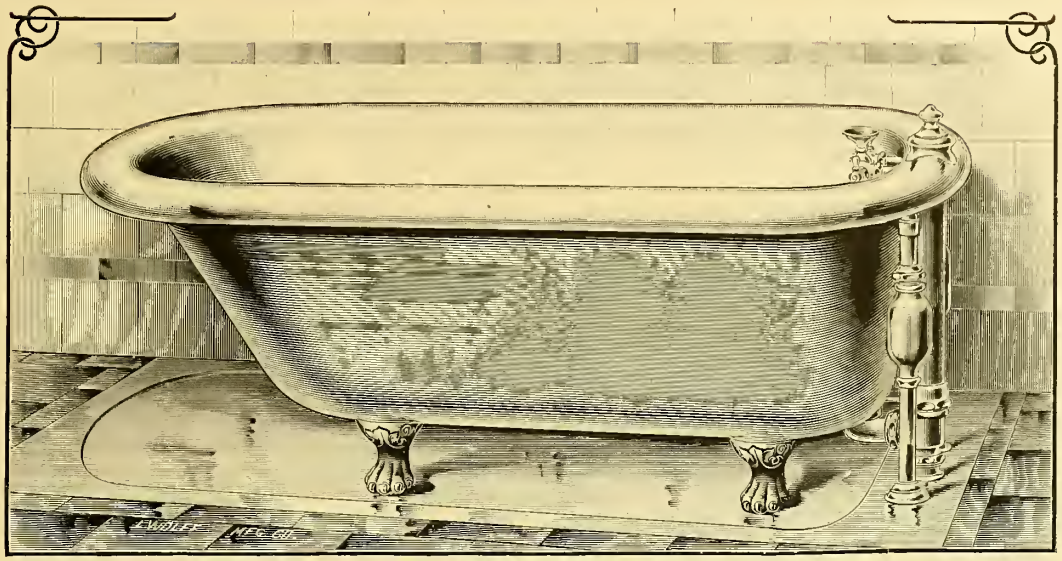
The Minerva is classed with our "New Model Baths." These Baths are the very newest in design, are of superior outline and construction, designed to meet every requirement of a modern bath.

The Waste and Supply Fixtures are of special design, well made, finely finished, and carefully fitted to each tub.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "SULTANA."



**F-1739.**

THE "SULTANA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1739 includes "Sultana" White Enameled Bath, with 4¾-inch Under-Roll Rim, Nickel Plated Special Fuller Double Faucet, Polished Brass Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, and Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes with Wolff's Air Chambers.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 34 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, | $63.00 | $67.50 | $72.00 |

If without Supply Pipes and Air Chambers as shown, deduct $6.00.
If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; if with two Gold Bands, add extra, $4.00.
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

Can be furnished with Compression Faucet at same price.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. | 6 ft. x 3 ft. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $26.00 | $28.25 | $30.50 |

Our Extra Wide **Under-Roll Rim** is a new invention, never before attempted in the manufacture of Cast-Iron Enameled Baths by other makers.

The Rim is a perfect continuous enameled roll, which in appearance far surpasses the All-Porcelain Bath, and is incomparably superior to the ordinary roll-rim enameled iron baths.

In general appearance, beauty of outline and finish, and quality of enamel, these Baths are unequaled.

We claim for these Baths that of being the **very newest in design** and of most approved construction, fully meeting every requirement of a modern perfect Bath Tub.

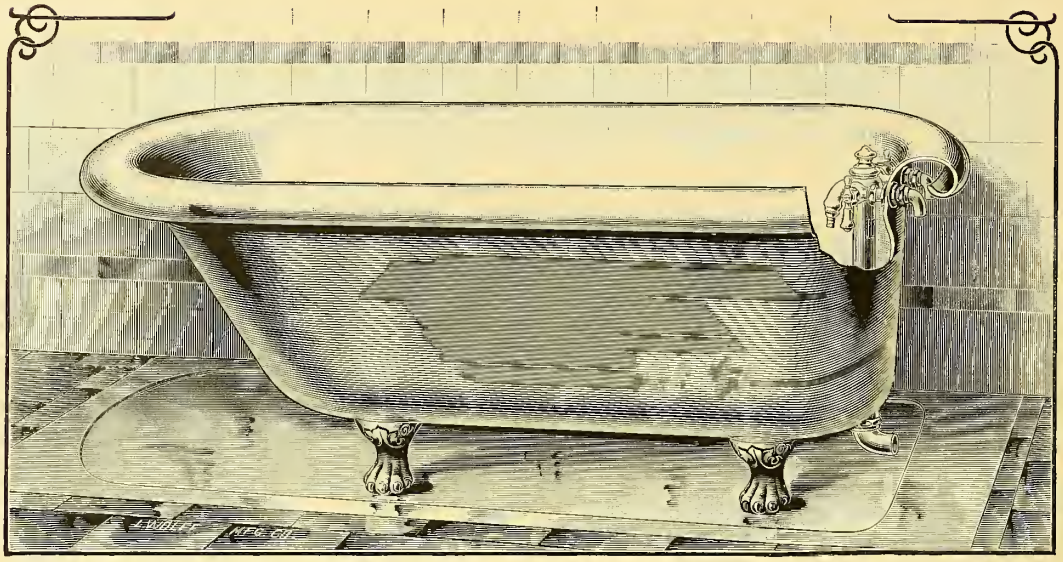
The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Supply and Waste Fittings are perfectly fitted to and through the rim, thus requiring no additional space for these Fixtures.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

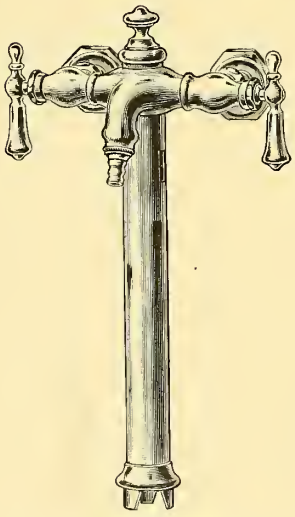
**THE "SULTANA."**



**F-1740.**

THE "SULTANA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1740 includes "Sultana" White Enameled Bath, with 4¾-inch Under-Roll Rim and Wolff's Fuller "Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, Nickel Plated.



PATENTED.

"Monitor" Combination Supply, Waste and Overflow, as included in F-1740 (Fuller).

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 34 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price as described, | $51.50 | $56.00 | $60.50 |

If with Straight Coupling to floor, Nickel Plated, add $1.00.

If with Rough Brass Trap as in F-1724, add $2.50; if Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Add for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, $3.00; if with Supply Pipes with Wolff's Air Chambers, add $6.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

If Tub is finished Zinc White or Tinted outside, add $16.00; Two Gold Bands, extra, $4.00.

1¼-inch deeply countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slabs, $1.50 per foot extra.

---

Our Extra Wide **Under-Roll Rim** is a new invention never before attempted in the manufacture of Cast-Iron Enameled Baths by other makers. The Rim is a perfect continuous enameled roll, which in appearance far surpasses the All-Porcelain Bath and is incomparably superior to the ordinary roll-rim enameled iron baths.

In general appearance, beauty of outline and finish, and quality of enamel, these Baths are unequaled.

We claim for these Baths that of being the **very newest in design** and of most approved construction, fully meeting every requirement of a modern perfect Bath Tub.

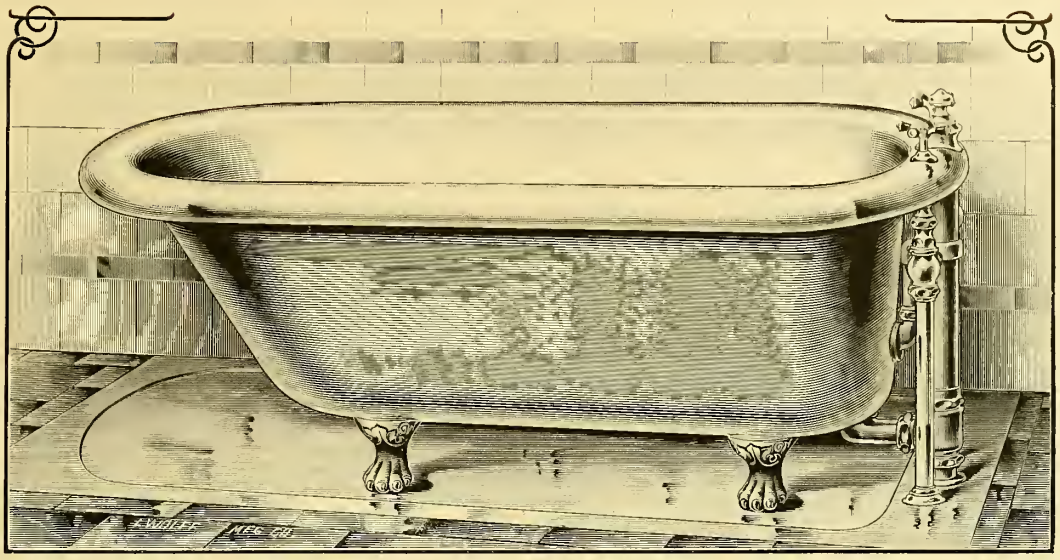
The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished, and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Supply and Waste Fittings are perfectly fitted to the Bath, and require no more space than an ordinary Combination Faucet.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

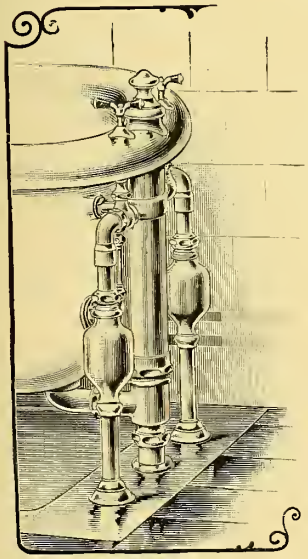
THE "SULTANA."



**F-1741.**

THE "SULTANA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1741 includes "Sultana" White Enameled Bath, with 4¾-inch Under-Roll Rim, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.



**F-1742.**

FULLER SUPPLY FITTINGS, WITH WOLFF'S AIR CHAMBERS.

F-1742 can be furnished with F-1741 Bath Tub, instead of Compression Valves, as shown.

Add to prices of F-1741 if with Air Chambers, $3.00.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 34 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, | $68.50 | $73.00 | $77.50 |

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50.
If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16 00; if with two Gold Bands, add extra, $4.00.
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron Legs, each, extra, $1.00.
For Designs and Prices of Hand-Painted Borders, see Colored Plates, F-1820 to F-1835.
Can be furnished with Fuller Supply Fittings; F-1742.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. | 6 ft. x 3 ft. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $26.00 | $28.25 | $30.50 |

Our Extra Wide **Under-Roll Rim** is a new invention never before attempted in the manufacture of Cast-Iron Enameled Baths by other makers. The Rim is a perfect continuous enameled roll, which in appearance far surpasses the All-Porcelain Bath and is incomparably superior to the ordinary roll-rim enameled iron baths.

In general appearance, beauty of outline and finish, and quality of enamel, these Baths are unequaled.

We claim for these Baths that of being the **very newest in design** and of most approved construction, fully meeting every requirement of a modern perfect Bath Tub.

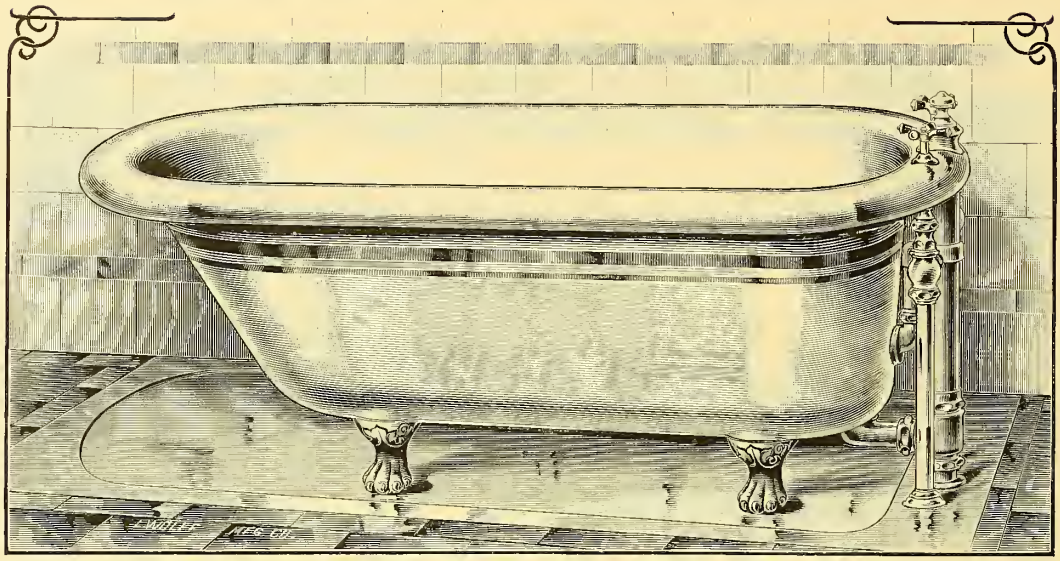
The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished, and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Supply and Waste Fittings are perfectly fitted to and through the rim, thus requiring no additional space for these Fixtures.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "SULTANA."**



## F-1743.

THE "SULTANA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1743 includes "Sultana" White Enameled Bath, with 4¾-inch Under-Roll Rim, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, and Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes. Legs finished same as Tub.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 34 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price, as described, | $88.50 | $93.00 | $97.50 |

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50.
If without Gold Bands, deduct $4.00. Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron Legs, each, extra, $1.00.
Fuller Supply Fittings
same price as Compression; if with Air Chambers, as shown on opposite page, F-1742 add $3.00.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. | 6 ft. x 3 ft. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $26.00 | $28.25 | $30.50 |

Our Extra Wide **Under-Roll Rim** is a new invention, never before attempted in the manufacture of Cast-Iron Enameled Baths by other makers. The Rim is a perfect continuous enameled roll, which in appearance far surpasses the All-Porcelain Bath, and is incomparably superior to the ordinary roll-rim enameled iron baths.

In general appearance, beauty of outline and finish, and quality of enamel, these Baths are unequaled.

We claim for these Baths that of being the **very newest in design** and of most approved construction, fully meeting every requirement of a modern perfect Bath Tub.

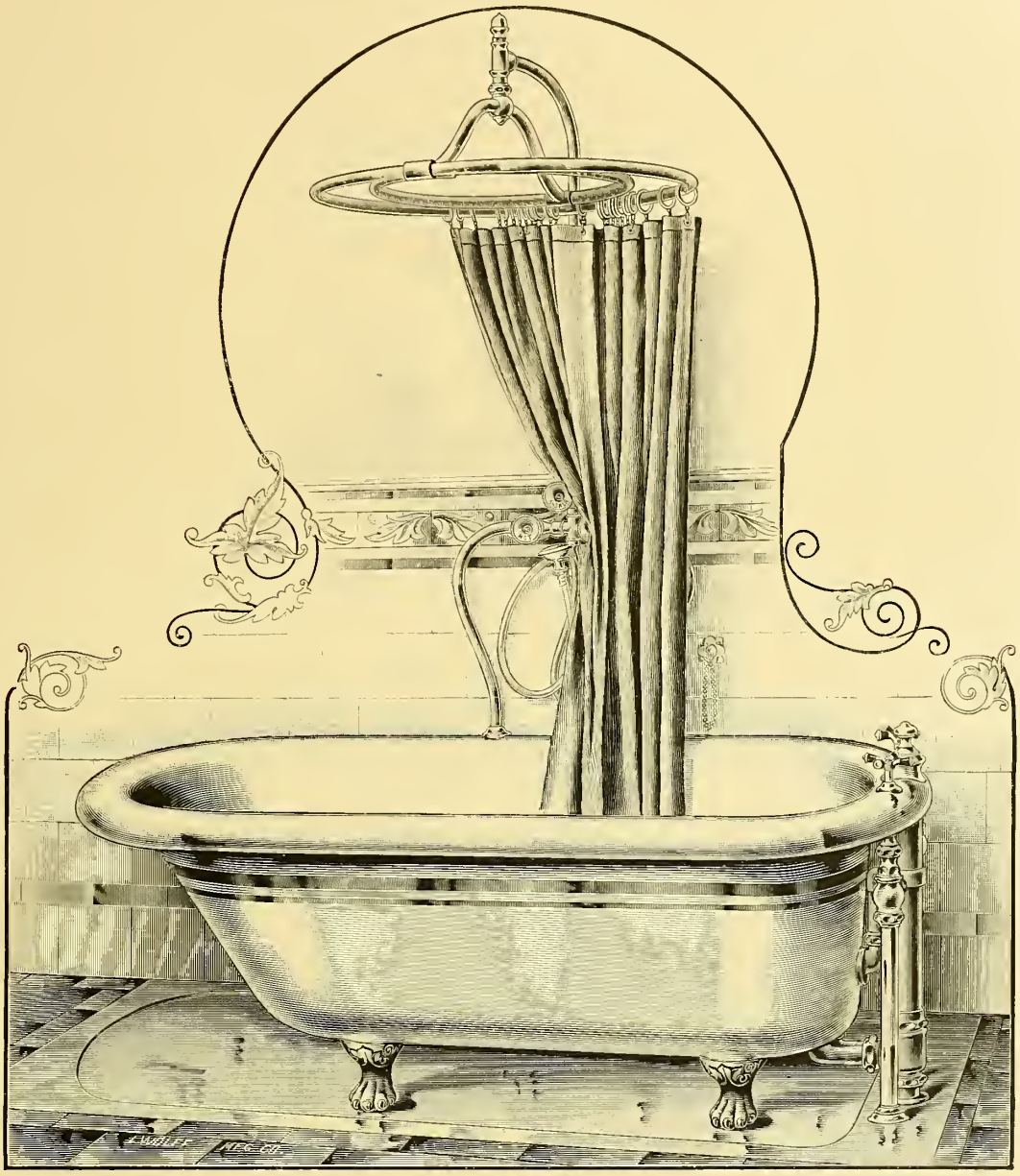
The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished, and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

By referring to illustration, it will be seen that the Supply and Waste Fittings are perfectly fitted to and through the rim, thus requiring no additional space for these Fixtures.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "SULTANA."



**F-1744.**

F-1744 includes "Sultana" White Enameled Bath, with 4¾-inch Under-Roll Rim, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and Nickel Plated Brass Oval Perforated Ring Shower with Supply Pipes, Shampoo and 24 x 30 inch Oval Curtain Ring with Rubber Curtain, Rings and Holder.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub - - - - - - - - - - - - | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - | $143.50 | $148.00 | $152.50 |

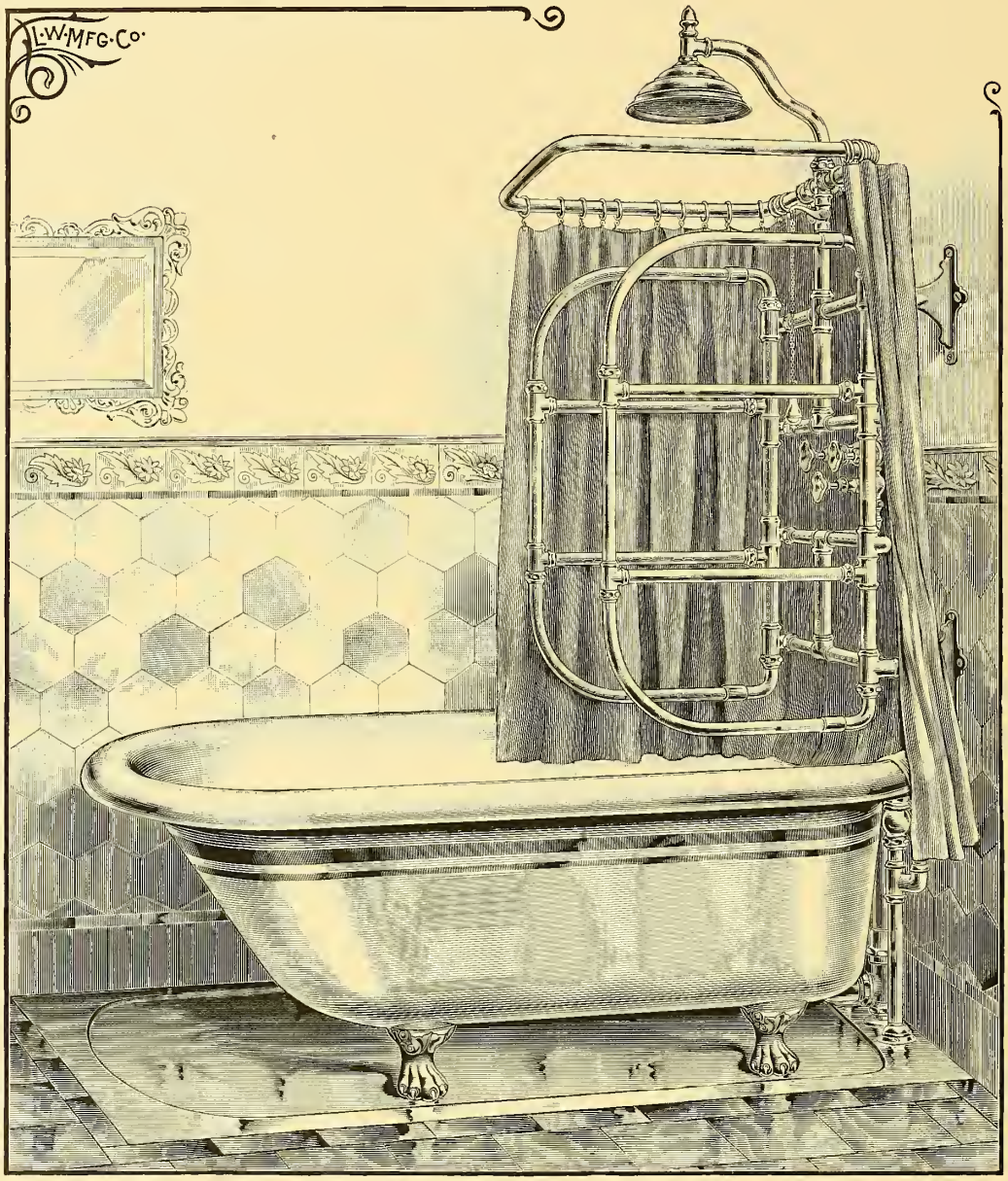
Dimensions are same as F-1743

If with Check Valves on Shower Supply Pipes, add $5.00. If with regular Round Overhead Shower, deduct $5.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "SULTANA."**




**F-1745.**

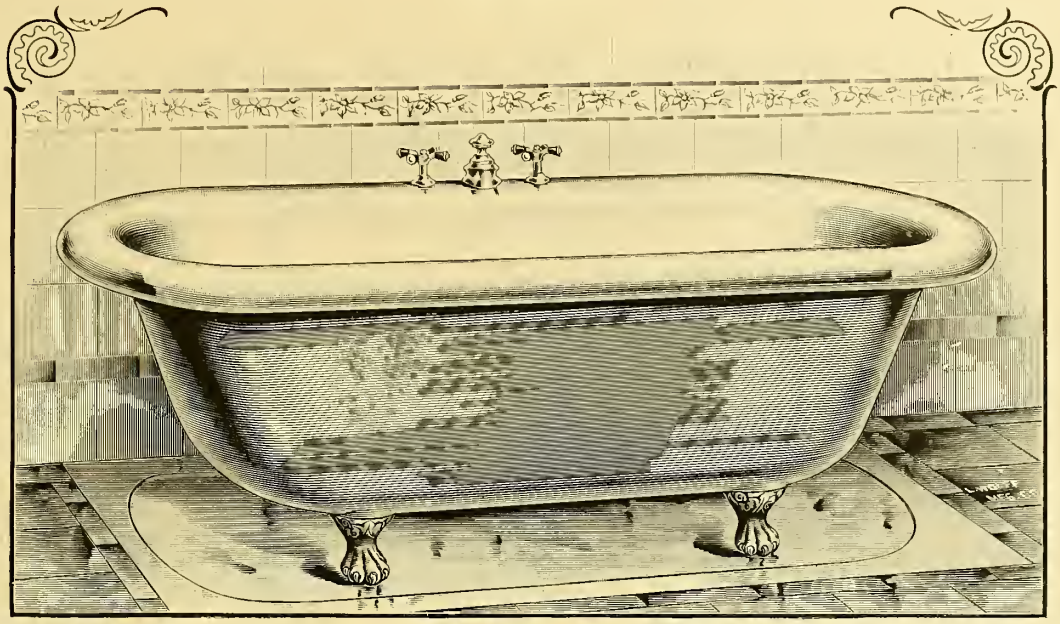
F-1745 includes "Sultana" White Enameled Bath, with 4¾-inch Under-Roll Rim, Finished Zinc White Outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and Wolff's F-1840 Patent Folding Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, Rubber Curtain, Curtain Rings and Hooks.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, | $268.00 | $272.50 |

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "NEPTUNA."



**F-1746.**

THE "NEPTUNA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1746 includes "Neptuna" White Enameled Bath, with 4¼-inch Under-Roll Rim, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for bottom supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, and Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 35 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub (length over all), | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, | $75.00 | $79.00 | $84.00 |

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50.
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

Fuller Supply Fittings, same price as Compression. If with Wolff's Air Chambers, as shown on page 164, F-1742, add $3.00.
Bath Room Fixtures are shown on F-1567 to F-1640.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 1 in. | 6 ft. x 3 ft. 1 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 1 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $26.75 | $29.00 | $31.25 |

Our Extra Wide **Under-Roll Rim** is a new invention, never before attempted in the manufacture of Cast-Iron Enameled Baths by other makers.

The Rim is a perfect continuous enameled roll, which in appearance far surpasses the All-Porcelain Bath, and is incomparably superior to the ordinary roll-rim enameled iron baths.

In general appearance, beauty of outline and finish, and quality of enamel, these Baths are unequaled.

We claim for these Baths that of being the **very newest in design** and of most approved construction, fully meeting every requirement of a modern perfect Bath Tub.

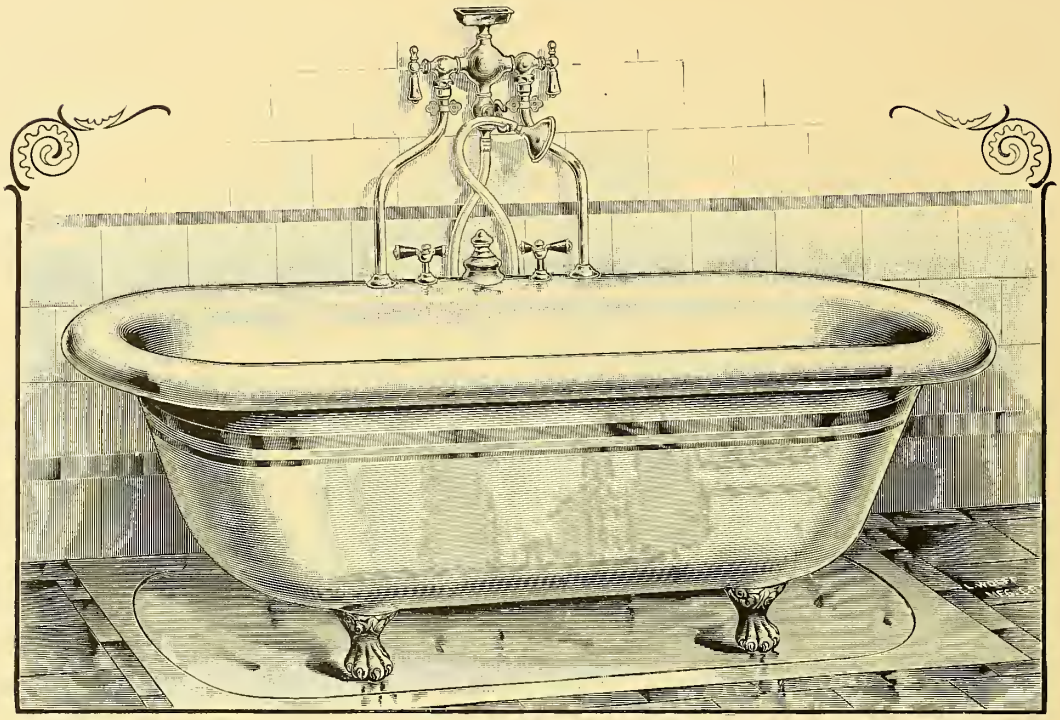
The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Supply and Waste Fittings are perfectly fitted to and through the rim, thus requiring no additional space for these Fixtures.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS

THE "NEPTUNA."



**F-1747.**

THE "NEPTUNA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1747 includes "Neptuna" White Enameled Bath, with 4¾-inch Under-Roll Rim, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Fuller Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes with Wolff's Air Chambers and Nickel Plated Brass Shampoo with Mixing Chamber and Sprinkler. Legs finished same as Tub.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 35 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price, as described, | $110.00 | $114.00 | $119.00 |

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50.
If without Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, deduct $3.00.
If without Gold Bands, deduct $4.00. Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron each, extra, $1.00.

If with Compression Supply Fittings without Air Chambers, deduct $3.00.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 1 in. | 6 ft. x 3 ft. 1 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 1 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $26.75 | $29.00 | $31.25 |

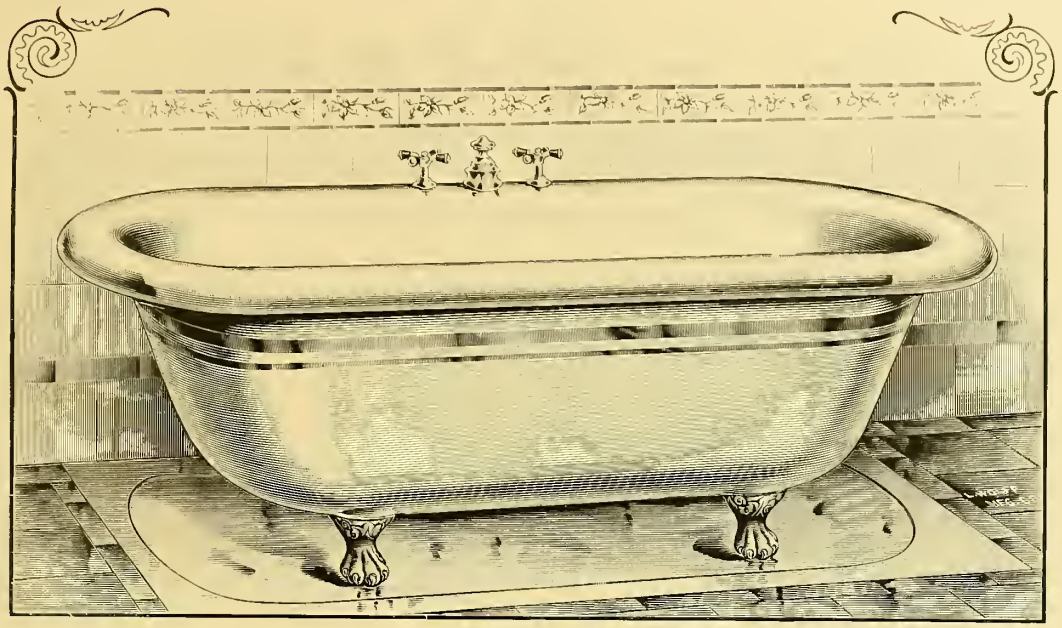
The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished, and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

By referring to illustration, it will be seen that the Supply and Waste Fittings are perfectly fitted to and through the rim, thus requiring no additional space for these Fixtures.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "NEPTUNA."



**F-1748.**

THE "NEPTUNA" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1748 includes "Neptuna" White Enameled Bath, with 4¾-inch Under-Roll Rim, finished Zinc White outside with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for bottom supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, and Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes. Legs finished same as Tub.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Width over all, 35 inches; Depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, finished outside, | $95.00 | $99.00 | $104.00 |

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50.
If without Gold Bands, deduct $4.00. Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

Fuller Supply Fittings, same price as Compression. If with Wolff's Air Chambers, as shown on page 164, F-1742, add $3.00.
Bath Room Fixtures are shown on F-1567 to F-1640.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 1 in. | 6 ft. x 3 ft. 1 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 1 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $26.75 | $29.00 | $31.25 |

Our Extra Wide **Under-Roll Rim** is a new invention, never before attempted in the manufacture of Cast-Iron Enameled Baths by other makers.

The Rim is a perfect continuous enameled roll, which in appearance far surpasses the All-Porcelain Bath, and is incomparably superior to the ordinary roll-rim enameled iron baths.

In general appearance, beauty of outline and finish, and quality of enamel, these Baths are unequaled.

We claim for these Baths that of being the **very newest in design** and of most approved construction, fully meeting every requirement of a modern perfect Bath Tub.

The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Supply and Waste Fittings are perfectly fitted to and through the rim, thus requiring no additional space for these Fixtures.

When specifying or ordering, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "NEPTUNA."**

**F-1749.**

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER, VIZ.: F-1749.**

F-1749. Includes "Neptuna" White Enameled Bath, with $4\frac{3}{4}$-inch Under-Roll Rim, finished Zinc White outside, with Two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply. Nickel Plated all over "Ideal" Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and Wolff's F-1840 Patent Folding Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, with Rubber Curtains, Curtain Rings and Hooks.

Dimensions of Tub are same as F-1748.

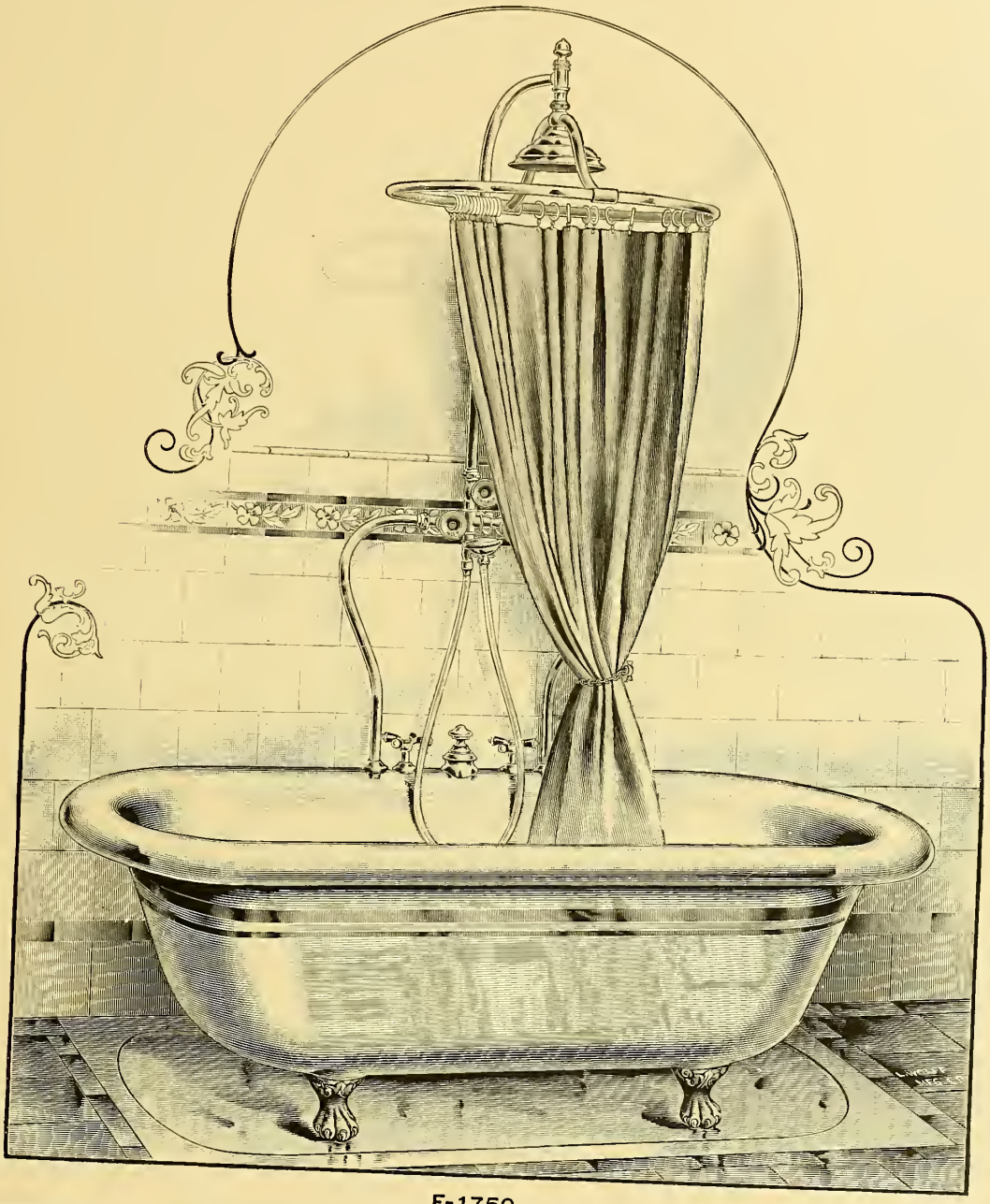
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub (Length over Rim), | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Prices, as described, | $274.00 | $279.00 |

If without Gold Bands, deduct $4.00.

For Prices of Marble Floor Slabs, see page 169.

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "NEPTUNA."



**F-1750.**

F-1750 includes "Neptuna" White Enameled Bath, with 4¾-inch Under-Roll Rim, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and F-1864 Nickel Plated Brass Shower with Supply Pipes, Shampoo and 24x30 inch Oval Curtain Ring with Rubber Curtain, Rings and Holder.

| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price as described (finished outside), | $145.00 | $149.00 | $154.00 |

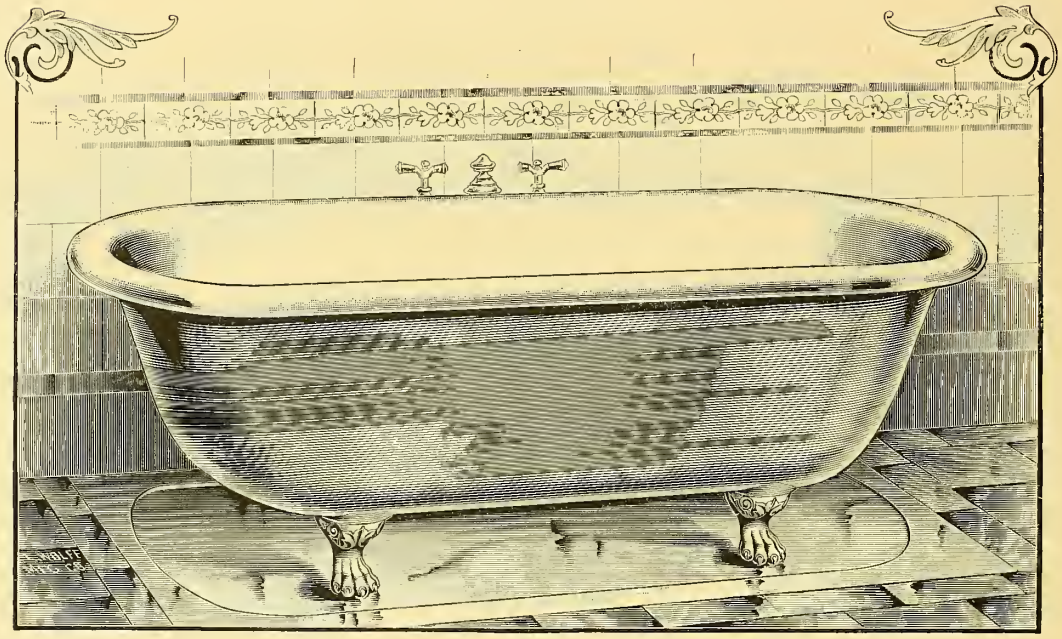
Dimensions are same as F-1746

If with Check Valves on Shower Supply Pipes, add $5.00. If with Oval Perforated Ring Shower F-1865 add $5.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "TRITON"**



**F-1753.**

THE "TRITON" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1753 includes "Triton" White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Rim, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Fuller Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22½ inches; Width over all, 32 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, | $70.00 | $74.00 | $79.00 |

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50. If with Wolff's Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $3.00.
If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; if with two Gold Bands, add extra, $4.00.
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

For Prices of Floor Slabs see opposite page.

Our **Under-Roll Rim** is a new invention, never before attempted in the manufacture of Cast-Iron Enameled Baths by other makers.

The Rim is a perfect continuous enameled roll, which in appearance far surpasses the All-Porcelain Bath, and is incomparably superior to the ordinary roll-rim enameled iron baths.

In general appearance, beauty of outline and finish, and quality of enamel, these Baths are unequaled.

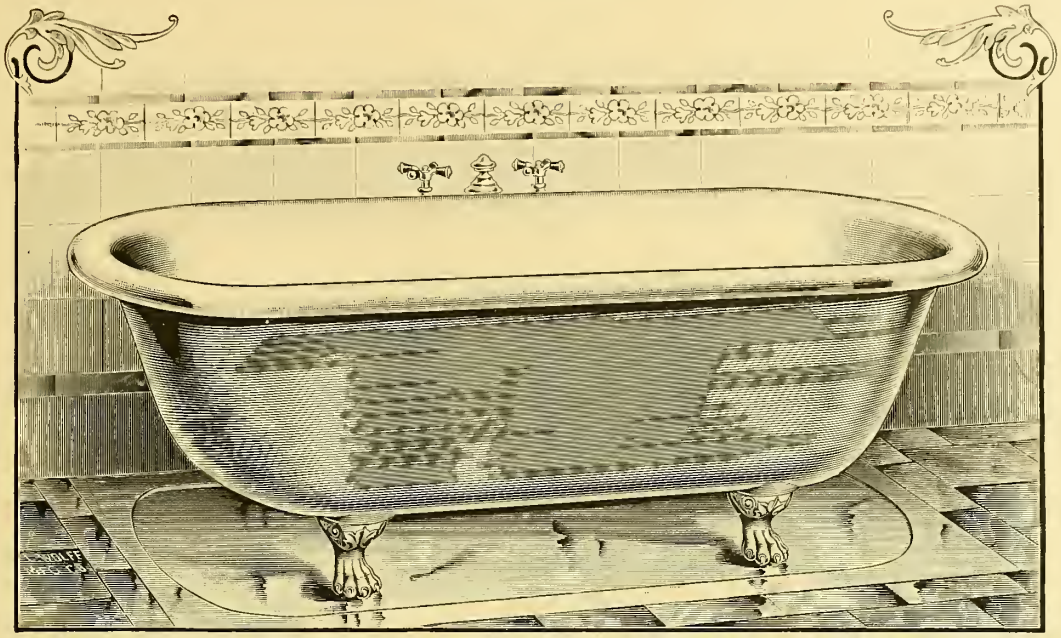
We claim for these Baths that of being the **very newest in design** and of most approved construction, fully meeting every requirement of a modern perfect Bath Tub.

The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "TRITON."



**F-1754.**

THE "TRITON" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1754 includes "Triton" White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Rim, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for bottom supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22½ inches; Width over all, 32 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, | $70.00 | $74.00 | $79.00 |

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50.
If Tub is finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; if with two Gold Bands, add extra, $4.00.
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 5 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. | 6 ft. x 3 ft. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $26.00 | $28.25 | $30.50 |

Our **Under-Roll Rim** is a new invention, never before attempted in the manufacture of Cast-Iron Enameled Baths by other makers.

The Rim is a perfect continuous enameled roll, which in appearance far surpasses the All-Porcelain Bath, and is incomparably superior to the ordinary roll-rim enameled iron baths.

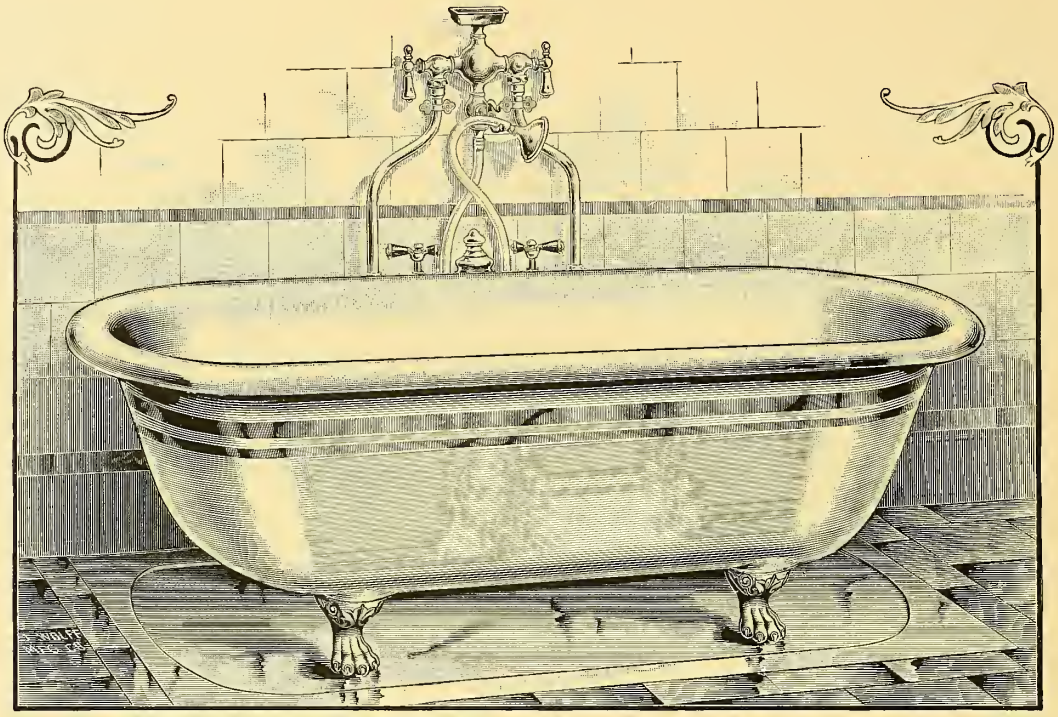
In general appearance, beauty of outline and finish, and quality of enamel, these Baths are unequaled.

We claim for these Baths that of being the **very newest in design** and of most approved construction, fully meeting every requirement of a modern perfect Bath Tub.

The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.



**F-1755.**

THE "TRITON" UNDER-ROLL RIM BATH.

F-1755 includes White Enameled "Triton" Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Rim, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes and Nickel Plated Brass Shampoo with Mixing Chamber and Sprinkler.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22½ inches; Width over all, 32 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft |
| Price as described, | $102.00 | $106.00 | $111.00 |

If Fixtures below Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $5.50. If with Wolff's Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $3.00.

If Tub is not finished Zinc White outside, deduct $16.00; if without Gold Bands, deduct $4.00.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

For Prices of Floor Slabs, see page 173.

---

Our **Under-Roll Rim** is a new invention, never before attempted in the manufacture of Cast-Iron Enameled Baths by other makers.

The Rim is a perfect continuous enameled roll, which in appearance far surpasses the All-Porcelain Bath, and is incomparably superior to the ordinary roll-rim enameled iron baths.

In general appearance, beauty of outline and finish, and quality of enamel, these Baths are unequaled.

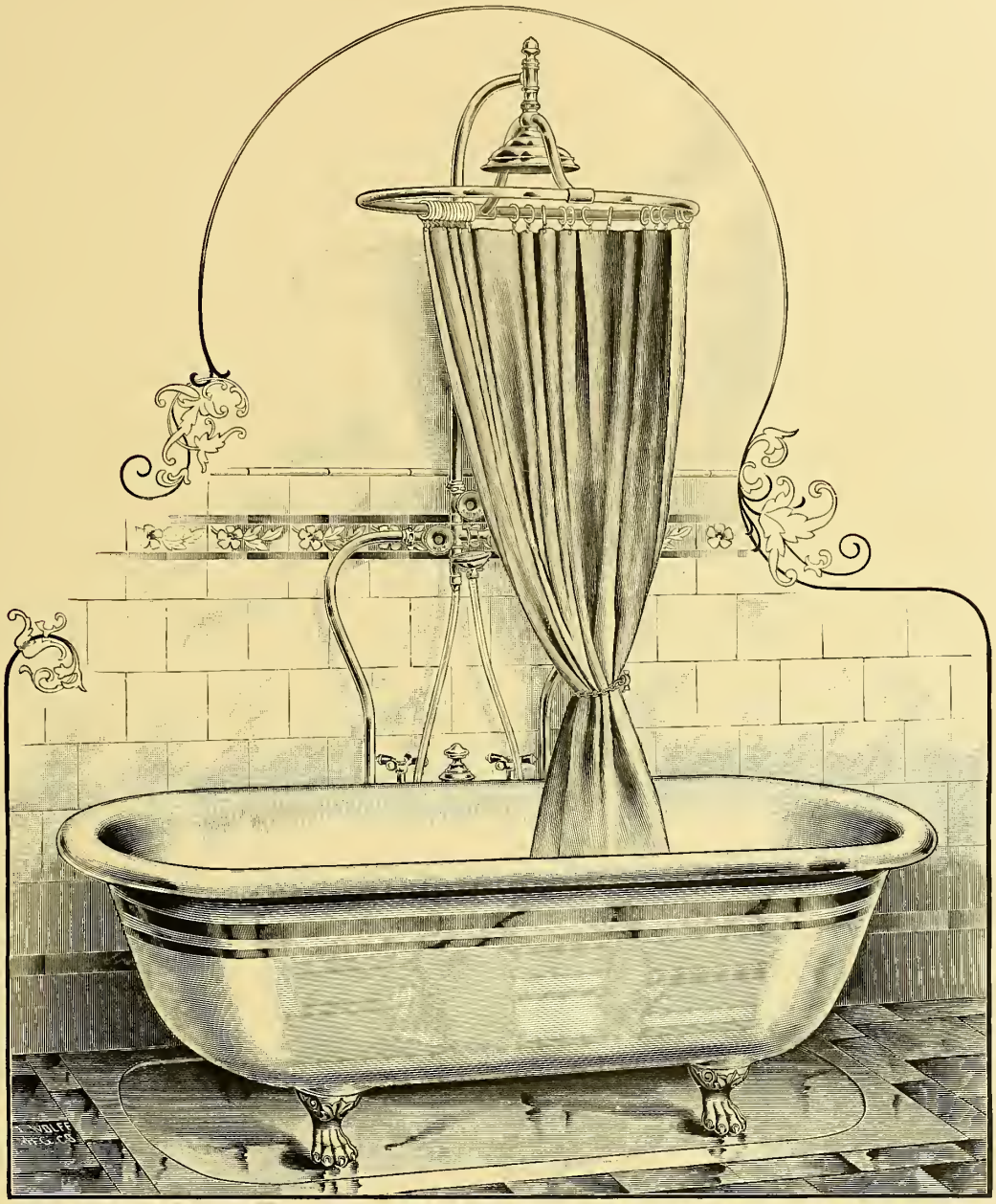
We claim for these Baths that of being the **very newest in design** and of most approved construction, fully meeting every requirement of a modern perfect Bath Tub.

The Fixtures for these Tubs are of special design, are well made, finely finished and carefully fitted to each Bath before shipment.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "TRITON."



F-1756.

F-1756 includes "Triton" White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Rim, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and F-1864 Nickel Plated Brass Shower with Supply Pipes, Shampoo and 24 x 30 inch Oval Curtain Ring with Rubber Curtain, Rings and Holder.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described (finished outside), | $140.00 | $144.00 | $149.00 |

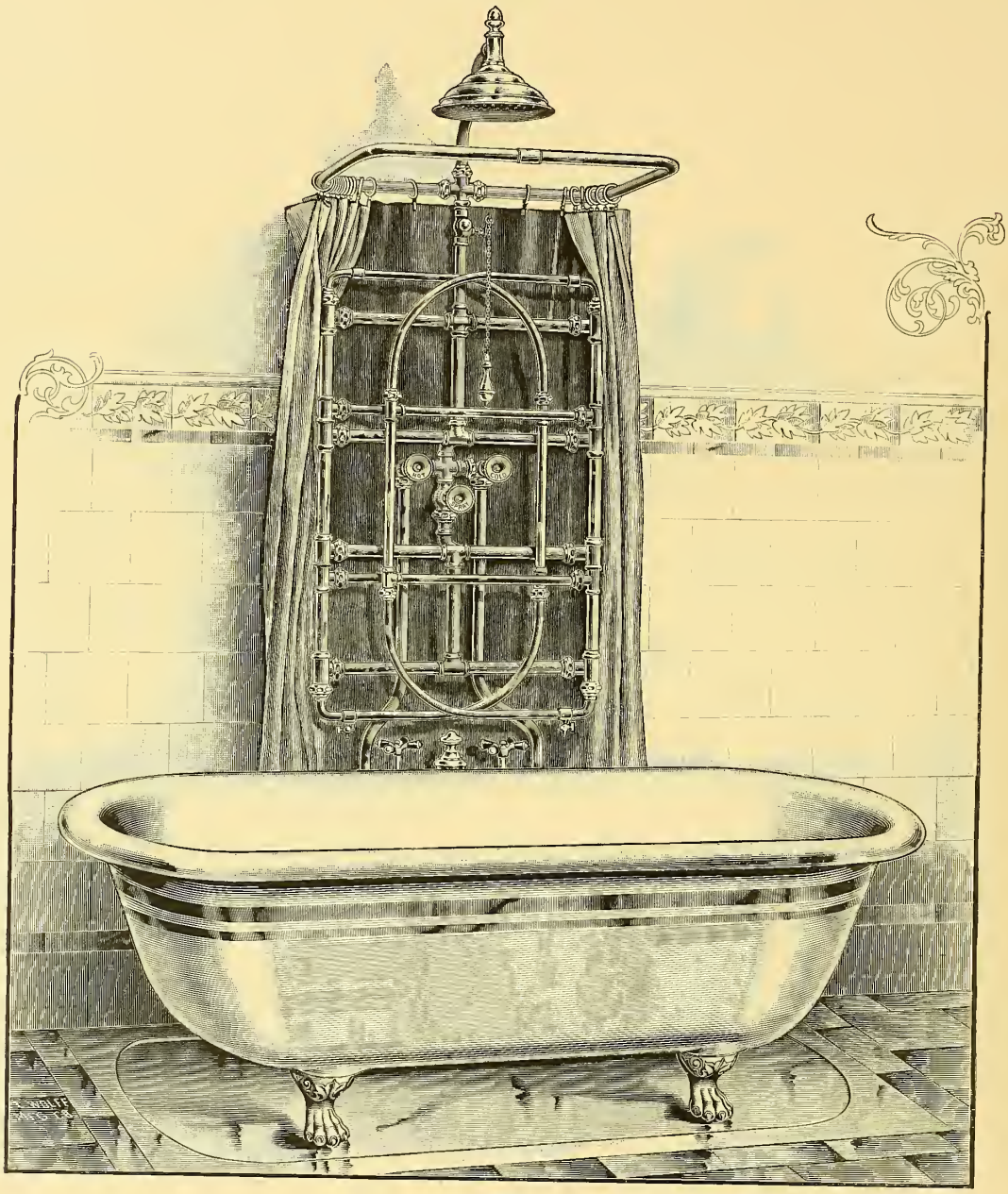
If with Check Valves on Shower Supply Pipes, add $5.00. If with Oval Perforated Ring Shower F-1865 add $5.00.

For prices of Marble Floor Slabs, see page 173.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

**THE "TRITON."**



**F-1757.**

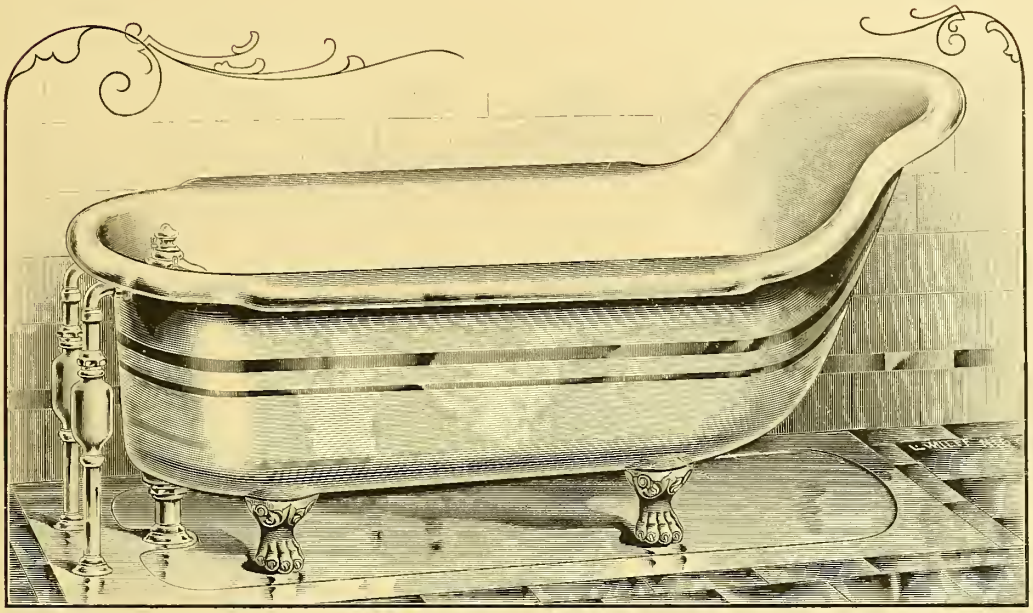
F-1757. includes "Triton" White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch Under-Roll Rim, Finished Zinc White Outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and Wolff's F-1840. Patent Folding Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated; Rubber Curtain, Curtain Rings and Hooks.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, | $275.00 | $281.00 |

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S NEW DESIGN UNDER-ROLL RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "NOVITAS" (PATENTED).



**F-1759.**

WITH HIGH HEAD END.

F-1759. "Novitas" Bath, White Enameled, with Under-roll Rim and Wolff's Fuller Monitor Combination Supply and Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes with Air Chambers, Finished Zinc White Outside with two Gold Bands.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

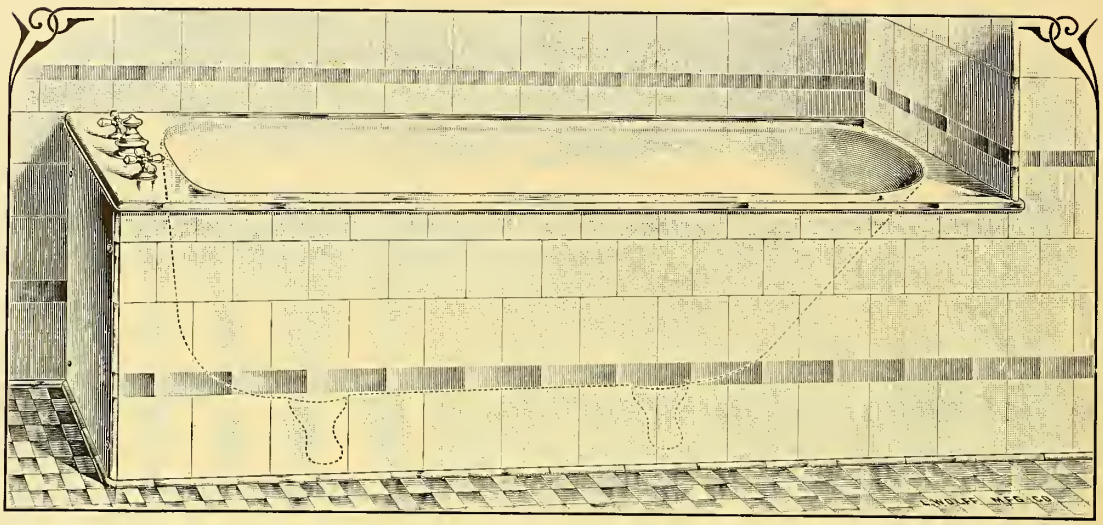
Length over Rim, 5 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; Width $33\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 16 inches deep; Height at head end from floor, 30 inches.

Price as described, . . . . . $100.00

If without Zinc White Finish or Gold Bands, deduct $20.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1759.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.




**F-1760.**—(ENAMELED IRON.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1760 includes White Enameled "Corona" Design Bath with Square Projecting Rim, Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste and Special Compression Supply Fittings with Supply Pipes to floor.

Fixtures are Nickel Plated on the rough below rim.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $57.50

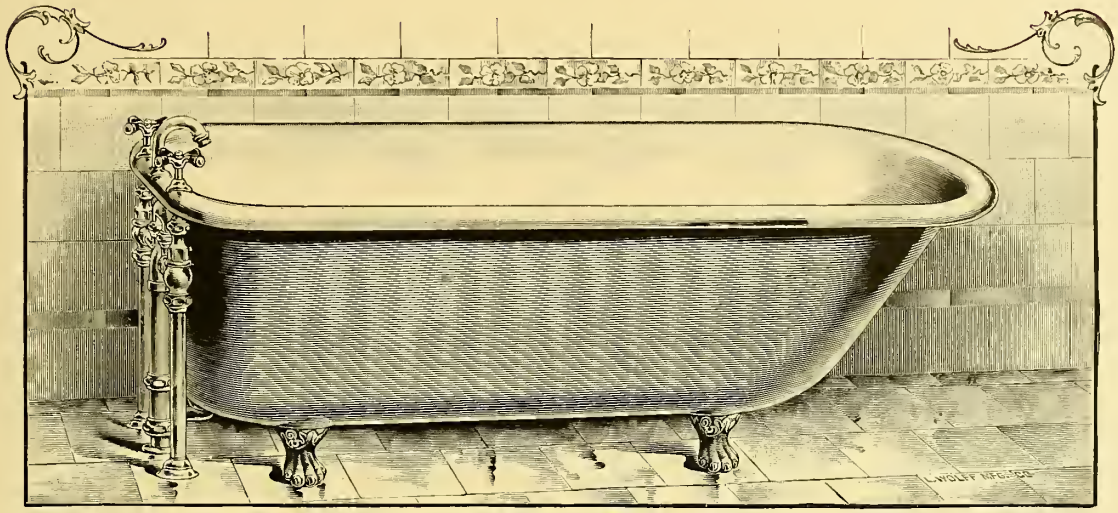
DIMENSIONS.

Height on Legs, 23 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches; Width over all, 28½ inches; Length over all, 5 feet 8 inches.

F-1760 Enameled Bath has Square Projecting Rim, with sufficient projection to allow the placing of Tiles on front and end, and Marble Slab at foot end, which can be removed to allow access to the Fixtures.

# WOLFF'S "EXTRA LARGE" ENAMELED IRON BATH.

## THE "NATATORIA."



**F-1762.**

EXTRA LARGE.

F-1762. "Natatoria" White Enameled Iron Bath, with 3½-inch Roll Rim, Polished and all Nickel Plated Compression Supply Fittings with large Spout coming over Rim; Supply Pipes to floor, Polished and all Nickel Plated, No. 2 Connected Overflow and Waste Connection.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICE.

Length over Rim, 6 feet 7 inches; Width over all, 34 inches; Width inside, 27 inches; Height on Legs, 24½ inches; Depth inside, 19 inches

Price as described (6 feet 7 inches long), White Enameled, . . . . . $85.00

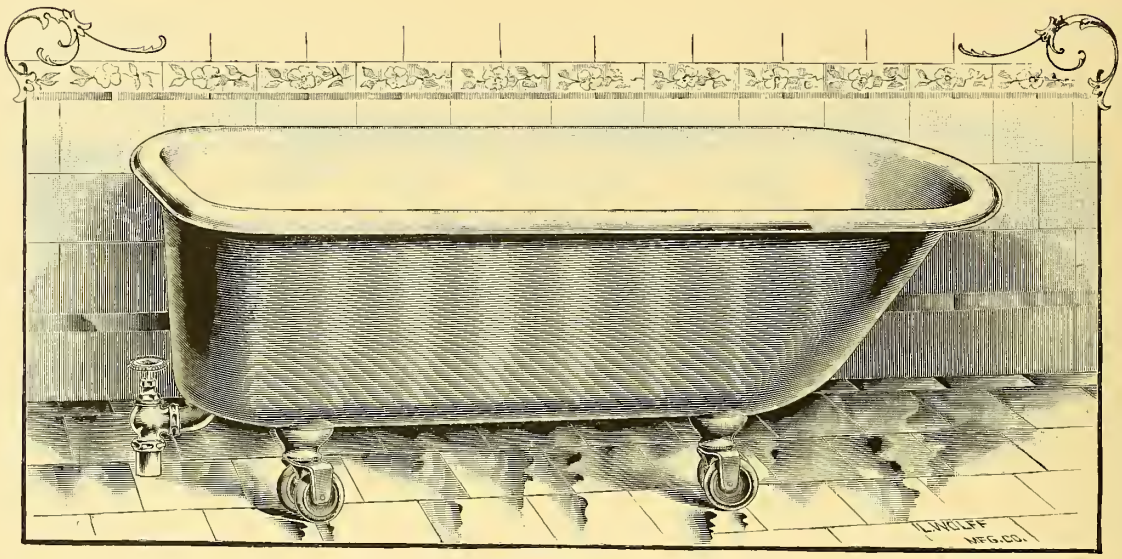
As will be seen by dimensions, the "Natatoria" is of extra large size, wider and longer than any other Enameled Tub in use.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1762

# WOLFF'S PORTABLE ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

## THE "CORONA."

FOR HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.




**F-1763.**

F-1763. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath with Wheels; NEW DESIGN Enameled Rim. 1½-inch Brass Outlet with Valve, and Double Rubber Tired Wheels.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

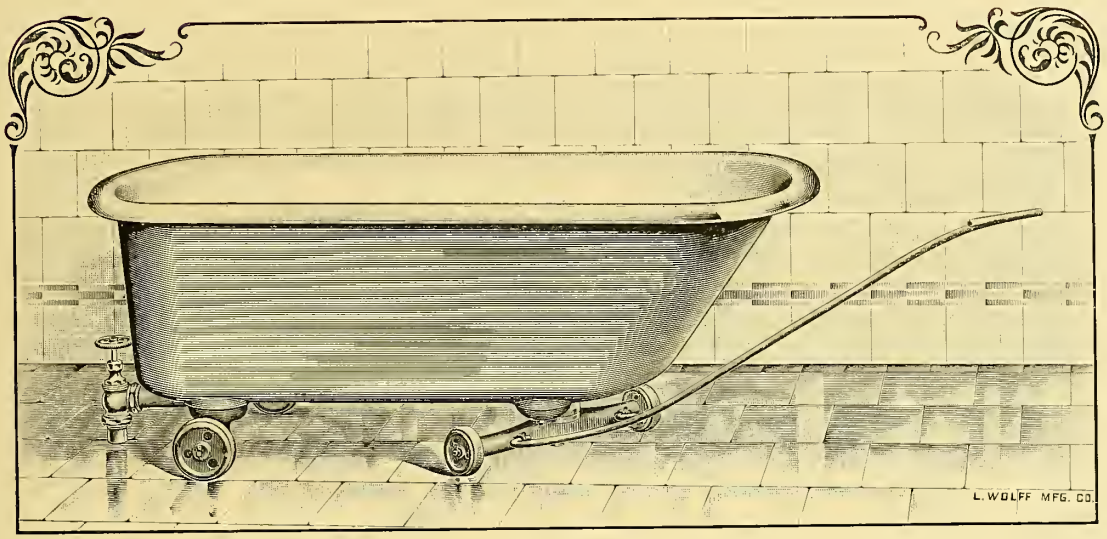
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. |
| Prices as described, | $54.00 | $54.00 | $58.00 | $63.00 |

Above can be furnished with Carriage having Swiveled Axle if desired.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-1763.

# WOLFF'S PORTABLE ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

THE "CORONA."




**F-1765.**—(FOR HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1765 includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath, **new design** Enameled Rim, 1½-inch Brass Outlet with Valves and Rubber Tired Wheels, with Wrought Iron Handle and Swiveled Axle.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

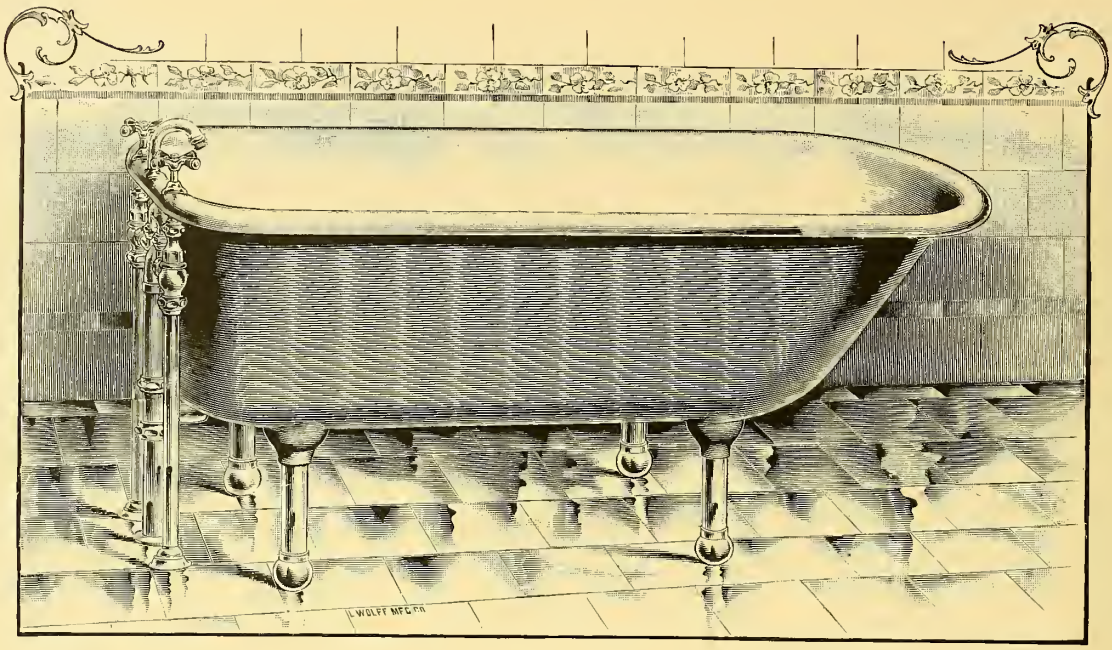
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. |
| Price, as described, | $54.00 | $54.00 | $58.00 | $63.00 |

Each Tub is carefully inspected before shipment and bears our **guarantee label.**

# WOLFF'S "NEW MODEL" ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

## THE "CORONA."

WITH EXTENSION LEGS. FOR HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.




**F-1766.**

TOP OF RIM 30 INCHES FROM FLOOR.

F-1766. Includes White Enameled "Corona" Bath with **NEW DESIGN** Enameled Rim, Polished and all Nickel Plated Compression Supply Fittings with Supply Pipes to floor, Polished and Nickel Plated Connected Overflow and Waste Connection, and Legs with Brass Extension.

### DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 30 inches; Width over all, 30½ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. |
| Length over Rim (including Fittings), | 4 ft. 2 in. | 4 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. 2 in. | 5 ft. 8 in. |
| Prices as described, White Enameled, | $62.00 | $62.00 | $66.00 | $71.00 |

If with No. 1 (1½-inch) F-1695 Connected Overflow and Waste Connection with Cleanout Screw, add $1.75.

If with No. 2 (2-inch) F-1696 Connected Overflow and Waste Connection, add $3.00.

If Fixtures below the Rim are Nickel Plated on the Rough, not Polished, deduct $2.00.

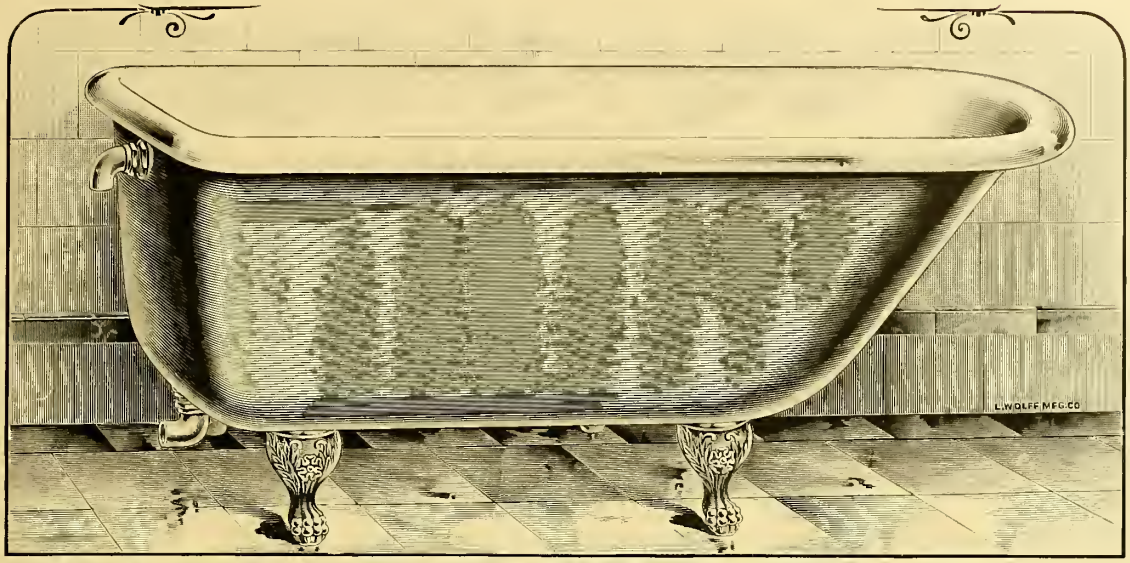
If Tub is Finished Zinc White outside, add $16.00; if with two Gold Bands, add, extra, $4.00.

No additional space is required for Supply and Waste Fittings. See illustration.

The Legs can be furnished with Flange Base instead of Ball if desired.

Above will be found to be a convenient and very practical arrangement where patient requires rubbing or local treatment while in the Bath.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.




## F-1767.

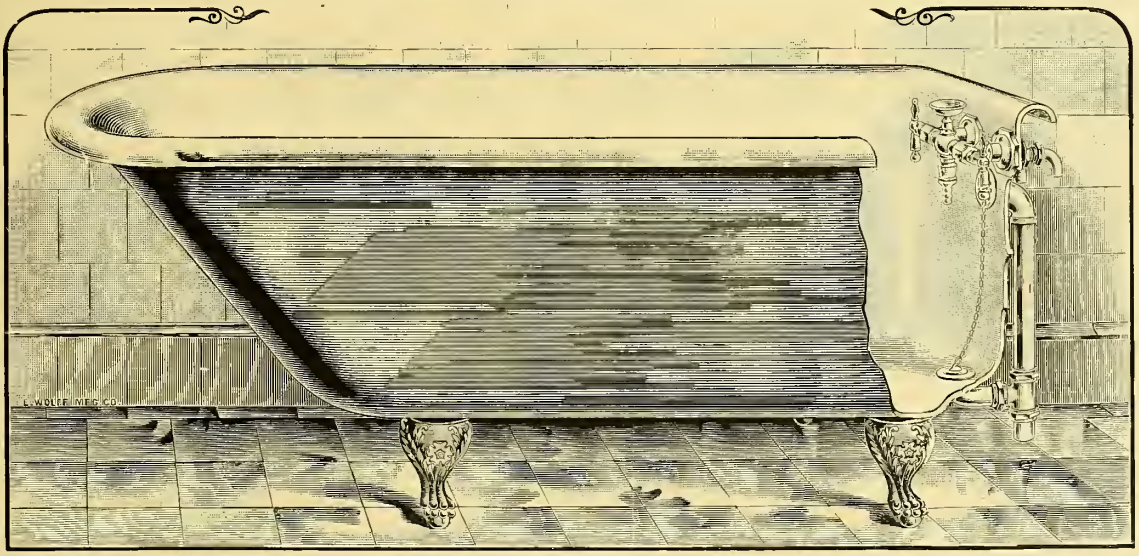
F-1767 includes White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll-Rim, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer and Waste Plug.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width over all, 29 inches; Depth inside, 20 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 3 in. | 4 ft. 9 in. | 5 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 3 in |
| Length over all, | 4 ft. 4 in. | 4 ft. 10 in. | 5 ft. 4 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 4 in |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $37.50 | $37.50 | $42.00 | $47.50 | $57.50 |

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1 75; Enameled Iron Legs, each, extra, $1.00.
Add for two Bosses at bottom, tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe, $1,00.




## F-1768.

F-1768 includes White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll-Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet, No. O Rough Brass Waste and Overflow Connection, with Rubber Stopper and Nickel Plated Chain.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width over all, 29 inches; Depth inside, 20 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 3 in. | 4 ft. 9 in. | 5 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 3 in |
| Length, including fittings, | 4 ft. 4 in. | 4 ft. 10 in. | 5 ft. 4 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 4 in |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $43.00 | $43.00 | $47.50 | $53.00 | $63.00 |

If Overflow Connection is Polished Brass, Nickel Plated, add $1.00; if Nickel Plated on the Rough, add 50 cents.
Add for two Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe Size, with Wolff's Air Chambers, $6.00; if without Air Chambers, add $3.00.
If with Rough Brass Trap with Vent, as shown on page 135, add $2.50; if Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.50; Extra Long Vent to Wall, extra, 75 cents.
Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75. Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

**For Large Cast-Brass Heavy Overflow and Waste Connection, with Cleanout Screw and Large Waterway, see F-1695.**

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON ROLL-RIM BATHS.

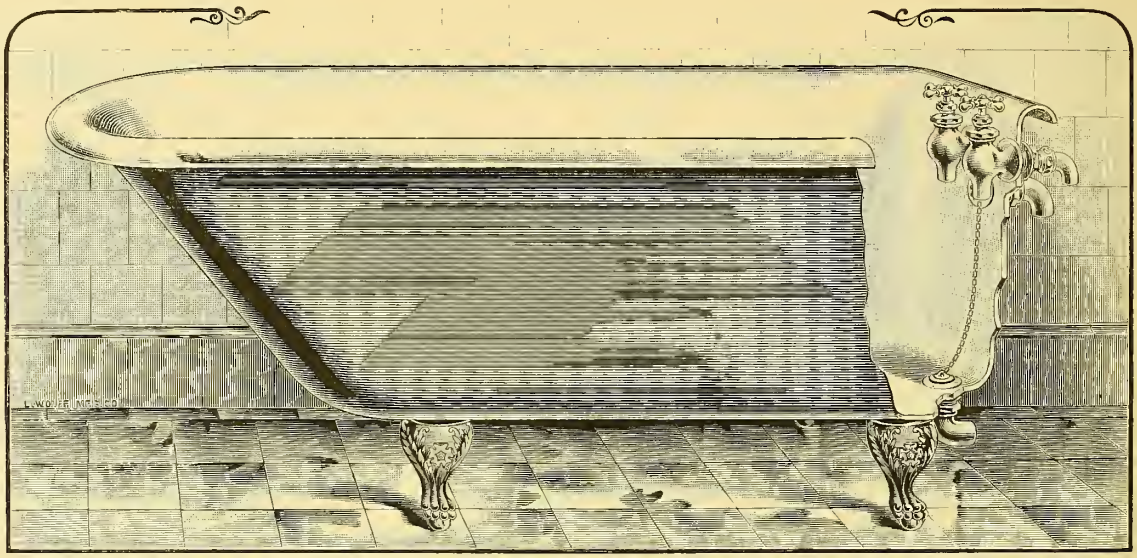
FOR PUBLIC BATHS, SANITARIUMS, HOSPITALS, BARRACKS, ETC.

F-1769, F-1770 and F-1771 Baths are provided with fixtures suitable for Public Baths, Sanitariums, Hospitals, etc.

F-1769 has extra large Supply and Waste Fittings. The Faucets each have a full inch waterway, and the Waste Plug has a 2-inch Stopper and Outlet, therefore Tub can be filled with water and emptied in the least possible time, an important feature where baths must be given in rapid succession.

For Sanitariums and Hotels at bathing resorts F-1770 shown on opposite page, is a desirable arrangement. The Supply and Waste Fittings have extra large openings, 1-inch Supply and 2-inch Outlet, and is provided with Supply Pipes to floor. When desired, Nickel Plated Overflow can be furnished.

F-1771 is adapted for use in Hospitals, Asylums, etc. The Fixtures, as shown, have no loose or removable parts. The Supply Fixtures can be operated only by the attendant, and should Plug and Chain be objectionable, valve arrangement can be furnished for the waste. Any of our French shape Tubs can be furnished with fixtures as shown in F-1769, F-1770 and F-1771.



**F-1769.**

F-1769 includes White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll-Rim, with two Nickel Plated Special 1-inch "Extra Pattern" Compression Faucets, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Nickel Plated Waste Plug with 2-inch Outlet and 2-inch Rubber Stopper.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 26 inches; Width over all, 29 inches; Depth inside, 20 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 3 in. | 4 ft. 9 in. | 5 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 3 in. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 4 in. | 4 ft. 10 in. | 5 ft. 4 in. | 5 ft. 10 in. | 6 ft. 4 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $43.50 | $43.50 | $48.00 | $53.50 | $63.50 |

If with two 1-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes, add $4.00.

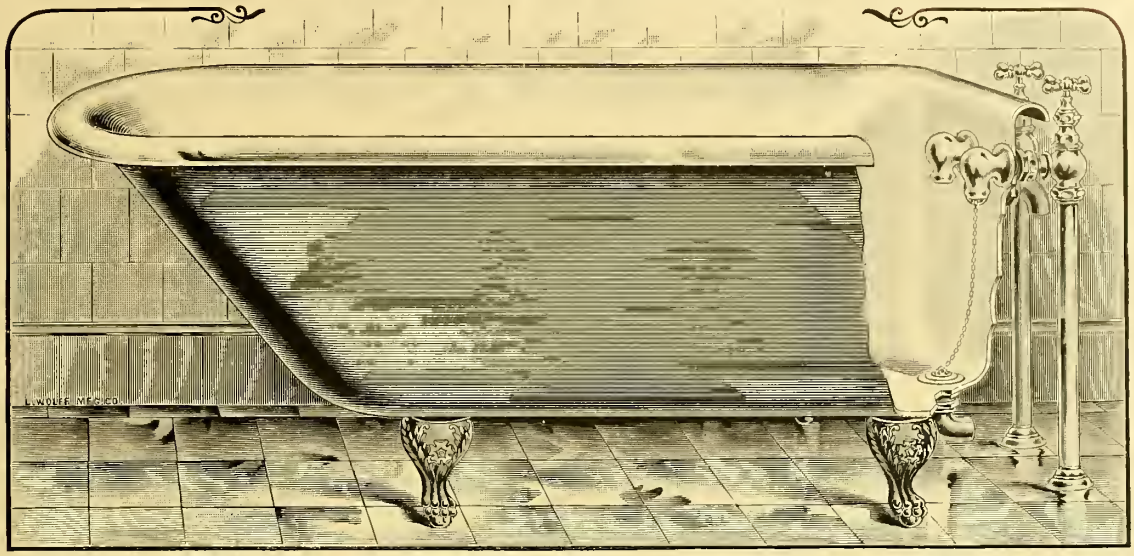
If with Monitor Standing Overflow, add $2.50.

Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $1.75; Enameled Iron, each, extra, $1.00.

NOTE.—F-1769 has **extra large** Supply and Waste Fittings. When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number,

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM ENAMELED IRON BATHS.

FOR PUBLIC BATHS, SANITARIUMS, HOSPITALS, BARRACKS, ETC.



**F-1770.**

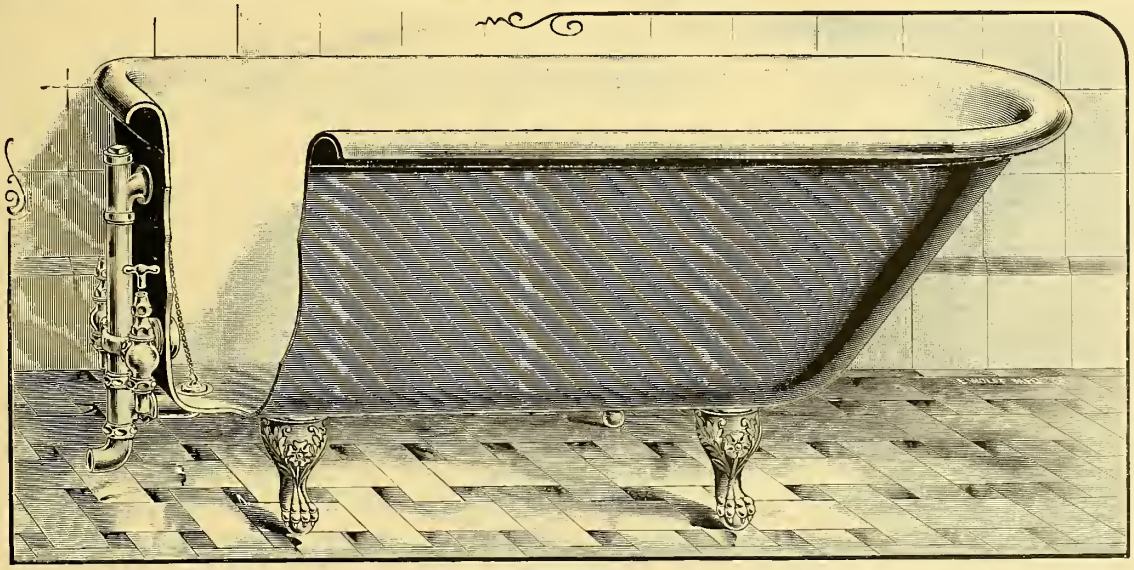
F-1770 includes White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll-Rim, with 1-inch Nickel Plated Special Compression Supply Fittings, with 1-inch Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, Overflow Strainer and Chain, Nickel Plated Waste Plug with 2-inch Outlet and 2-inch Rubber Stopper.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 27 inches; Width over all, 29 inches; Depth inside, 20 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 3 in. | 4 ft. 9 in. | 5 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 3 in. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 4 ft. 6 in. | 5 ft. | 5 ft. 6 in. | 6 ft. | 6 ft. 6 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $50.50 | $50.50 | $55.00 | $60.50 | $70 50 |

If Fixtures are not Nickel Plated, deduct $1.50.



**F-1771.**

F-1771 includes White Enameled Bath, with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll-Rim, Loose Key Brass Valves with Bottom Supply Connection, Rough Brass Overflow and Waste Connection with Overflow Strainer, Chain and Rubber Stopper. Fixtures inside of Tub are Nickel Plated.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 3 in. | 4 ft. 9 in. | 5 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. | 6 ft. 3 in. |
| Price as described, White Enameled, | $47.25 | $47.25 | $51.75 | $57.25 | $67.25 |

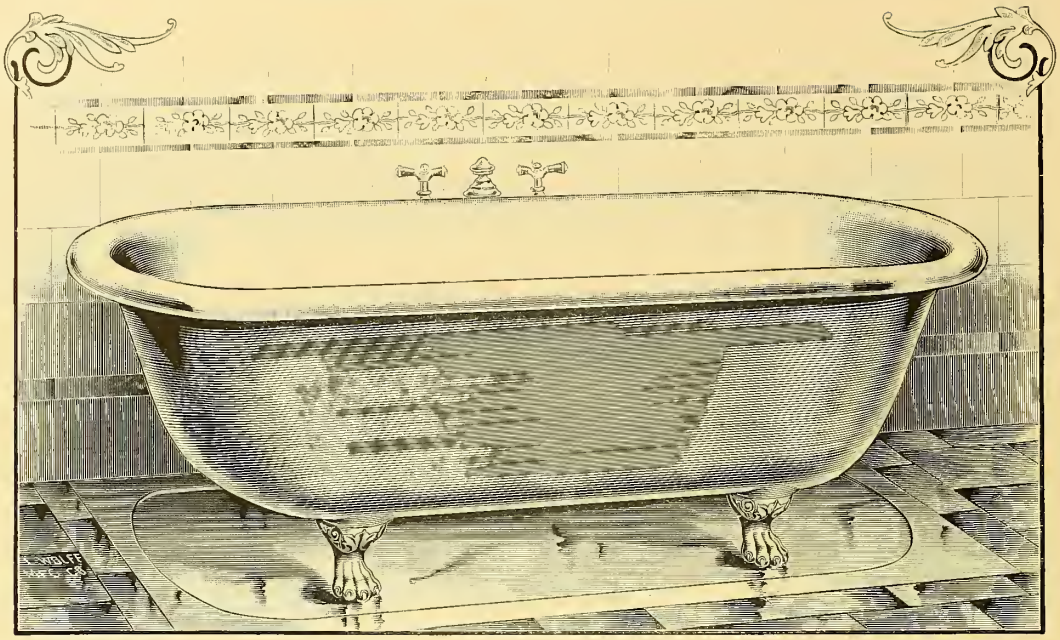
If Fixtures are Polished and Nickel Plated, add $3.75.

If with Supply Pipes to floor and Waste Coupling to floor, add $1.00. If Tailpieces are bushed for Iron Pipe, add $1.00.

Above arrangement can be furnished with Wood-Rim or Flat-Rim Baths.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number. Dimensions are same as F-1770.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS.



**F-1772.**—(LOW-DOWN PATTERN THE "VENETIAN.")

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1772 includes White Enameled "Venetian" Bath, "Low-down" Pattern with 3-inch wide Enameled Roll Rim, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Fuller Supply Fittings, arranged for bottom Supply with Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and Nickel Plated all over "Ideal" Bath Waste.

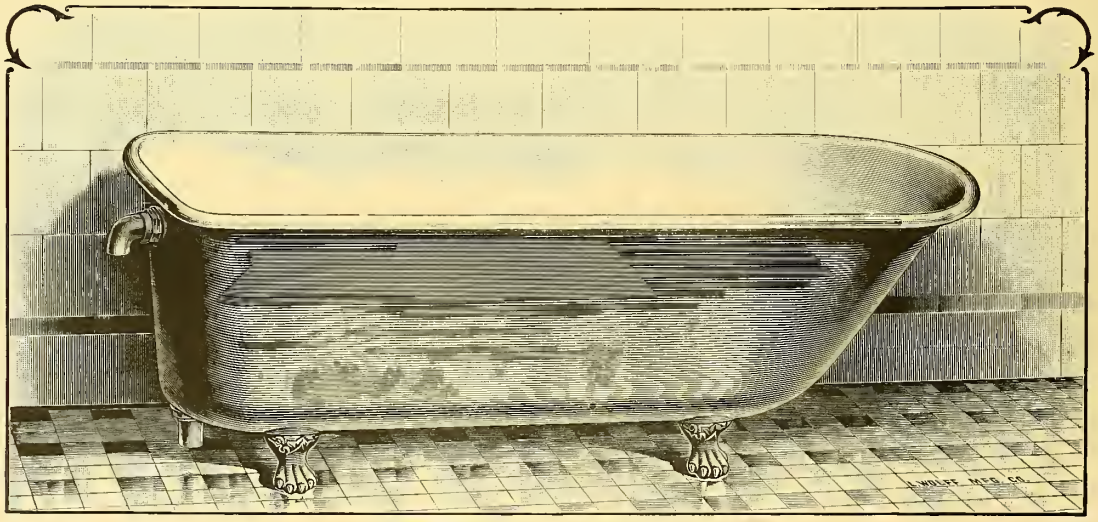
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22½ inches; Width over all, 32 inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub (Length Outside), | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Prices, as described, White Enameled, | $66.00 | $70.00 | $75.00 | $81.00 |

Can be furnished with Compression Valves instead of Fuller Faucet, at same price.

# THE "NARRO"—FOR SMALL BATH ROOMS.



**F-1777.**—(THE "NARRO" GUARANTEED.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER

F-1777 includes "Narro" **guaranteed** White Enameled Bath with 1½-inch Enameled Roll Rim, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer with Brass Coupling and Tailpiece, Nickel Plated Chain, Rubber Stopper and Waste Plug.

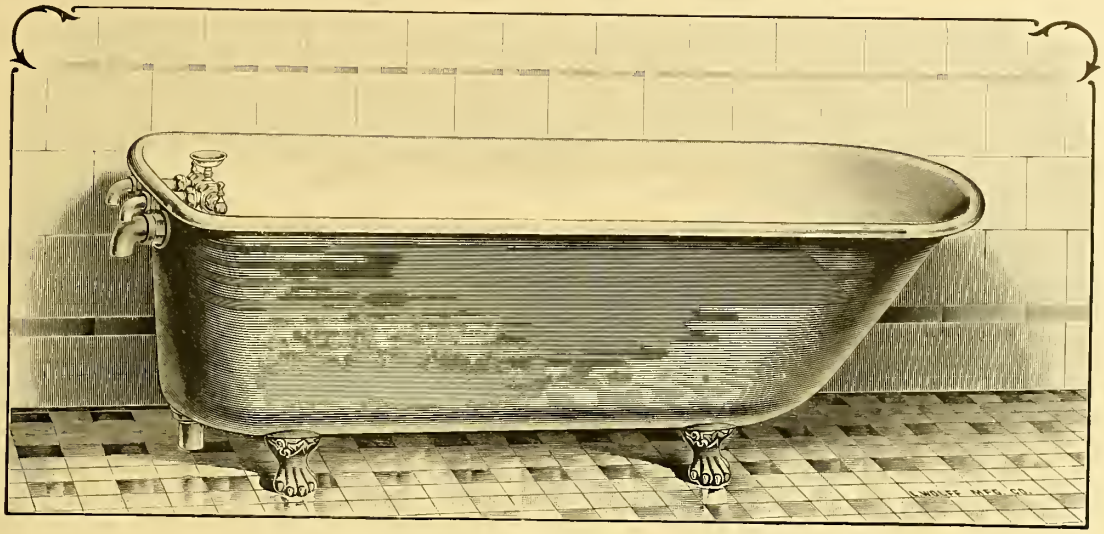
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 25 inches; Depth inside, 16 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 1 in. | 4 ft. 7 in. | 5 ft. 1 in. | 5 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 1 in. |
| Prices, as described, guaranteed, | $32.00 | $32.00 | $36.00 | $41.00 | $47.00 |

Designed for use in small bath rooms and to replace Copper Tubs. Each Tub is inspected and bears our guarantee label.

# THE "NARRO"—FOR SMALL BATH ROOMS.



**F-1778.**—(THE "NARRO" GUARANTEED.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1778 includes "Narro" **Guaranteed** White Enameled Bath with 1½-inch Enameled Roll Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated Over flow Strainer with Brass Coupling and Tailpiece, Nickel Plated Chain, Rubber Stopper and Brass Waste Plug.

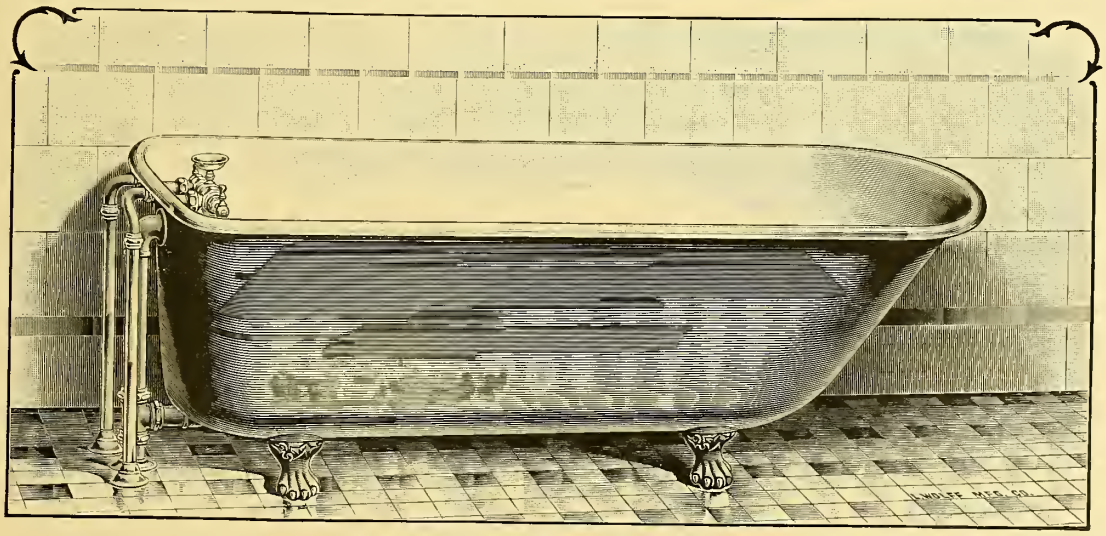
DIMENSIONS AND SIZES.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 25 inches; Depth inside, 16 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 1 in. | 4 ft. 7 in. | 5 ft. 1 in. | 5 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 1 in. |
| Prices, as described, **Guaranteed,** | $35.50 | $35.50 | $39.50 | $44 50 | $50.50 |

Designed for use in small bath rooms and to replace Copper Tubs.

The "**Narro**" Bath F-1778 is of the same grade as our well known "Corona" tubs; each tub is **inspected and bears our Guarantee Label.**



**F-1779.**—(THE NARRO" GUARANTEED.(

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1779 includes "Narro" **Guaranteed** White Enameled Bath with 1½-inch Enameled Roll Rim. No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet. No. 0 Nickel Plated Connected Overflow and Waste Connection, Rubber Stopper, Nickel Plated Chain and two Iron Pipe Size Brass offset Supply Pipes with Floor Flanges.

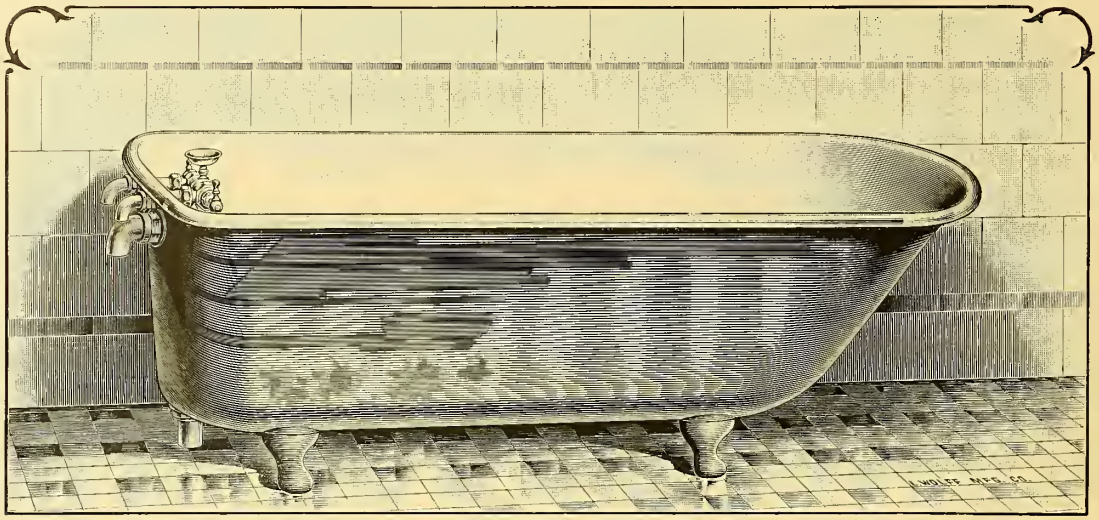
DIMENSIONS ARE SAME AS F-1778.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Prices, as described, **Guaranteed,** | $41.50 | $41.50 | $45.50 | $50.50 | $56.50 |

F-1778 and F-1779 Tubs are designed for use in small bath rooms and to replace Copper Tubs.

The "**Narro**" Bath F-1779 is of the same grade as our well known "Corona" tubs; each tub is **inspected and bears our Guarantee Label.**

# THE "MONA"—FOR SMALL BATH ROOMS.



**F-1780.**—(THE "MONA.")

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1780 includes "Mona" White Enameled Bath, with 1½-inch Enameled Roll Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer with Brass Coupling and Tailpiece, Nickel Plated Chain, Rubber Stopper and Brass Waste Plug.

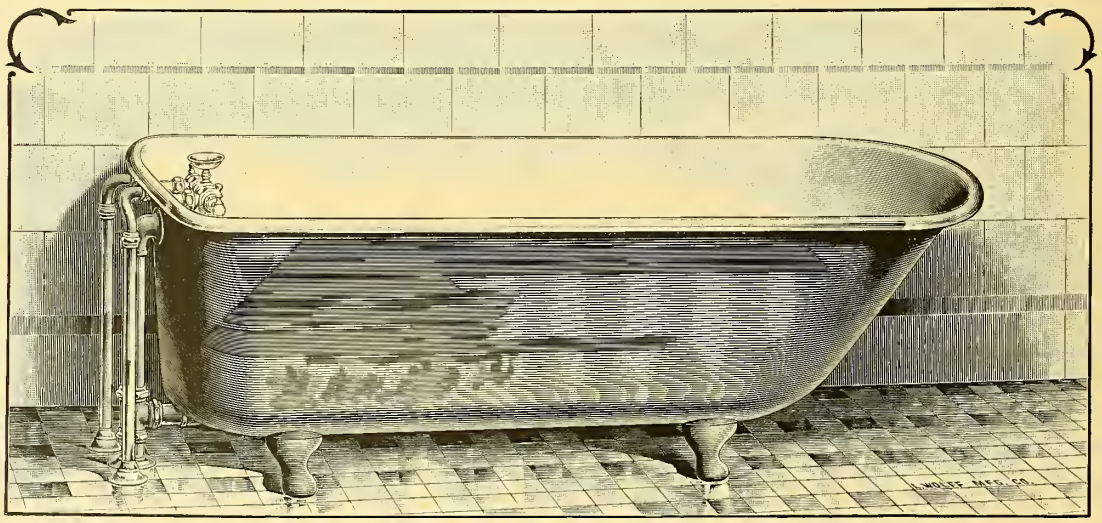
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 25 inches; Depth inside, 16 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 1 in. | 4 ft. 7 in. | 5 ft. 1 in. | 5 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 1 in. |
| Prices, as described, | $32.50 | $32.50 | $35.50 | $40.50 | $46.50 |

Designed for use in small bath rooms and to replace Copper Tubs.

The "**Mona**" Bath, F-1780, is not classed with our guaranteed grade of tubs, therefore will not have our guarantee label attached. We will replace "Mona" tubs should defects appear before being set in place on job.



**F-1781.**—(THE "MONA.")

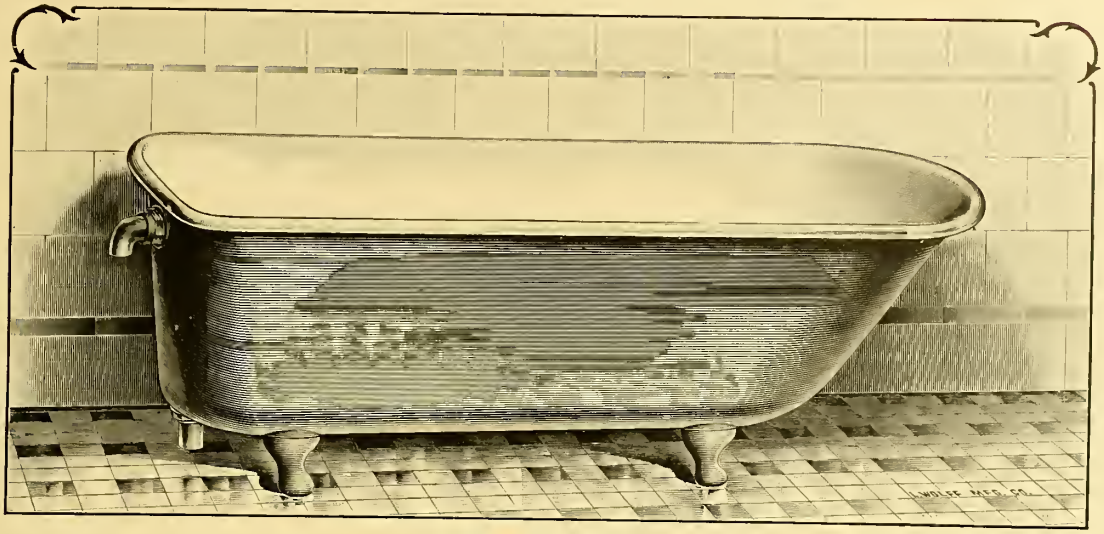
WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1781 includes "Mona" White Enameled Bath, with 1½ inch Enameled Roll Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated Connected Overflow and Waste Connection with Rubber Stopper and Chain, and two Nickel Plated Iron Pipe Size Supply Pipes with Floor Flanges.

DIMENSIONS ARE SAME AS F-1780.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Prices, as described, | $38.50 | $38.50 | $41.50 | $46.50 | $52.50 |

# THE "MONA"—FOR SMALL BATH ROOMS.



**F-1782.**—(THE "MONA.")

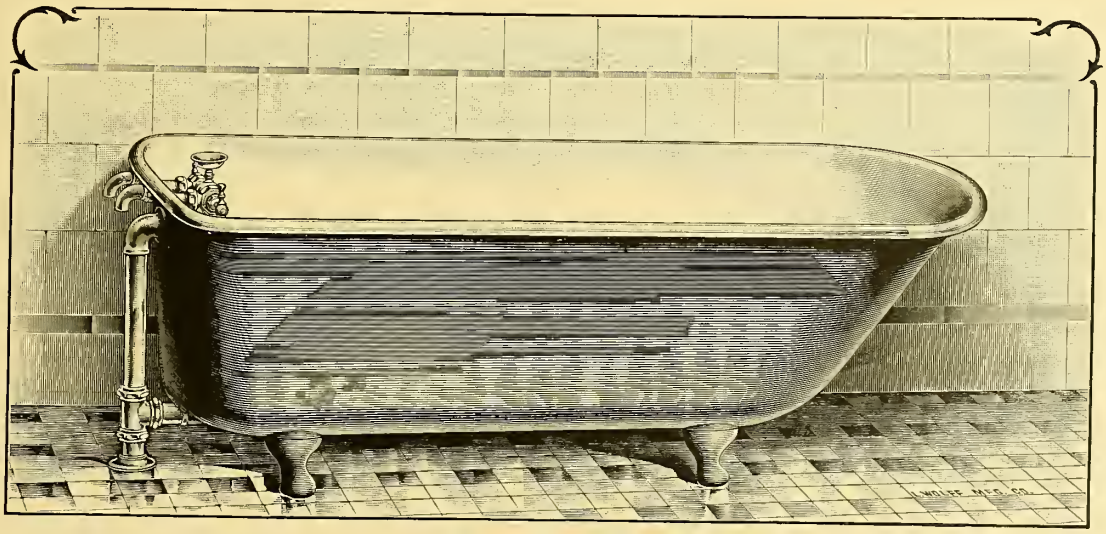
WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1782 includes "Mona" White Enameled Bath, with 1½-inch Enameled Roll Rim, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer with Brass Coupling and Tailpiece, Nickel Plated Chain, Rubber Stopper and Brass Waste Plug.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 25 inches; Depth inside, 16 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 1 in. | 4 ft. 7 in. | 5 ft. 1 in. | 5 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 1 in. |
| Prices, as described, | $29.00 | $29.00 | $32.00 | $37.00 | $43.00 |



**F-1783.**—(THE "MONA.")

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1783 includes "Mona" White Enameled Bath, with 1½ inch Enameled Roll Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated Connected Overflow and Waste Connection with Rubber Stopper and Chain.

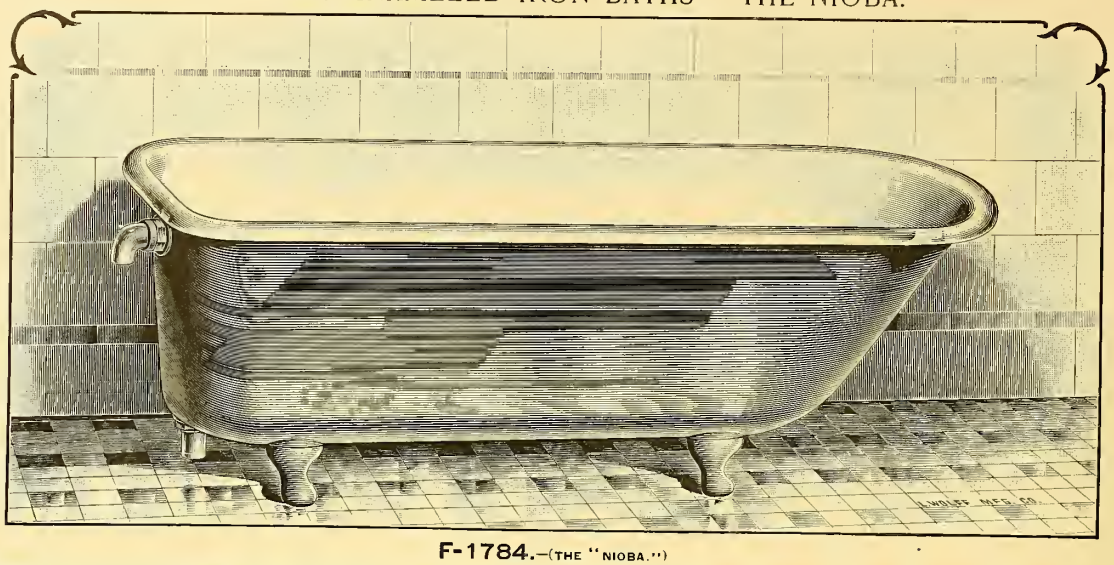
DIMENSIONS ARE SAME AS F-1780.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Prices, as described, | $35.50 | $35.50 | $38.50 | $43.50 | $49.50 |

Designed for use in small bath rooms and to replace Copper Tubs.

The "**Mona**" Baths, F-1782 and F-1783 are not classed with our guaranteed grade of tubs, therefore will not have our guarantee label attached. We will replace "Mona" tubs should defects appear before being set in place on job.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON BATHS—"THE NIOBA.



**F-1784.**—(THE "NIOBA.")

F-1784 includes "Nioba" White Enameled Bath with 2½-inch Enameled Roll Rim, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer, with Brass Coupling and Tailpiece and Nickel Plated Brass Waste Plug with Rubber Stopper.

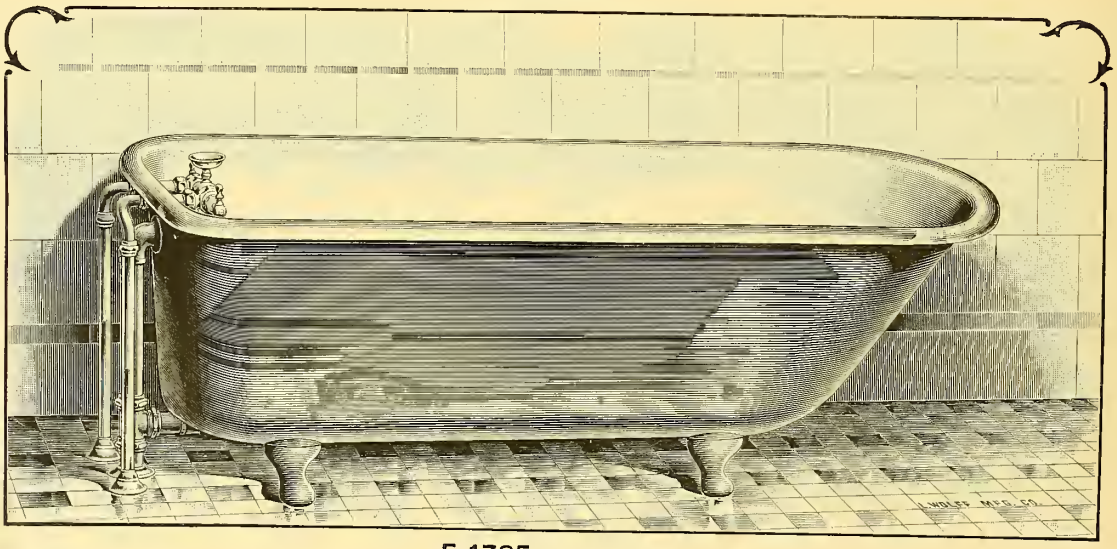
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Height on Legs, 22 inches; Width over all, 29¼ inches; Depth inside, 17 inches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 0½ in. | 4 ft. 6½ in. | 5 ft. 0¾ in. | 5 ft. 6½ in. | 6 ft. 0¼ in. |
| Price, White Enameled, **Tub only**, | $29.00 | $29.00 | $32.00 | $37.00 | $43.00 |
| Price, Painted, **Tub only**, | 18.00 | 18.00 | 19.50 | 21.00 | 22.50 |

NOTE.—Tubs, unless otherwise ordered, will be sent with cock holes drilled 3⅜ inches from center to center.

**THE "NIOBA."**



**F-1785.**—(THE "NIOBA.")

F-1785 includes "Nioba" White Enameled Bath, with 2½-inch Enameled Roll Rim, No. 1 Nickel Plated Fuller Double Bath Faucet, Nickel Plated Connected Overflow and Waste Connection with Rubber Stopper and Nickel Plated Chain and Nickel Plated Iron Pipe Size Supply Pipes with Floor Flanges.

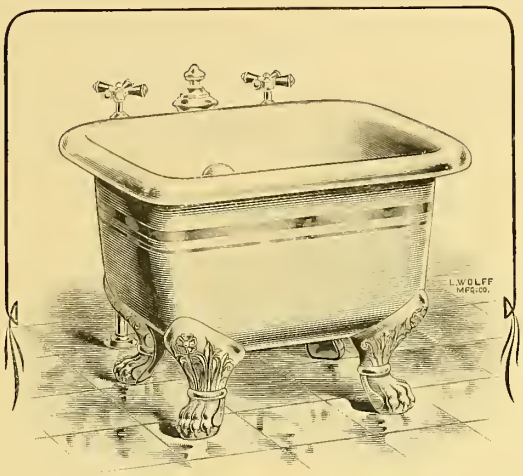
DIMENSIONS ARE SAME AS F-1784.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 4 ft. | 4½ ft. | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. | 6 ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 4 ft. 0½ in. | 4 ft. 6½ in. | 5 ft. 0¾ in. | 5 ft. 6½ in. | 6 ft. 0¼ in. |
| Price, as described, White Enameled, | $38.50 | $38.50 | $41.50 | $46.50 | $52.50 |

If without Supply Pipes, deduct $3.00.

The "**Nioba**" **Bath** is not classed with our guaranteed grade of tubs, therefore will not have our guarantee label attached. We will replace "Nioba" tubs should defects appear before being set in place on job.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON FOOT BATH.

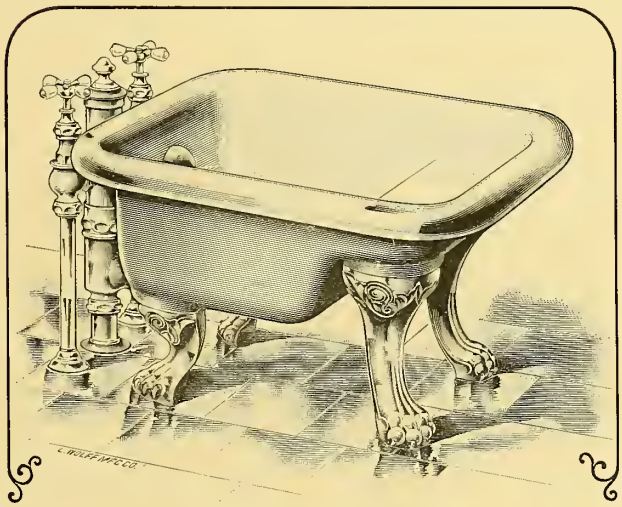



**F-1791.**

F-1791 includes White Enameled Iron Foot Tub, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over "Ideal" Waste and Supply Pipes.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $60.00

If without Zinc White Finish or Gold Bands, deduct $10.00.




**F-1792.**—(IMPROVED FOOT BATH.)

F-1792 includes Enameled Iron Foot Bath with Ornamental Legs and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings and "Ideal" Waste.

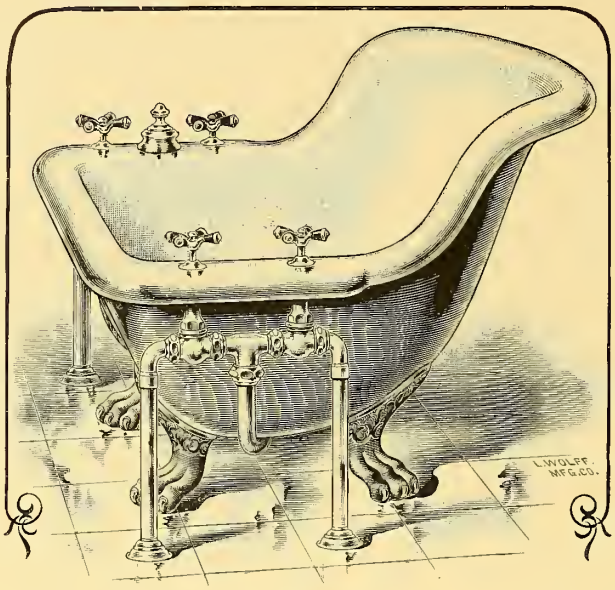
Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $57.50

If Finished Zinc White outside, add $8.00.

F-1792 Foot Tub is more convenient for foot bathing than the regular tub. The raised lateral surface shown permits the comfortable resting of the foot and prevents water from getting on the floor and obviates the necessity of placing the foot on the roll edge or on the floor.

# THE "NOVUS" UNDER-ROLL RIM SEAT BATH.

PATENTED.

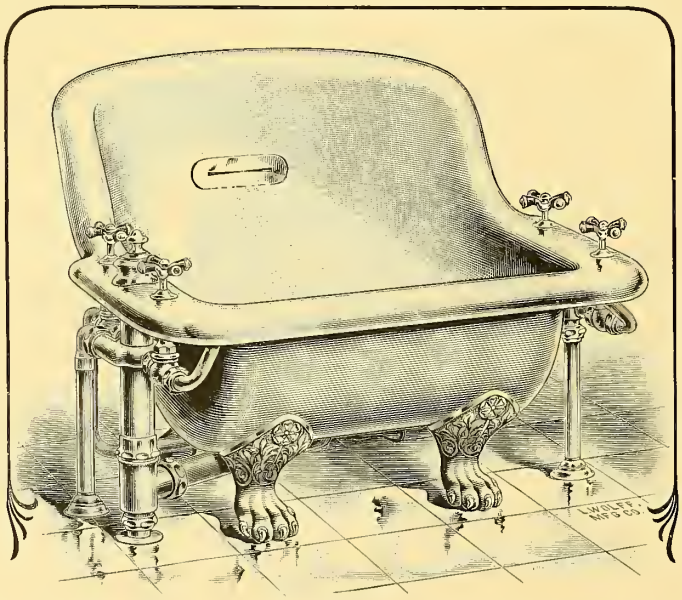



**F-1793.**

F-1793 includes "Novus" White Enameled Under-Roll Rim Seat Bath, with Nickel Plated Combination Supply for Bottom Spray, Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated Ideal Waste and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $77.00

If finished Zinc White outside, add $10.00; two Gold Bands, extra, $2.00.




**F-1794.**

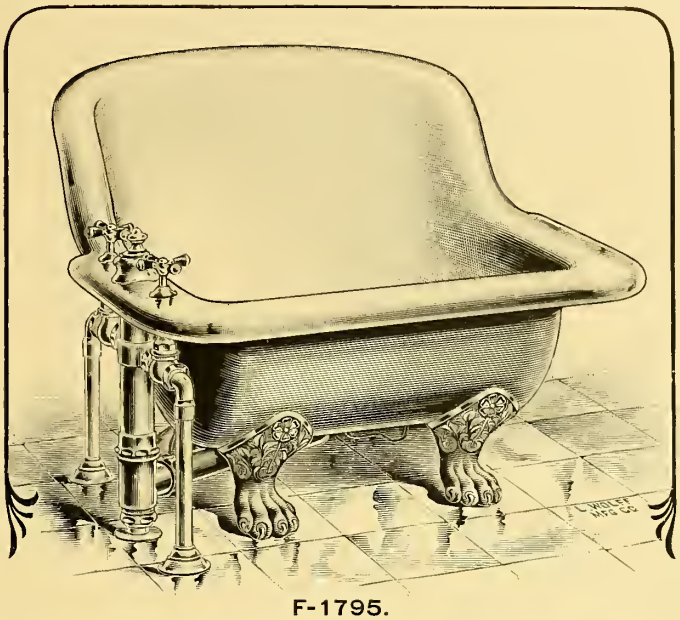
"Novus" White Enameled Under-Roll Rim Seat Bath, with Combination Wave and Spray, Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated Ideal Waste and Supply Pipes.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $97.00

If finished Zinc White outside, add $10.00; two Gold Bands, extra, $2.00. Italian Marble Floor Slabs, $1.50 per foot extra.

# THE "NOVUS" UNDER-ROLL RIM SEAT BATH.

PATENTED.




**F-1795.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

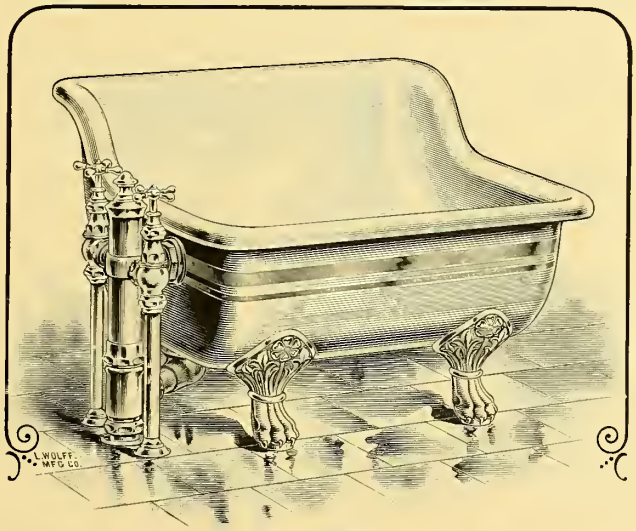
F-1795 includes "Novus" White Enameled Under-Roll Rim Seat Bath, with Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste and Supply Pipes.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $62.00

If finished Zinc White outside, add $10.00; two Gold Bands, extra, $2.00. Italian Marble Floor Slabs, $1.50 per foot extra.

The "Novus" is a new design, better adapted for seat bath purposes than any style now made.

# ENAMELED IRON ROLL-RIM SEAT BATH.




**F-1796.**

F-1796 includes White Enameled Roll-Rim Seat Bath, Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over "Ideal" Waste and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.

DIMENSIONS.

Length over Rim, 28 inches; Length, including Fittings, 32 inches; Width, 27 inches; Height at Front, 12 inches; Height at Back, 19 inches; Width of Roll, 2 inches.

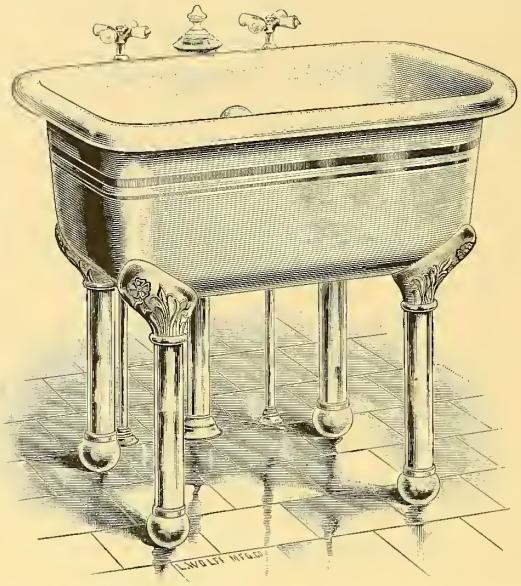
Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $57.50

Price, Tub only, without Fittings, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 35.00

If with Zinc White Finish outside, add $10.00; same, with two Gold Bands, $12.00. Nickel Plated Brass Legs, each, extra, $2.50.

Fuller Supply Fittings without Air Chambers, same price; Wolff's Air Chambers, extra, $3.00.

## WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON CHILD'S BATH.



**F-1797.**—(ENAMELED IRON BATH FOR CHILDREN.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

Size 20 inches wide x 30 inches long x 12 inches deep.

F 1797 includes Enameled Iron Child's Bath, Finished Zinc White outside with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over "Ideal" Bath Waste and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, and Nickel Plated Brass Legs.

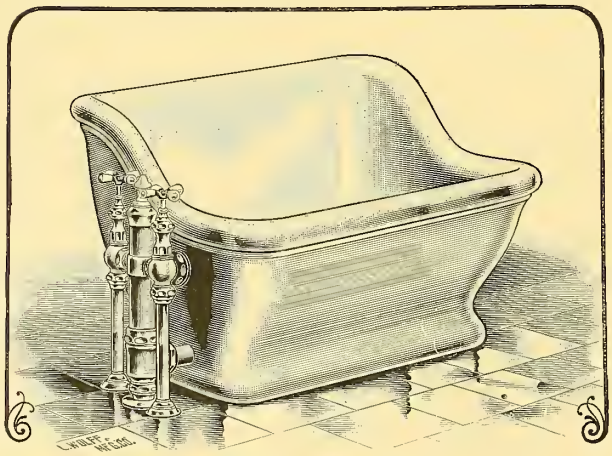
Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $56.00

Unless otherwise ordered F-1797 is sent with legs so top edge of Tub will be 30 inches from floor.

If without Gold Bands, deduct $2.00.

If without Zinc White or Gold Bands, deduct $10.00

## "MONARCH" PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM SEAT BATHS.

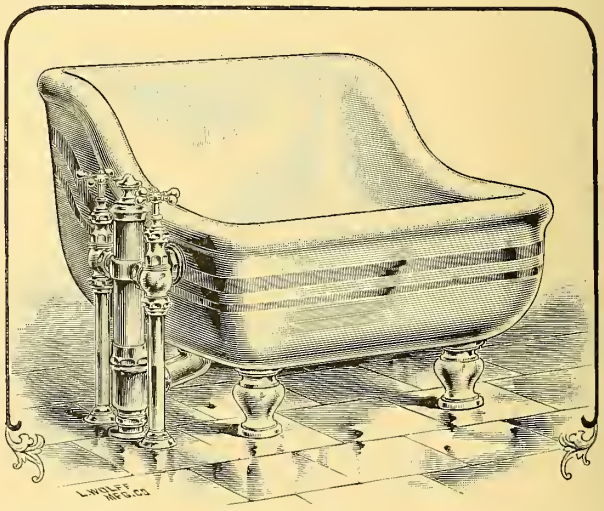


**F-1800.**—("MONARCH" PORCELAIN.)

"Monarch" Porcelain Roll-Rim Seat Bath on Base Finished Zinc White Outside, with Nickel Plated Compression Supply Fittings and "Ideal" Waste with Porcelain Handles on Waste and Valves.

| | Class A | Class B |
|---|---|---|
| Price, as described - - - | $88.00 | $67.00 |

If with Gold Bands, add $2.00.



**F-1801.**

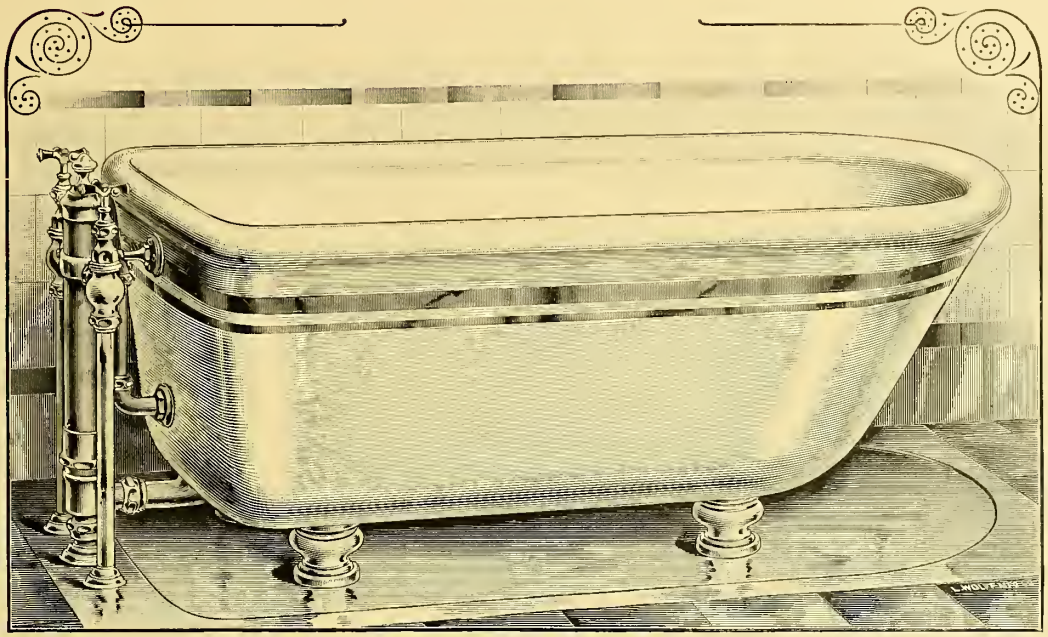
F-1801 includes Monarch Porcelain Roll Rim Seat Bath. Finished Zinc White Outside, with two Gold Bands, Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings arranged for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated "Ideal" Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and four Italian Marble Legs.

| | Class A | Class B |
|---|---|---|
| Price, as described - - - | $95.00 | $71.00 |

If without Gold Bands, deduct $2.00; if without Zinc White Finish or Gold Bands, deduct $12 00; if with Wave and Spray Attachment, as shown in F-1794, add $35.00; if with Enameled Iron Legs, deduct $6.00.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN BATHS.

FRENCH SHAPE, PARALLEL SIDES.



**F-1805.**

F-1805 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes and four Italian Marble Legs.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. |
| Length over Rim, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 5 ft. 6 in. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, with Valves as shown, | $198.00 | $203.00 |

If without Gold Bands, deduct $4.00. If Bath is Glazed outside instead of Zinc White Finish, add $26.00.

Fuller Supply Fittings, same price. If with Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $3.00.

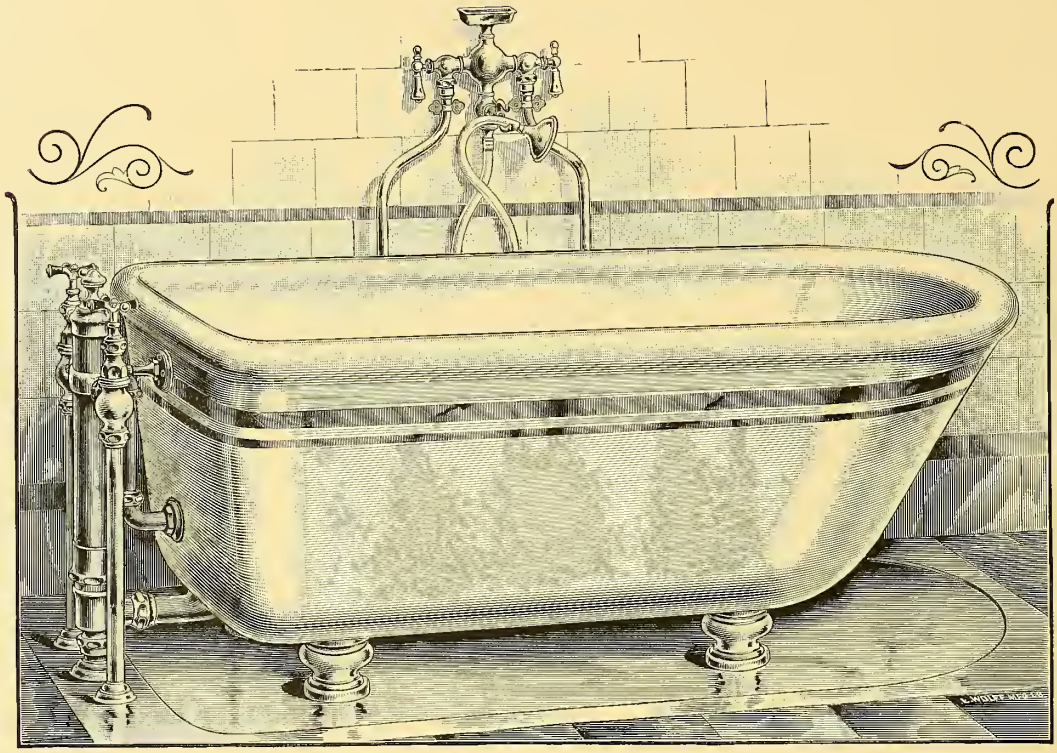
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 7 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $24.50 | $26.75 |

These baths are made after new Models, with a view to meet every requirement as to utility and comfort and beauty of outline. Being absolutely non-absorbent, and, as shown, provided with our Improved Supply and Waste Fittings, Marble Legs and Finished Zinc White Outside, our "Monarch" Baths will, in every particular, fully meet the demand for a Perfect Modern Bath.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN BATHS.

FRENCH SHAPE, PARALLEL SIDES.



**F-1806.**

F-1806 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, finished Zinc White outside, with two Gold Bands, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Bath Waste, Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, four Italian Marble Legs and Nickel Plated Brass Shampoo with Mixing Chamber and Sprinkler.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft |
| Length over Rim, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. |
| Length, including Fittings, | 5 ft. 6 in. | 6 ft. |
| Price as described, with Valves as shown, | $210.00 | $215.00 |

If without Gold Bands, deduct $4.00. If Bath is Glazed outside instead of Zinc White Finish, add $26.00.
Fuller Supply Fittings, same price. If with Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $3.00.

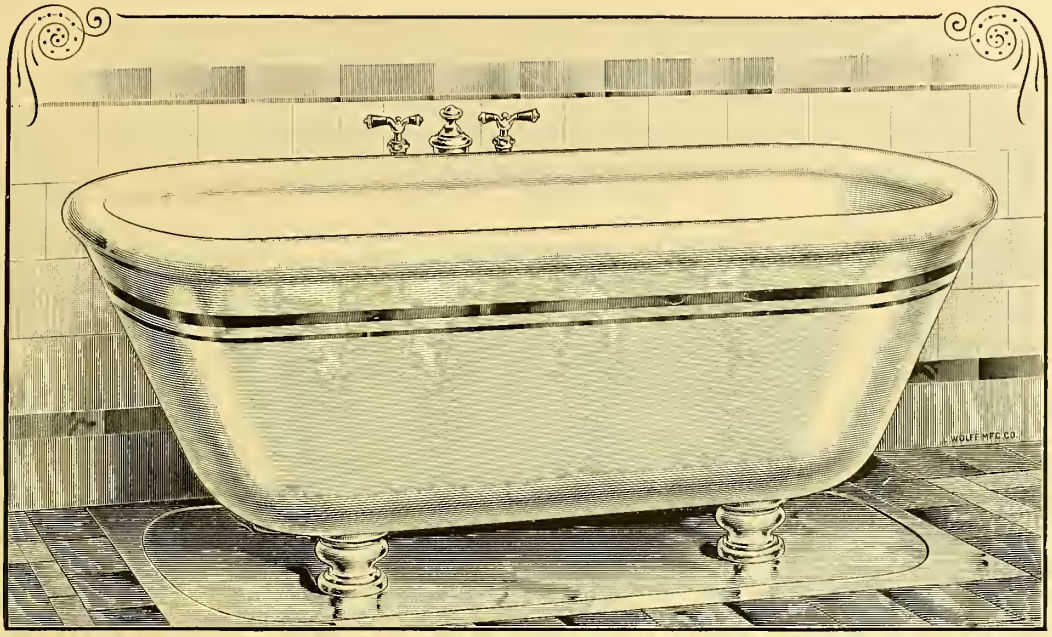
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 ft. | 5½ ft. |
| Size of Slab, | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 7 in. |
| Price, with Nickel Plated Safe Waste Grate, | $24.50 | $26.75 |

These baths are made after new Models, with a view to meet every requirement as to utility and comfort and beauty of outline. Being absolutely non-absorbent, and, as shown, provided with our Improved Supply and Waste Fittings, Marble Legs and Finished Zinc White Outside, our "Monarch" Baths will, in every particular, fully meet the demand for a Perfect Modern Bath.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN ROMAN BATH.

ROLL-RIM.




**F-1807.**

F-1807 includes 5 ft. 3 in. "Monarch" Porcelain Roll-Rim Roman Bath, Finished Zinc White Outside, with two Gold Bands, Nickel Plated all over Fuller Double Bath Faucet for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to Floor, with Wolff's Air Chambers, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste and four Italian Marble Legs.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price as described, with Fuller Faucet, | $210.00 |
| If with Compression Valves, without Air Chambers, deduct, | 3.00 |
| If without Gold Bands, deduct, | 4.00 |

1¼-inch Deeply Countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slab, 6 ft. x 3 ft. 2 in., extra, $28.50.

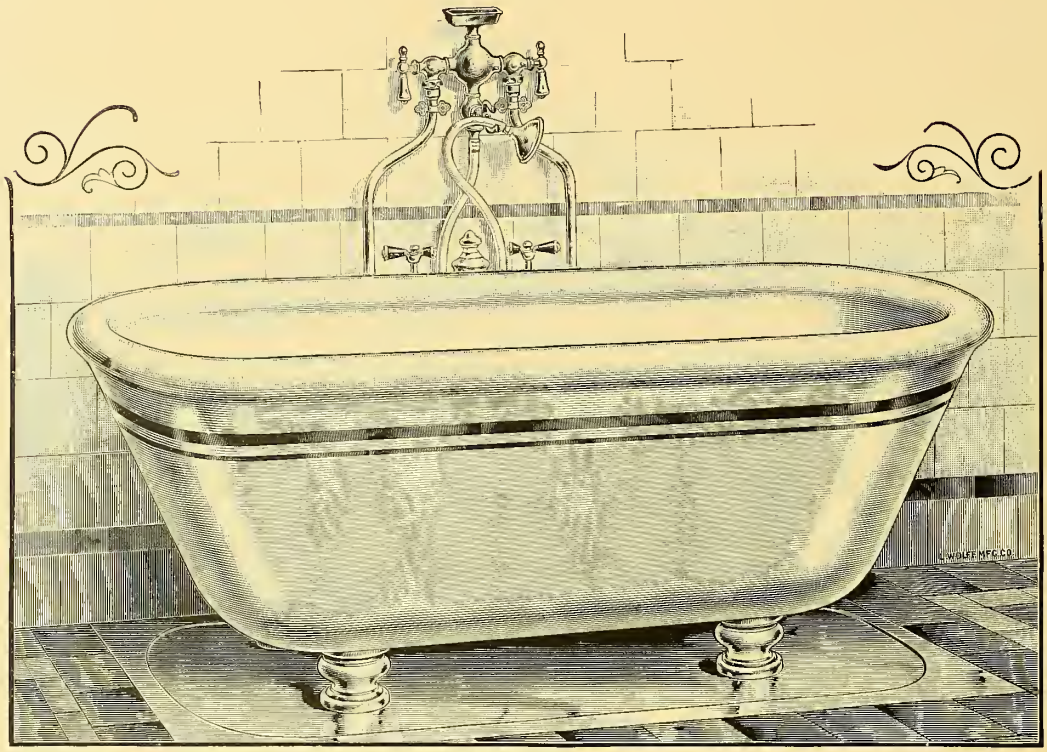
DIMENSIONS.

Length of Tub, outside, 5 ft. 3 in.; Width, outside, 2 ft. 5 in.; Width, including Fittings, 2 ft. 10½ in.; Depth, inside, 1 ft. 6 in.

These baths are made after new Models, with a view to meet every requirement as to utility and comfort and beauty of outline. Being absolutely non-absorbent, and, as shown, provided with our Improved Supply and Waste Fittings, Marble Legs and Finished Zinc White Outside, our "Monarch" Baths will, in every particular, fully meet the demand for a Perfect Modern Bath.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN ROMAN BATH.

ROLL-RIM.




**F-1808.**

F-1808 includes 5 ft. 3 in. "Monarch" Porcelain Roll-Rim Roman Bath, Finished Zinc White Outside, with two Gold Bands, Nickel Plated all over Fuller Double Bath Faucet for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to Floor, with Wolff's Air Chambers, Nickel Plated all over Ideal Waste, four Italian Marble Legs and Nickel Plated Shampoo, with Mixing Chamber and Sprinkler.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price as described, | $224.00 |
| If with Compression Valves, without Air Chambers, deduct, | 3.00 |
| If without Gold Bands, deduct, | 4.00 |
| If without Nickel Plated Shampoo, deduct, | 12.00 |

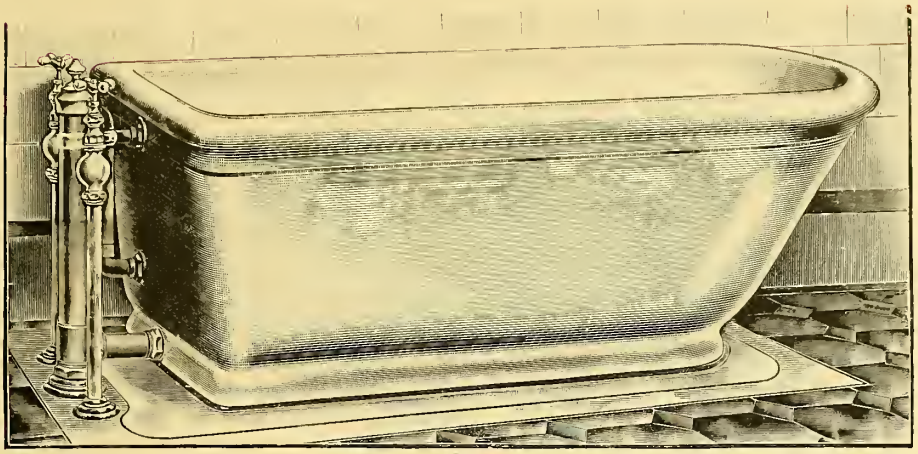
1¼-inch Deeply Countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slab, 6 ft. x 3 ft. 2 in., extra, $28.50.

DIMENSIONS.

Length of Tub, outside, 5 ft. 3 in.; Width, outside, 2 ft. 5 in.; Width, including Fittings, 2 ft. 10½ in.; Depth, inside, 1 ft. 6 in.

These baths are made after new Models, with a view to meet every requirement as to utility and comfort and beauty of outline. Being absolutely non-absorbent, and, as shown, provided with our Improved Supply and Waste Fittings, Marble Legs and Finished Zinc White Outside, our "Monarch" Baths will, in every particular, fully meet the demand for a Perfect Modern Bath.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN BATHS.



**F-1809.**—(FRENCH SHAPE, PARALLEL SIDES.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1809 includes Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, finished Zinc White outside, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over "Ideal" Bath Waste and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

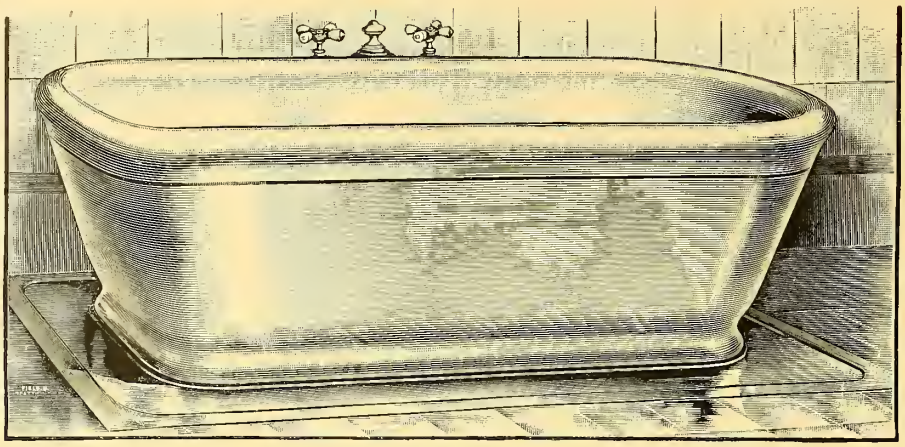
| | Class A | Class B |
|---|---|---|
| Prices, as described, 5 feet long, | $187.00 | $141.00 |
| Prices, as described, 5 feet 6 inches long, | 197.00 | 147.00 |

If with Gold Bands, add $4.00.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE, WITH NICKEL PLATED SAFE WASTE GRATES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 feet | 5½ feet |
| Size of Slab, | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 7 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 7 in. |
| Prices, as described, | $24.50 | $26.75 |

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN BATHS.



**F-1810.**—("MONARCH" PORCELAIN.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1810 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Roll-Rim Roman Bath, finished Zinc White outside, Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipes to floor, and Nickel Plated all over "Ideal" Waste.

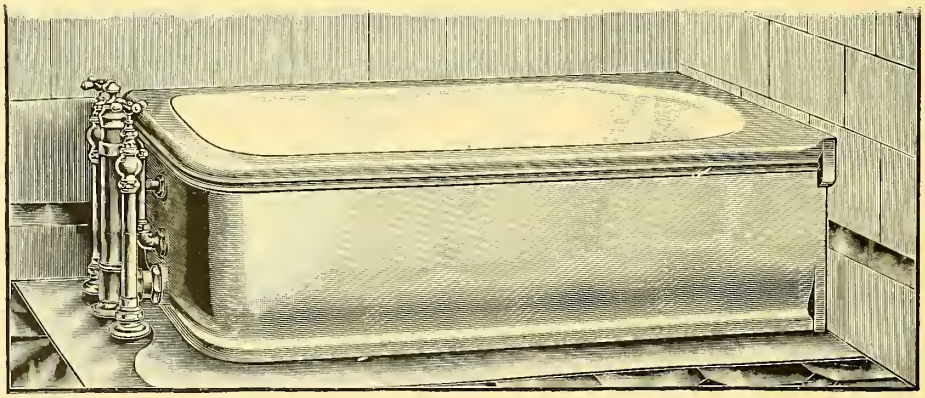
| | Class A | Class B |
|---|---|---|
| Price, as described, 5 feet long, | $182.00 | $137.00 |
| Price, as described, 5 feet 6 inches long, | 197.00 | 147.00 |

If with two Gold Bands, add $4.00.

Width outside, 2 feet 6 inches; width, including fixtures, 3 feet; depth inside, 18 inches.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF 1¼-INCH DEEPLY COUNTERSUNK ITALIAN MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE, WITH NICKEL PLATED SAFE WASTE GRATES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 feet | 5½ feet |
| Size of Slab, | 6 ft. x 3 ft. 1 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 2 in. |
| Prices, as described, | $28.50 | $32.00 |



**F-1811.**—("MONARCH" PORCELAIN FOR CORNER.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1811 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Bath for Corner, finished Zinc White outside, Polished and Nickel Plated all over Compression Supply Fittings for Bottom Supply, Nickel Plated all over "Ideal" Bath Waste and Nickel Plated Supply Pipes.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Width, 30 inches; depth outside, 21 inches; depth inside, 19 inches.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, | 5 feet | 5½ feet |
| Length over Rim, | 5 feet | 5½ feet |
| Length, including Fittings, | 5 feet 6 inches | 6 feet |
| Prices, as described, with Valves as shown, | $194.00 | $216.00 |

If without Zinc White Finish outside, deduct $ 2.00.

Fuller Supply Fittings, same price. If with Air Chambers on Supply Pipes, add $3 00.

Class B Tubs can also be furnished. Prices upon application.

NOTE.—These Baths are made to be set in either right or left corners of the room. When ordering, designate whether right or left is required.

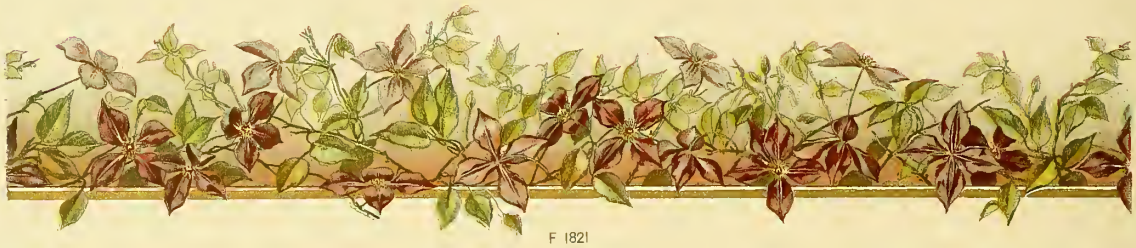
# DECORATIVE BORDERS FOR BATH AND SEAT TUBS

## PRICE LIST

| CATALOGUE AND DESIGN NUMBER. | | FOR BATH TUBS. | FOR SEAT TUBS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| F-1820. | Design 27, page 204 | $18 75 | $10 75 |
| F-1821. | Design 18, page 204 | 20.00 | 12.00 |
| F-1822. | Design 28, page 204 | 18.75 | 10.75 |
| F-1823. | Design 23, page 204 | 20.00 | 12.00 |
| F-1824. | Design 40, page 205 | 18.75 | 10.75 |
| F-1825. | Design 30, page 205 | 15.00 | 9.00 |
| F-1826. | Design 21, page 205 | 18.00 | 10.00 |
| F-1827. | Design 19, page 205 | 18.75 | 10.75 |
| F-1828. | Design 35, page 208 | 15.00 | |
| F-1829. | Design 31, page 208 | 15.00 | 9.00 |
| F-1830. | Design 24, page 208 | 25.00 | 17.00 |
| F-1831. | Design 25, page 208 | 25.00 | 17.00 |
| F-1832. | Design 42, page 209 | 25.00 | 17.00 |
| F-1833. | Design 39, page 209 | 9.00 | 5.00 |
| F-1834. | Design 37, page 209 | 6.25 | 3.75 |
| F-1835. | Design 36, page 209 | 8.00 | 5.00 |
| F-1836. | Design 38, page 209 | 6.50 | 4.00 |
| F-1837. | Design 41, page 209 | 6.25 | 3.75 |

Hand Painted Borders for Bath Tub Decoration.

F 1820



F 1821

F 1822

F 1823

FOR PRICES SEE PAGE 203

Hand Painted Borders for Bath Tub Decoration.

F 1824

F 1825

F 1826

F 1827

FOR PRICES SEE PAGE 203

Hand Painted Borders for Bath Tub Decoration.

F 1828.

F 1829

F 1830

F 1831

FOR PRICES SEE PAGE 203

Hand Painted Borders for Bath Tub Decoration.

F 1832

F 1833

F 1834

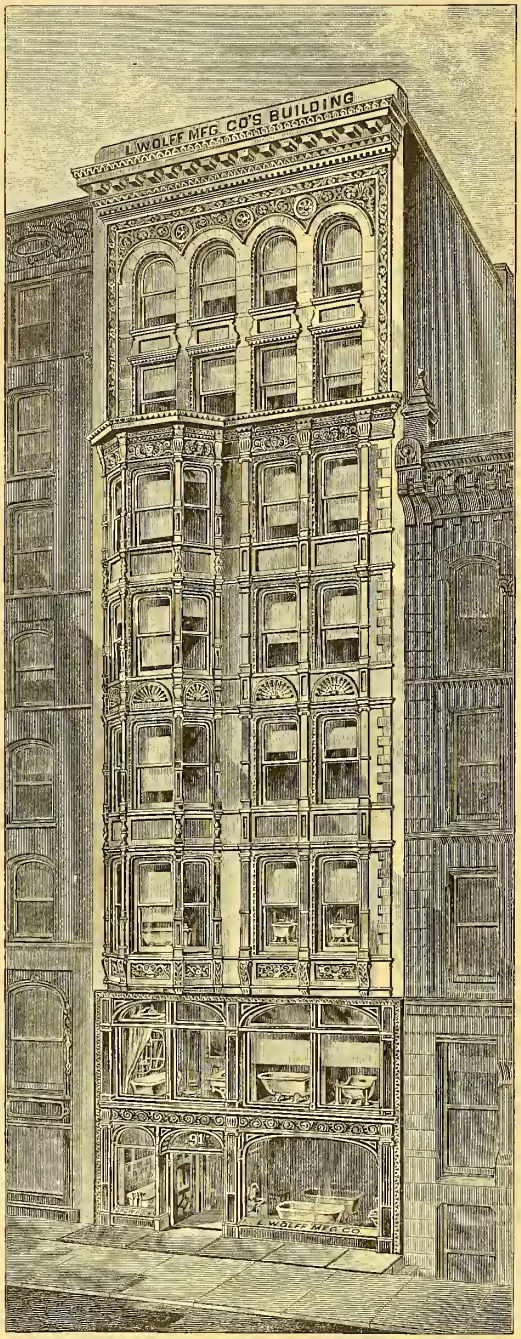
F 1835

F 1836

F 1837

FOR PRICES SEE PAGE 203

# L. WOLFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY.




SHOW-ROOMS: 91 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO.

# WOLFF'S NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATHS.

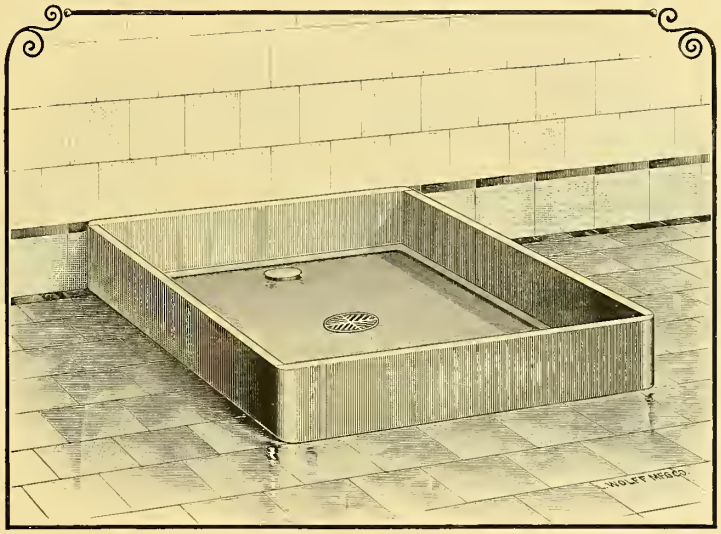
**The following forty pages** (212 to 252) are devoted to illustrations, descriptions and price lists of Needle and Shower Baths as manufactured by us.

**We desire to call attention** particularly to the fact that we make every part of these fixtures; we use only the very best materials, and insist on the very closest inspection and supervision while under construction, and careful tests of all parts before shipment. **All component parts** are fitted and adjusted to perfection. Plumber will experience no difficulty or loss of time in setting up our Needle and Shower Baths. Experience of many years in manufacturing this class of goods enables us to produce practical and efficient Needle and Shower Baths.

**Special Needle Baths** to fit a particular space or to meet requirements not covered in our illustrations, will be made to order. Correspondence is solicited stating requirements enabling us to furnish drawings, which we will be pleased to do.

**Marble Stalls and Brass Trimmings** for use with Needle Baths we also make at our factories, the finish and quality being of the same high grade as our Lavatory work.

**Special Catalogue** showing Baths for use in Sanitariums, Hospitals, Asylums, Prisons, Hotels, Turkish Baths, etc., furnished upon application.




**F-1844.**

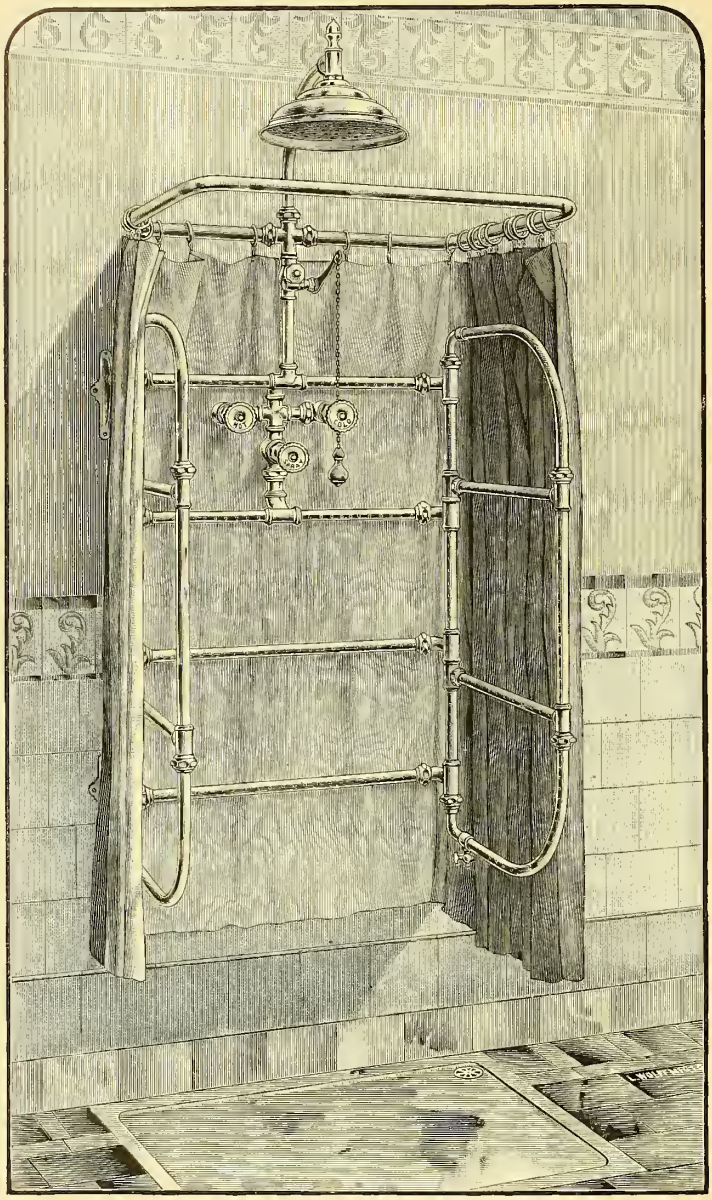
F-1844 illustrates Countersunk Marble Floor Base for Showers and Needle Baths, with Marble Risers 8 inches high on Four Sides.

NOTE.—If the Bath Room Floor is not absolutely water tight, then the base should be provided with Marble Risers at least 6 to 8 inches high, as shown above. This will confine the water within the space and drain off through the Waste Strainer. Without this protection the water will find it way over the floor and cause possible damage to ceilings.

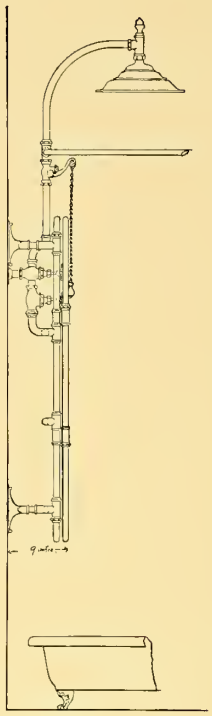
Add extra to price of Regular Base if fitted as described above, with 8-inch Risers as described, - - - - - $22.00

Above can be furnished with Risers 6 inches high also, at a little less cost, but we recommend the 8-inch height, as included in the list price.

# WOLFF'S PATENT FOLDING NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.



**F-1840.**



**F-1840½.—(SECTIONAL CUT.)**

Showing how F-1840 can be folded against wall, requiring only 9 inches of space from wall.

A Needle and Shower Bath so constructed that it can be folded together when not in use is an entirely new and original arrangement, adapted equally well for use in Turkish Baths, Athletic Clubs, etc., or the Private Bath Room.

Wolff's Patent Folding Needle Bath, when folded as shown in F-1840½, with Enameled Iron Receptor, requires but **9 inches of space,** this being the projection from wall. It can therefore be used to advantage in the **smallest bath room.** When placed over a Bath Tub and folded as shown it leaves the **Tub entirely free** for the bather's use, not possible with other Needle Baths now made intended for such use; these are secured to the Tub by means of Brass Rods, etc , to hold them in place, permanently obstructing the free use of the Bath Tub.

Wolff's Folding Needle Bath is a practical and complete apparatus designed to produce the very best results. It is strongly made, carefully put together and of handsome design; a useful and desirable modern bath room fixture.

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-1840. Wolff's Patent Folding Needle and Shower Bath, with Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain, Nickel Plated.

Price, as described, with Cast Brass Shower, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $150.00

If with Nickel Plated Supply Pipes, with Check Valves, to floor, add $8.00.

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½ inch, 34 x 36 inches, with 6-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling and Tailpiece, extra, $20.00.

Can be furnished as above or fitted to any style of Bath Tub, equally well at end or on side.

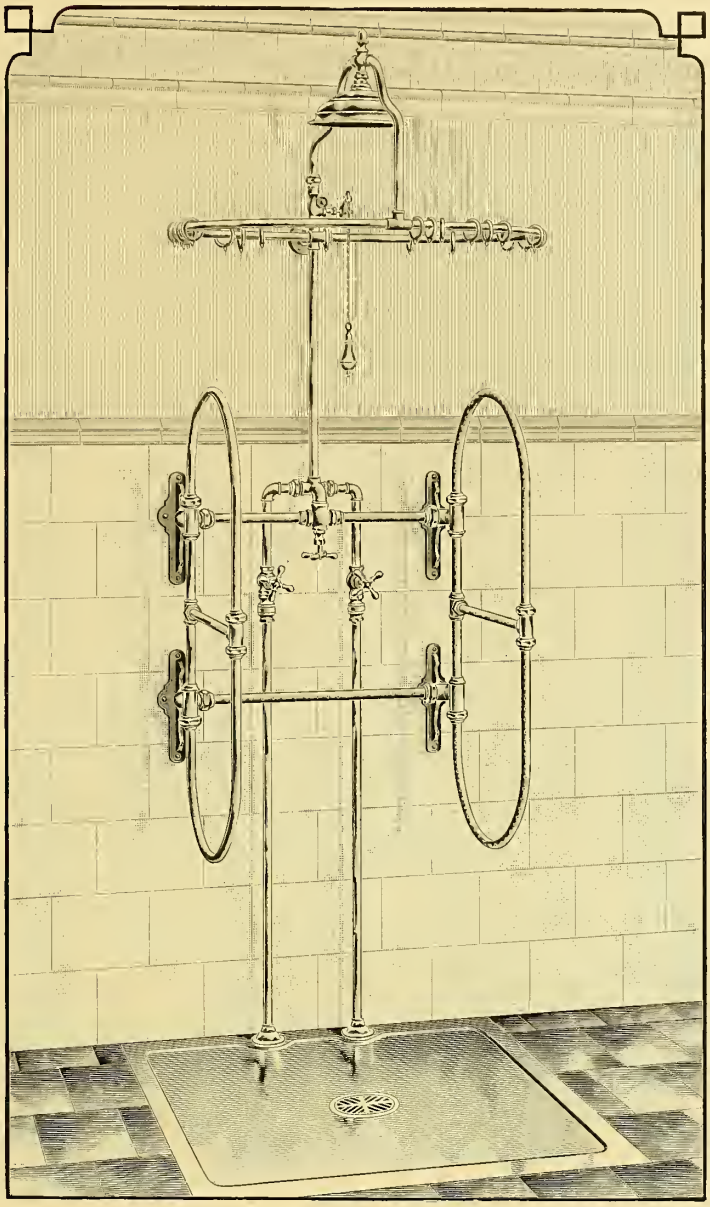
F-1840 shows the Folding Bath set up for general Needle and Shower Bath purposes; the Curtain can be drawn forward and together in front so the spray can be confined within the Curtain Ring space. The Shower and Needle Bath can be operated separately or together, as desired, as each is governed by its own Valves.

If the floor is not absolutely water tight, then the Base should be provided with Marble Risers at least 6 inches high; this will confine the water within the space and drain off through the Waste Strainer. Without this protection the water will find its way over the floor and cause possible damage to ceilings. See page 211 for illustration and prices of Marble Base so protected.

Enameled Roll-Rim Receptor, as is shown in F-1848, and in section above (F-1840½), is also a very desirable arrangement to use in connection with above Needle Bath. Add to the price of Needle Bath: For 36 x 36-inch Receptor, $35.50; for 42 x 42-inch Receptor, $43.50.

To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least twenty pounds.

# WOLFF'S PATENT NEEDLE, FOLDING AND SHOWER BATH.



**F-1841.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1841. Wolff's Patent Folding Needle and Shower Bath with Curtain Ring.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $100.00

Add extra for Rubber Curtain, $20.00.

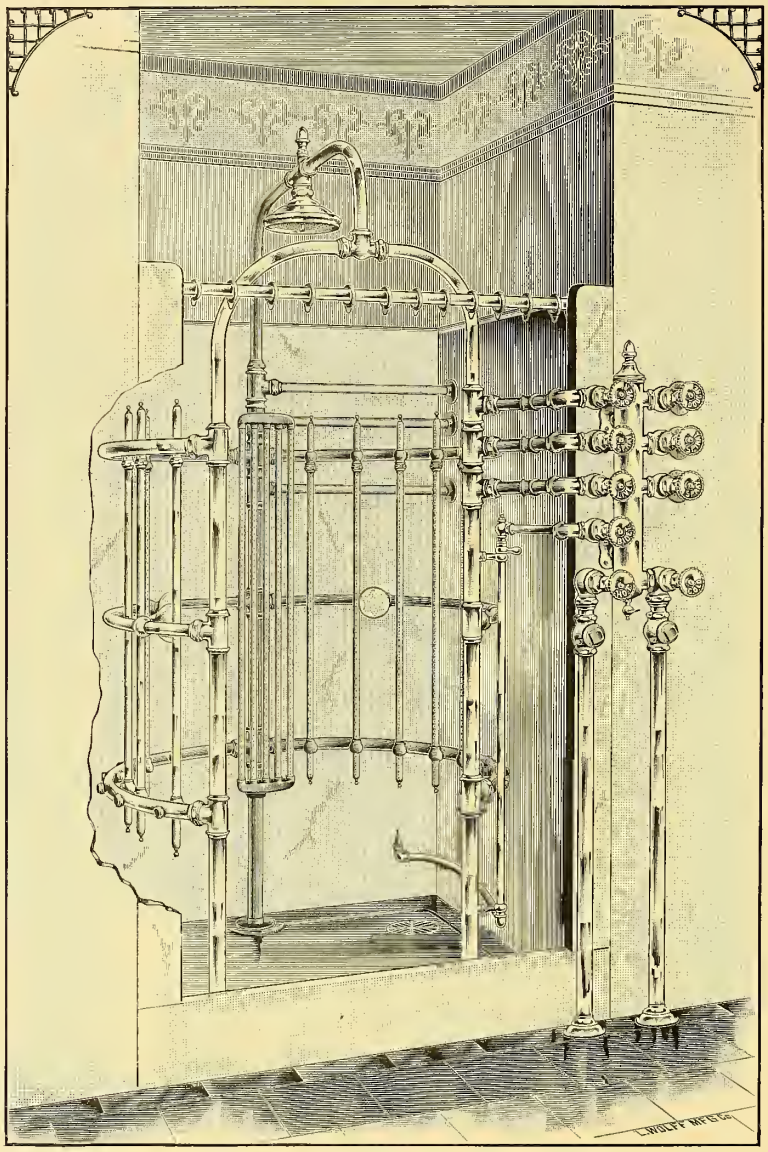
F-1841 shows the Folding Bath set up for general Needle and Shower Bath purposes. Curtain can be drawn forward and together in front so the spray can be confined within the Ring space. The Shower and Needle Bath can be operated separately as desired, as each is govered by its own Valves.

NOTE.—If the floor is not absolutely tight then the base should be provided with Marble Risers at least 6 inches high; this will confine the water within the space and drain off through the Waste Strainer. Without this protection the water will find its way over the floor and cause possible damage to the ceilings. See F-1844, page 211, for illustration of Marble Base so protected. Add extra to above price if Base is fitted as described, $20 00.

Enameled Roll-Rim Receptor, as is shown in F-1848, page 219, is also a very desirable arrangement to use in connection with above Needle Bath. Add to price of Needle Bath: for 36 x 36-inch Receptor, $35.50; for 42 x42-inch Receptor, $43.50.

To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least twenty pounds.

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER AND BIDET BATH.




**F-1842.**

F-1842. Wolff's Patent Nickel Plated Brass Combination Needle, Shower, Bidet, Liver Spray Bath and Special Spinal Bath, with 6-inch Waste Strainer with 3-inch Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $400.00

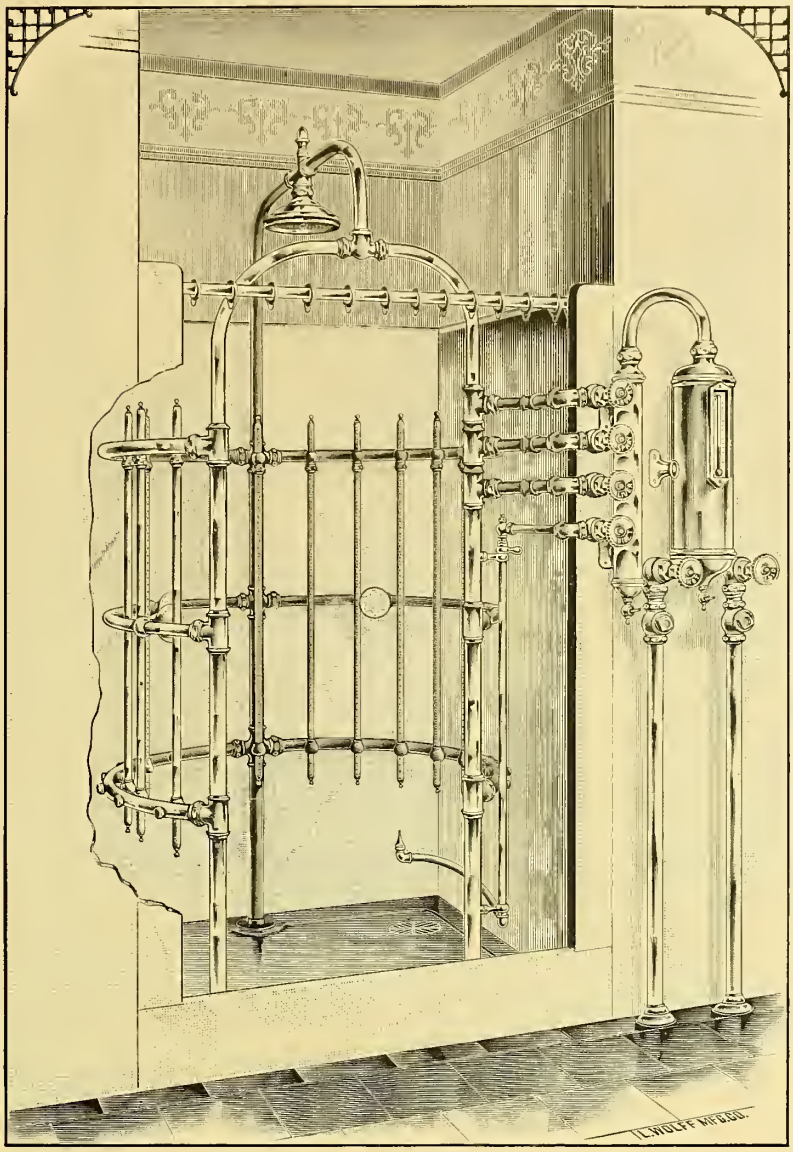
F-1842 is the most complete and efficient Combination Bath made and is especially adapted for use in Turkish or Russian Baths; all parts are detachable, therefore, any part of the fixture can be taken out and cleaned or to remove sediment which may have clogged up the perforations.

The Mixing Chamber and Thermometer enables operator to regulate the temperature of water to any degree of heat or cold, before using, or while using. The Needle Spray, Shower, Douche, Bidet or Liver Sprays can be used separately or together, as desired, as each is goverened by its own Valves, or only half of the Spray pipes may be used if desired. The Spinal Bath can be operated alone. If those contemplating purchasing a Needle Bath as above will correspond with us we will be pleased to furnish sectional drawings and dimensions, and references and locations where our Improved Needle Bath is in use.

We make Shower Stalls of any kind of Marble or Slate to order.

**To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least 20 pounds.**

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER AND BIDET BATH.




**F-1843.**

F-1843. Wolff's Nickel Plated Combination Needle, Shower, Bidet and Liver Spray Bath, with 6-inch Waste Strainer and 3-inch Coupling.

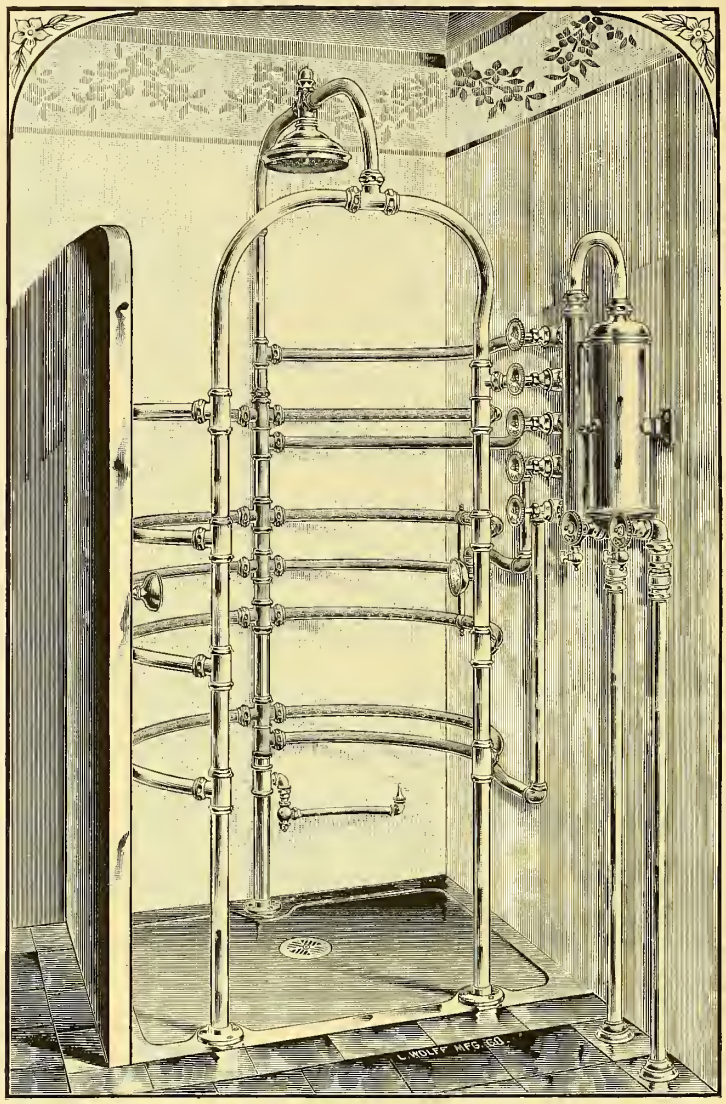
Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $350.00

F-1843 is similar to F-1842 with the exception of the Spinal Bath, which is omitted on above. As shown, it is provided with a Thermometer and Mixing Chamber, and arranged for hot and cold water, but can also be furnished without the Thermometer and Mixing Chamber, or for cold water only, as may be desired. Union Couplings are provided so any part of the fixture can be easily detached when necessary for cleaning or to remove sediment which may have clogged the perforations.

We make Shower Stalls of any kind of Marble or Slate to order.

**To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least 20 pounds.**

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION SHOWER, NEEDLE AND BIDET BATH.




**F-1845.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

**F-1845.** Nickel Plated, Oval Combination, Needle, Shower, Douche, Bidet and Liver Spray Bath, with 18-inch Mixing Chamber, with Thermometer, Valve Column, Cast Brass Shower and 6-inch Strainer with 3-inch Outlet.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $215.00

Marble Base is not included in above price. See page 211. Price of Marble or Slate Stalls upon application.

When desired, Needle Bath can be furnished with the Mixing Chamber and Valve Column on the left hand side instead of right hand, as shown.

F-1845 is of extra strong construction throughout; all Pipe is of the very best quality; all Couplings and Fittings are our own make. Air Valves and Drain Valves are provided. The Shower is **Heavy Cast Brass**; the uprights are 1 inch and the Needle Spray Pipes are ¾-inch and have double rows of perforations.

The Mixing Chamber and Thermometer enables operator to regulate the temperature of water to any degree of heat or cold, before using, or while using. The Needle Spray, Shower, Douche, Bidet or Liver Sprays can be used separately or together, as desired, as each is governed by its own Valves.

Union Couplings are provided, so any part of the fixtures can be easily and quickly detached.

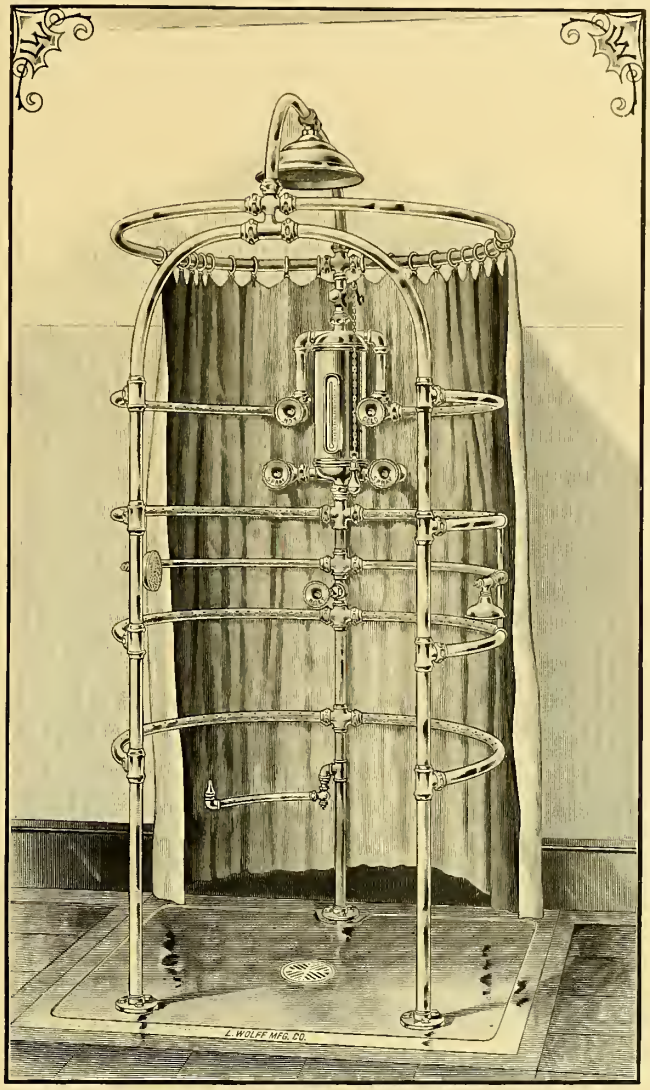
Above can be furnished with Marble Stall and Rubber Curtain, inclosing the Needle Bath and bather, leaving the Valve Column and Mixing Chamber on outside. Price on application.

DIMENSIONS:

Total Height, 7 feet 6 inches; Diameter of Oval, 35 x 40 inches.

**To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water can be had; the pressure should be at least 20 pounds.**

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER AND BIDET BATH.




**F-1846.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

Oval Combination Needle, Shower and Bidet Bath, Nickel Plated, with 15½-inch Mixing Chamber, with Thermometer, 1-inch Supply Pipes with Check Valves to wall, Adjustable Liver Sprays, Cast Brass Shower, Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain and 6-inch Nickel Plated Brass Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling and 2-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $250.00

DIMENSIONS.

Total Height, 7 feet 6 inches; Diameter of Oval, 35 inches by 40 inches; Base, 4 feet by 3 feet 9 inches.

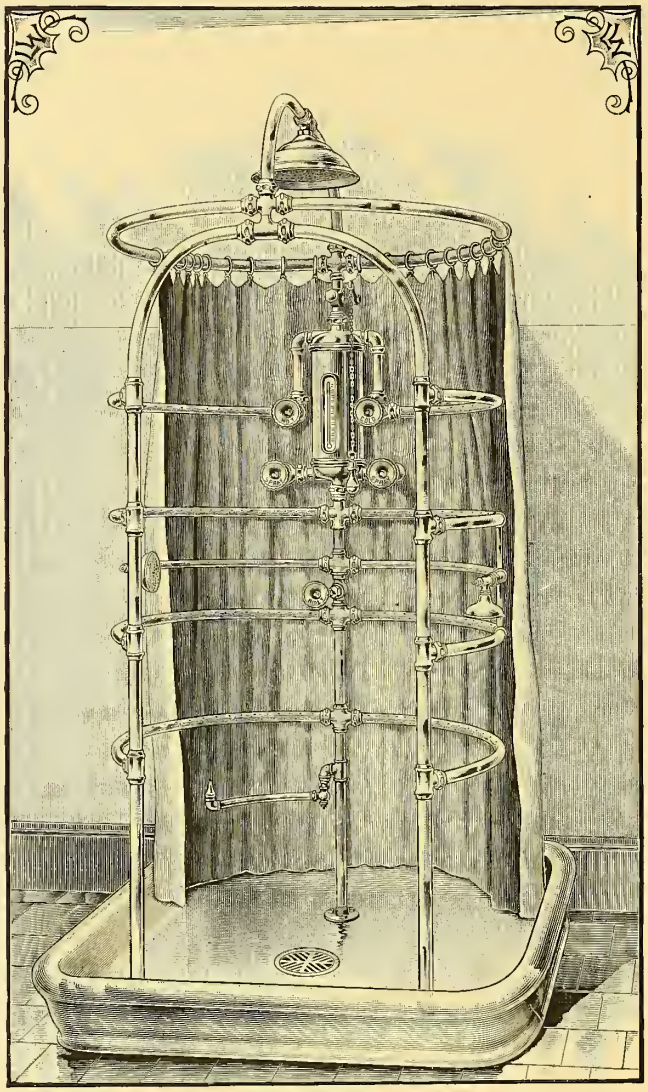
F-1846. The illustration represents a Needle Bath designed to be used without a Marble Stall, it being provided with a Rubber Curtain, which, when drawn together, confines the water within the space of the Curtain Ring and Marble Base. The Mixing Chamber and Thermometer enable operator to regulate the temperature of water to any degree of heat or cold, before using or while using. The Needle Spray, Shower, Bibet or Liver Sprays can be used separately or together, as desired. Union Couplings are provided so any part of the fixtures can be easily and quickly detached.

F-1846 is strongly constructed throughout; all pipe used is **heavy brass pipe**; all Couplings and fittings are our own make. The Shower is heavy Cast Brass; the Uprights are 1-inch; middle Spray Pipes are ¾-inch Brass Pipe and have double rows of perforations. The Supply Pipes are provided with Check Valves.

NOTE.—If the floor is not absolutely water tight then the base should be provided with Marble Risers at least 6 inches high; this will confine the water within the space and drain off through the Waste Strainer. Without this protection the water will find its way over the floor and cause possible damage to the ceilings. See F-1844, page 211, for illustaation of Marble Base so protected. Add extra to above price if Base is fitted as described, $20.00.

To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least 20 pounds.

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER AND BIDET BATH.



**F-1847.**—(WITH "MONARCH" PORCELAIN RECEPTOR.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1847. Oval Combination Needle, Shower and Bidet Bath, Nickel Plated, with 15½-inch Mixing Chamber, with Thermometer, 1-inch Supply Pipes with Check Valve to Wall, Adjustable Liver Sprays, Cast Brass Shower, Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain and 42 x 42-inch Monarch Porcelain Receptor with 6-inch Nickel Plated Brass Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $313.50

F-1847. The illustration represents a Needle Bath designed to be used without a Marble Stall, it being provided with a Rubber Curtain, which, when drawn together, confines the water within the space of the Curtain Ring and Receptor.

The Mixing Chamber and Thermometer enables operator to regulate the temperature of water to any degree of heat or cold, before using or while using. The Needle Spray, Shower, Bidet or Liver Sprays can be used separately or together, as desired. Union Couplings are provided so any part of the fixtures can be easily and quickly detached.

F-1847 is strongly constructed throughout; all pipe used is heavy brass pipe; all Couplings and Fittings are our own make. The Shower is heavy cast brass; the Uprights are 1-inch; middle Spray Pipes are ¾-inch Brass Pipe and have double rows of perforations.

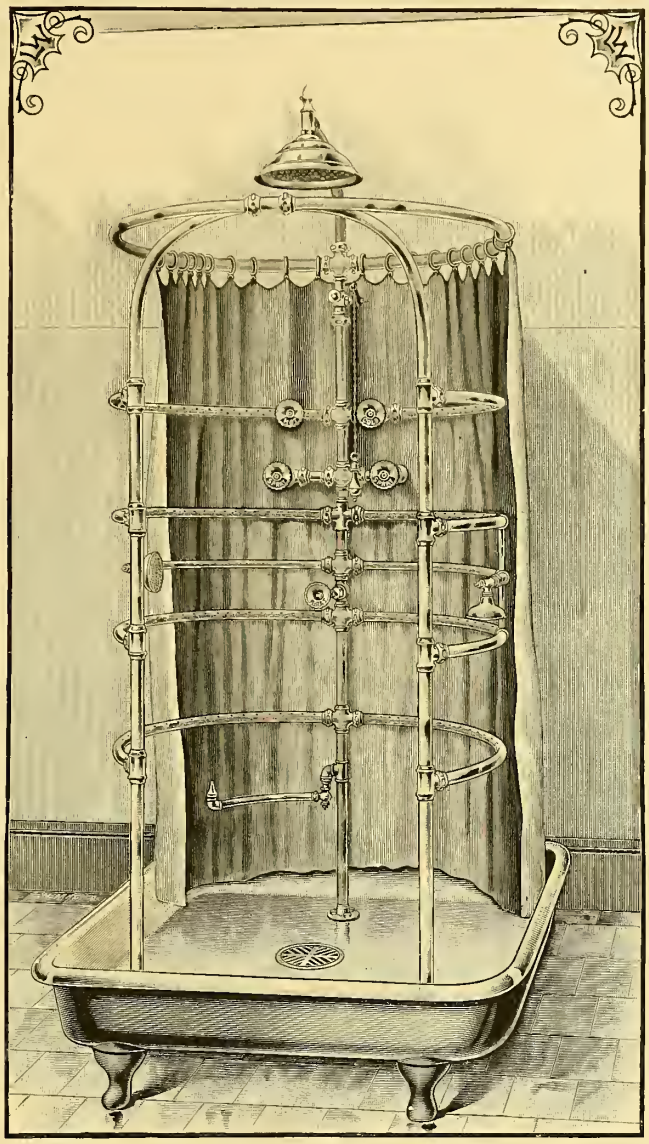
The Supply Pipes are provided with Check Valves.

DIMENSIONS

Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; Diameter of Oval, 35 inches by 40 inches.

**To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least twenty pounds.**

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION SHOWER, NEEDLE AND BIDET BATH.



**F-1848.**—(WITH ENAMELED IRON RECEPTOR.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1848. Oval Combination Needle, Shower and Bidet Bath, Nickel Plated Adjustable Liver Sprays, Cast Brass Shower, Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain. 42 x 42-inch Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Receptor with 6-inch Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $268.50

If Receptor is finished Zinc White Outside, add $5.00. Supply Pipes with Check Valves to floor, extra, $8.00.

F-1848. The illustration represents a Needle Bath designed to be used without a Marble Stall, it being provided with a Rubber Curtain and Enameled Iron Receptor, which, when drawn together, confines the water within the space of the Curtain Ring and Receptor.

The Needle Spray, Shower, Bidet or Liver Sprays can be used separately or together, as desired. Union Couplings are provided so any part of the fixtures can be easily and quickly detached.

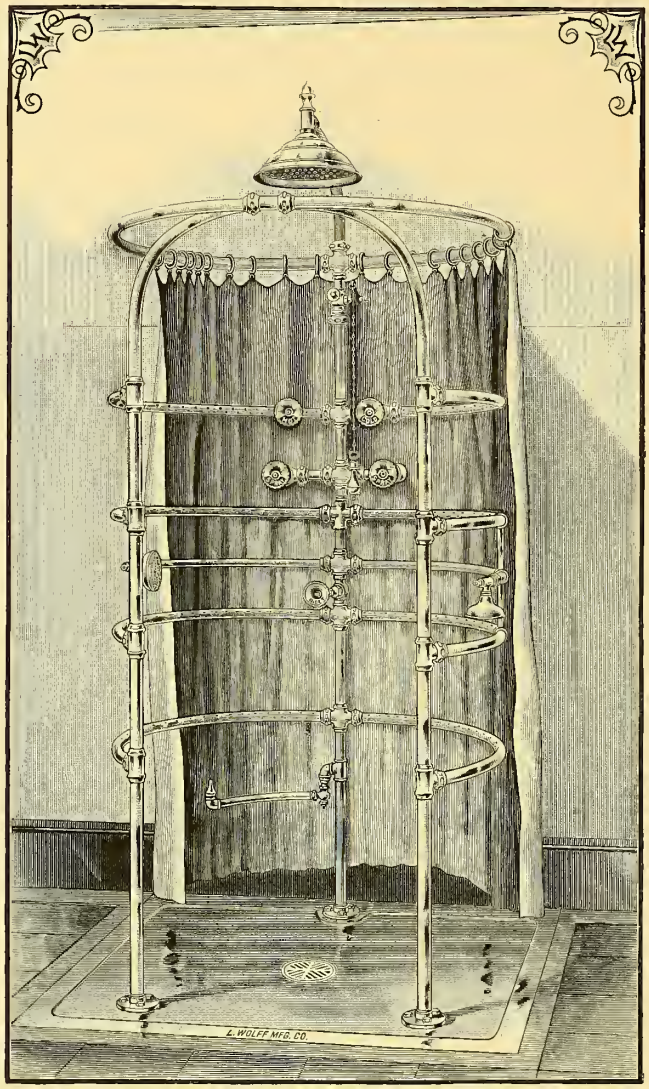
All of our Showers are carefully fitted and adjusted before shipment; all fittings are made by us, and the Brass Pipe used is of the very best quality.

DIMENSIONS.

Total Height, 7 feet 6 inches; Diameter of Oval, 35 inches by 40 inches; Base, 4 feet by 3 feet 9 inches.

To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water can be had; the pressure should be at least twenty pounds.

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE, SHOWER AND BIDET BATH.




**F-1849.**

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-1849. Oval Combination Needle, Shower and Bidet Bath, Nickel Plated Adjustable Liver Sprays, Cast Brass Shower, Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain and 6 inch Nickel Plated Brass Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling and 2-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $225.00

F-1849. The illustration represents a Needle Bath designed to be used without a Marble Stall, it being provided with a Rubber Curtain, which, when drawn together, confines the water within the space of the Curtain Ring and Marble Base.

The Needle Spray, Shower, Bidet or Liver Sprays can be used separately or together, as desired. Union Couplings are provided so any part of the fixtures can be easily and quickly detached.

All of our Showers are carefully fitted and adjusted before shipment; all fittings are made by us, and the Brass Pipe is of the very best quality.

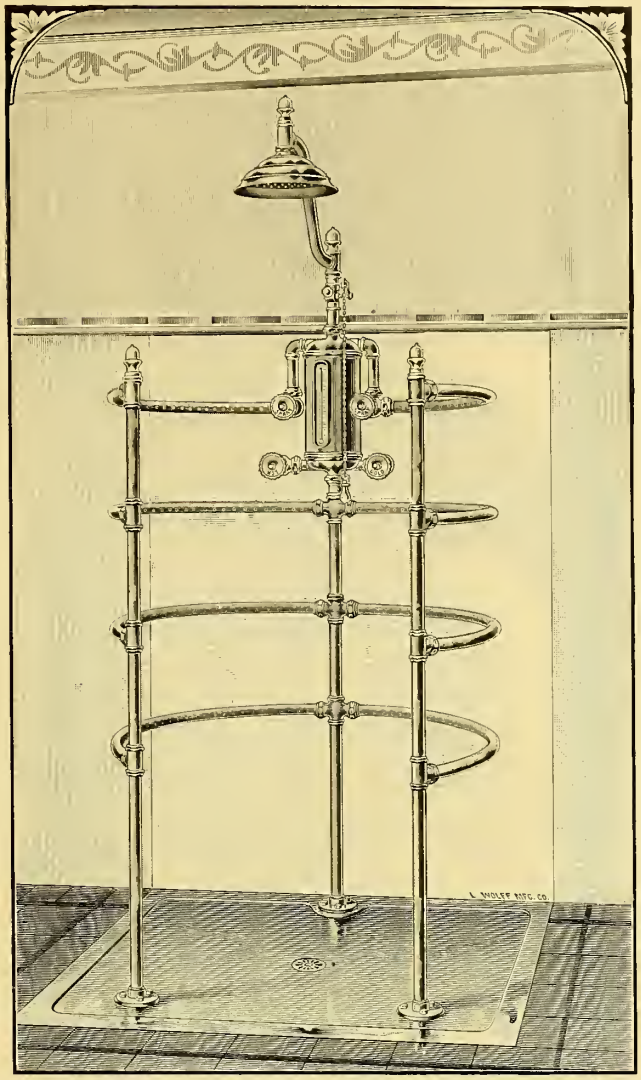
DIMENSIONS.

Total Height, 7 feet 6 inches; Diameter of Oval, 35 x 40 inches; Base, 4 feet by 3 feet 9 inches.

NOTE.—If the floor is not absolutely water tight then the base should be provided with Marble Risers at least 6 inches high; this will confine the water within the space and drain off through the Waste Strainer. Without this protection the water will find its way over the floor and cause possible damage to ceilings. See page 211 for illustration of Marble Base so protected. Add extra to above price if Base is fitted as described, $20.00.

**To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water can be had; the pressure should be at least 20 pounds.**

# WOLFF'S CIRCULAR COMBINATION NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.




**F-1850.**

The illustration represents a design of Needle and Shower Bath intended for use in natatoriums, hotels, athletic clubs, etc., or any place where it is not necessary to confine the spray, and where a less expensive apparatus than others shown will answer.

As shown, it is provided with a Thermometer and Mixing Chamber, and arranged for hot and cold water, but can also be furnished without the Thermometer and Mixing Chamber, or for cold water only, as may be desired; see page 222.

Union Couplings are provided, so any part of the fixture can be easily detached when necessary.

Circular Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, for hot and cold water, with 12-inch Mixing Chamber and Thermometer, Cast-Brass Head Shower and 6-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling, price as described, - $150.00

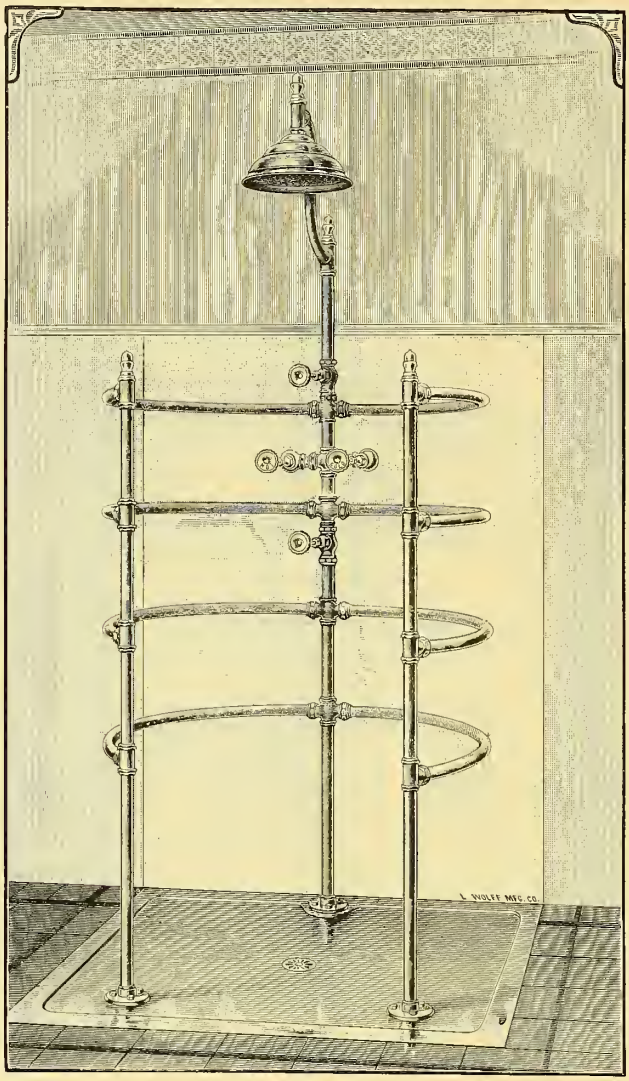
If without Thermometer, deduct $8.00.

2-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½ inch deep, 3 feet 9 inches by 3 feet 9 inches, extra, $32.00.

If with two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes with Check Valves, add extra, $10.00.

DIMENSIONS.—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of Needle Bath, 3 feet 2 inches.

# WOLFF'S CIRCULAR COMBINATION NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.




**F-1851.**

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-1851. The illustration represents a design of Needle and Shower Bath intended for use in Natatoriums, Hotels, Athletic Clubs, etc., or in any place where it is necessary to confine the spray.

Union Couplings are furnished, so any part of the fixture can be easily detached when necessary.

Circular Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, for hot and cold water, with Cast Brass Head Shower and 6-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $125.00

Circular Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, for cold water only, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch Outlet Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $115.00

For Marble Base, see note below.

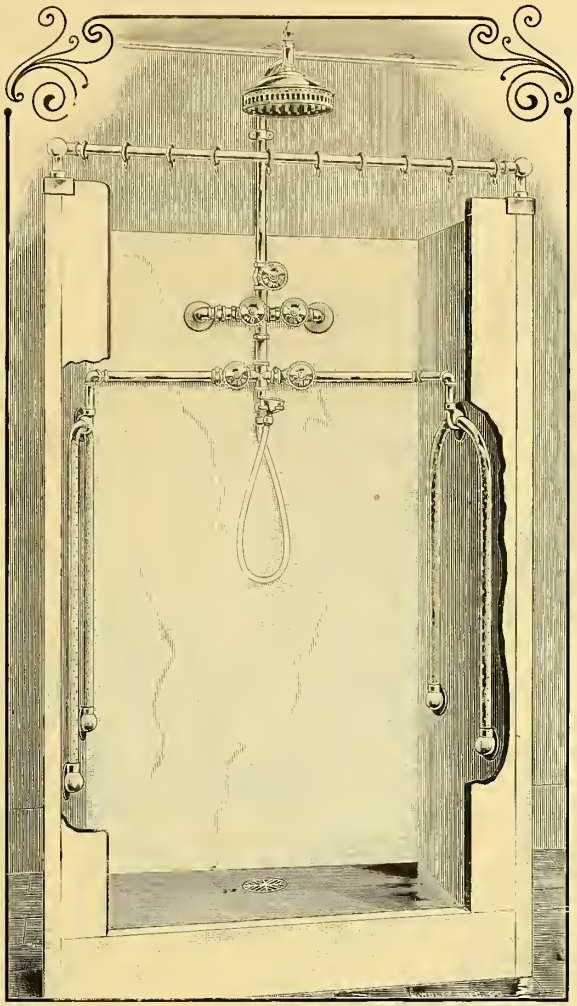
For two Nickel Plated Supply Pipes to floor with Check Valves and flanges, add $10.00.

DIMENSIONS:

Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; Diameter of Needle Bath, 3 feet 2 inches.

NOTE—If the floor is not absolutely water tight, then the base should be provided with Marble Risers at least 6 inches high. This will confine the water within the space and drain off through the Waste Strainer. Without this protection the water will find its way over the floor and cause possible damage to ceilings. See page 211 for illustration and prices of Marble Base so protected.

**To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least twenty pounds.**



**F-1852.**

F-1852. Nickel Plated Brass Combination Needle and Shower Bath, with Shampoo Sprinkler, 6-inch Waste Strainer, with 3-inch Outlet Coupling.

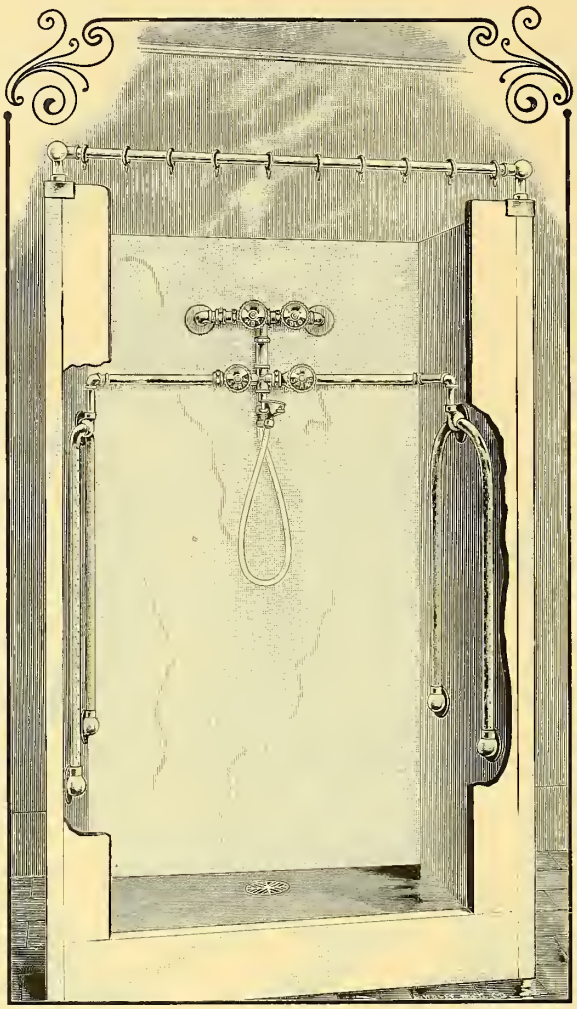
Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $50.00

The Valves are provided with Check Valves.

Prices of Marble or Slate Shower Stalls upon application.

To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had ; the pressure should be at least 20 pounds.

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE AND SHAMPOO BATH.



**F-1853.**

F-1853. Nickel Plated Brass Combination Needle and Shampoo Bath with 6-inch Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $40.00

The Valves are provided with Check Valves.

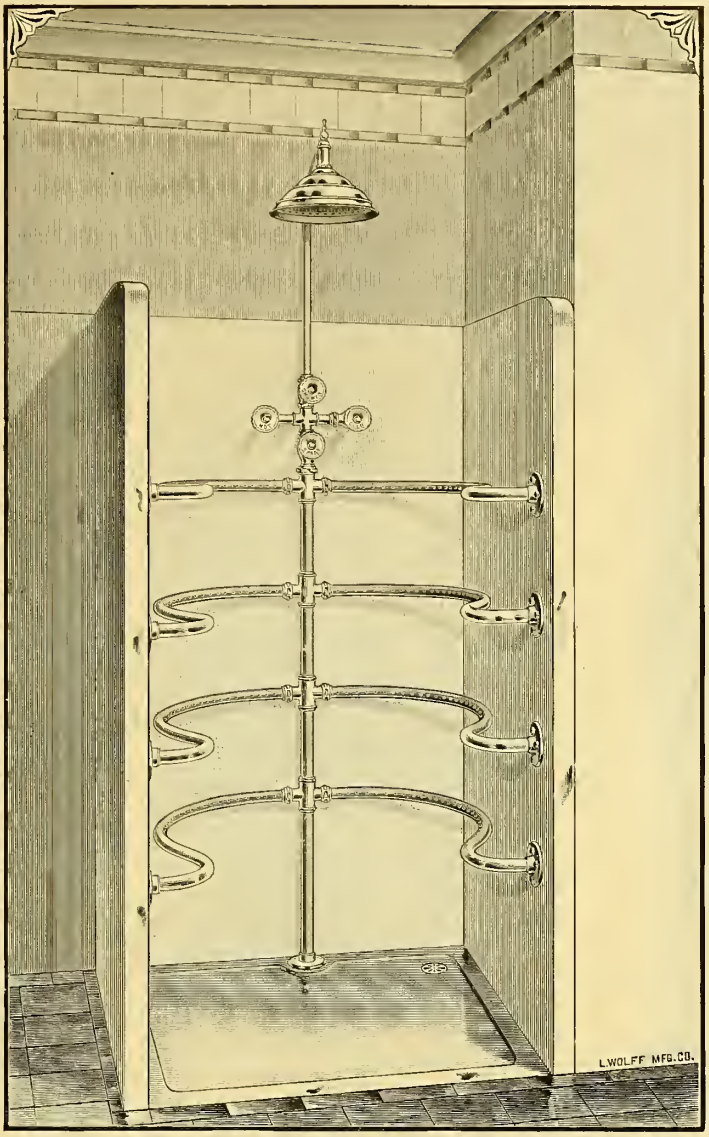
Prices of Marble or Slate Shower Stalls upon application.

All our Showers are carefully fitted and adjusted before shipment; all fittings are made by us and the Brass Pipe used is of the very best quality.

The Shower Stall arranged as above, with Marble side pieces and riser in front, holds the Rubber Curtain in place inside of same so water is confined within stall.

**To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least 20 pounds.**

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.




**F-1854.**

CAN BE FURNISHED FOR COLD WATER ONLY OR WITHOUT SHOWER.

Combination Needle and Shower Bath as shown, for cold and hot water, Nickel Plated, with Copper Shower and 6-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling, price as described, - - - - - - - - - $85.00

Combination Needle and Shower Bath, for cold water only, Nickel Plated, and Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling, price as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 78.00

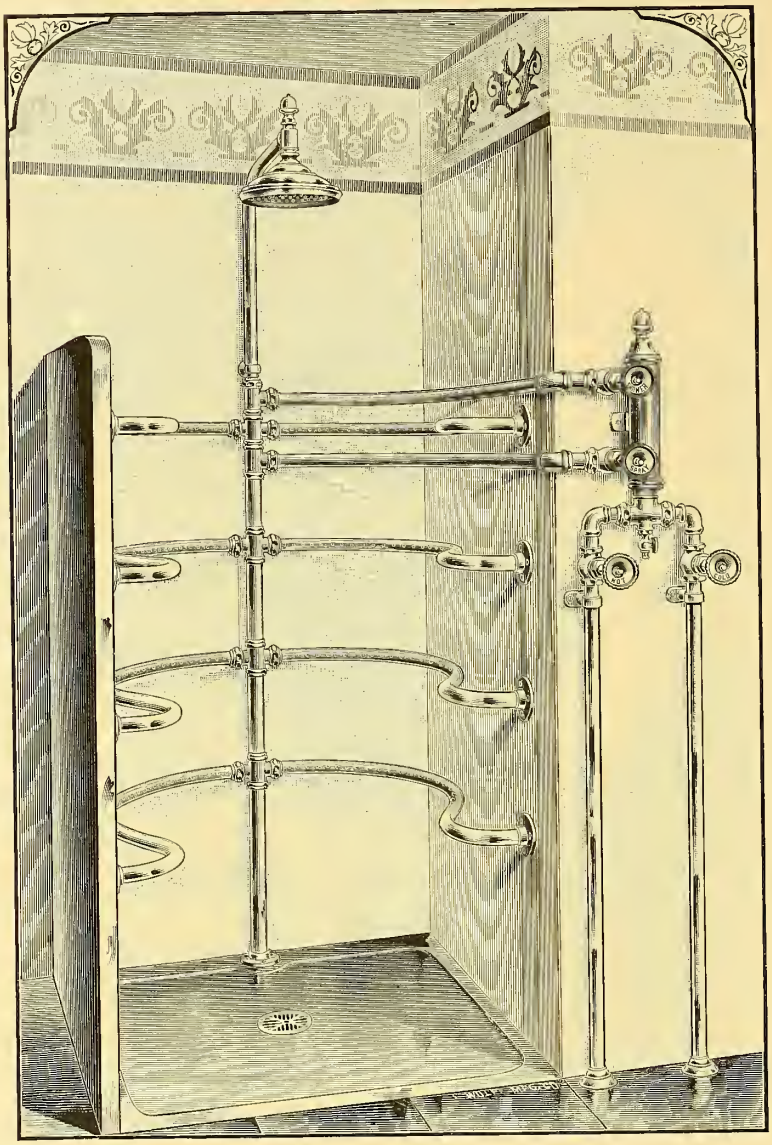
Needle Bath for hot and cold water, Nickel Plated (without Shower), with Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling, - 65.00

Needle Bath for cold water only, Nickel Plated (without Shower), with Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling, - - 58.00

Italian Marble Stall, Back, two Sides and Base, 7 feet by 3 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 2 inches, extra, $102.00; Slate, $65.00.
Italian Marble Stall, Back, two Sides and Base, 6 feet 6 inches by 3 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 2 inches, extra, $95.00; Slate, $60.00.
Nickel Plated Curtain Rod, Flanges, Bolts and Rings and Rubber Curtain, extra, $20.00.
If with Cast-Brass Head Shower, add $5.00.

DIMENSIONS.—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; width, 3 feet 2 inches; depth, 3 feet 2 inches.

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION NEEDLE AND SHOWER BATH.



**F-1855.**

Combination Needle and Shower Bath, with Valves on side; Bath can be operated by bather or attendant.

Combination Needle and Shower Bath, Nickel Plated, for cold and hot water, with Valves and Valve Column on side, Cast-Brass Head Shower, and 6-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling, price as described, - - - $110.00

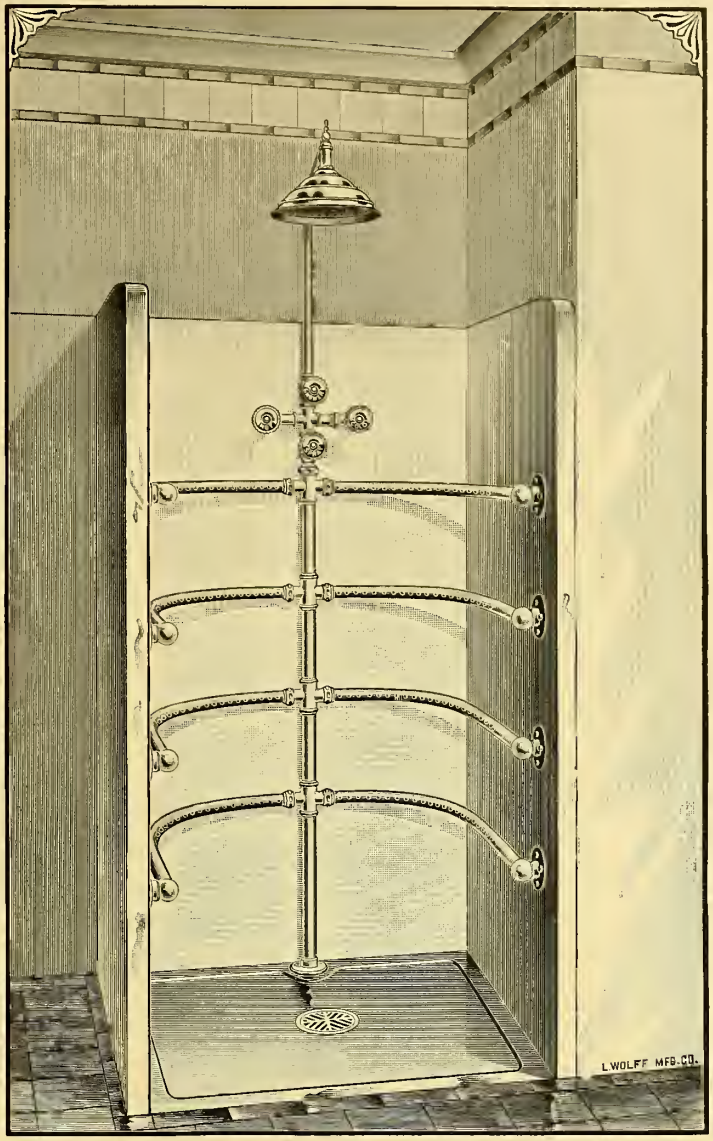
If with Copper Shower instead of Cast Brass, deduct $5.00.

Italian Marble Stall (⅞-inch), Back and two Sides, 7 feet by 3 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 2 inches, 2-inch Base deeply Countersunk and 16-inch wide Front for Valve Column, extra, $115.00; Slate, $75.00.

Nickel Plated Curtain Rod, Flanges, Bolts and Rings and Rubber Curtain, extra, $20.00.

Dimensions.—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; width, including Valve Column, 4 feet 4 inches; depth, 3 feet 2 inches.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.




**F-1856.**

F-1856. Combination Needle and Shower Bath as shown, for Cold and Hot Water, Nickel Plated, with Copper Shower and 6-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $77.00

Combination Needle and Shower Bath, for Cold Water only, Nickel Plated, and Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $70.00

Needle Bath for Hot and Cold Water, Nickel Plated (without Shower), with Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $60.00

Needle Bath for Cold Water only, Nickel Plated (without Shower), with Nickel Plated Waste Strainer and Coupling.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $53.00

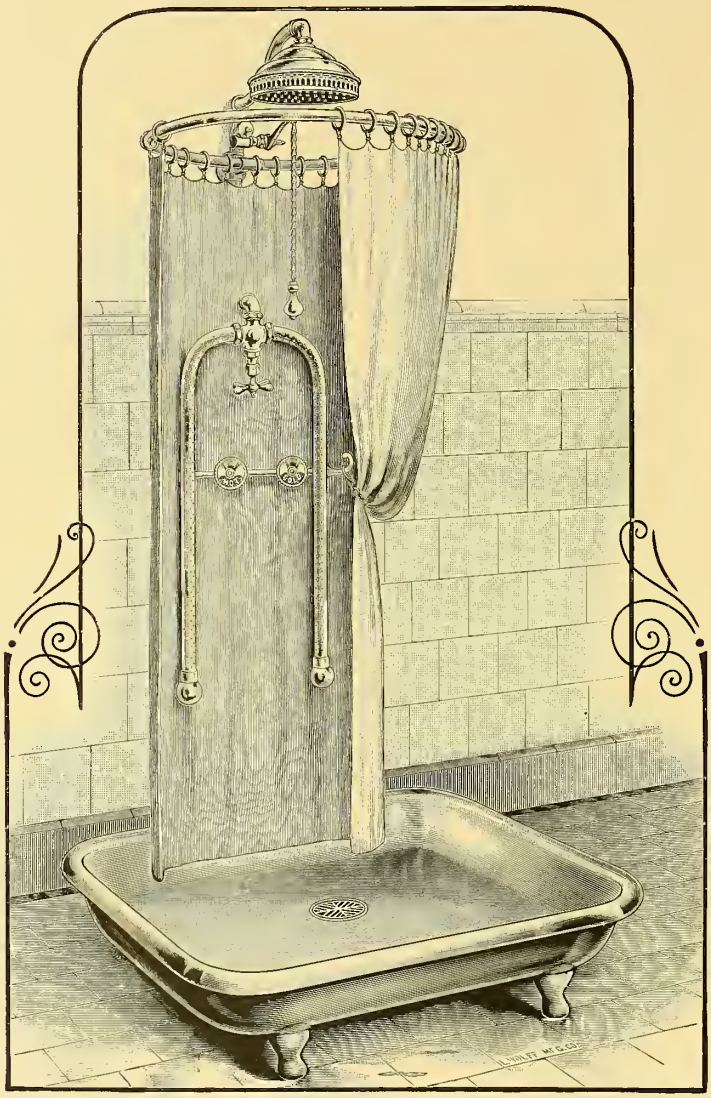
Italian Marble Stall, Back, two Sides and Base, 7 feet by 3 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 2 inches, extra, $102.00; Slate, $65.00.
Italian Marble Stall, Back, two Sides and Base, 6 feet 6 inches by 3 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 2 inches, extra, $95.00; Slate, $60.00.
Nickel Plated Curtain Rod Flanges, Bolts and Rings and Rubber Curtain, extra, $20.00.
If with Cast Brass Head Shower, add $5.00.

DIMENSIONS.

Total Height, 7 feet 6 inches; Width, 3 feet 2 inches; Depth, 3 feet 2 inches.

To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least 20 pounds.

# WOLFF'S COMBINATION SHOWER AND NEEDLE BATH.



**F-1857.**—(WITH ENAMELED IRON RECEPTOR.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1857. Combination Needle and Shower Bath with Nickel Plated Cast Brass Shower with upper Self-Closing Valve, Nickel Plated Brass Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain and 42 x 42-inch Enameled Iron Roll Rim Receptor with 6-inch Waste Strainer with 3-inch Coupling and Supply Pipes to Wall with Check Valves.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $94.50

If with 36 x 36-inch Receptor, deduct $8.00.

If Receptor is Finished Zinc White Outside, add $5.00

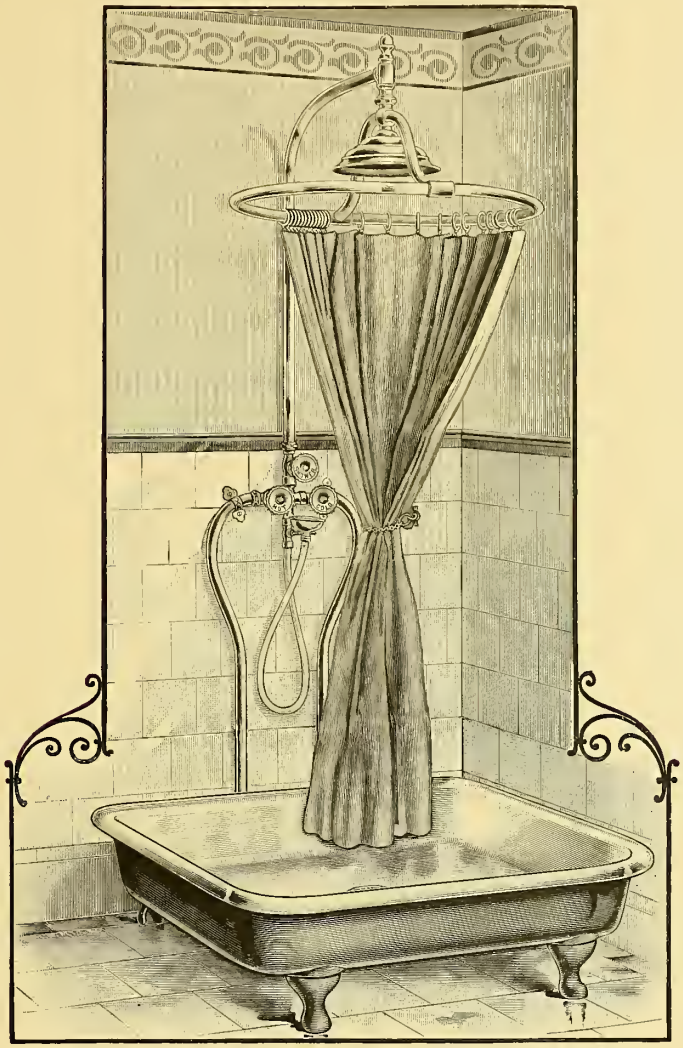
Supply Pipes with Check Valves to floor, extra, $5.00.

All of our Showers are carefully fitted and adjusted before shipment; all fittings are made by us, and the Brass Pipe used is of the very best quality.

**To insure satisfactory results with the above Needle Bath, care should be taken that the Supply Pipes are sufficiently large and as direct as possible, so an even flow of water may be had; the pressure should be at least 20 pounds.**

# WOLFF'S NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS,

**WITH ENAMELED IRON RECEPTOR.**



**F-1859.**—(WITH ENAMELED IRON RECEPTOR.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1859 Nickel Plated Brass (Wolff's Special) Shower with 24 x 30-inch Oval Curtain Ring, Shampoo Attachment, Supply Pipes with Check Valves, Nickel Plated Curtain Holder and Rubber Curtain and Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Receptor, painted outside.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, with 36 x 36-inch Receptor, | $85.50 |
| Price, as described, with 42 x 42-inch Receptor, | 93.50 |

If Receptor is finished Zinc White outside, add $5.00.

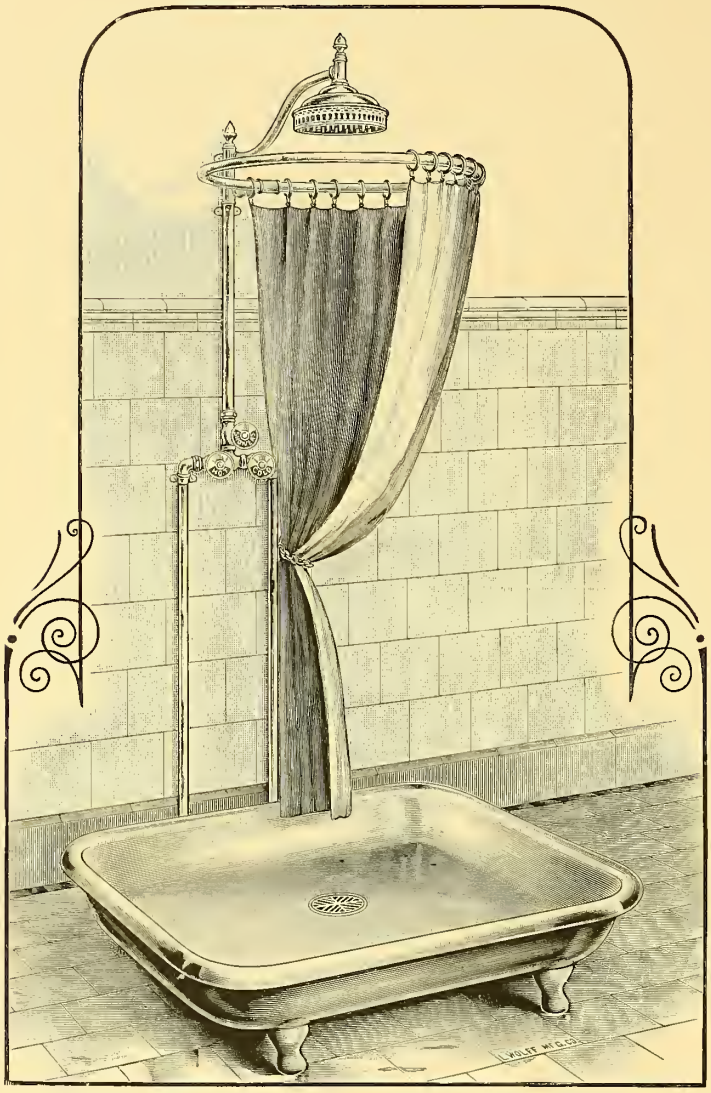
The Receptor has 6-inch Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling.

Above is furnished with Check Valves on the Supply Pipes to prevent circulation of water should Valves be left open.

Our Enameled Iron Receptors are classed with our High Grade Enameled Goods. Each Receptor is **inspected and bears our Guarantee Label.**

# WOLFF'S NICKEL PLATED SHOWERS.

**WITH ENAMELED IRON RECEPTOR.**




**F-1860.**—(ENAMELED IRON RECEPTOR.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-1860. Nickel Plated Brass Shower with Curtain Rings, Rubber Curtain, Curtain Holder and Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Receptor, painted outside.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, with 36 x 36-inch Receptor, | $68.00 |
| Price, as described, with 42 x 42-inch Receptor, | 76.00 |

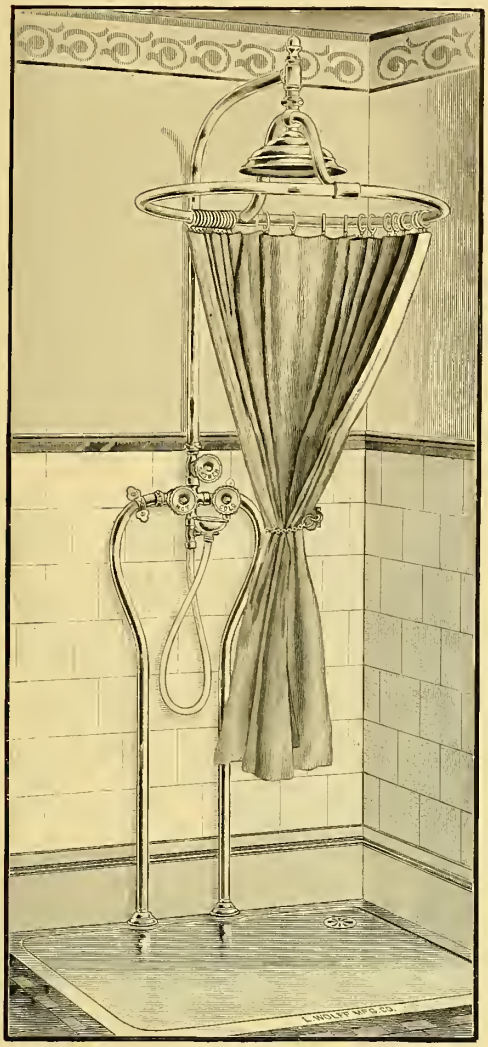
If Receptor is finished Zinc White Outside, add $5.00.

The Receptor has 6-inch Strainer with 3-inch Outlet Coupling.

Above is furnished with Check Valves on the Supply Pipes to prevent circulation of water should Valves be left open.

Our Enameled Iron Receptors are classed with our High Grade Enameled Goods. Each Receptor is **inspected and bears our Guarantee Label.**

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.




**F-1864.**

WITH OVAL CURTAIN RING, SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT, SUPPLY PIPES TO FLOOR AND RUBBER CURTAIN.

Shower, with 24 x 30 inch Oval Curtain Ring, Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to floor.

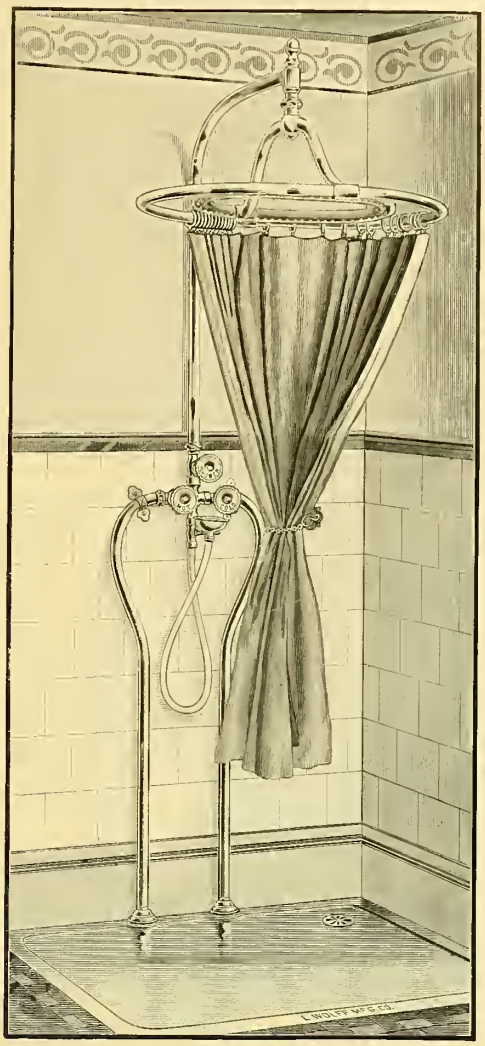
F-1864 is intended for use over Bath Tubs, where it is desired to confine the spray within the Rubber Curtain and Bath Tub, or when not used over Bath Tubs, it is necessary to confine the spray within the Rubber Curtain and space of Marble Floor Slab as shown.

Nickel Plated Brass Shower, with 24 x 30 inch Oval Curtain Ring, Shampoo Attachment, Supply Pipes to floor and Nickel Plated Curtain Holder and Rubber Curtain, price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $50.00

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep, 36 x 38 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 2-inch Outlet Coupling, extra, $22.00.

The Hot and Cold Water Supply Pipes are furnished with Check Valves.

DIMENSIONS.—Total height, 8 feet 2 inches; diameter of Shower, 9½ inches; distance from wall to center of Shower, 22 inches.




**F-1865.**

WITH OVAL CURTAIN RING, SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT, SUPPLY PIPES TO FLOOR AND RUBBER CURTAIN.

Perforated Ring Shower, with 24 x 30 inch Oval Curtain Ring, Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to floor.

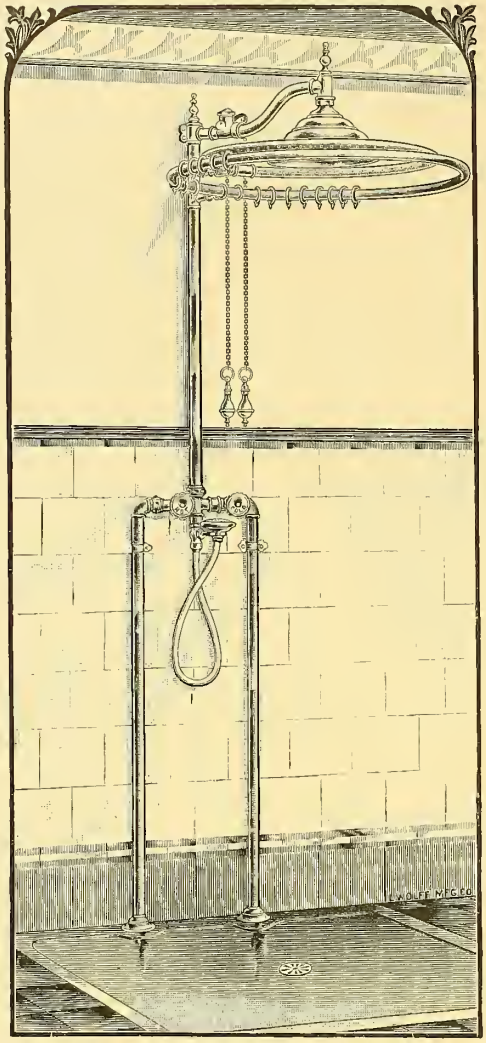
Nickel Plated Brass Perforated Ring Shower, with Oval Curtain Ring 24 x 30 inches, Shampoo Attachment, Supply Pipes to floor, and Nickel Plated Curtain Holder and Rubber Curtain, price as described, - - - - $55.00

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep, 36 x 38 inches. with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 2-inch Outlet Coupling, extra, $22.00.

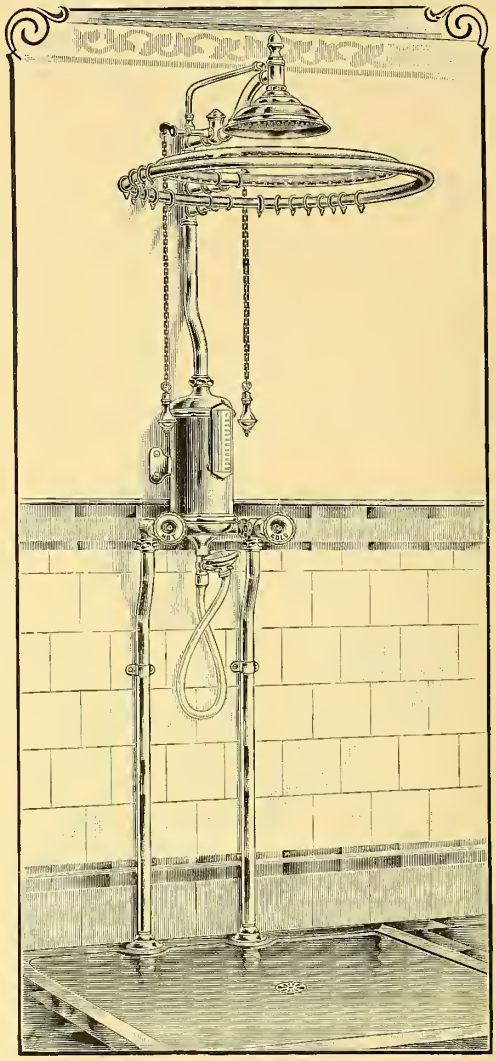
The Hot and Cold Water Supply Pipes are furnished with Check Valve.

DIMENSIONS.—Total height, 8 feet 2 inches; diameter of Perforated Ring Shower, 20 inches; distance from wall to center of Ring, 22 inches.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.




**F-1866.**



**F-1867.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1866. Nickel Plated Perforated Ring Shower and Regular Overhead Shower with Upper Self-Closing Valves, Shampoo Attachment, Supply Pipes to floor, with Check Valves and Nickel Plated Curtain Ring. Independent Upper Self-Closing Valves enable bathers to use the Showers together or separately, as desired.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $46.50

F-1867. Nickel Plated Shower with Perforated Ring Shower and Regular Overhead Shower with Upper Self-Closing Valves, 12-inch Mixing Chamber with Thermometer, Supply Pipes to floor, with Check Valves and Nickel Plated Curtain Ring.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $61.50

DIMENSIONS.

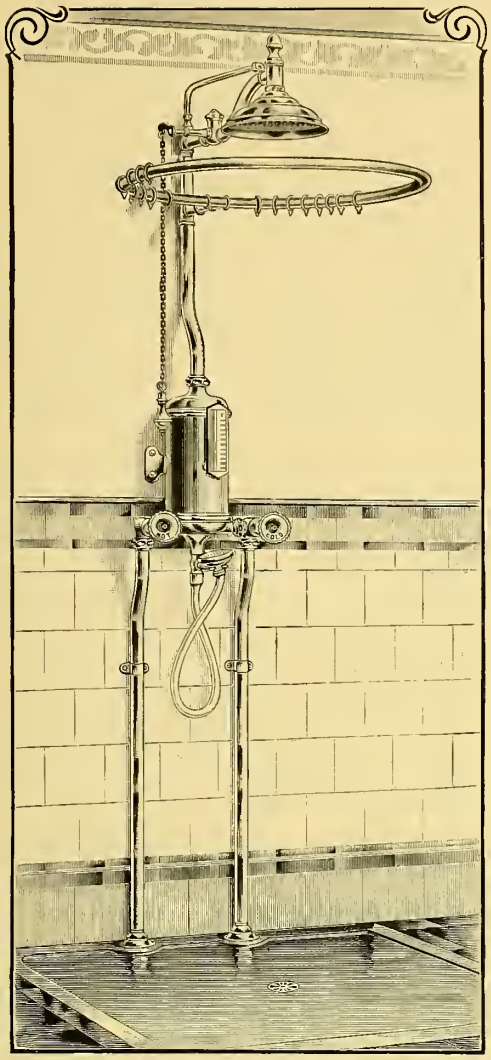
Total height, 8 feet; Diameter of Ring, 20 inches; Diameter of Shower, 8½ inches; Distance from wall to center of Ring, 20 inches.

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep, 40 x 42 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 2-inch Outlet Coupling and Tailpiece, extra $25.00.

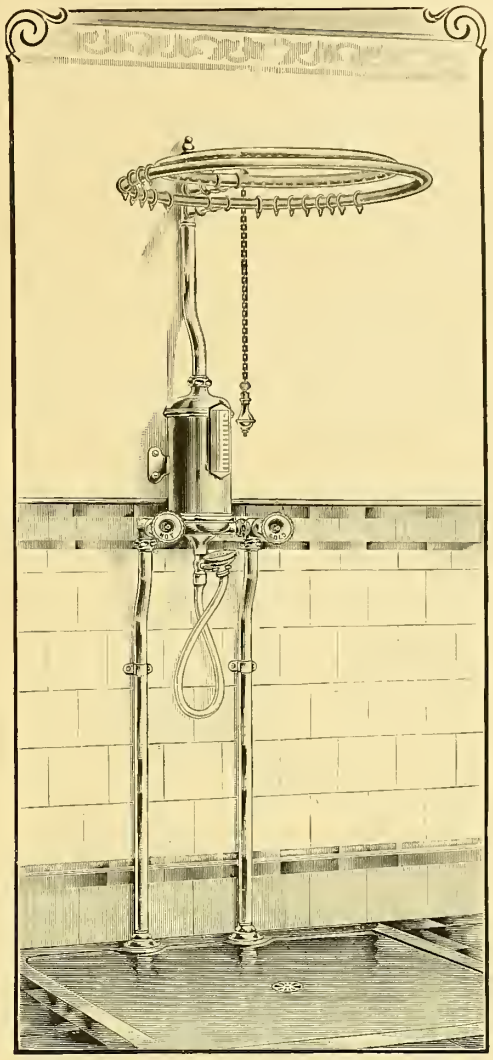
If with Cast-Brass Head Shower, add $5.00.

The Mixing Chamber shown in F-1867 enables bather to mix the hot and cold water before it leaves the showers overhead, the Thermometer indicating its temperature; an almost even temperature of water can be maintained during a bath, but should adjacent valves be opened, which might lessen the hot or cold water supply, the change in temperature of the water will be a gradual one.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.



F-1868.



F-1869.

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1868 Nickel Plated Shower with Nickel Plated Curtain Ring and regular Overhead Showers, with Upper Self-Closing Valves, 12-inch Mixing Chamber with Thermometer and Supply Pipes to floor, with Check Valves.

Price, as described, - - - - - $53.00

F-1869 Perforated Ring Shower with 12-inch Mixing Chamber, with Thermometer, Air Valve and Supply Pipes with Check Valves and Nickel Plated Curtain Ring. The Ring is perforated, and when operated bath can be had without wetting head of bather.

Price, as described, - - - - - $47.50

If without Shampoo Attachment, deduct $5.00.

DIMENSIONS:

Total height, 6 feet 3 inches; diameter of Ring, 20 inches; distance from wall to center of Ring, 18 inches.

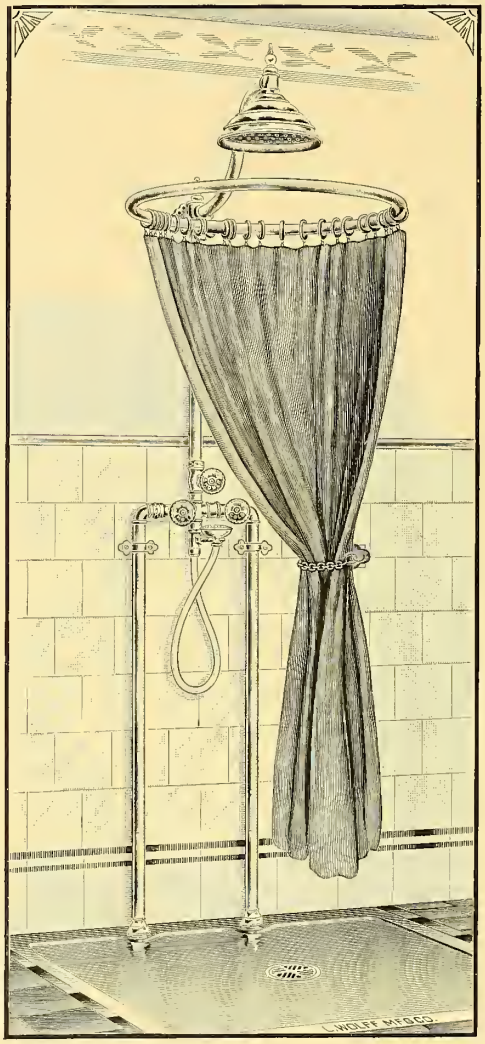
1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep, 36 x 38 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch Outlet, Coupling and Tailpiece, extra, $22.00.

All Pipe is Iron Pipe Size Brass Pipe.

If F-1868 or 1869 are furnished with extra large Mixing Chamber, 18 x 6 inches, add $8.00.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS,

WITH ROUND CURTAIN RING, SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT, SUPPLY PIPES TO FLOOR AND RUBBER CURTAIN.




**F-1870.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1870. Nickel Plated Brass Shower, with 25-inch Curtain Ring, Shampoo Attachment, Supply Pipes to floor, with Check Valves and Nickel Plated Curtain Holder and Rubber Curtain.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $43.50

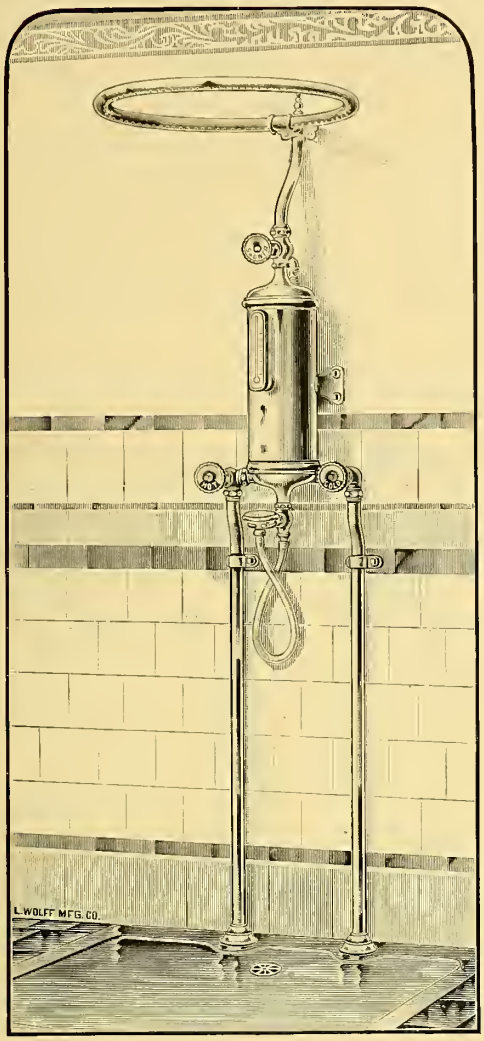
DIMENSIONS.

Total Height, 7 feet 6 inches; Diameter of Shower, 9½ inches; Distance from wall to center of Shower, 20 inches.

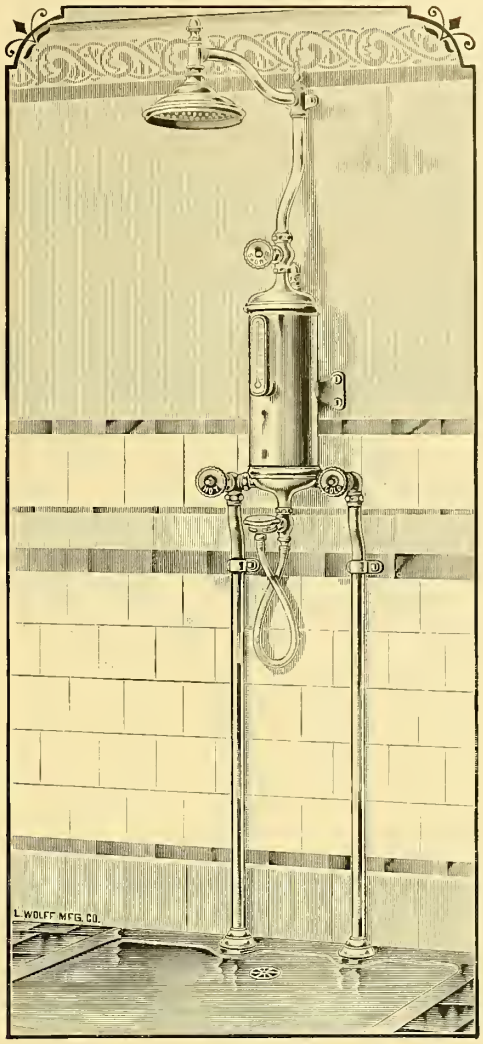
1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep, 36 x 38 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 2-inch Outlet Coupling, extra, $22.00.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS,

WITH EXTRA LARGE MIXING CHAMBERS.




**F-1872.**




**F-1873.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1872 Nickel Plated Shower with Cast Brass Head Shower, 18-inch Mixing Chamber with Mixing Pipes, Air Valve, Shampoo and Supplies to floor with Check Valves.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $56.00

F-1873 Nickel Plated Perforated Ring Shower, with 18-inch Mixing Chamber, with Mixing Pipes, Air Valve, Shampoo and Supplies to floor with Check Valves.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $54.00

DIMENSIONS.

Total Height, 7 feet 6 inches; Diameter of Shower, 8 inches; Diameter of Ring Shower, 20 inches.

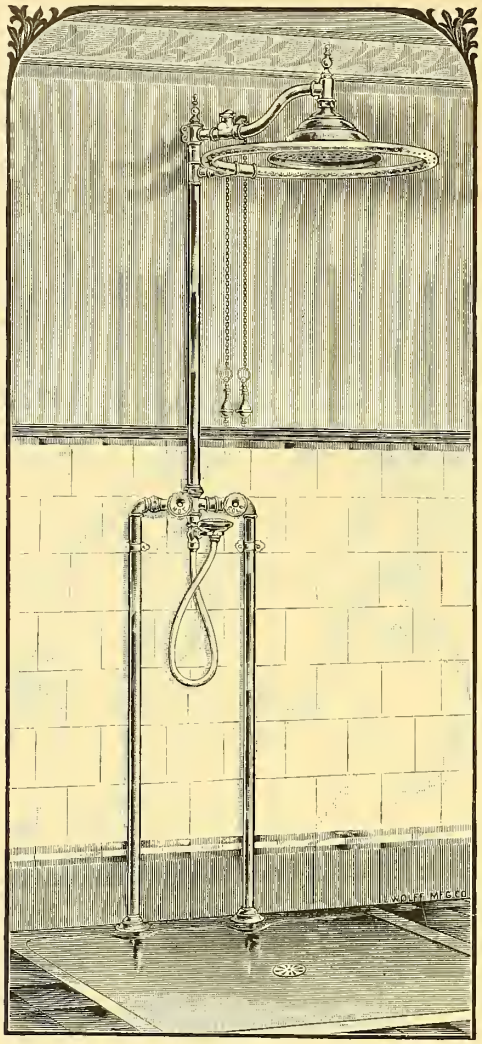
If without Shampoo, deduct $5.00. If without Supply Pipes, deduct $5.00.

1½-inch Marble Base, Countersunk ½-inch deep, 30 x 26 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 2-inch Outlet Coupling and Tailpiece, extra, $13.50.

F-1872 and F-1873 Showers are of special design and construction, made especially for use in natatoriums and public bath rooms. They are made extra heavy throughout; all parts are screwed together, absolutely guarding against damage on account of heavy pressure.

The Shower Head is Cast Brass, carefully finished and put together; this avoids head blowing out. The Mixing Chamber is extra large, and has improved Thermometer. The Inlet Pipes are so arranged that water is most thoroughly mixed before leaving Shower Head or Shampoo, the Thermometer indicating temperature; an almost even temperature can therefore be maintained during a bath; but should adjacent valves be opened, which might lessen the hot or cold water supply, the change in the temperature of the water will be gradual.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.

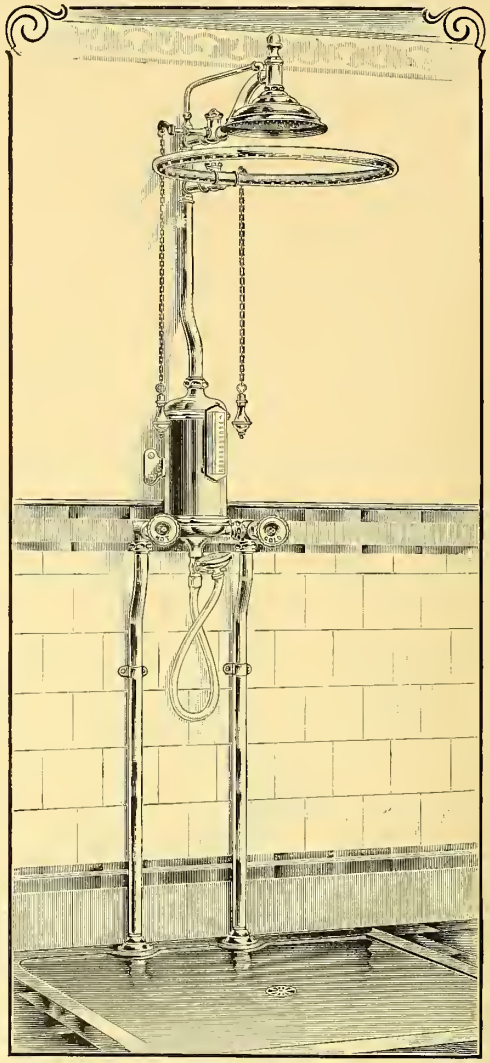



**F-1874.**

PERFORATED RING SHOWER WITH REGULAR OVERHEAD SHOWER AND SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT.

The Ring Shower and regular Overhead Shower are operated by independent Upper Self-Closing Valves, and showers will operate only when one or both pulls are drawn down. Bather can use the showers together or separately as desired.

Perforated Ring Shower and regular Overhead Shower with Upper Self-Closing Valves, Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to floor, Nickel Plated, price as described, $40.00



**F-1875.**

WITH PERFORATED RING SHOWER AND REGULAR OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH MIXING CHAMBER AND THERMOMETER.

Nickel Plated Shower with Perforated Ring Shower and regular Overhead Shower, with Upper Self-Closing Valves, 12-inch Mixing Chamber with Thermometer and Supply Pipes to floor.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - $55.00

If with Shampoo Attachment, add $5.00.

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½ inch deep, 30 x 26 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 2-inch Outlet Coupling and Tailpiece, extra, $13.50.

DIMENSIONS.—Total height, 8 feet 0 inches; diameter of Ring, 20 inches; diameter of Shower, 8½ inches; distance from wall to center of Ring, 20 inches.

If with Check Valves on Supply Pipes, add $5.00. If with Cast-Brass Head Shower, add $5.00.

If F-1875 is furnished with extra large Mixing Chamber, 18 x 6 inches, add $8.00.

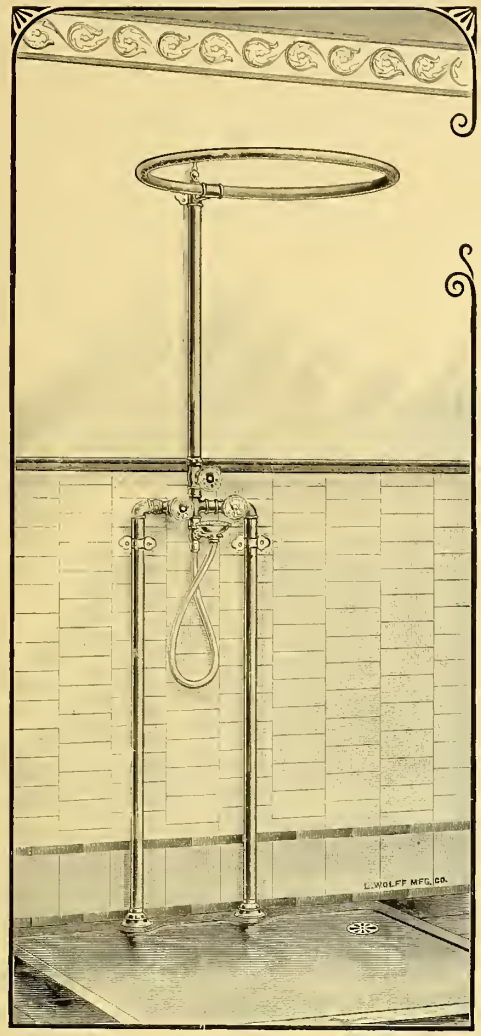
F-1875 can also be furnished with Valves and Supplies and Shampoo, and extra large Mixing Chamber, 18 x 6 inches, as arranged and shown in F-1872, page 235. Add to F-1875 for such arrangement, $13.00.

The Mixing Chamber shown in F-1875 enables bather to mix the hot and cold water before it leaves the showers overhead, the thermometer indicating its temperature; an almost even temperature of water can be maintained during a bath, but should adjacent valves be opened, which might lessen the hot or cold water supply, the change in temperature of the water will be a gradual one.

The Ring Shower in F-1874 and F-1875 regular Overhead Shower or Shampoo, can be used separately or together as desired, valves being provided for each. Marble Bases when furnished with Showers with Curtain Rings should be somewhat larger than sizes given above.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.



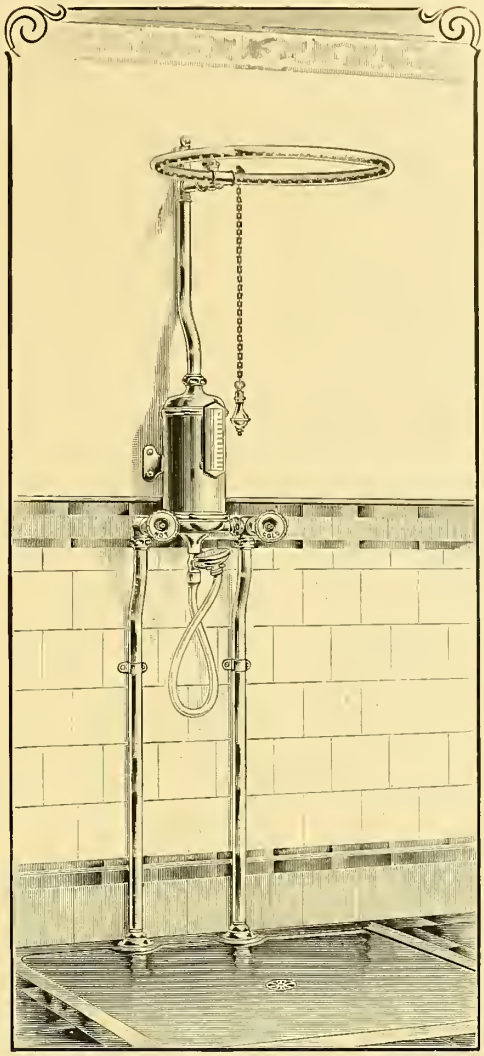

**F-1876.**

PERFORATED RING SHOWER WITH SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT.

Ring Shower with Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to floor. The ring is perforated, and when operated a shower bath can be taken without wetting the head of the bather.

Perforated Ring Shower with Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to floor, Nickel Plated, - - - - - - $26.00

If without Shampoo Attachment, deduct $5.00.



**F-1877.**

PERFORATED RING SHOWER WITH MIXING CHAMBER AND SHAMPOO.

Ring Shower with 12-inch Mixing Chamber, with Thermometer, Air Valve and Supply Pipes to floor. The ring is perforated, and when operated bath can be had without wetting head of bather.

Perforated Ring Shower with Mixing Chamber, with Thermometer and Supply Pipes to floor, Nickel Plated, - $41.00

If with Shampoo Attachment, add $5.00.

If with Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain, add $22.00.

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½ inch deep, 30 x 26 inches, with 5-inch Nickle Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch Outlet, Coupling and Tailpiece, extra, $13.50.

DIMENSIONS. — Total height, 7 feet 3 inches; diameter of Ring, 20 inches; distance from wall to center of Ring, 18 inches.

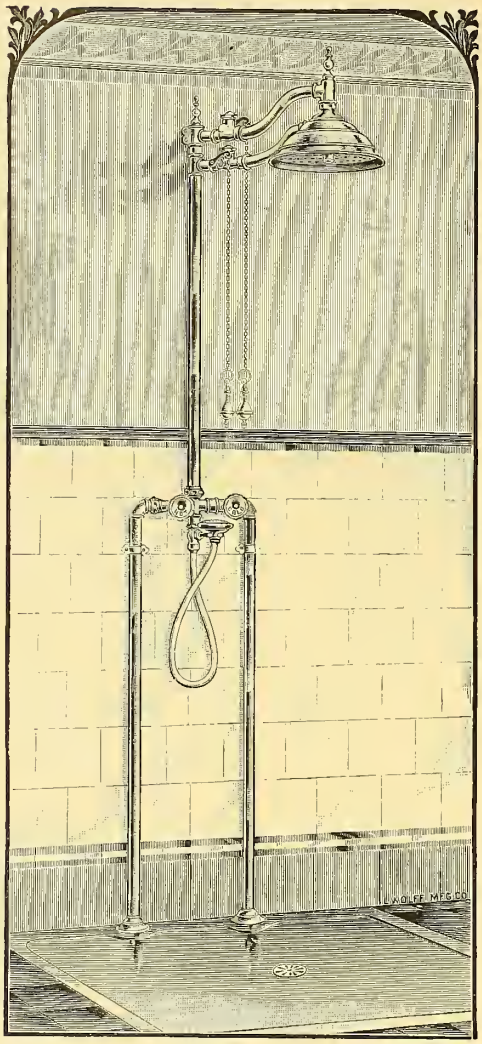
If with Check Valves on Supply Pipes, add $5.00. All Pipe is Iron Pipe Size Brass Pipe.

If F-1877 is furnished with extra large Mixing Chamber, 18 x 6 inches, add $8.00.

F-1877 can also be furnished with Valves and Supplies and Shampoo, and extra large Mixing Chamber, 18 x 6 inches, as arranged and shown in F-1872, page 235; add to F-1877 for such arrangement, $13.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.



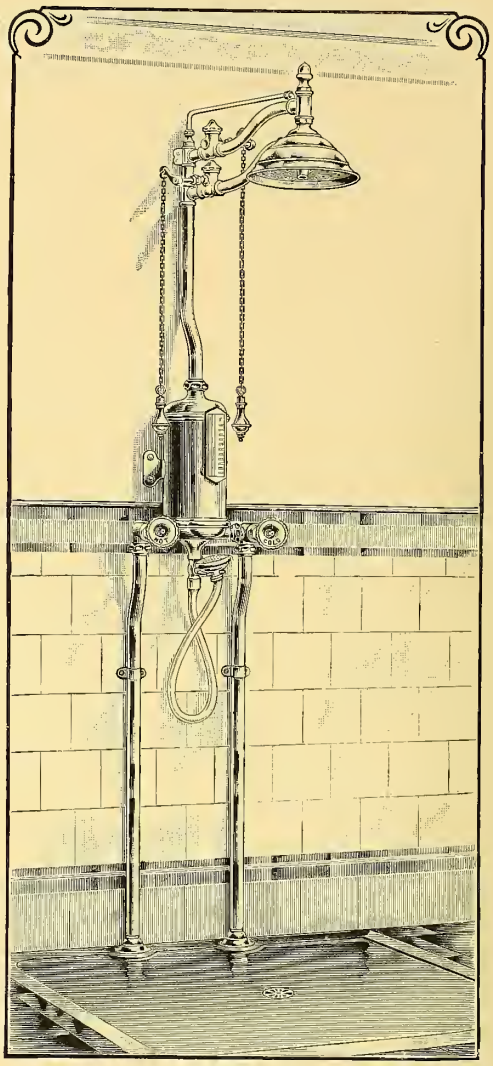
**F-1878.**

## SHOWER WITH DOUCHE AND SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT.

Shower with Douche and Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to floor.

Shower with Douche, with Upper Self-Closing Valves, Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to floor, Nickel Plated, price as described, - - - - - - - - - $36.00

If with Round Curtain Ring, Nickel Plated, add $12.00.
Rubber Curtain, extra, $10.00.



**F-1879.**

## SHOWER WITH DOUCHE, SHAMPOO AND MIXING CHAMBER.

Nickel Plated Shower with Douche, Shampoo, Upper Self-Closing Valves and Mixing Chamber with Thermometer and Supply Pipes to floor, price as described, - $56.00

If without Shampoo Attachment, deduct $5.00.
Can also be furnished without Thermometer.
Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain, extra, $22.00.
The Shower, Douche or Shampoo can be used separately or together, as desired.

If with Check Valves on the Supply Pipes, add $5.00.

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½ inch deep, 26 x 26 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 2-inch Outlet Coupling and Tailpiece, extra, $12.50.

The Mixing Chamber shown in F-1879 enables bather to mix the hot and cold water before it leaves the showers overhead, the thermometer indicating its temperature; an almost even temperature of water can be maintained during a bath, but should adjacent valves be opened, which might lessen the hot or cold water supply, the change in temperature of the water will be a gradual one.

The Douche, regular Overhead Shower or Shampoo, can be used separately or together as desired, valves being provided for each.

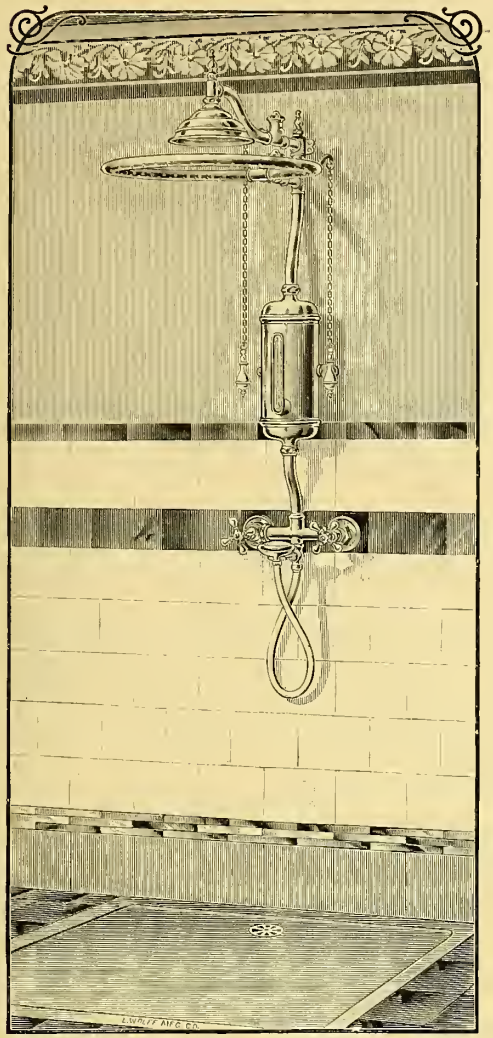
Marble Bases when furnished with Showers with Curtain Rings should be somewhat larger than sizes given above.

DIMENSIONS. — Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of Shower, 9½ inches; distance from wall to center of Shower, 20 inches.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.

WITH PERFORATED RING SHOWER AND REGULAR OVERHEAD SHOWER.



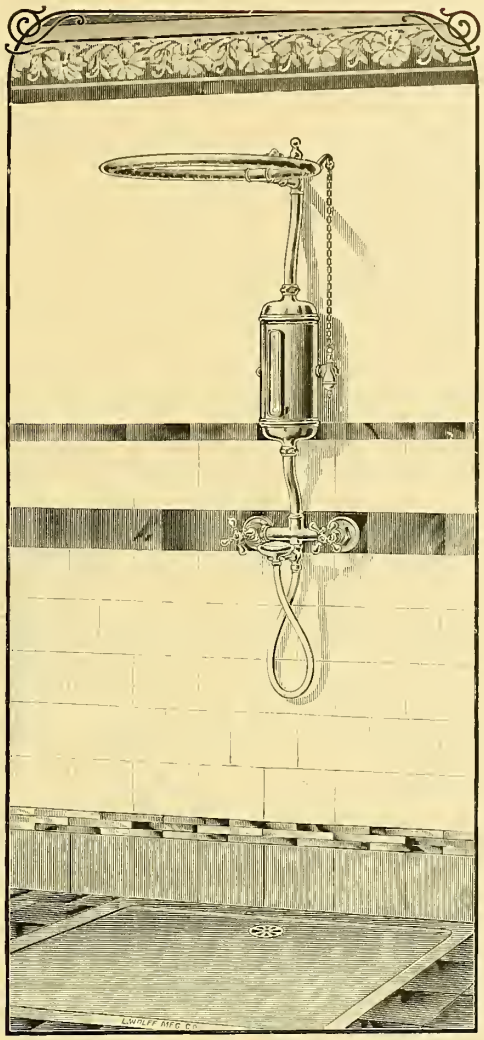
**F-1880.**

Nickel Plated Shower with Perforated Ring Shower and regular Overhead Shower, with Upper Self-Closing Valves, Mixing Chamber with Thermometer and Shampoo Attachment.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - $52.00

WITHOUT THERMOMETER OR SHAMPOO.

F-1880 without Thermometer or Shampoo, price, - - $39.00



**F-1881.**

Nickel Plated Shower with Perforated Ring Shower, with Upper Self-Closing Valves, Mixing Chamber with Thermometer and Shampoo Attachment.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - $42.00

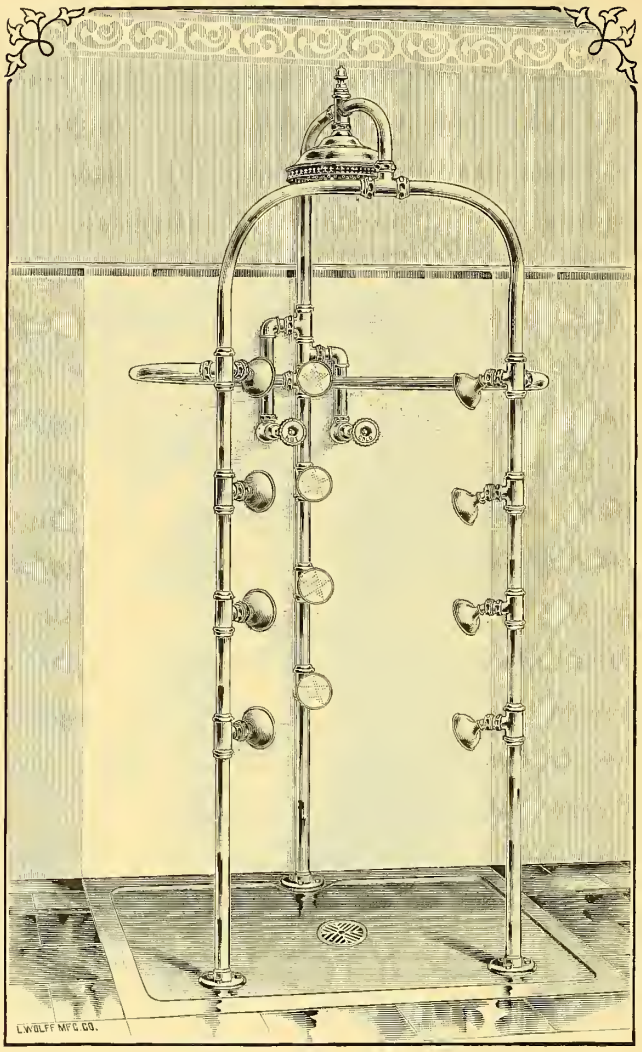
1½-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, Countersunk ½ inch deep, 30 x 26 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch Outlet Coupling and Tailpiece, extra, $13.50.

The Mixing Chamber enables bather to mix the hot and cold water before it leaves the showers overhead, the Thermometer indicating its temperature; an almost even temperature of water can be maintained during a bath, but should adjacent valves be opened, which might lessen the hot or cold water supply, the change in the temperature will be a gradual one.

The Ring Shower and regular Overhead Shower may be used separately or all together as desired, valves being provided for each.

When ordering or specifying please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS HOSPITAL SHOWER AND NEEDLE BATH.




**F-1882.**

F-1882. Represents Needle and Shower Bath particularly for use in Hospitals and Asylums, it is arranged for hot and cold water and has 12 adjustable Sprinkler Heads with Ball Joint so the sprays can be directed at any angle. The overhead shower is Cast Brass and has removable face.

Price as described, Nickel Plated Brass, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $150.00

Marble Base and Waste Strainer extra, price upon application.

DIMENSIONS.

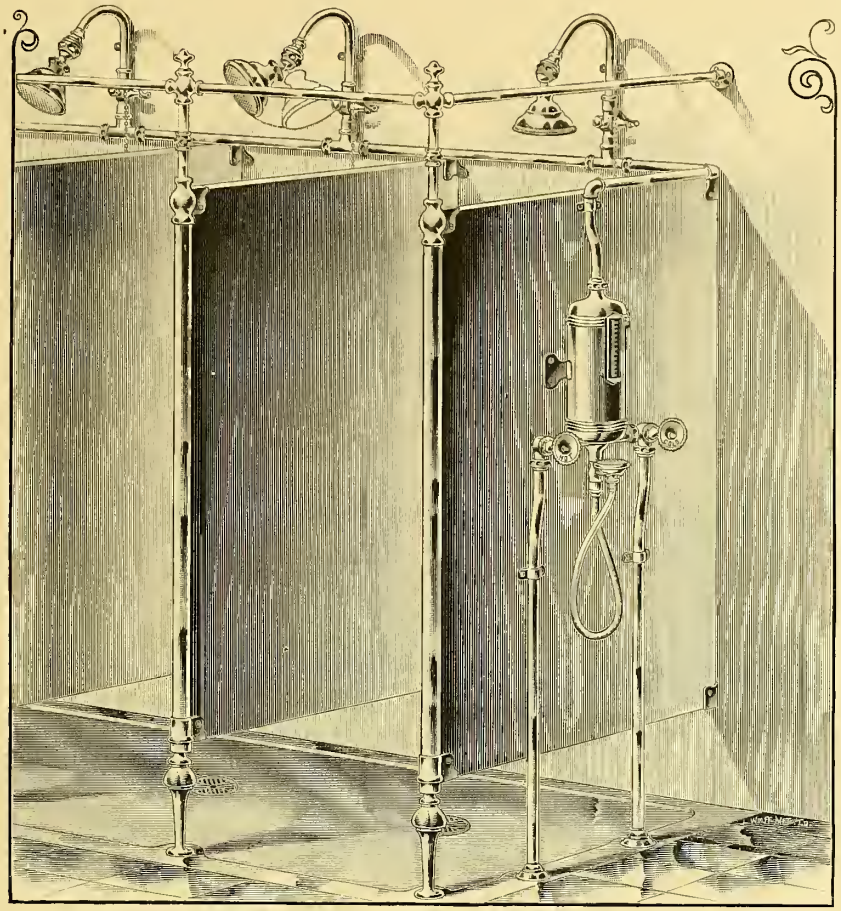
Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; Diameter of Shower, 8 inches; Diameter of Circular Ring, 35 x 40 inches; Diameter of Ball Joint Sprinklers, 4 inches.

F-1882 is a new arrangement of Needle Bath, being operated entirely by perforated Shampoo Heads, which being adjustable, working on Ball Joint, the Sprays may be directed in any desired direction. Should it be desirable to use the Shampoo on one upright, independent from the others, we can so arrange with additional valves. Having a full line of patterns, we can make Needle Baths to order, to suit space and conditions requiring a change from what we illustrate. Needle Baths shown, however, can be furnished in less time.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S HOSPITAL SHOWER BATHS.

RAIN BATH DESIGN



**F-1883.**

F-1883. Represents Hospital Showers, Rain Bath Design—with Mixing Chambers, with Thermometer, Supply Pipes and Shampoo and Marble Stalls, with Brass Legs, Brass Front Pieces and Railing, 6-inch Brass Waste Strainers. Each Shower Head is made of Cast Brass, with removable face; works on adjustable Ball Joint, and has Gielow Self-Closing Operating Valve. The illustration shows manner of connecting and setting up when more than one shower is desired.

Price, one only, Nickel Plated Brass Shower with Brass Mixing Chamber, with Thermometer, Supply Pipes to Floor, and Shampoo with Offset in Supply Pipe for use in stall as shown, - - - - - - - - - - $56.00

**No Marble Work or Brass Trimmings** included in above price. Prices upon application.

Add for additional Shower Heads, not more than three (see below) with Self-closing Valve and Connecting Pipe to adjoining Shower, $15.00.

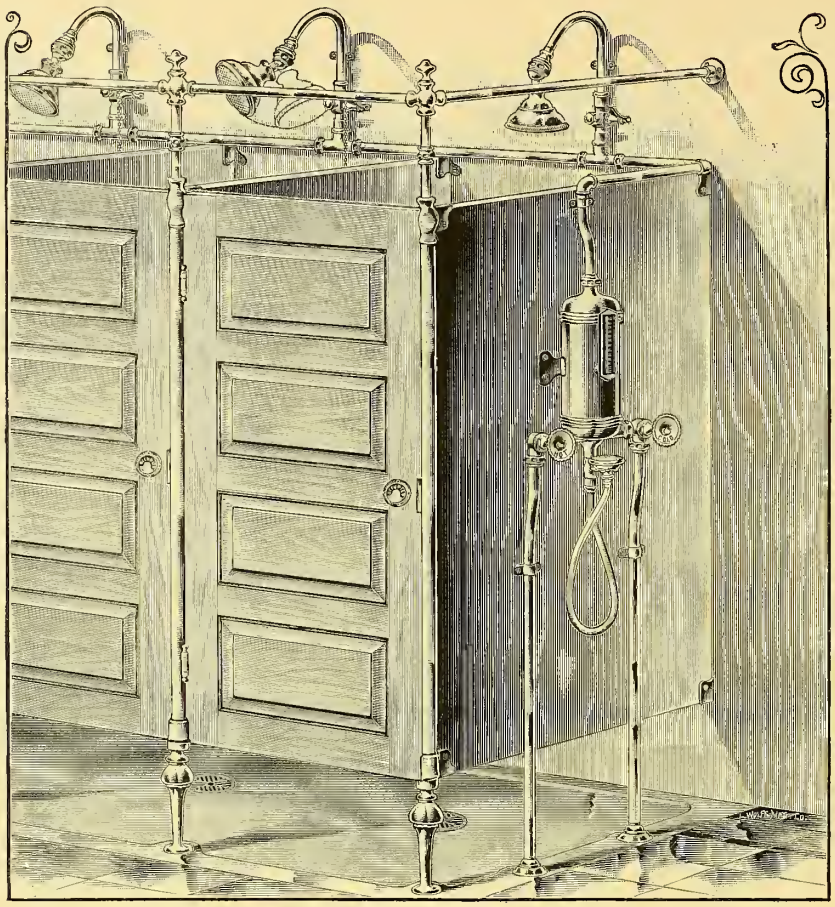
When more than three Shower Heads are to be used, a larger Mixing Chamber will be required, this will add to the cost proportionately as the numbers of showers is increased. Prices upon application.

6-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer, with 3-inch Coupling and Tailpiece, extra, $5.00.

We are prepared to furnish the Stalls for above shower in Marble or Slate of any dimensions, as may be required to suit space; the Brass Work as shown, we have patterns for and can furnish on short notice. The above arrangement is adapted particularly for public institutions; should more privacy be desired we can arrange the above for doors, so each compartment will be entirely inclosed. Coat and Hat Hooks and Tilting Basins are shown elsewhere.

In getting out fixtures on above we set it up, fit all the parts and properly mark and adjust each separate piece so plumber can easily set up the entire fixture on job.

# WOLFF'S HOSPITAL SHOWERS (RAIN BATH DESIGN.)



**F-1884.**—(WITH OAK DOORS.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1884 represents Hospital Showers, **similar to F-1883, with Oak Doors for each compartment;** Rain Bath Design—with Mixing Chambers, with Thermometer Supply Pipes and Shampoo and Marble Stalls, with Brass Legs, Brass Front Pieces and Railing, 5-inch Brass Waste Strainers. Each Shower Head is made of Cast Brass, with removable face; works on adjustable Ball Joint, and has Gielow Self closing Operating Valve. The illustration shows manner of connecting and setting up when more than one shower is desired.

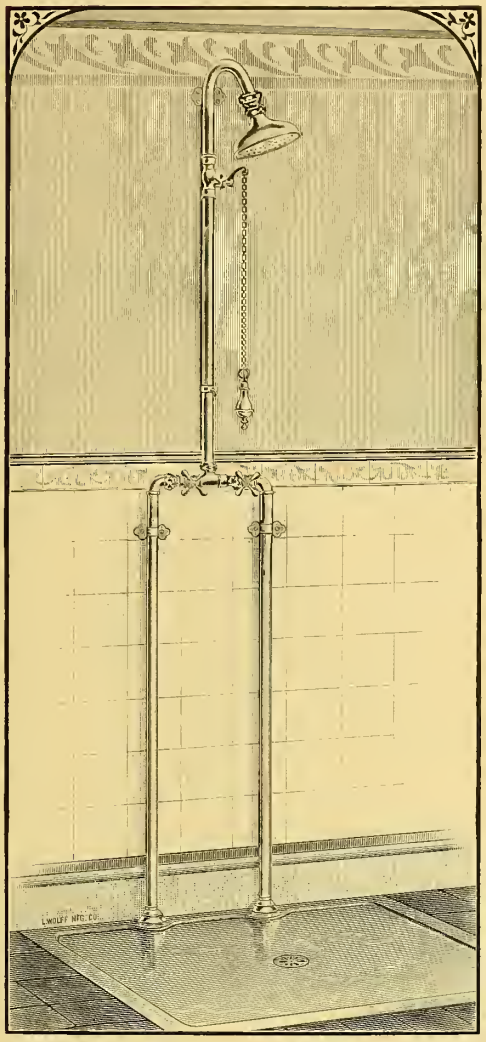
Price, one only, Nickel Plated Brass Shower with Brass Mixing Chamber, with Thermometer, Supply Pipes to Floor, and Shampoo with Offset in Supply Pipe for use in stall, as shown, - - - - - - - - - - - - $56.00

**No Marble Work, Brass Trimmings or Oak Doors** included in above price. Prices upon application.

Add for each additional Shower Head, not more than three (see below) with Self-closing Valve and Connecting Pipe to adjoining Shower, $15.00.

When more than three Shower Heads are to be used, a larger Mixing Chamber will be required. This will add to the cost proportionately as the number of showers is increased. Prices upon application.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.



**F-1886.**

## SPRAY BATH.

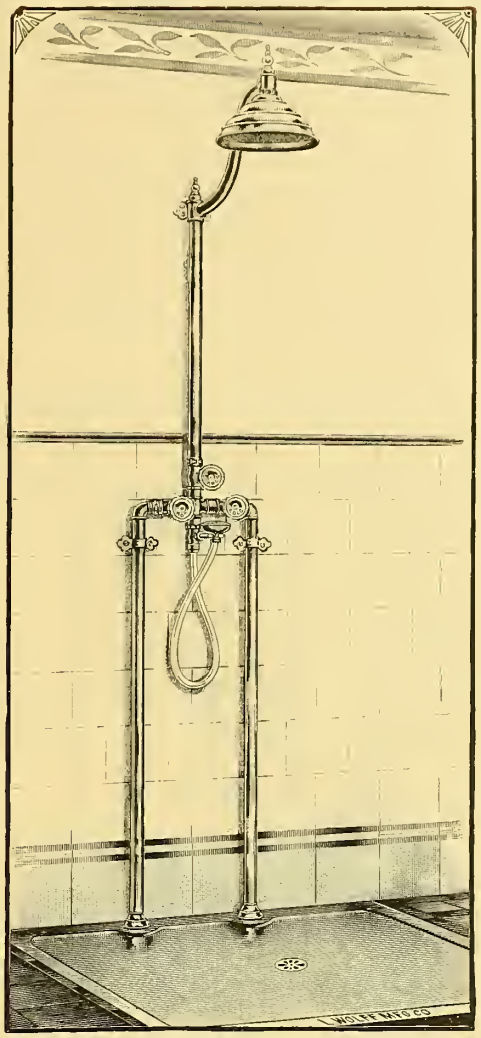
F-1886 has a 6-inch, finely perforated Sprinkler, which, when valve is opened, throws the water in a fine spray at an angle from wall so a bath can be taken without wetting the head of the bather.

Nickel Plated Spray Bath, with Upper Self-Closing Valve and Supply Pipes to floor, price as described, - - $22.50

If with Shampoo, add $5.00.

Can be furnished with Mixing Chamber and Thermometer as in F-1879.

The Self-Closing Upper Valve may be kept open by drawing down the chain and securing it to the hook shown in illustration.



**F-1887.**

## SHOWER WITH SHAMPOO ATTACHMENT.

Shower with Shampoo Attachment and Supply Pipes to floor. Adapted for use in places where it is not necessary to confine the spray, but can be furnished with Curtain Ring and Rubber Curtain if desired.

Shower with Shampoo Attachment, Air Valve and Supply Pipes to floor, Nickel Plated, price as described, - $25.00

If with Round Curtain Ring, Nickel Plated, add $8.00.

Rubber Curtain, extra, $10.00.

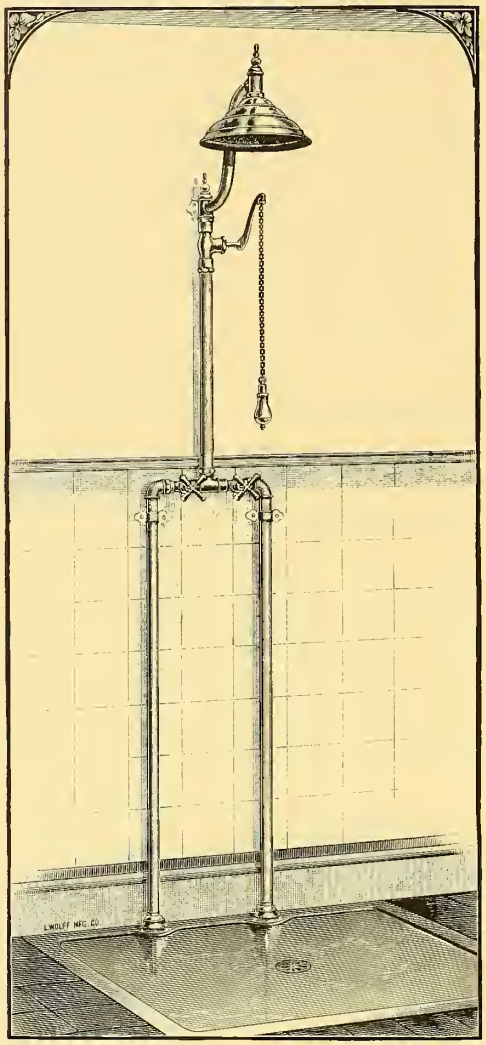
If with Check Valves on Hot and Cold Water Supply Pipes, add $5.00.

1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½ inch deep, 26 x 36 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch Outlet Coupling and Tailpiece, extra, $16.00 (Base for F-1887.)

DIMENSIONS OF F-1887—Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of Shower, 9½ inches; distance from wall to center of Shower, 20 inches.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.

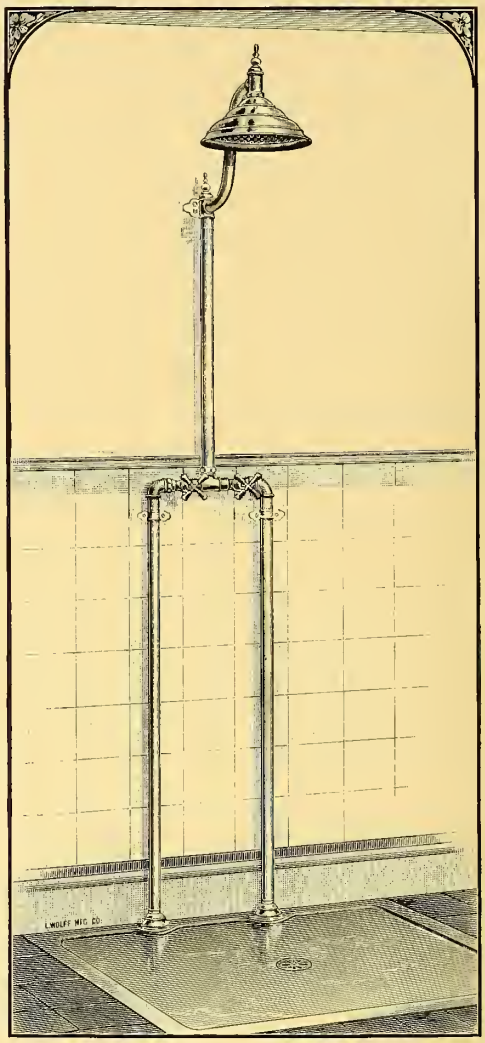



**F-1888.**

## SHOWER WITH SELF-CLOSING UPPER VALVE.

Shower with Self-Closing Upper Valve. Adapted for use in places where it is not necessary to confine the spray. The shower will operate only when pull is drawn down.

Shower with Self-Closing Upper Valve and Supply Pipes to floor, Nickel Plated, and Air Valve, price as described, $22.00




**F-1889.**

## PLAIN SHOWER.

Shower with Supply Pipes to floor, Nickel Plated. Adapted for use in places where it is not necessary to confine the spray.

Shower with Supply Pipes to floor, Nickel Plated, and Air Valve, price as described, - - - - - - $18.50

Can also be furnished with Shampoo or with Curtain Ring.

If with Check Valves on Hot and Cold Water Supplies, add $5.00.

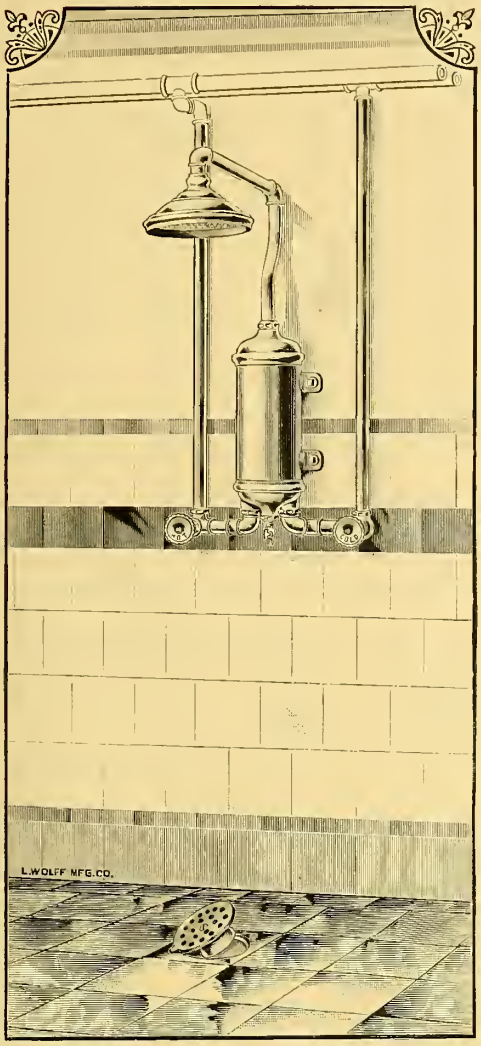
1½-inch Italian Marble Base, Countersunk ½ inch deep, 26 x 26 inches, with 5-inch Nickel Plated Waste Strainer with 2-inch Outlet Conpling and Tailpiece, extra, $12.50.

DIMENSIONS. — Total height, 7 feet 6 inches; diameter of Shower, 8½ inches: distance from wall to center of Shower, 20 inches.

Marble Bases when furnished with Showers with Curtain Rings should be somewhat larger than size given above.

When ordering or specifying please give Catalogue Name and Number.

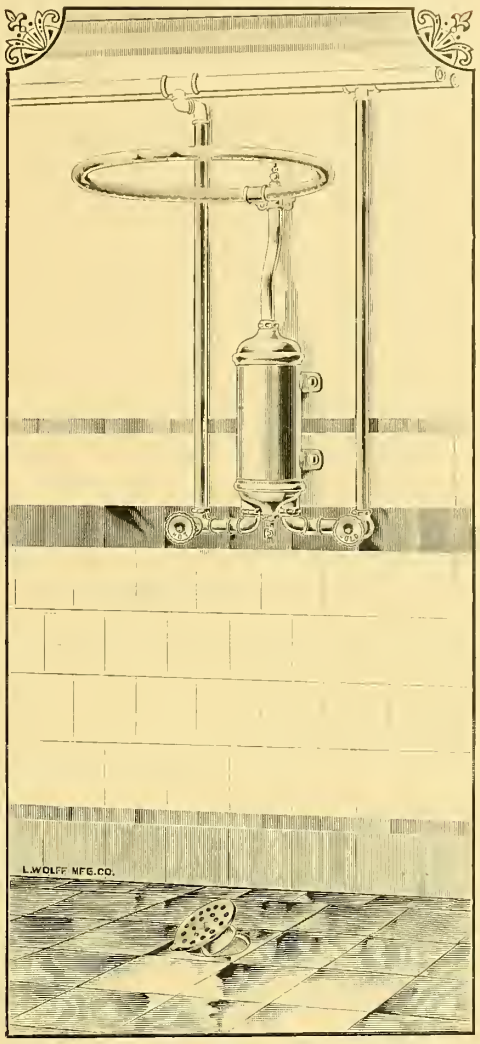
# WOLFF'S CAST-IRON SHOWERS.




**F-1890.**

Shower with Galvanized-Iron Mixing Chamber, Brass Valves, Galvanized Supply Pipes and Cast-Brass Perforated Overhead Shower.

Price as described - - - - - - - - - $25.00




**F-1891.**

Shower with Galvanized-Iron Mixing Chamber, Brass Valves, Galvanized Supply Pipes, and Perforated Brass Ring Shower.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - $25.00

If with Supply Pipes to floor, same price.

Cast-Brass Cesspool, 6 x 6 inches (shown above), Polished Brass, $3.50; Nickel Plated, $4.00.

For other sizes of Cesspools see elsewhere.

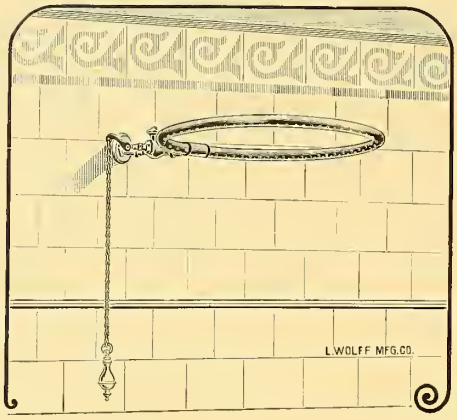
Loose Key Valves can be furnished when desired at same price.

Above Showers are especially adapted for asylums, prisons, reformatories, etc., are strongly made and will stand heavy pressure. The Shower Head is Cast-Brass, finished and screwed together so head cannot blow out.

The Inlet Pipes are so arranged that water is most thoroughly mixed before leaving Shower Head or Ring Shower; an almost even temperature can therefore be maintained during a bath, but should adjacent valves be opened, which might lessen the hot or cold water supply, the change of the temperature of the water will be gradual.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.




**F-1892.**—(WITH SELF-CLOSING VALVE.)

Nickel Plated Brass Ring Shower, with Gielow Self-Closing Valve with Chain and Pull.

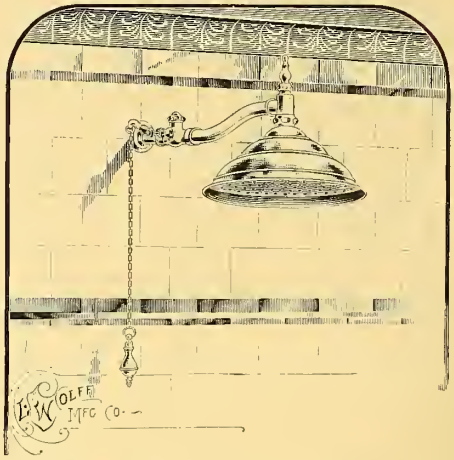
Price, as described, - - - - - - $8.50

Diameter of Shower, 20 inches.

Nickel Plated Curtain Ring with Wall Flange and Curtain Rings.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $6.50

Diameter of Curtain Ring, 2 feet 1 inch.

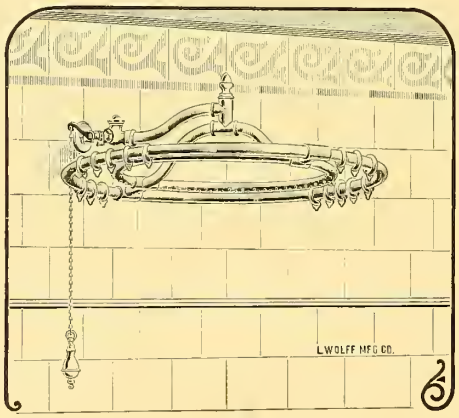



**F-1893.**—(SHOWER WITH SELF-CLOSING VALVE.)

Shower for cold water, with Supply Pipe to wall and Self-Closing Valve, Nickel Plated, and 4-inch Wall Flange.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $8.50

Distance from wall to center of Shower, 20 inches; diameter of Shower, 11½ inches.



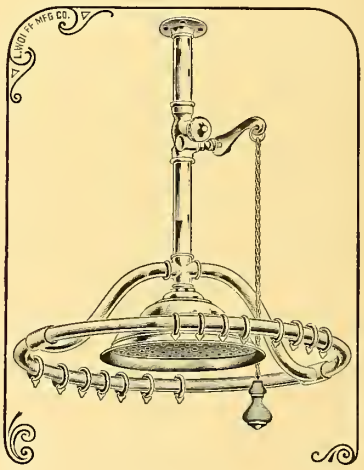

**F-1895.**

Nickel Plated Brass Ring Shower, with Gielow Self-Closing Valve, Nickel Plated Curtain Ring and Rings.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $16.00

Diameter of Shower, 1 foot 8 inches; diameter of Curtain Ring, 2 feet 1 inch.

Rubber Curtains can be made to order to any length desired.




**F-1894.**

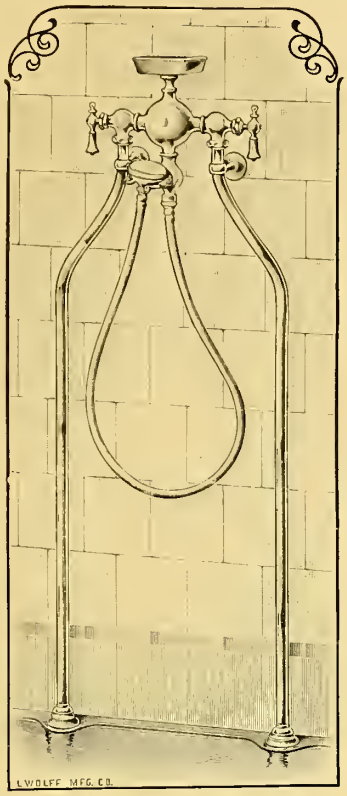
Nickel Plated Brass Shower for cold water, with Supply Pipe to ceiling, with Gielow Self-Closing Valve and Curtain Ring with Rings.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $16.00

Distance from ceiling to bottom of Shower, 20 inches; diameter of Shower, 11½ inches.

The Ceiling Flange has squares and is tapped for ¾-inch iron pipe.

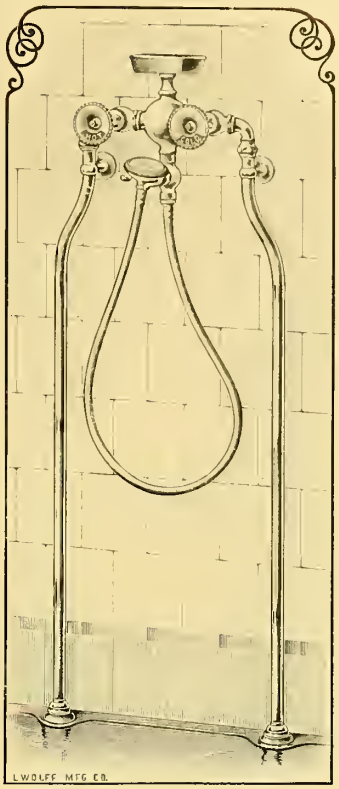
# WOLFF'S NICKEL PLATED BRASS SHOWERS.




**F-1896.**—(FULLER VALVES.)

Nickel Plated Brass Shampoo with **Fuller Valves**, Soap Cup and Sprinkler with Rubber Guard.

Price, as described, - - - - - $13.00




**F-1897.**—(COMPRESSION VALVES.)

Nickel Plated Brass Shampoo with **Compression Valves**, Soap Cup and Sprinkler with Rubber Guard.

Price, as described, - - - - - $13.00

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

## SHOWER

WITH SELF-CLOSING VALVE.

**F-1900.**

Shower for cold water, with Supply Pipe to ceiling and Self-Closing Valve, Nickel Plated.

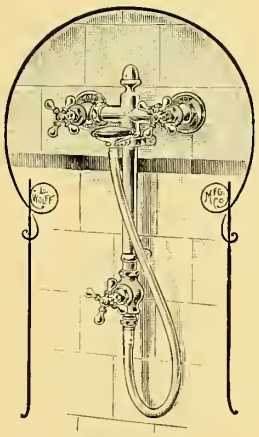
Price, as described, - - - $8.50

Distance from ceiling to bottom of Shower, 20 inches; diameter of Shower, 11½ inches.

The Ceiling Flange has squares and is tapped for ¾-inch iron pipe.

## SHAMPOO ATTACHMENTS

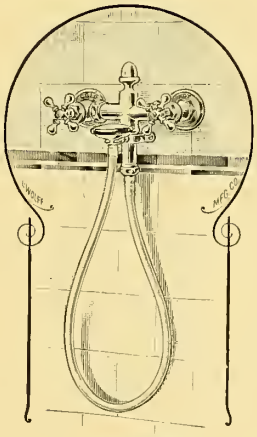
FOR RUBBING SLABS.



**F-1901.**

Nickel Plated Brass Shampoo for Rubbing Slabs, with Hose and Sprinkler.

Price, as described, - - - $9.00

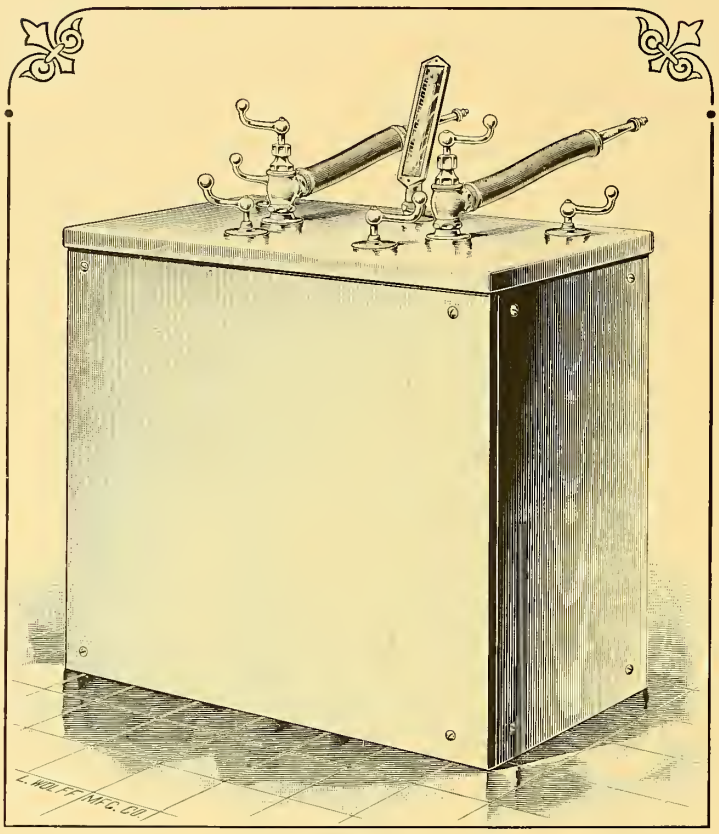


**F-1902.**

Nickel Plated Brass Shampoo for Rubbing Slabs, with Hose and Sprinkler.

Price, as described, - - - $7.00

# CONTROLLING TABLE FOR MEDICAL BATH.



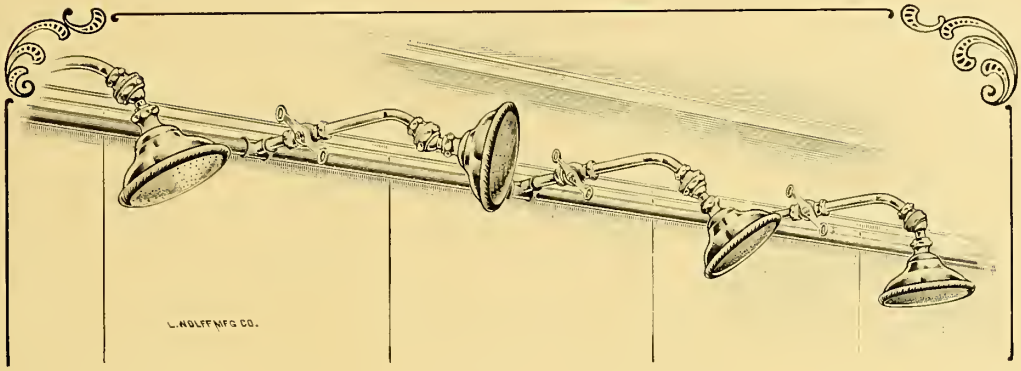

**F-1906.**

F-1906. Marble Controlling Table with Marble Front and Sides, fitted with Valves and Thermometer so any temperature of water may be obtained, Special Nickel Plated Brass Hose Nozzles with large Rubber Hose and Valves controlling same.

As the above are usually made to suit requirements and are therefore made to order, we do not append prices, which will be furnished upon application.

We will be pleased at any time to submit drawings of above and furnish references, as we have made many similar fixtures for Insane Asylums, Medical Baths and Sanitariums.

# WOLFF'S RAIN BATHS.




**F-1908.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

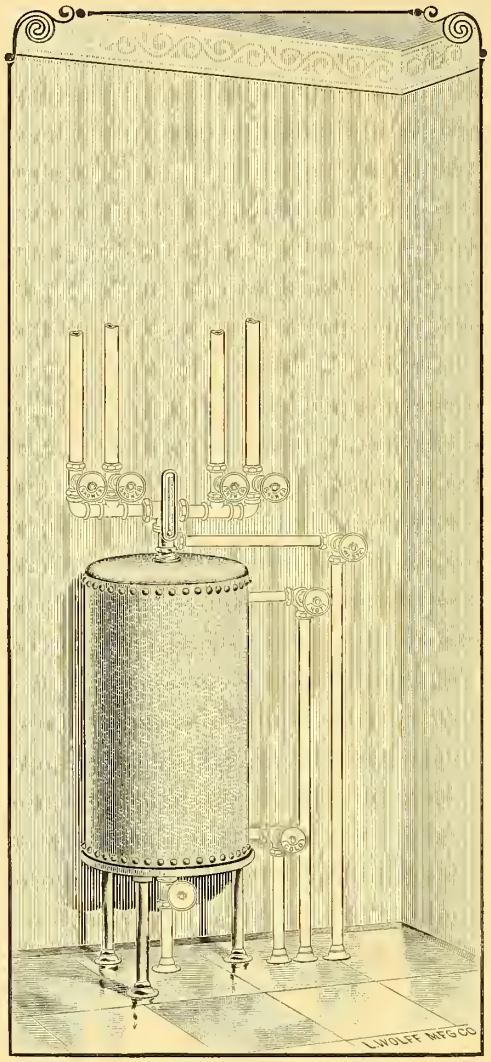
Above illustration shows a set of five Nickel Plated Brass Rain Baths; each Shower has a Ground Key Valve arranged so it can be set at any angle by the attendant by means of a rod—in this way the supply can be regulated as desired and the valve is out of the reach of the Bathers. Each Shower is also provided with a Ball Joint; this enables the operator to direct the spray in any direction. The Showers are made of Cast Brass with removable face, so they can be easily taken apart for cleaning away any sediment or other matter which may obstruct the free flow of water through the small openings.

We do not append prices, for the reason that these baths are usually made to suit particular locations and are therefore made to order.

We make them to fit in Marble or Slate Shower Stalls, or for use against walls, as shown, under ceiling, arranged in rows, connected with Mixing Chamber, as shown on page 250. In Batteries of 6 or more controlled by one operator.

We will be pleased to furnish Dimensions and details or furnish sketches of F-1908 to suit special requirements.

# WOLFF'S GALVANIZED IRON MIXING CHAMBERS.




**F-1911.**

F-1911. Galvanized Iron Mixing Chamber for the mixing of hot and cold water for use with Range Showers, as shown in F-1908, or with F-1883 Hospital Shower instead of the Brass Chamber shown. We furnish the Galvanized Mixing Chamber with Thermometer and Supports as shown. The Valves and Piping we do not furnish, this work usually being done by the plumber to suit requirements. Mixing Chambers can also be furnished so they can be placed horizontally should that be more suitable.

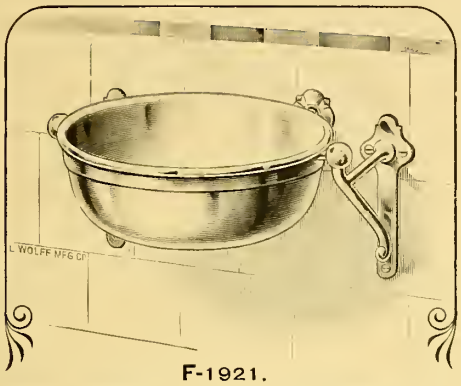
REGULAR SIZES AND DIMENSIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 Gallons, | 12-inch Diameter x 48 inches Long, 4 Openings. | 40 Gallons, | 14-inch Diameter x 60 inches Long, 4 Openings. |
| 30 Gallons, | 12-inch Diameter x 60 inches Long, 4 Openings. | 50 Gallons, | 16-inch Diameter x 60 inches Long, 4 Openings |

When ordering, in order to avoid delay and expense, a sketch should be sent, showing exact location of all openings required, except the Hot and Cold Inlets, which are provided for, and of what size, and state if to be used vertically as shown above or horizontally.

Prices upon application.

# TILTING AND SPONGE BASINS.



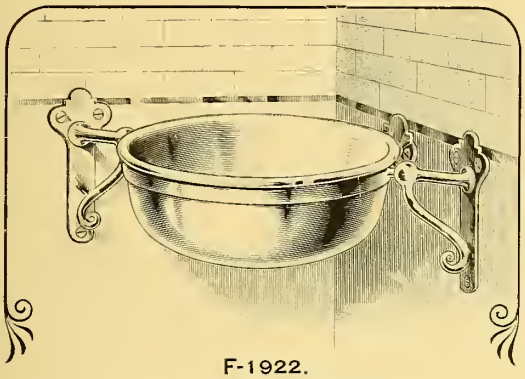

**F-1921.**

COPPER TILTING BASIN, FOR STRAIGHT WALL.

Diameter, 11 inches; Depth, 5 inches.

Tilting Basin, with Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, Nickel Plated Copper Basin and Nickel Plated Brass Stop, - - - $6.50

If Basin is of German Silver, add $6.00.



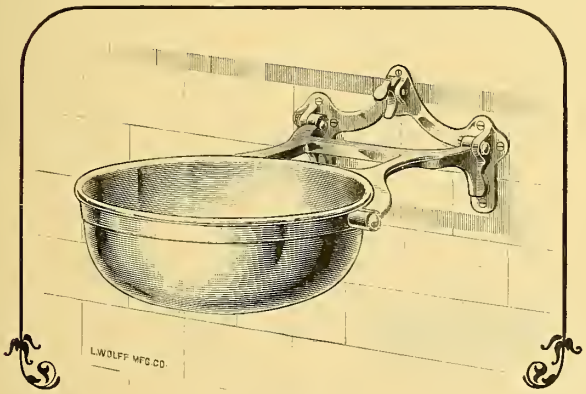
**F-1922.**

TILTING BASIN FOR CORNER.

Diameter, 11 inches; Depth, 5 inches.

Tilting Basin, with Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, Nickel Plated Copper Basin and Nickel Plated Brass Stop, - - - $6.50

If Basin is of German Silver, add $6.00.

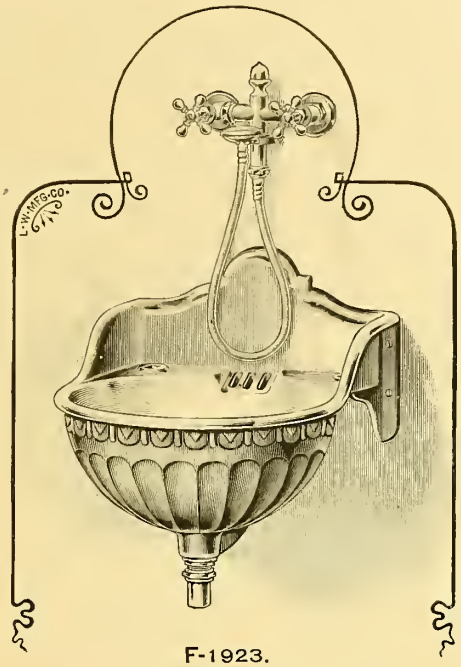



**F-1924.**

FOLDING TILTING BASIN.

Folding Tilting Basin, with Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Wall Support and Catch and Nickel Plated Copper Basin, - - - - - - - - - - $8.00

If with German Silver Basin, add $6.00.




**F-1923.**

SHAMPOO, WITH ENAMELED IRON ROLL EDGE SPONGE BASIN.

Length of Back, 13 inches; diameter of Bowl, 12 inches.

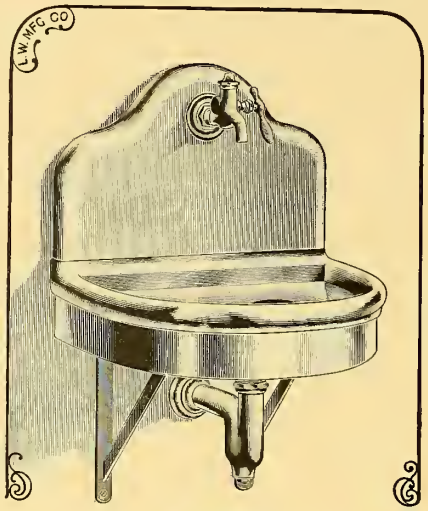
Price, Shampoo and Basin, - - - - - - - $10.50

**F-1925.**

Showing F-1924 folded against wall when not in use, projecting into room only the depth of Basin, 5 inches; when lowered for use the distance from wall to center of Basin is 10 inches. Basin is 12 inches in diameter and 5 inches deep.

For prices, see F-1924.

# MONARCH PORCELAIN DRINKING FOUNTAINS.



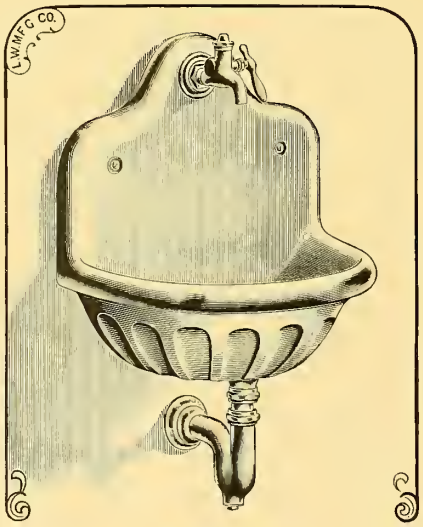

**F-1926.**

F-1926 includes Monarch Porcelain Drinking Fountain with Back, Gielow Self-Closing Faucet, Nickel Plated Brass Drip Cup with Strainer, Nickel Plated Brass Half S Trap and Nickel Plated Iron Brackets.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, Class A, | $24.00 |
| Price, as described, Class B, | 19.00 |

DIMENSIONS.

Length, 18 inches; width, 14 inches; height of Back, 12 inches.




**F-1927.**

F-1927 includes Monarch Porcelain Drinking Fountain with Back (in one piece), Nickel Plated Gielow Self-Closing Faucet, Nickel Plated Brass Strainer, and Nickel Plated Brass Half S Trap.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, Class A, | $21.00 |
| Price, as described, Class B, | 16.00 |

DIMENSIONS.

Length, 18½ inches; width, 13 inches; height of Back, 12 inches.

Above Fountains can be fitted with other styles of Faucets, or with Spout, or with Trap to floor.

# WOLFF'S BRONZE AND MARBLE DRINKING FOUNTAINS.

FOR RAILROAD DEPOTS, BANK BUILDINGS, ETC.

**F-1929.**

WOLFF'S DRINKING FOUNTAINS FOR DEPOTS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ETC.

F-1929 represents Enameled Iron Drinking Fountain with Ornamental Cast Iron Exterior, Solid Cast Bronze Frame, Dolphin with Spout, Push Button and Cup Holder Marble Back and Wainscoting.

The above is one of many special designs for Drinking Fountains. Fitted up as shown it is a beautiful and practical Fixture.

**PRICES UPON APPLICATION.**

# WOLFF'S BRONZE AND MARBLE DRINKING FOUNTAINS.

FOR RAILROAD DEPOTS, BANK BUILDINGS, ETC.

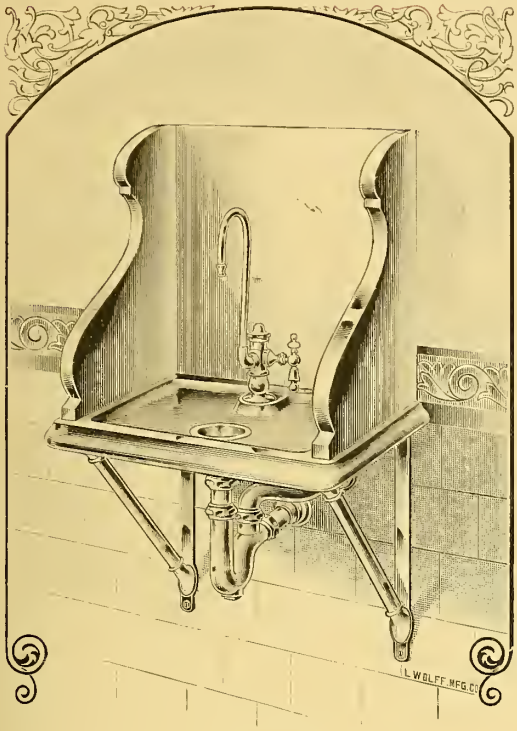
**F-1931.**

WOLFF'S DRINKING FOUNTAINS FOR DEPOTS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ETC.

F-1931 illustrates 24 x 16 x 3 inches Italian Marble Drinking Fountain, Countersunk 2 inches deep, with two special 1½-inch thick Marble Brackets, Solid Bronze Dolphin Head with Spout and Concealed Self-Closing Valve, controlled by China Push Button, Bronze Plates for Chain and Push Button, Bronze Cup with Chain, Nickel Plated Brass Raised Strainer with Nickel Plated Brass Waste Pipe to Wall and Italian Marble Wainscoting 2 feet 8½ inches x 24 inches x 1¼ inches.

Price, complete as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $90.00

Can be furnished of any required size and in other Marble or Onyx.




F-1932.

## DRINKING FOUNTAINS.

### F-1932.

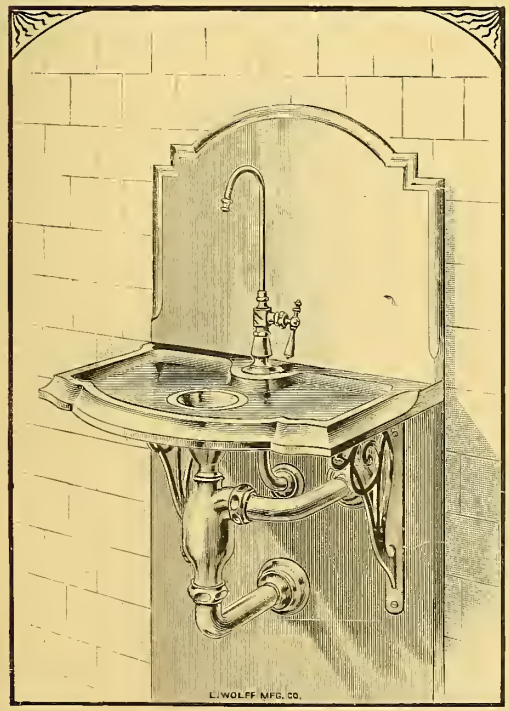
Drinking Fountain, with Special Self-Closing Faucet, Nickel Plated Brass Drip Cup, with Shield, Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, Nickel Plated Supply Pipe to wall, Nickel Plated Brass Trap with Vent to wall, and deeply countersunk Slab, with Back and Side Pieces.

| Size. | Italian Marble. |
|---|---|
| 20 x 14 x 18 inch Back, Complete, | $23.75 |
| 22 x 14 x 18 " " " | 24.25 |
| 24 x 16 x 18 " " " | 26.75 |

Can be furnished of any other dimensions desired.

Pink Tennessee Marble, same price.

Slab is 1¼-inch, Back and Side pieces ⅞-inch, Marble.




F-1933.

## DRINKING FOUNTAINS.

### F-1933.

Drinking Fountains, with No. 2 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucet, Nickel Plated Brass Drip Cup with Shield, Nickel Plated Brass Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to wall, Nickel Plated Brass Trap with Vent and Waste to wall and deeply countersunk Slab with Back.

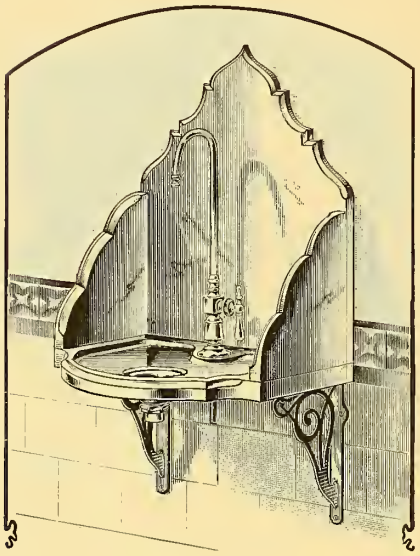
PRICE, COMPLETE AS DESCRIBED.

| Size. | Italian or Pink Tennessee. | Old Red Tennessee. |
|---|---|---|
| 12 x 12 x 12 inch Back, | $18.25 | $20.75 |
| 14 x 14 x 12 " " | 18.50 | 21.50 |
| 16 x 12 x 14 " " | 19.00 | 22.00 |
| 16 x 14 x 14 " " | 19.50 | 22.50 |
| 18 x 14 x 14 " " | 21.00 | 24.50 |
| 18 x 16 x 16 " " | 21.50 | 25.00 |

NOTE.—Above can also be furnished with Bracket Basin or Self-Closing Faucet, and the Slab can be furnished in St. Beaume, Rose Jasper, Numidian, Sienne and other Imported Marbles or Onyx, when desired. Prices upon application.

Slab is 1¼-inch and Back ⅞-inch Marble.

## MARBLE DRINKING FOUNTAIN.



F-1934.

### F-1934.

F-1934. Drinking Fountain, with No. 2 Fuller Faucet, Nickel Plated Drip Cup with Shield, Nickel Plated Brackets, and deeply countersunk Marble Slab, with Back and Side Pieces.

| Size. | Italian Marble. |
|---|---|
| 20 x 14 x 18 inch Back, | $22.00 |
| 22 x 14 x 18 " " | 22.50 |
| 24 x 16 x 18 " " | 25.00 |

Pink Tennessee Marble, same price.

Slab is 1¼-inch, Back and Side ⅞-inch Marble.

### F-1936.

F-1936. Enameled Iron Alcove Drinking Fountain with Roll Edge, Self-Closing Fountain Faucet and Nickel Plated Outlet Coupling and Tailpiece.

Price as described, - $15.00

Can be furnished with Nickel Plated Brass Half "S" or Full "S" Trap, No. O or Standard Trap, see pages elsewhere.

DIMENSIONS.

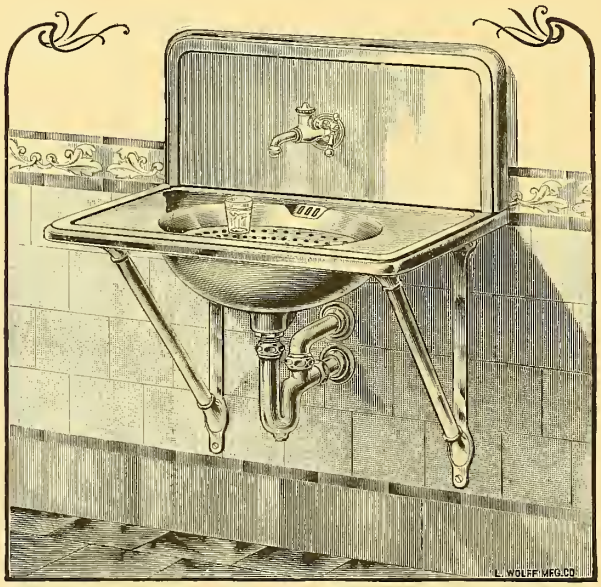
12 inches wide; 16 inches high; 5-inch depth required in wall.

When water is to run continuously Ornamental Spout is furnished instead of Faucet.

## ENAMELED IRON ALCOVE DRINKING FOUNTAIN.

F-1936.

## ENAMELED IRON DRINKING FOUNTAIN.




F-1935.

F-1935. Made in two sizes, Enameled Iron Drinking Fountain, with 10½-inch High Enameled Back, Enameled Overflow, Nickel Plated Brass Strainer, Nickel Plated Brass Brackets F-1531, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Trap, and Gielow Self-closing Fountain Faucet.

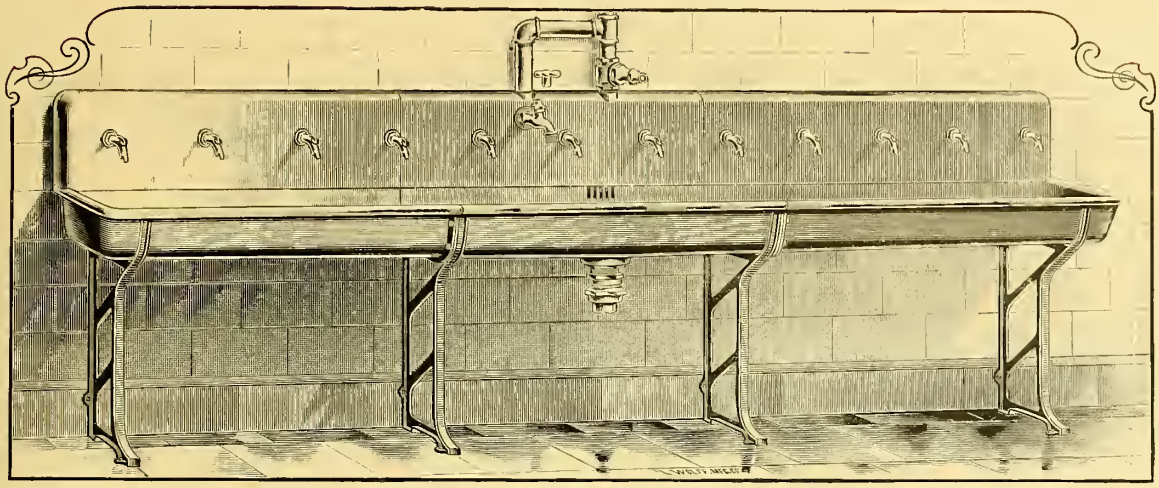
| | 20 x 16 with 11 x 14 inch Basin. | 24 x 18 with 12 x 15 inch Basin. |
|---|---|---|
| Price complete, as described, | $21.75 | $23.75 |

Can be furnished with Faucet with Goose Neck, if desired.

F-1935 is especially suitable for use in Schools, etc., being strong, substantial, clean and sanitary.

# ENAMELED IRON DRINKING FOUNTAIN.

FOR SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.



**F-1937.**

Enameled Iron Sectional Drinking Fountain.

F-1937. Represents Enameled Iron Sectional Drinking Fountain, 12 feet long, with Enameled High Back (Back and Sink have Roll Rim); Twelve Nickel Plated Brass Improved Spouts, Loose Key Stop Cocks and Loose Key Hose Bibb, all connected with Galvanized Supply Pipe behind and above back, as shown, Brass Beehive Strainer for 2-inch Iron Pipe, and Painted Iron Legs.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enameled | Fountain, | 6 | feet | long, | with | 6 | Spouts, | with | Supply | Pipe, | Stop | and | Legs, | as | described, | | | $39.00 |
| " | " | 8 | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 51.00 |
| " | " | 10 | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 63.00 |
| " | " | 12 | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 75.00 |
| " | " | 14 | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 87.00 |
| " | " | 16 | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 99.00 |
| " | " | 18 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 111.00 |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 123.00 |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 135.00 |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 147.00 |

Can be furnished any length.

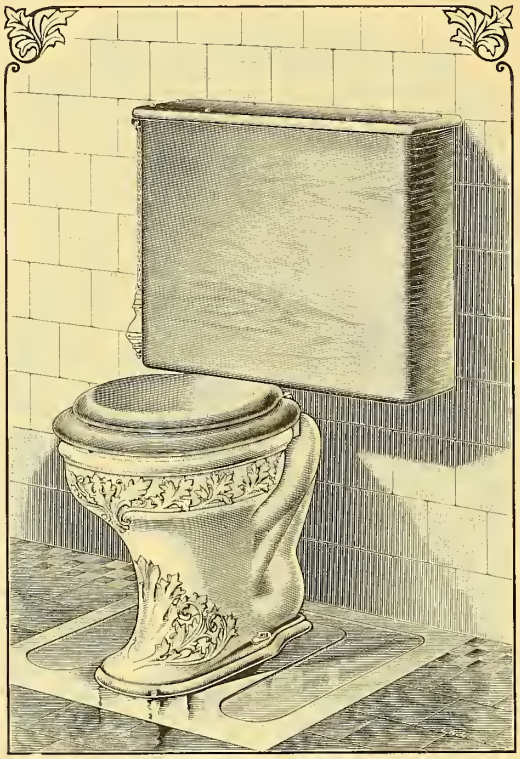
Additional Spouts, 75 cents each, extra.

Unless otherwise ordered, Waste will be placed near center, but can be furnished to order, with Waste on Right or Left-hand End.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number.

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "CAPAX" EXTRA LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.



**F-1950.**—(EXTRA LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER, AND MENTION "DUROWARE."

F-1950 includes "Capax" (Duroware) Double Jet Syphon Closet, Standard Copper Lined Oak Tank (Low-down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connections and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Brass Floor Flange, with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $37.00

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order. If Bowl is Gold Traced, add $10.00.

The "Capax" is one of our new designs; it has two Syphon Jets, a large deep water seal, and an **Extra Large** diameter waterway the entire length of Trap. The outlet opening in bowl is directly in center, where is concentrated the force of the jets and the Flushing Rim, producing a perfect, strong, syphonic action and thoroughly flushing every part of the Bowl and Trap. **The full sweep trap obviates the danger of stoppage.**

One of the chief features of the "**Capax**" is its **noiselessness.**

The "Capax" is classed with our **standard line goods,** and is made exclusively for us of **Duroware** only. The Tank and Seat are our own make, made of selected Hardwood, which is carefully put together and given the best finish possible.

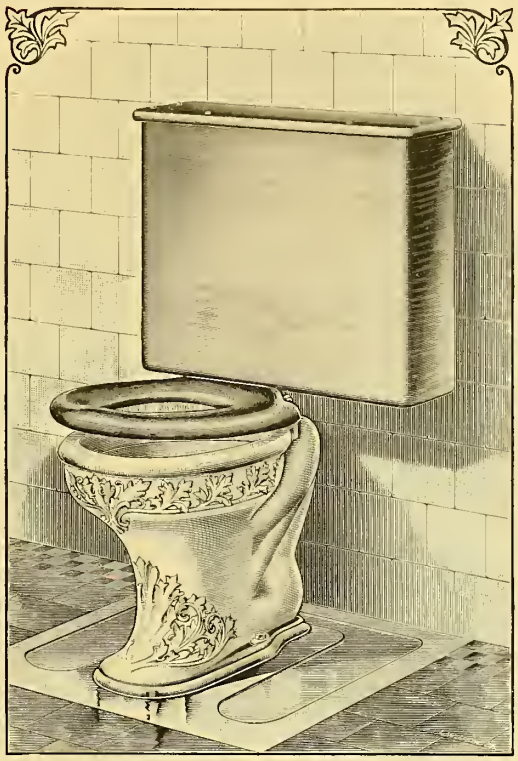
"**DUROWARE.**"—We recommend "Duroware" to those wanting a durable and first-class article. "Duroware" is absolutely non-absorbent and impervious to all moisture and positively will not craze.

In the process of manufacture this ware is fired to such an extreme degree of heat that the glaze and body are partially fused, forming a strong, hard, vitrified substance, which, when broken, shows the same semi-fused uniform material throughout—non-porous, non-absorbent, unlike common ware, which, when broken, shows the porous body ware (biscuit) with a layer of glaze on either side and will readily absorb.

Often the glaze on the common ware crazes, cracks or peels off, which is not possible with our "Duroware," for the glaze of this ware is substantially the same composition as the body, and after firing forms one of its component parts.

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "CAPAX" EXTRA LARGE WATER AND TRAP-WAY.



**F-1951.**—("CAPAX"—SEAT OPERATING.)

F-1951 includes "Capax" (Duroware) Double Jet Syphon Closet, Standard Copper Lined **Oak Seat Operating Tank** (Low Down Pattern), with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connections and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Seat Operating Attachments, Brass Floor Flange, with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), Seat Operating, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $42.00

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

If Bowl is Gold Traced, add $10.00.

The "Capax" is one of our new designs. It has two Syphon Jets, a large deep Water Seal, and an **extra large** diameter waterway the entire length of Trap. The outlet opening in bowl is directly in center, where is concentrated the force of the jets and the Flushing Rim, producing a perfect, strong syphonic action and thoroughly flushing every part of the Bowl and Trap.

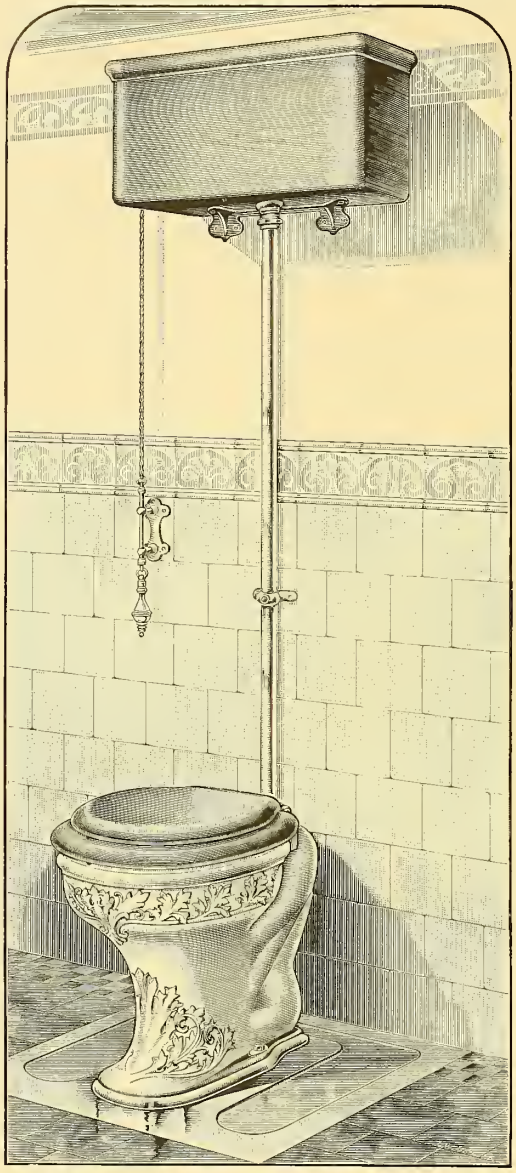
**The Full Sweep Trap obviates the danger of stoppage.**

One of the chief features of the **"Capax"** is its **noiselessness.**

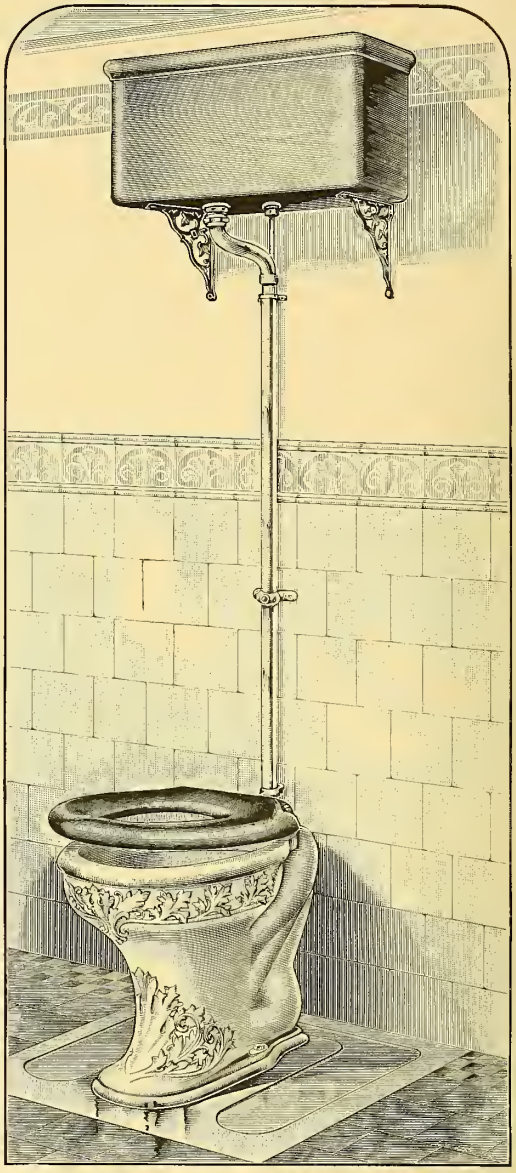
The "Capax" is classed with our **standard line goods,** and is made exclusively for us of **Duroware** only, which is **absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moisture and **positively will not craze.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "CAPAX" EXTRA LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.



**F-1952.**—(EXTRA LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.)



**F-1953.**—(SEAT-OPERATING.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1952 includes "Capax" (Duroware) Double Jet Syphon Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - $35.50

If without Chain Guide, deduct $1.50. Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe (Iron Pipe Size) with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

If without **Straight** Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, as shown, deduct $2.25.

F-1953 includes "Capax" (Duroware) Double Jet Syphon Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper Lined **Oak Seat Operating Tank**, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod, and **Straight** Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, Special **Oak** Seat and Seat Operating Attachment, and Brass Floor Flange with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), Seat Operating, - $40.25

If without **Special Straight** Flush Pipe, deduct $2.75.

A Brass Pipe Rod is used to operate the Tank Valve, insuring quick and positive action, besides being more durable and practical than the old style chain arrangement.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

If Bowl is Gold Traced, add $10.00.

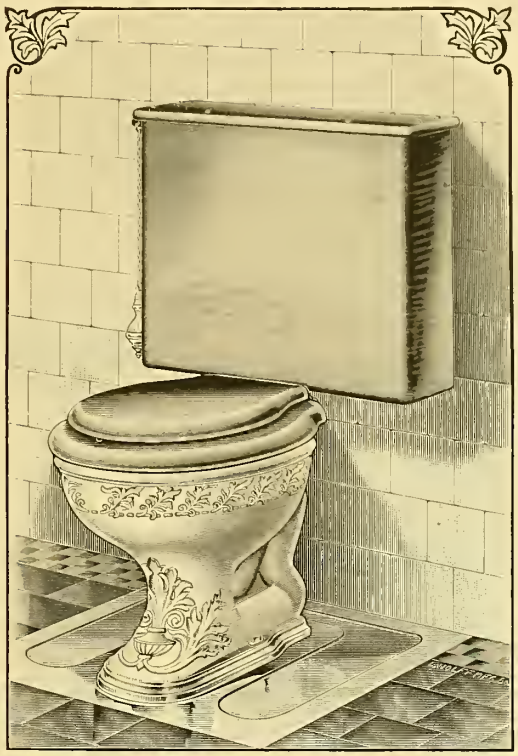
The "Capax" is one of our new designs. It has two Syphon Jets, a large deep Water Seal, and an **extra large** diameter waterway the entire length of Trap. The outlet opening in Bowl is directly in center, where is concentrated the force of the jets and the Flushing Rim, producing a perfect, strong, syphonic action and thoroughly flushing every part of the Bowl and Trap.

**The Full Sweep Trap obviates the danger of stoppage.**

One of the chief features of the "Capax" is its **noiselessness.** The "Capax" is classed with our **standard line goods.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "LUPUS" SYPHON JET.



**F-1957.**—(LOW-DOWN TANK—DUROWARE.)

F-1957 includes "Lupus" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, Standard Copper Lined Oak Tank with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connections and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Brass Floor Flange with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $40.00

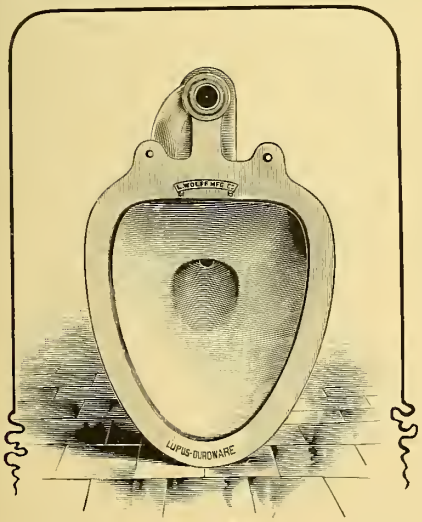
If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25.

NOTE.—Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

Add if Bowl is decorated Gold Traced, $10.00.

The "**Lupus**" Syphon Jet Water Closet is classed with our **standard line goods,** is our own design and made only for us, and in "Duroware" exclusively. The Woodwork and Finish is our very best.




**F-1956.**

Top view of the "Lupus" Syphon Jet Water Closet, showing shape of Bowl and Brackets for No. 1 Seat.

## THE "LUPUS" SYPHON JET.

The "Lupus" Syphon Jet Water Closet is classed with our **standard line goods,** is our own design and made only for us, and in "Duroware" exclusively.

Our "Duroware" **is absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures, and **positively will not craze.**

In the process of manufacture this ware is fired to such an extreme degree of heat that the glaze and body are partially fused, forming a strong, hard, vitrified substance, which, when broken, shows the same semi-fused uniform material throughout—**non-porous, non-absorbent,** unlike common ware, which, when broken, shows the porous body ware (biscuit) with a layer of glaze on either side and will readily absorb.

Often the glaze on the common ware crazes, cracks or peels off, which is **not possible** with our **"Duroware,"** for the glaze of this ware is substantially the same composition as the body, and after firing forms one of its component parts.

The "Lupus" is pedestal in form and of **perfect design** and **construction;** it operates **quickly, noiselessly** and **effectively,** does not waste water, has large water surface and deep Trap Seal, and is furnished with our Standard Line Tanks and Seats.

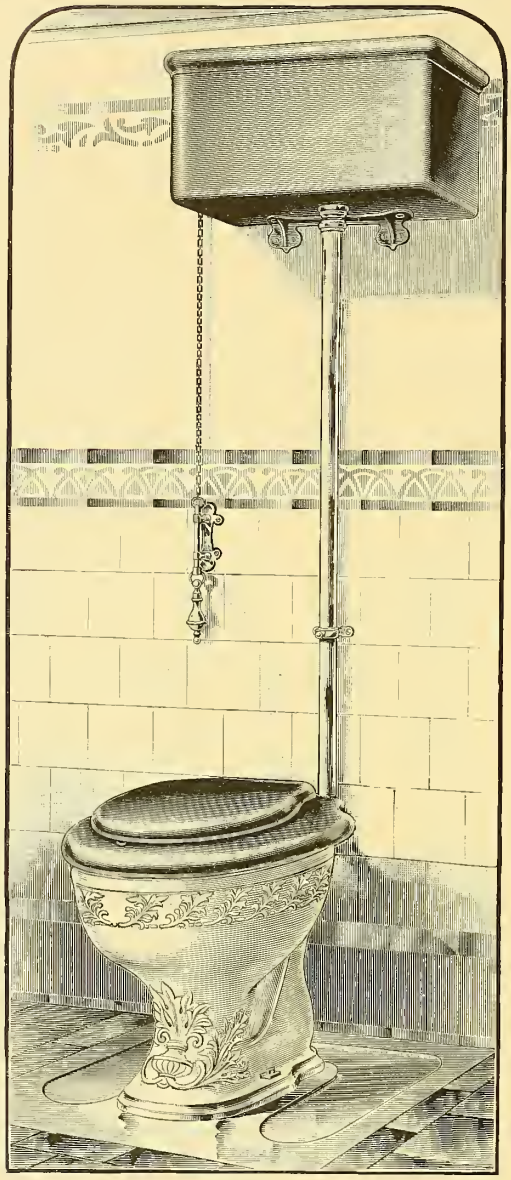
The seat opening of the "Lupus" Bowl is **considerably larger** than the ordinary Syphon Jet Closets.

The No. 1 Seat is secured direct to Bowl—a strong and permanent arrangement.

**The Flush Pipe** for the "Lupus" Closet has no Offset or Bend—being a perfectly straight Pipe from Tank to Bowl.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

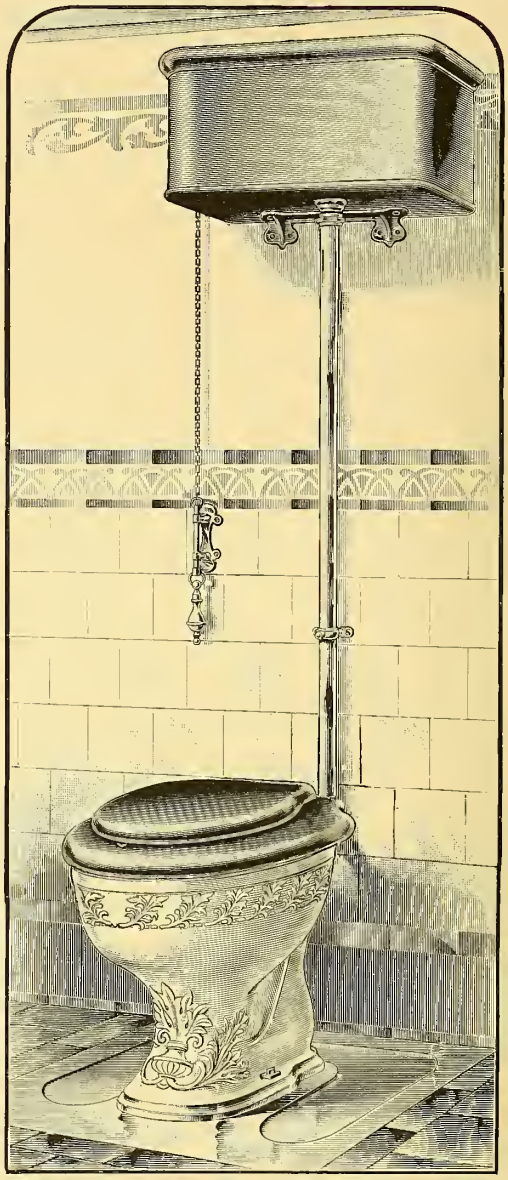
THE "LUPUS" SYPHON JET.



**F-1958.**

F-1958. Includes Embossed "Lupus" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper-lined Oak Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - $35.50



**F-1959.**

F-1959. Includes Embossed "Lupus" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 4 Standard Copper-lined Oak Syphon Tank with **bent round corners,** Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

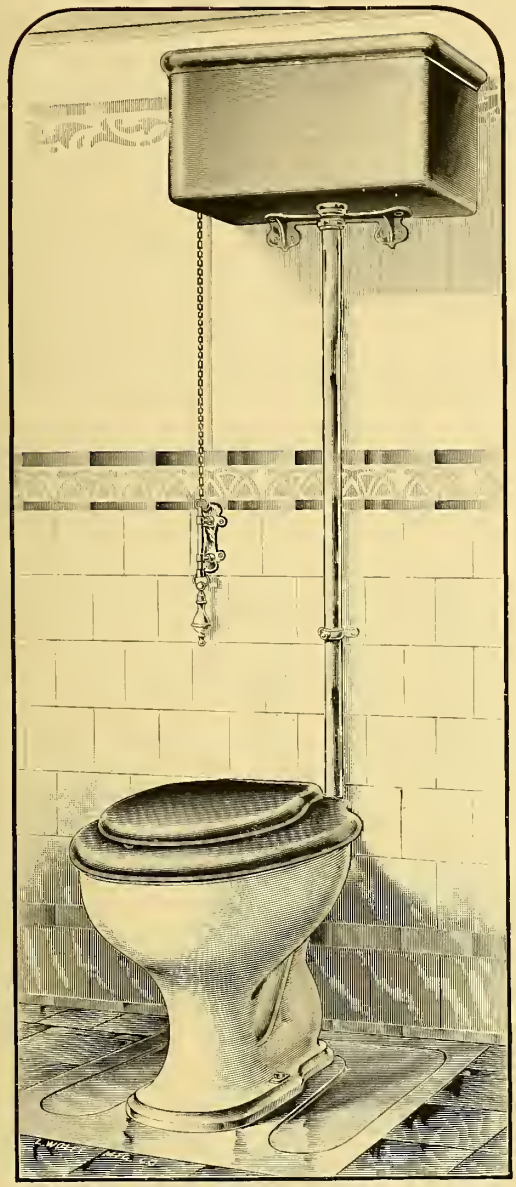
Price as described (Duroware), - - - $37.00

If Closet is decorated, Gold Traced, add $10.00.
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.
If without Chain Guide, deduct $1.50. Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe size with Stop Valve, extra $2.75.
See page 261 for description of "Lupus" Closet.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

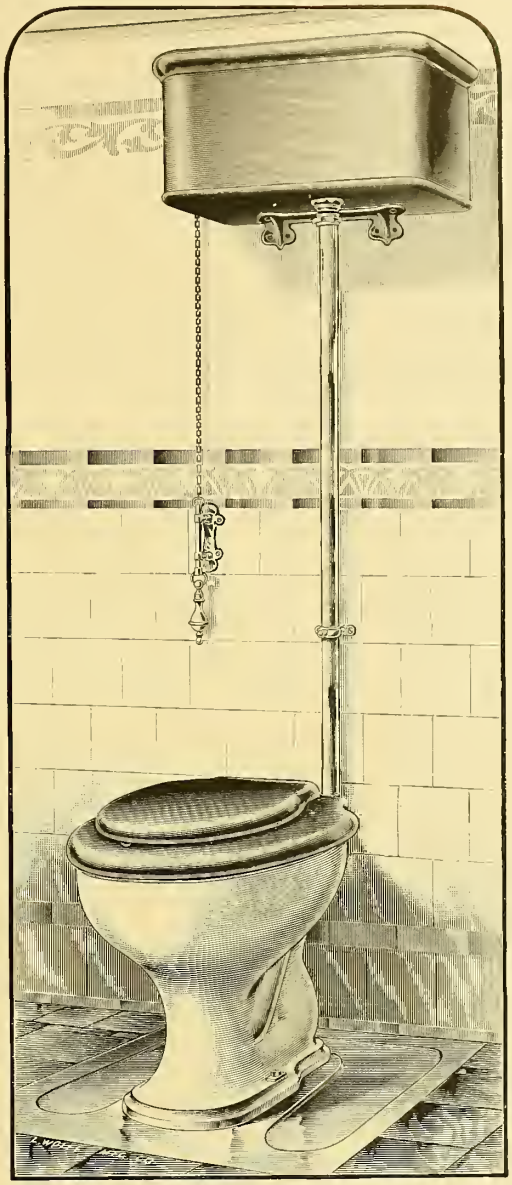
THE "LUPUS" SYPHON JET.



**F-1960.**

F-1960. Includes "Lupus" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper-lined Oak Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - $34.50



**F-1961.**

F-1961. Includes "Lupus" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 4 Standard Copper-lined Oak Syphon Tank with **bent round corners,** Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

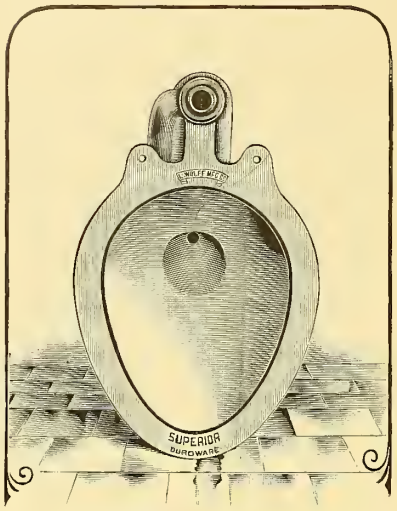
Price as described (Duroware), - - - $36.00

If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, instead of Combination Bracket shown, deduct $1.00.
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.
If without Chain Guide, deduct $1.50. Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe size with Stop Valve, extra $2.75.
See page 261 for description of "Lupus" Closet.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "SUPERIOR" SYPHON JET.




**F-1964.**—(SECTIONAL CUT.)

F-1964. Top view of the **"Superior"** Syphon Jet Water Closet, showing shape of Bowl and Brackets for No. 1 Seat.

The **"Superior"** Syphon Jet Water Closet is classed with our **Standard Line Goods,** is our own design and made only for us, and in "Duroware" exclusively.

Our "Duroware" **is absolutely non-absorbent,** and impervious to all moistures, and **positively will not craze.**

In the process of manufacture this ware is fired to such an extreme degree of heat that the glaze and body are partially fused, **forming a strong, hard, vitrified** substance, which, when broken, shows the same semi-fused uniform material throughout—**non-porous, non-absorbent,** unlike common ware, which, when broken, shows the porous body ware (biscuit) with a layer of glaze on either side and will readily absorb.

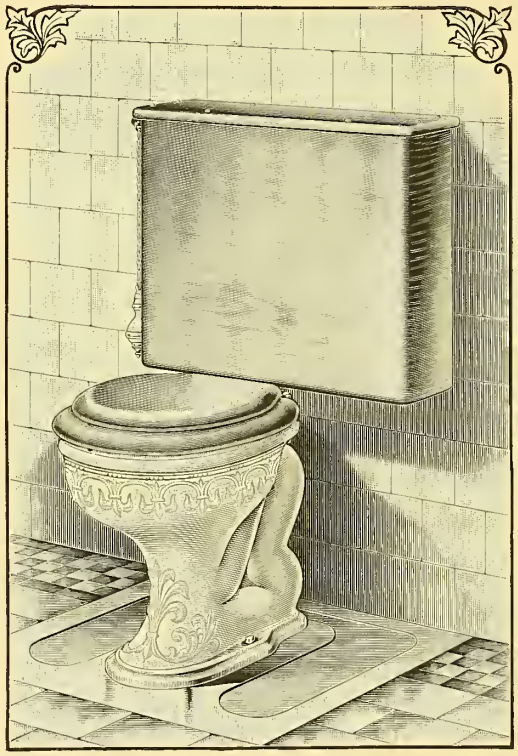
Often the glaze on the **common ware crazes,** cracks or peels off, which is **not possible** with our **"Duroware,"** for the glaze of this ware is substantially the **same composition as the body,** and after firing forms one of its component parts.

The **"Superior"** is pedestal in form and operates **quickly, noiselessly** and **effectively,** does not waste water, has **large water surface** and **deep Trap Seal,** and is furnished with our **Standard Line Tanks and Seats.**

The opening in the **"Superior"** Closet is different from the ordinary Syphon Jet Closets. See illustration.

The No. 1 Seat is secured direct to Bowl—a strong and permanent arrangement.

**The Flush Pipe for the "Superior" Closet has no offset or bend—being a perfectly straight pipe from Tank to Bowl.**



**F-1965.**—(THE "SUPERIOR"—LOW-DOWN TANK—DUROWARE.)

F-1965 includes Embossed "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, Standard Copper-Lined **Oak** Tank (Low-Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connections and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Brass Floor Flange with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $35.00

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. If Bowl is decorated Gold Traced, add $10.00.
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order. Marble Top on Tank can be furnished at same price as wood.

NOTE.—Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

The **"Superior"** Syphon Jet Water Closet is classed with our **Standard Line Goods,** is our own design and made only for us, and in "Duroware" exclusively. The woodwork and finish is our very best. Our "Duroware" is **absolutely non-absorbent,** and impervious to all moistures, and **positively will not craze.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "SUPERIOR" SYPHON JET.

F-1966.—(SEAT-OPERATING.)

### F-1966.—(SEAT-OPERATING.)

F-1966 includes Embossed "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, Standard Copper-Lined **Oak** Tank, **Seat-Operating** (Low-Down Pattern), with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, **Oak** Seat, Special Pattern, Brass Floor Flange with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - $40.00

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25.

NOTE.—Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

The Tank of F-1966 is always full of water, so Closet can be flushed instantly. The Seat is equipped with extra heavy Cast Brass Attachments.

The **"Superior"** Syphon Jet Water Closet is classed with our **standard line goods,** is our own design and made only for us, and in **Duroware** exclusively. The woodwork and finish is our very best.

Our Duroware is **absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures, and **positively will not craze.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "SUPERIOR" SYPHON JET.

### F-1967.

F-1967 includes "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, Standard Copper-Lined **Oak** Tank (Low-Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Brass Floor Flange with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - $34.00

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25.

NOTE.—Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Marble Top on Tank can be furnished at same price as wood.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

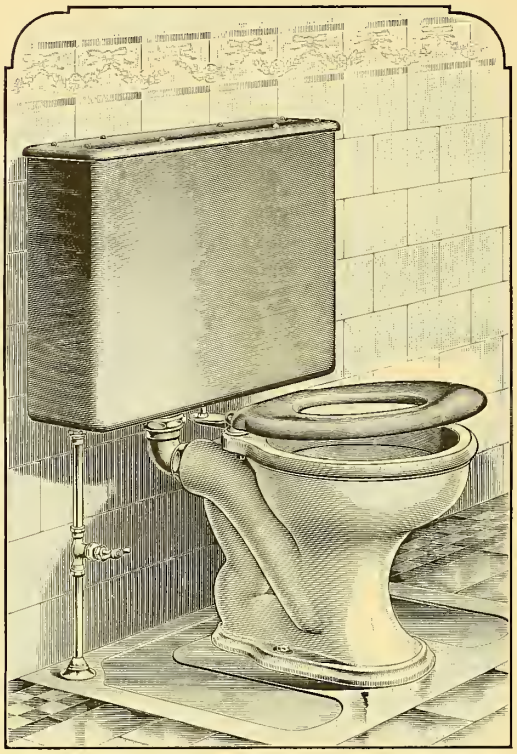
The **"Superior"** Syphon Jet Water Closet is classed with our **standard line goods,** is our own design and made only for us, and in **Duroware** exclusively. The Woodwork and Finish is our very best.

Our Duroware is **absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures, and **positively will not craze.**

F-1967.—(PLAIN "SUPERIOR" DUROWARE.)

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "SUPERIOR" SYPHON JET.



**F-1968.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

F-1968 includes "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon-Jet Water Closet, Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Tank, **Seat Operating** (Low-Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connections and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, **Oak** Seat, Special Pattern, Brass Floor Flange, Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware,) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $39.00

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25.

NOTE.—Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.

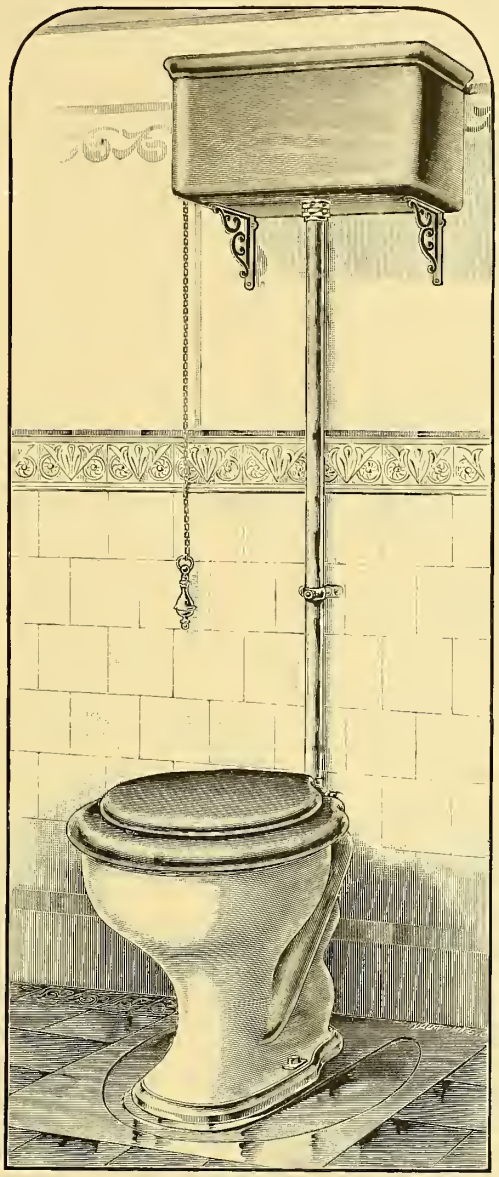
The Tank of F-1968 is always full of water, so Closet can be flushed instantly. The Seat is equipped with extra heavy Cast Brass Attachments.

The "**Superior**" Syphon-Jet Water Closet is classed with our **Standard Line Goods,** is our own design and made only for us, and in **Duroware** exclusively. The woodwork and finish is our very best.

Our "Duroware" is **absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to moistures and **positively will not craze.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

THE "SUPERIOR" SYPHON JET.



**F-1969.**

F-1969. Includes "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Straight Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $28.50

If without Straight Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe as shown, deduct $2.25.

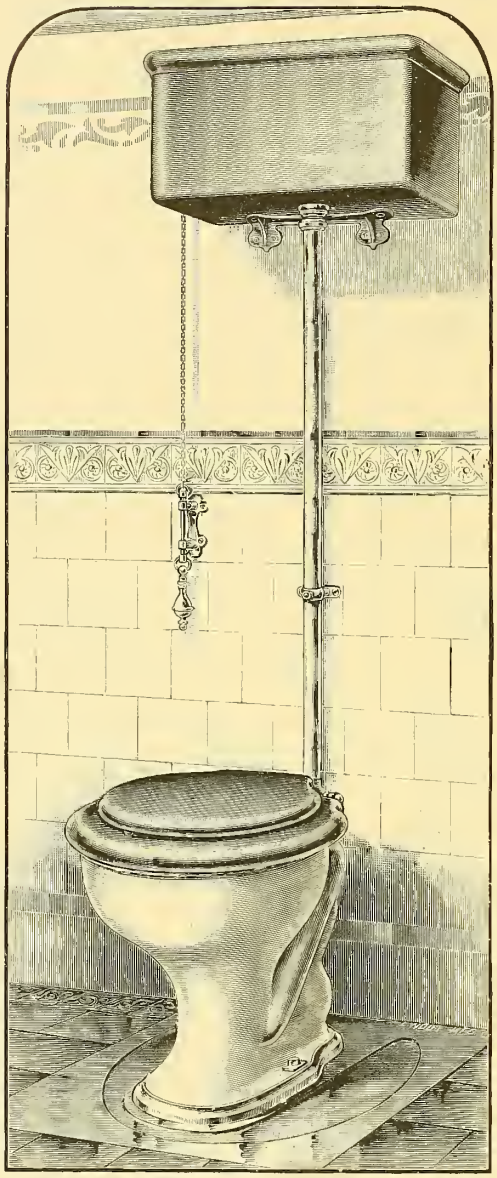
If with Nickel Plated Brass Chain Guide, add $1.50. If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add 75 cents.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, or Birch woodwork, extra price.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

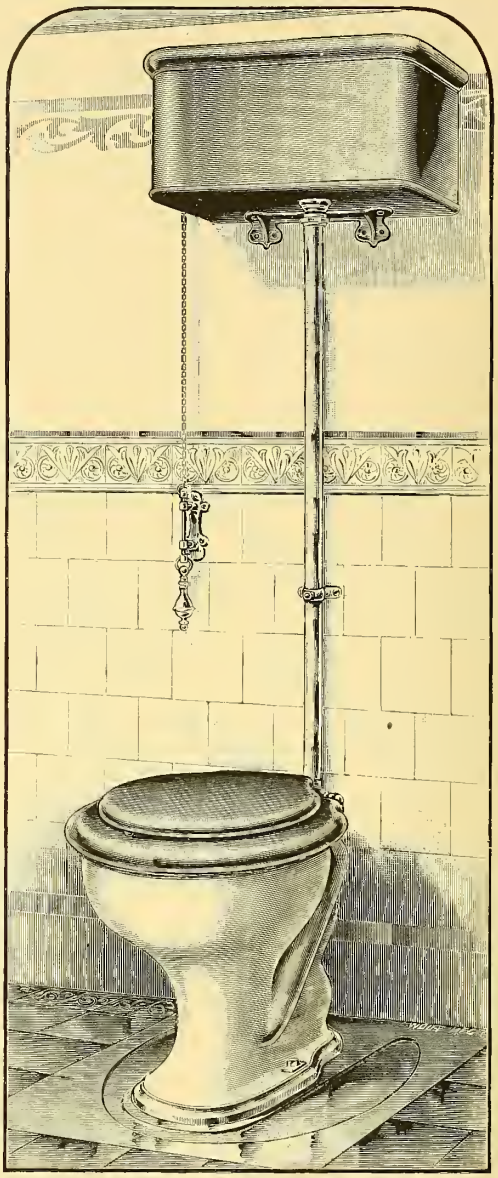
THE "SUPERIOR" SYPHON JET.



**F-1970.**

F-1970. Includes "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - $30.75



**F-1971.**

F-1971. Includes "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 4 Standard Copper lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with **bent round corners,** Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - $32.25

If without **straight** Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, as shown, deduct $2.25.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.

If without Chain Guide, deduct $1.50. Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

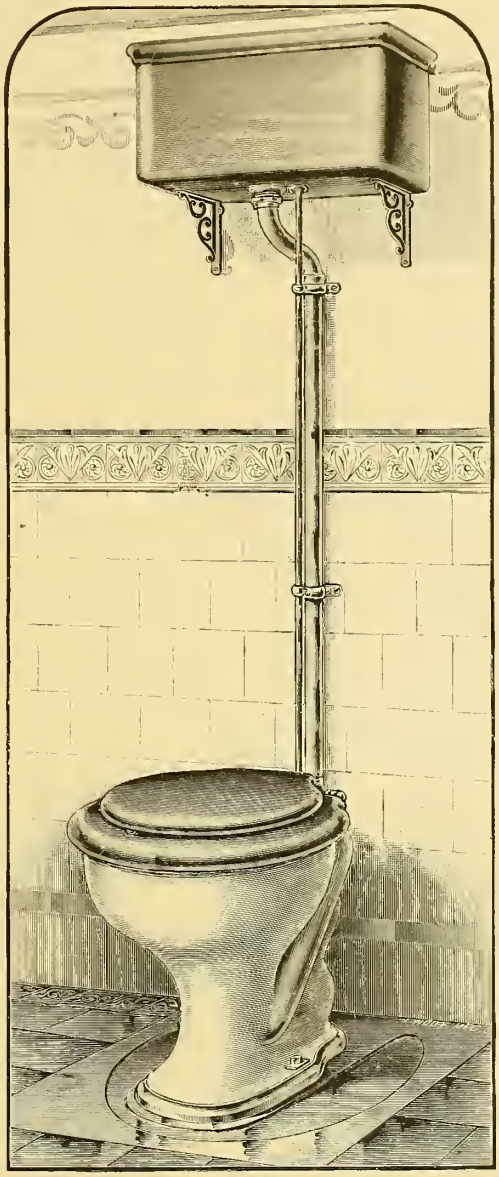
If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets instead of Combination Brackets shown, deduct $1.00.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

For Seat-operating "Superior" Closets see opposite page.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "SUPERIOR" SYPHON JET.



**F-1972.**—(SEAT-OPERATING.)

F-1972. Includes "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper-lined **Oak** Seat-operating Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod, and **straight** Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, No. I **Oak** Seat with Cover and Seat-operating attachment, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $35.50

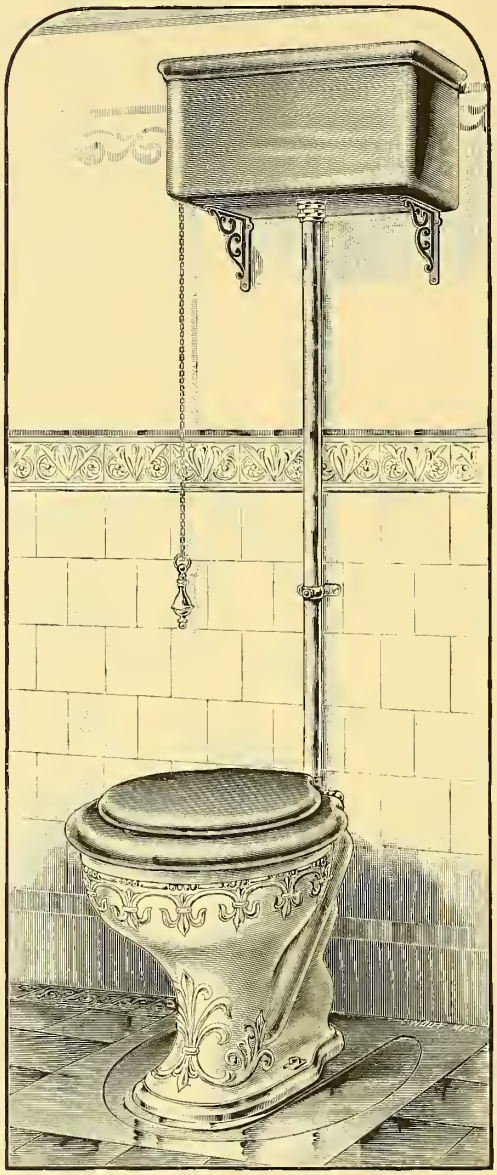
If without **special straight** Flush Pipe, deduct $2.75.

A Brass Pipe Rod is used to operate the Tank Valve, insuring quick and positive action, besides being more durable and practical than the old style chain arrangement

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply), we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

THE "SUPERIOR" SYPHON JET.



**F-1973.**—(EMBOSSED).

F-1973. Includes Embossed "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Straight Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $29.25

If without Straight Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe as shown, deduct $2 25.

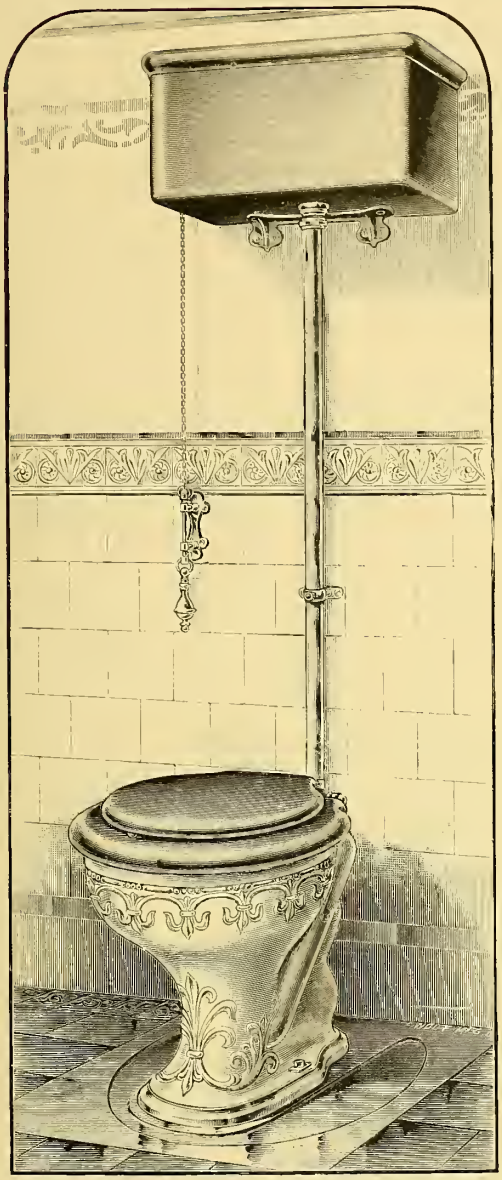
If with Nickel Plated Brass Chain Guide, add $1.50. If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add 75 cents.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, or Birch woodwork, extra price.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling: when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

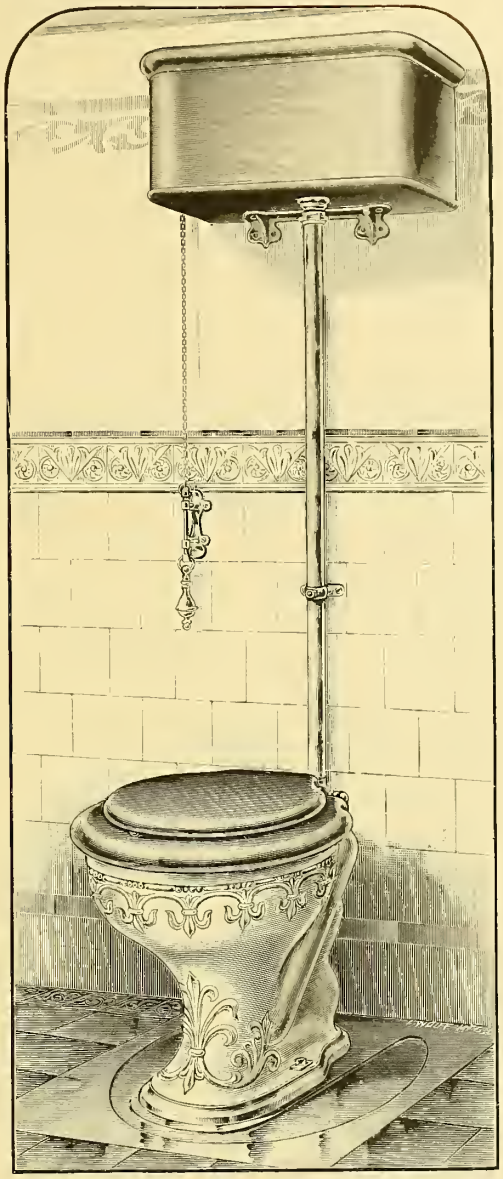
THE "SUPERIOR" SYPHON JET.



**F-1976.**

F-1976. Includes Embossed "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper-lined Oak Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - $31.50



**F-1977.**

F-1977. Includes Embossed "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 4 Standard Copper-lined Oak Syphon Tank with **bent round corners,** Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull and Brass Floor Flange.

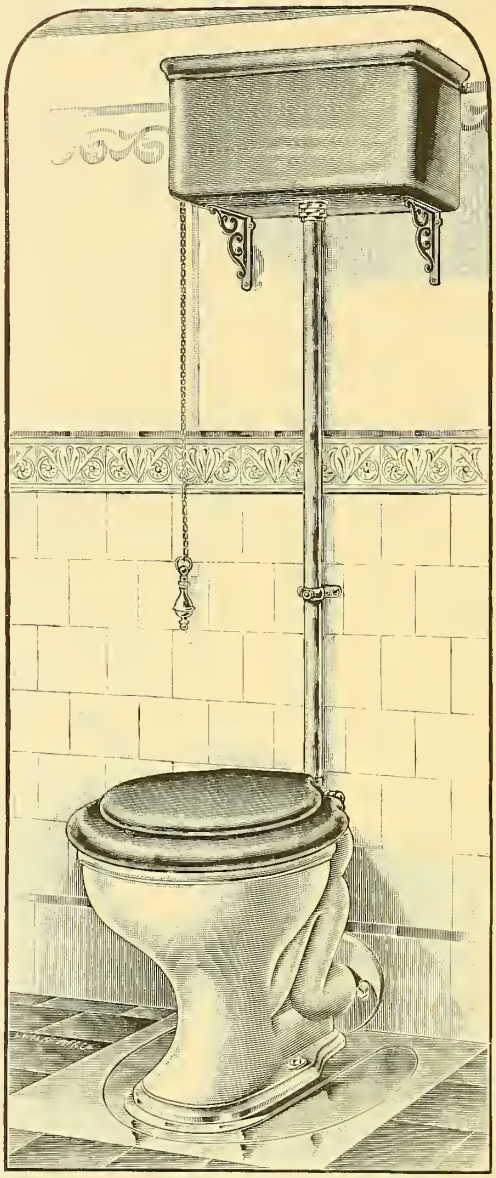
Price as described (Duroware), - - - $33.00

If without **Straight** Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, as shown, deduct $2.25.
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.
If without Chain Guide, deduct $1.50. Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe size with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.
If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets instead of Combination Brackets shown, deduct $1.00.

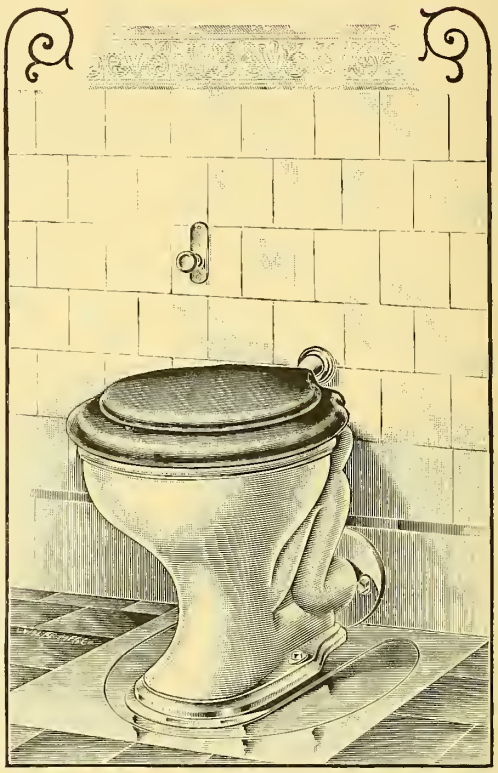
NOTE.—**Unless otherwise Instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

**"P" TRAP "SUPERIOR" SYHON JET.**



**F-1978.**—("P" TRAP "SUPERIOR" DUROWARE.)



**F-1979.**—("P" TRAP "SUPERIOR" DUROWARE.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1978 includes "P" Trap "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Straight Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull and Brass Wall Flange.

Price, as described (Duroware), Outlet to Wall - - $29.25

If without Straight Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe as shown, deduct $2.25.
If with Nickel Plated Brass Chain Guide, add $1.50.
If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add 75 cents.
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, or Birch Woodwork, extra price.

**The Tank is concealed behind partition or wall.**

F-1979 includes "P" Trap "Superior" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, Concealed Standard Copper Lined Pine Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connections and Brass Flush Pipe (concealed), Nickel Plated Brass Pull and Face Plate, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Brass Floor Flange with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - $31.75

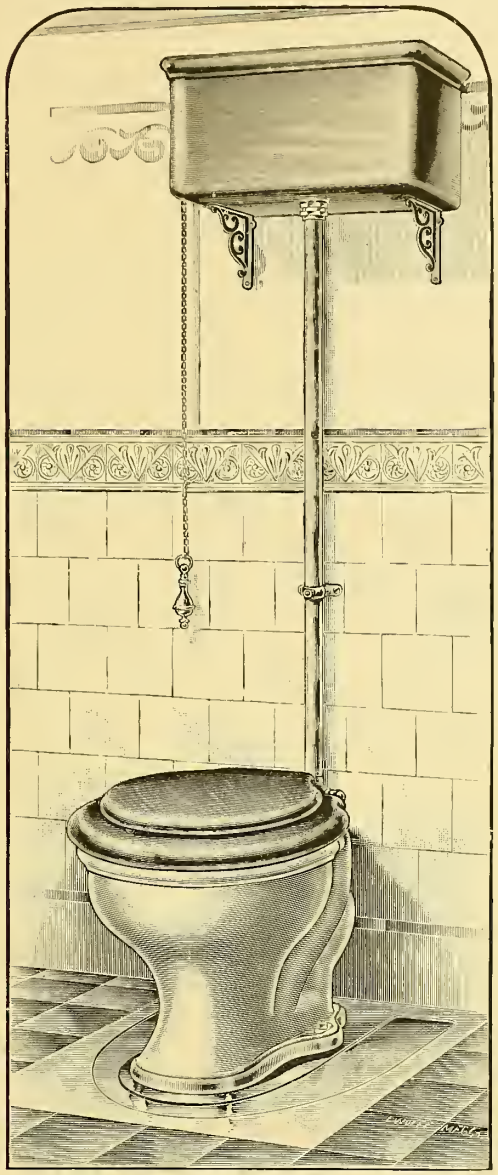
The "Superior" Syphon Jet Water Closet is classed with our **standard line goods**, is our own design and made only for us, and in "Duroware" exclusively. The woodwork and finish is our very best.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise ordered,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe** only (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply Pipes** are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

Our Duroware is **absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures, and **positively will not craze.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

**THE "PARVUS" SYPHON JET, 13½ INCHES HIGH.**



**F-1990.**—(THE "PARVUS" 13½ INCHES HIGH.)

F-1990 includes "Parvus" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Straight Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $28.50

If without Straight Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe as shown, deduct $2.25.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Chain Guide, add $1.50. If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add 75 cents.

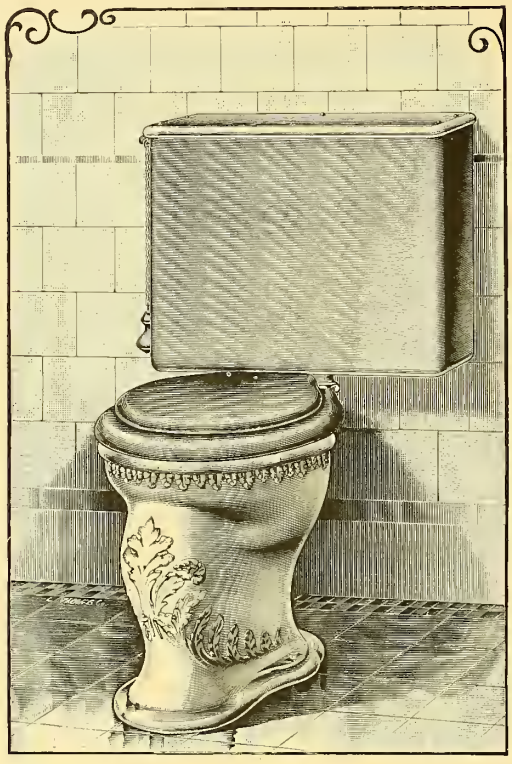
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany or Birch Woodwork, extra price.

The **"Parvus"** Syphon Jet Water Closet is adapted for use in Schools, being only 13½ inches high. It is classed with our **standard line goods,** is our own design and made only for us, and in "Duroware" exclusively. The woodwork and finish is our very best.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

THE "LAGUNA" SYPHON-JET WASHDOWN.



**F-1992.**—(DUROWARE—STANDARD TANK AND SEAT.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-1992 includes "Laguna" (Duroware) Syphon-Jet Washdown Closet, with standard Copper Lined **Oak** Tank (Low-Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, Standard **Oak** Seat with Cover and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $28.75

**Tank and Seat included in above are "Standard," our best make.**

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

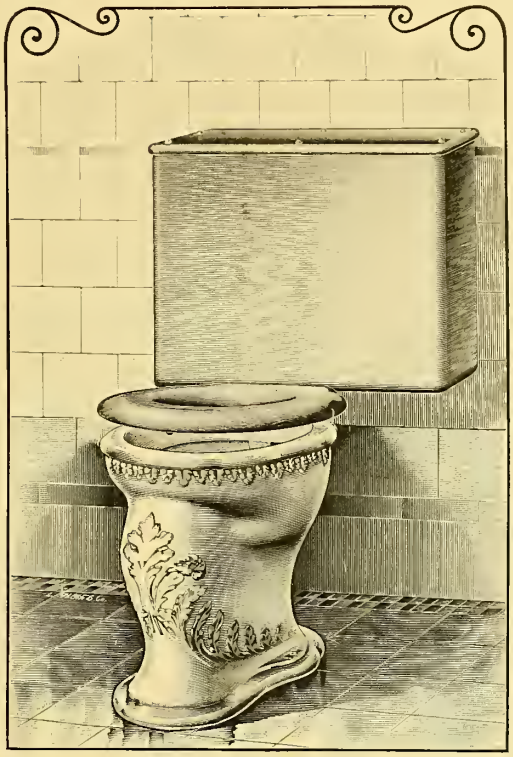
Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

**"The Laguna"** (Duroware) is our own design; it has a large and deep Water Seal, a full water-way the entire length of Trap. It is, therefore, more effective and operates better than the ordinary Wash Down Closet. The "Laguna" has a large oblong jet opening at back, which, being supplied with water direct from the Flush Pipe, gives additional force to the Syphonic action and accelerates the movement of the water, producing a rapid, effective and noiseless flushing of the Bowl.

Our Duroware **is absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures and **positively will not craze.**

**NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening in floor.**

# THE "LAGUNA" SYPHON JET WASH-DOWN.



**F-1993.**—(DUROWARE, SEAT OPERATING.)

F-1993 includes "Laguna" Seat Operating (Duroware) Syphon Jet Wash-Down Water Closet, with No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Tank (Low Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 0 Oak Seat and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), Seat Operating, - - - - - - - - - - - $30.75

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25.

Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

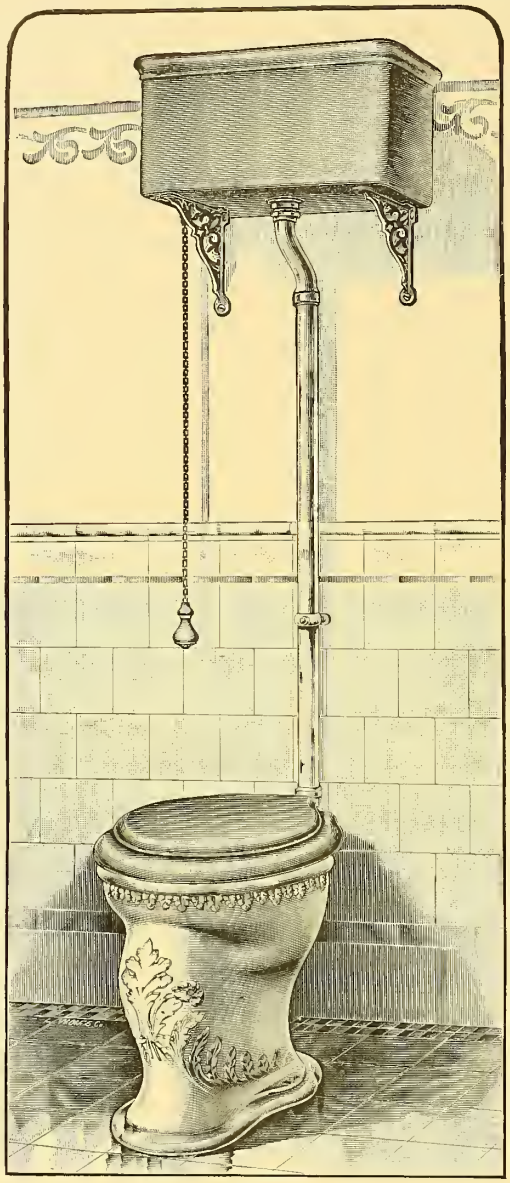
**The "Laguna"** (Duroware) is our own design; it has a large and deep Water Seal, a full waterway the entire length of Trap. It is, therefore, more effective and operates better than the ordinary Wash-Down Closet. The "Laguna" has a large oblong jet opening at back, which, being supplied with water direct from the Flush Pipe, gives additional force to the Syphonic action and accelerates the movement of the water, producing a rapid, effective and noiseless flushing of the Bowl.

Our Duroware is **absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures, and **positively will not craze.**

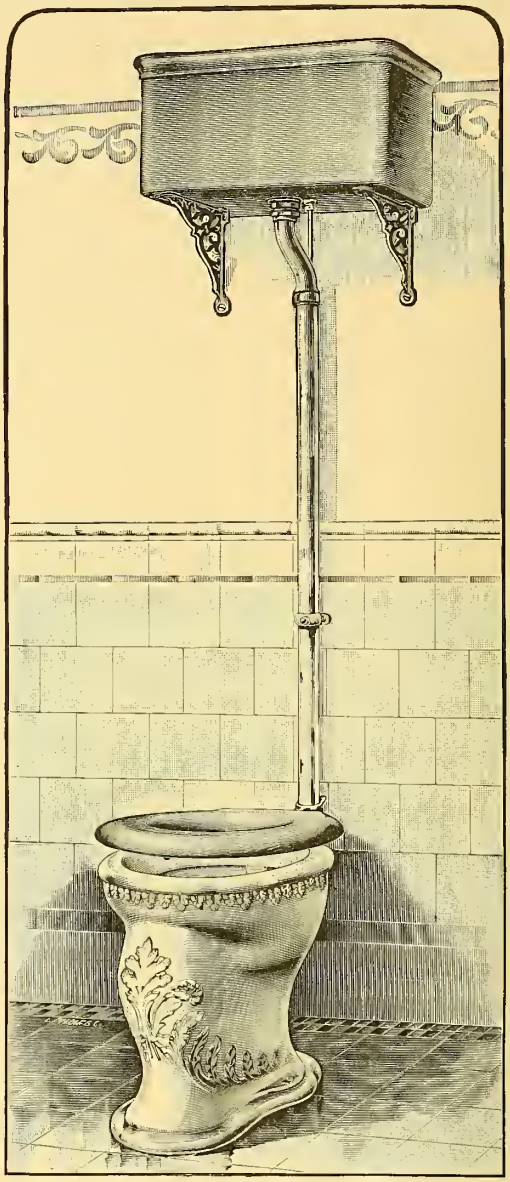
**NOTE.—For roughing in allow 12 inches from wall to center of opening in floor.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

**THE "LAGUNA" SYPHON JET WASH-DOWN.**



**F-1996.**—(DUROWARE.)



**F-1997.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

**Tanks and Seats included in above are "Standard," our best make.**

F-1996 includes "Laguna" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 2 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - $25.50

If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50.
If with Chain Guide, add $1.50.
If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add 75 cents.

F-1997 includes "Laguna" (Duroware), Syphon Jet Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 2 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Seat Operating Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod and Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, No. 1 **Oak** Seat and Seat Operating Attachment, and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - $32.50

If without **Special** Flush Pipe, deduct $4.00.

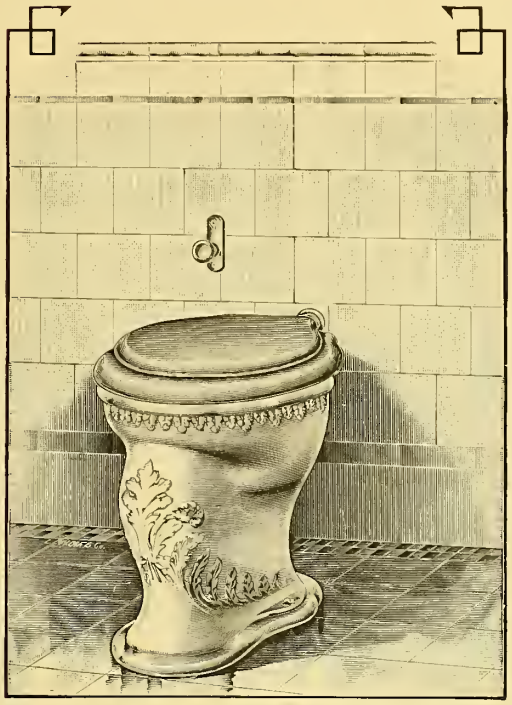
On F-1997 a Brass Pipe Rod is used to operate the Tank Valve, insuring quick and positive action, besides being more durable and practical than the old style chain arrangement.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra $2.75.
Floor Flange, with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush Pipe or Supply Pipes** are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "LAGUNA" SYPHON JET WASH-DOWN.



**F-1998.**—(DUROWARE—CONCEALED TANK.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

**The Tank is concealed behind partition or wall.**

F-1998 includes "Laguna" (Duroware) Syphon Jet Wash-Down Water Closet, Concealed No. 2 Standard Copper Lined Pine Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connections and Brass Flush Pipe (concealed), Nickel Plated Brass Pull and Face Plate, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Brass Floor Flange with Rubber Gasket and Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $26.75

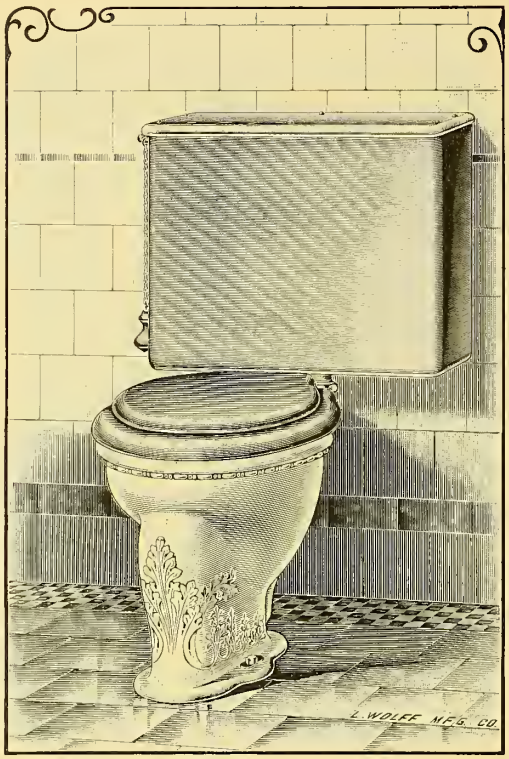
**Tank and Seat included in above are "Standard," our best make.**

**The "Laguna"** (Duroware) is our own design; it has a large and deep Water Seal, a full waterway the entire length of Trap. It is, therefore, more effective and operates better than the ordinary Wash-Down Closet. The "Laguna" has a large oblong jet opening at back, which, being supplied with water direct from the Flush Pipe, gives additional force to the syphonic action and accelerates the movement of the water, producing a rapid, effective and noiseless flushing of the Bowl.

**Our Duroware is absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moisture and **positively will not craze.**

See page 285 for other arrangement, showing Concealed High Tank.

# THE "CELERITAS" SYPHON WASH-DOWN WATER CLOSET.




**F-1999.**—(DUROWARE.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-1999 includes "Celeritas" (Duroware) Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, with No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Tank (Low Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $24.00

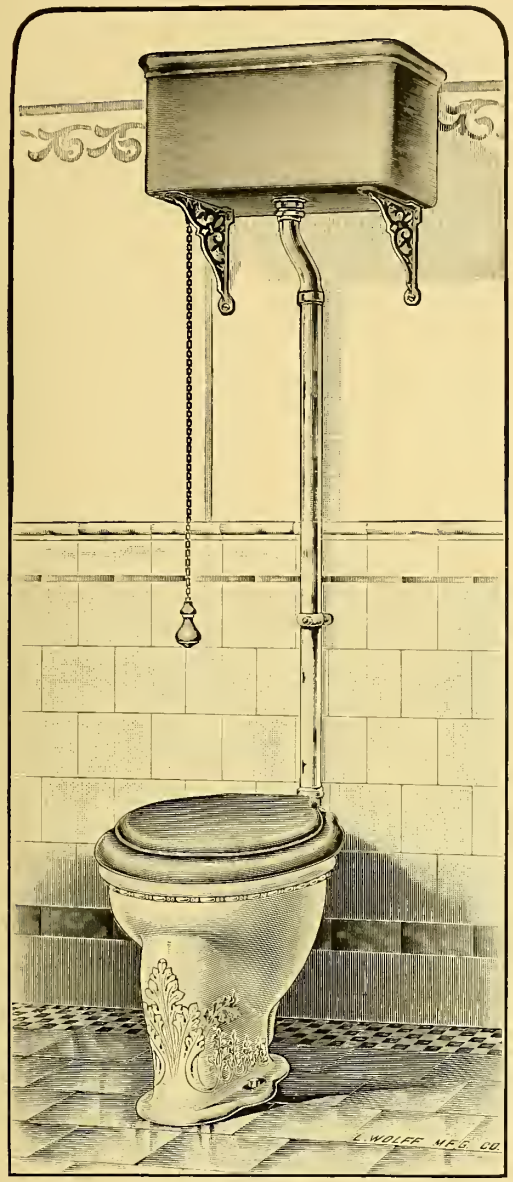
If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

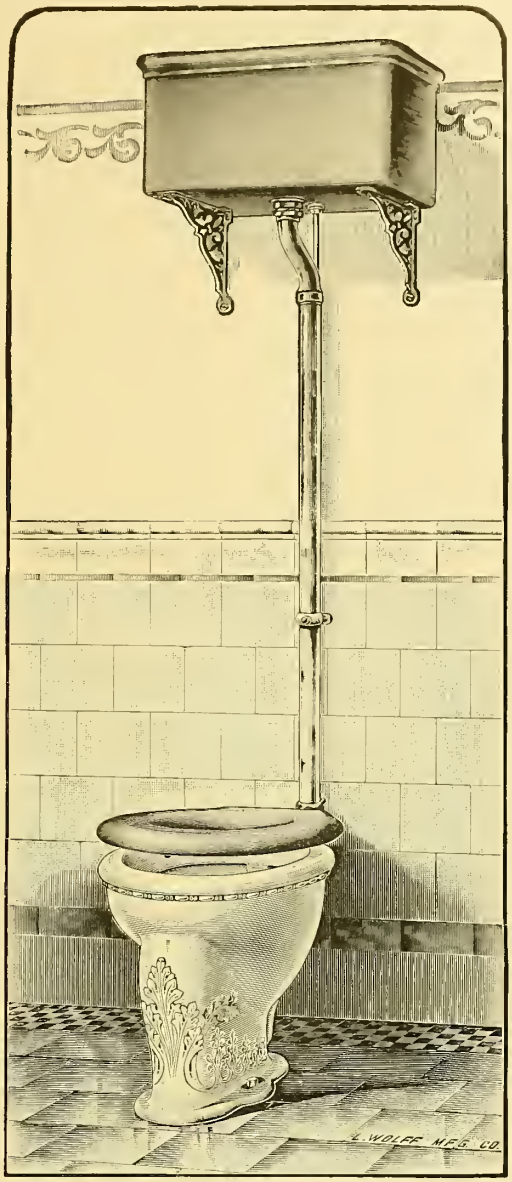
**"Celeritas" Seat Operating:** If with Seat Operating Tank and Seat with Attachments, add $5.00.

Our Duroware **is absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures and **positively will not craze.**

# THE "CELERITAS" SYPHON WASH-DOWN.




**F-2000.**—(DUROWARE.)




**F-2001.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2000 includes "Celeritas" (Duroware) Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 5 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - $21.50

If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50.
If with Chain Guide, add $1.50.
If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add 75c.

F-2001 includes "Celeritas" (Duroware) Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 5 Copper Lined **Oak** Seat Operating Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod, and Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Seat Operating Attachment and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - $28.50

If without **Special** Flush Pipe, deduct $4.00.

On F-2001 a Brass Pipe Rod is used to operate the Tank Valve, insuring quick and positive action, besides being more durable and practical than the old style chain arrangement.

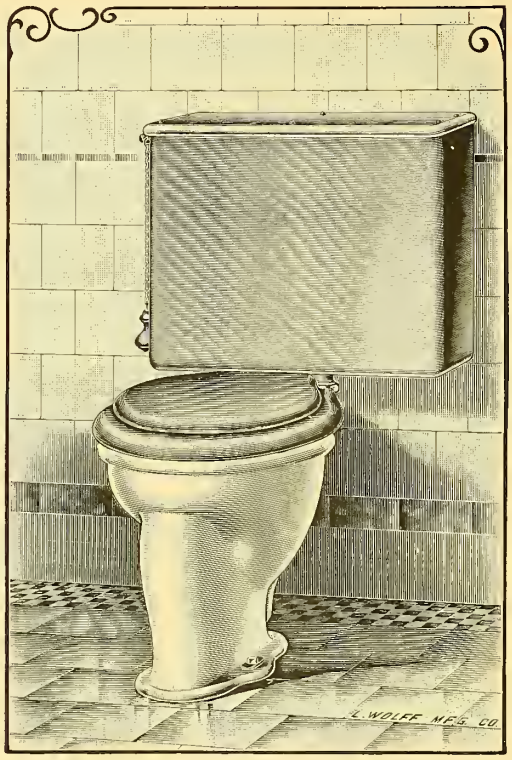
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush Pipe or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# THE "WESTRA" SYPHON WASH-DOWN.




**F-2004.**—(DUROWARE.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2004 includes "Westra" (Duroware) Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, with No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Tank (Low Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $23.25

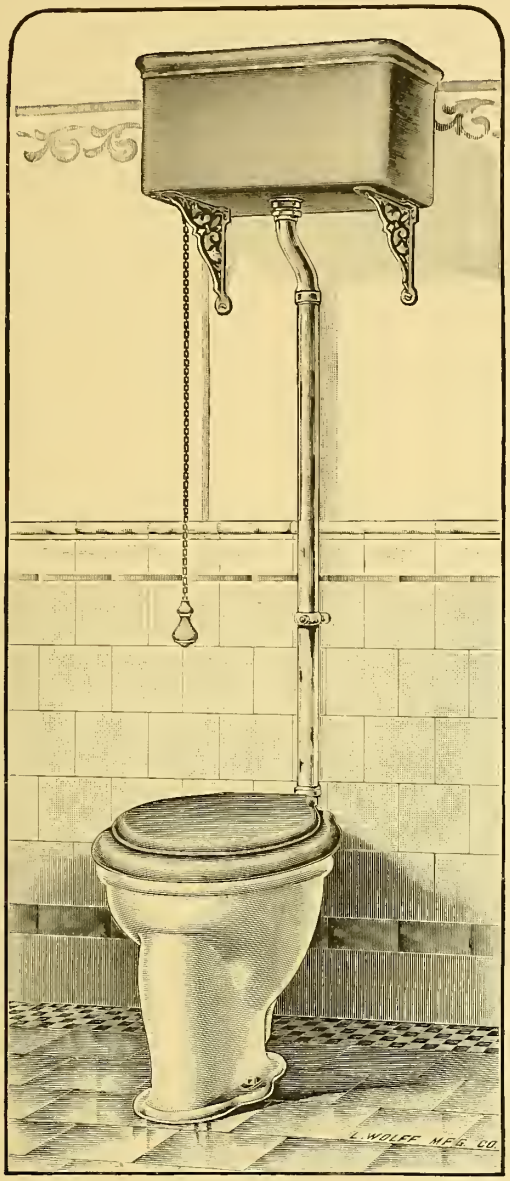
If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

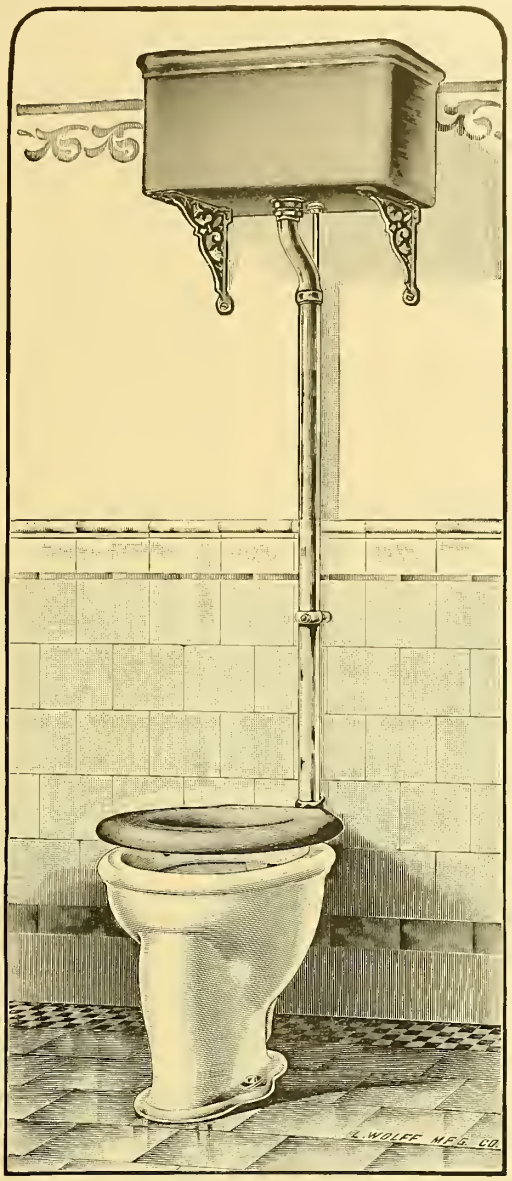
**"Westra" Seat Operating:** If with Seat Operating Tank and Seat with Attachments, add $5.00.

Our **Duroware is absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures and **positively will not craze.**

# THE "WESTRA" SYPHON WASH-DOWN.




**F-2005.**—(DUROWARE.)




**F-2006.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2005 includes "Westra" (Duroware) Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 5 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull, and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - $20.75

If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50.

If with Chain Guide, add $1.50.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add 75c.

F-2006 includes "Westra" (Duroware) Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 5 Copper Lined **Oak** Seat Operating Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod and Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Seat Operating Attachment, and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - $27.75

If without **Special** Flush Pipe, deduct, $4.00.

On F-2006 a Brass Pipe Rod is used to operate the Tank Valve, insuring quick and positive action, besides being more durable and practical than the old style chain arrangement.

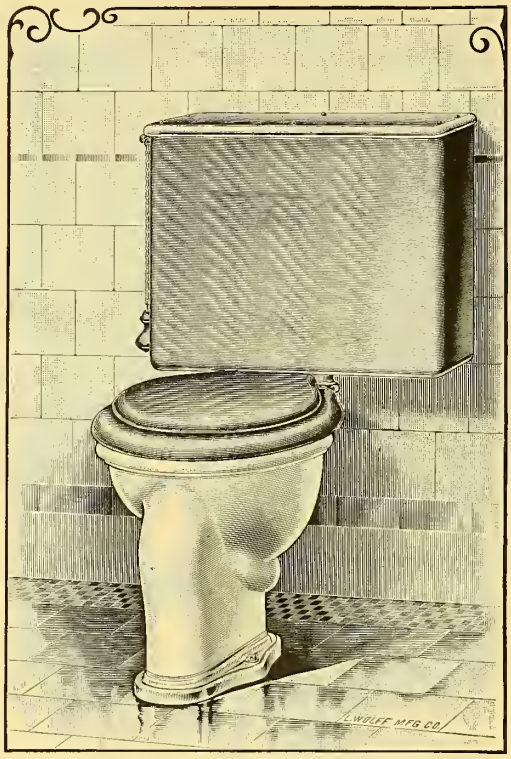
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra $2.75.

Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# THE "DECORA" LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.




**F-2007.**—(LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2007 includes "Decora" (Duroware) Double Jet Syphon Wash-Down Closet, No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Tank (Low Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $26.75

If Bowl is Embossed, add $1.00.

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

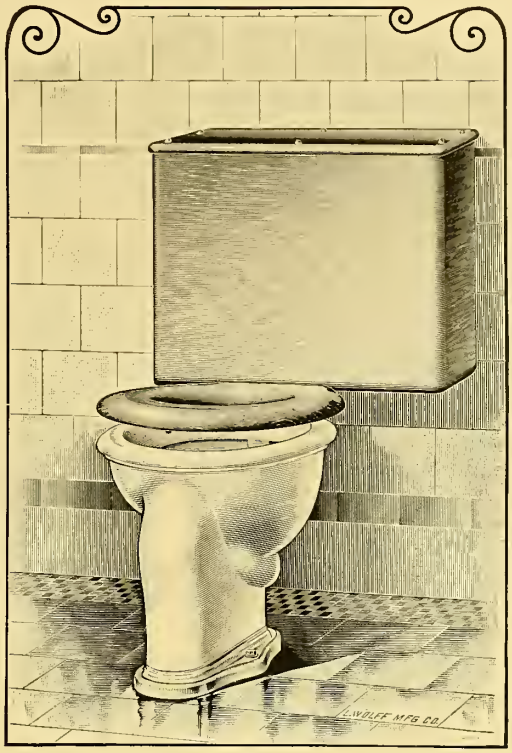
Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

**The "Decora"** (Duroware) is our own design; it has a large and deep Water Seal, a large waterway the entire length of Trap. It is, therefore, more effective and operates better than the ordinary Wash Down Closet.

**The large, Full Sweep Trap obviates the danger of stoppage.**

Our **Duroware is absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures and **positively will not craze.**

# THE "DECORA" LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.




**F-2008.** (THE "DECORA" SEAT-OPERATING.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER

F-2008 includes "Decora" with large Waste and Water-Way, Seat-Operating (Duroware) Double Jet Syphon Wash-Down Closet, No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Tank (Low Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with attachments.

Price, as described (Duroware), Seat-Operating, - - - - - - - - - - - - $31.75

If Bowl is Embossed, add $1.00.

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

The Tank is always full of water, so Closet can be flushed instantly

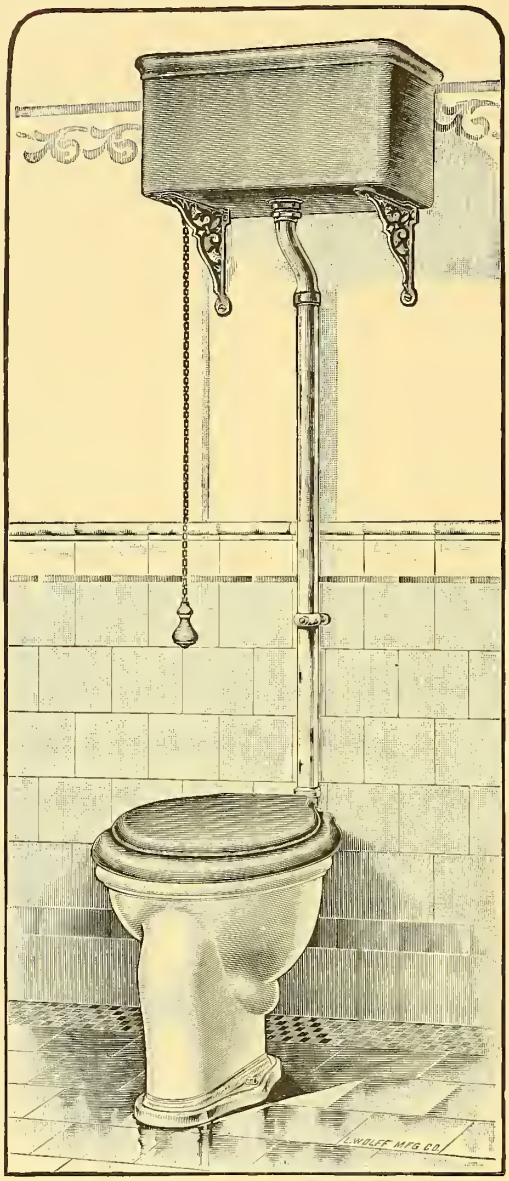
The "Decora" (Duroware) is our own design; it has a large and deep Water Seal, a large water-way the entire length of Trap, therefore is more effective and operates better than the ordinary Wash-Down Closet.

**The large, Full Sweep Trap obviates the danger of stoppage.**

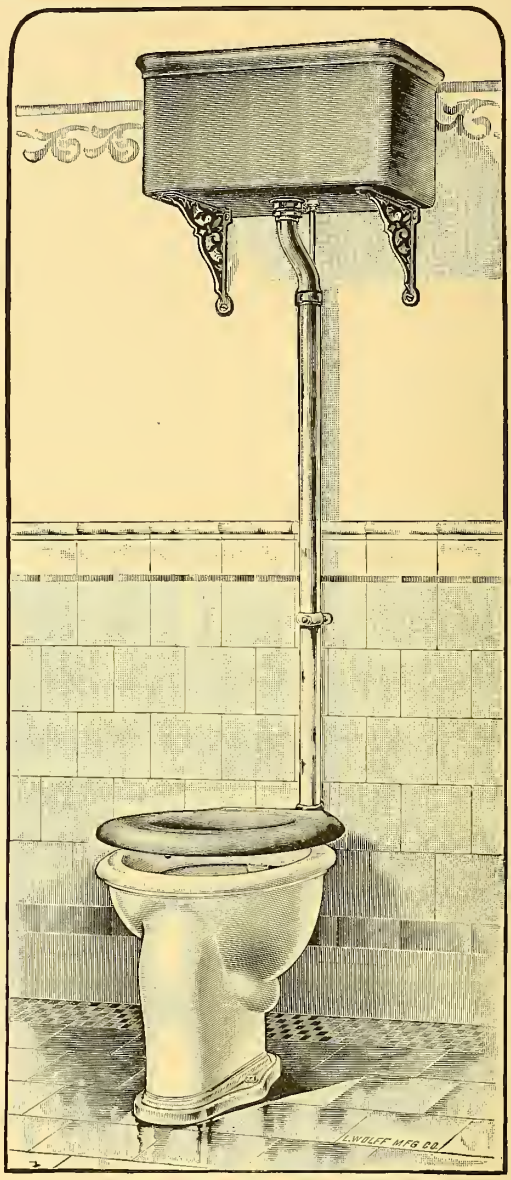
Our **Duroware is absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures, and **positively will not craze.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

**THE "DECORA" LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.**




**F-2009.**




**F-2010.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

**The "Decora" has Large Waste and Trap-Way.**

**Tanks and Seats Included in above are "Standard," our best make.**

F-2009 includes "Decora" (Duroware) Double Jet Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 2 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull, and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - $26.75

If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50. If with Chain Guide, add $1.50. If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add 75c.

F-2010 includes "Decora" (Duroware) Double Jet Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 2 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Seat Operating Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod, and Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, No. 1 **Oak** Seat and Seat Operating Attachment, and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - $33.50

If without **Special** Flush Pipe, deduct $4.00.

On F-2010 a Brass Pipe Rod is used to operate the Tank Valve, insuring quick and positive action, besides being more durable and practical than the old style chain arrangement.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

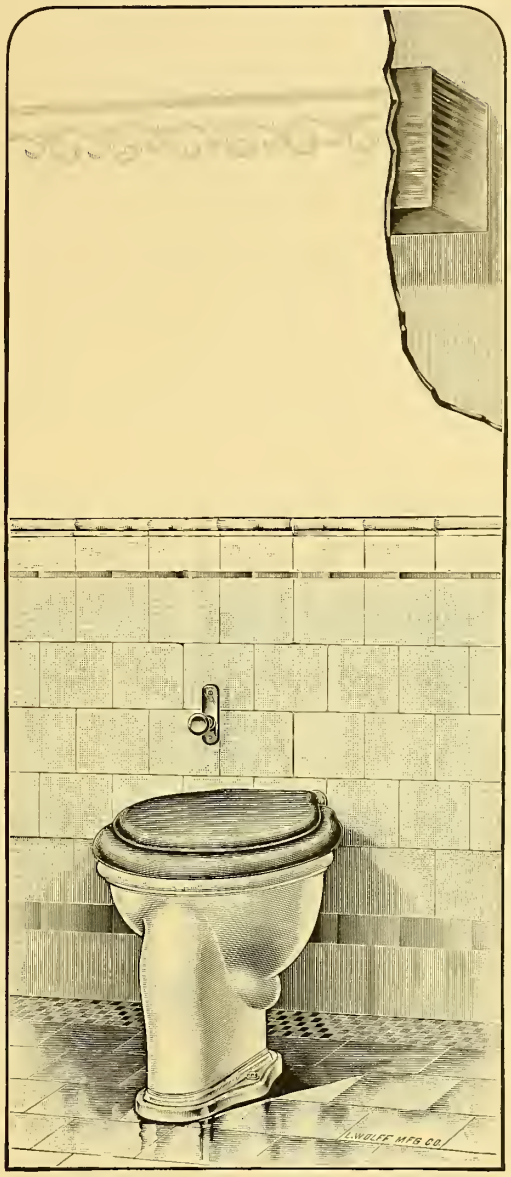
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe** (no Supply) we send the tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush Pipe or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

**For description of "Decora" see opposite page.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "DECORA" LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.




**F-2011.**—(LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

**Tanks and Seats included in above are "Standard," our best make.**

F-2011 includes "Decora" (Duroware) Double Jet Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 2 Standard Copper Lined Pine Tank (concealed), with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connections and Brass Flush Pipe (concealed), Nickel Plated Brass Pull and Face Plate, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Brass Floor Flange, Rubber Gaskets and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $31.00

The "Decora" (Duroware) is our own design; it has a large and deep Water Seal, a large waterway the entire length of Trap, therefore is more effective and operates better than the ordinary Wash-Down Closet.

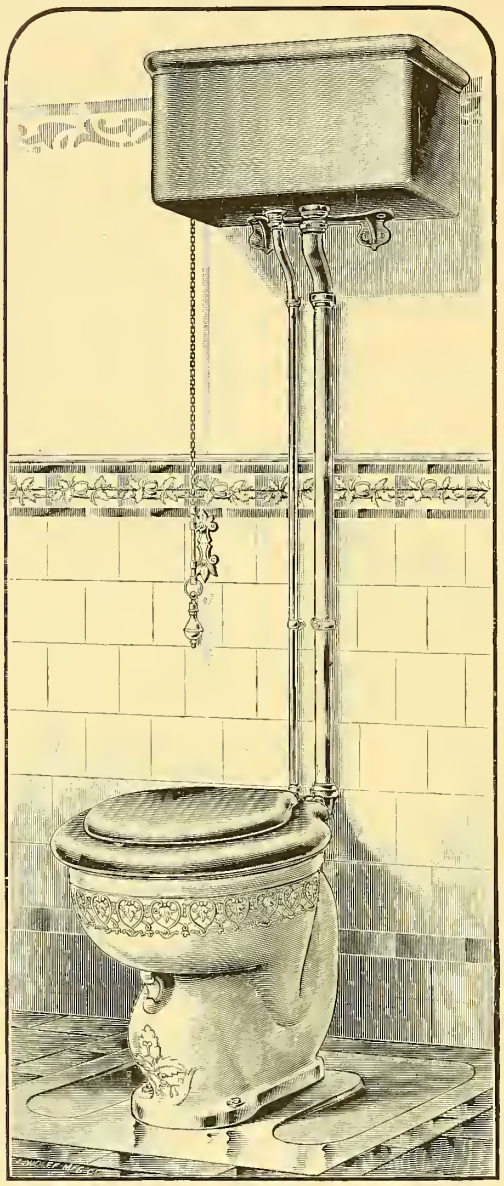
**The large, Full Sweep Trap obviates the danger of stoppage.**

Our **Duroware is absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moistures and **positively will not craze.**

As shown, the tank is placed behind partition or wall, out of reach from the room. The tank is operated by a Special Brass Pull Knob, which is connected with a heavy chain to the tank lever.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "ONTARIO" SYPHON WATER CLOSET.



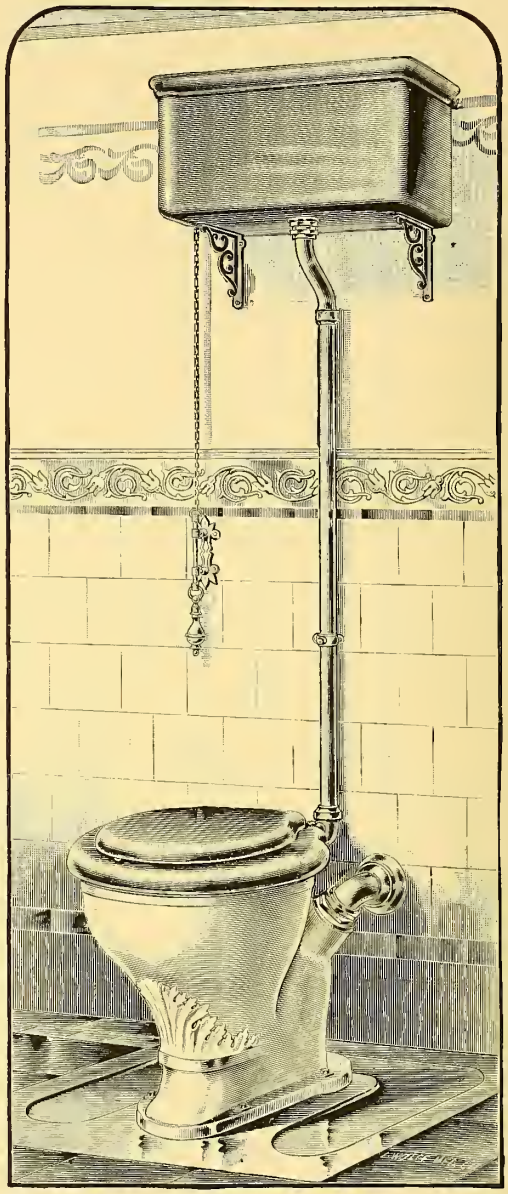
**F-2014.**

F-2014. Includes "Ontario" (Duroware) Syphon Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush and Air Pipes, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - - $41.75

If Closet is decorated, Gold Traced, add $10.00.
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.
If without Chain Guide, deduct $1.50. Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2 75.

THE "VELOCITAS" WASHDOWN.



**F-2013.**

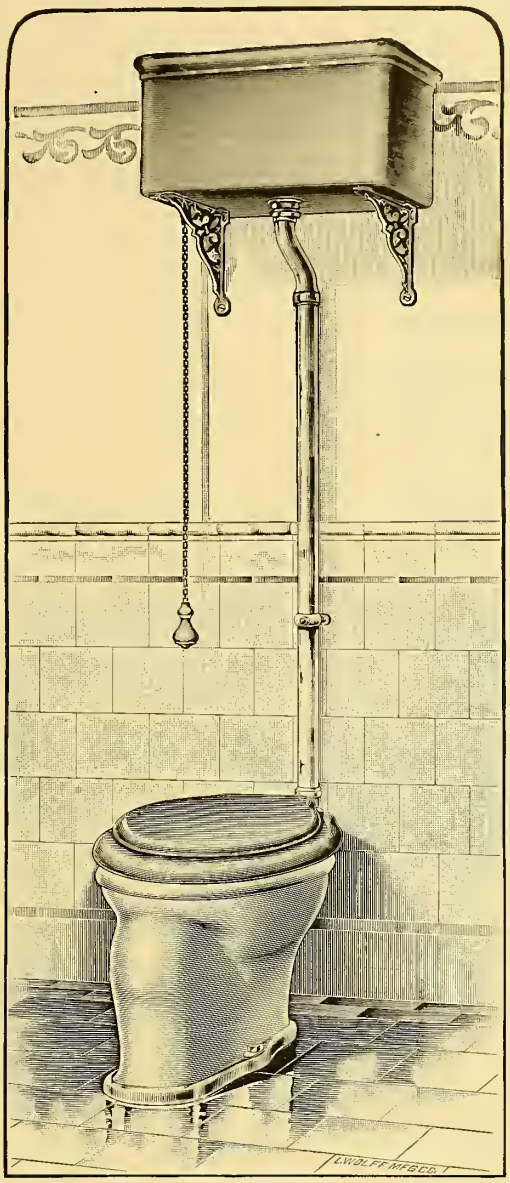
F-2013. Includes "Velocitas" (Duroware) Washdown Water Closet, No. 2 Standard Copper lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Guide, Chain and Pull and Brass Floor Flange.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - $31.00

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.
If without Chain Guide, deduct $1.50.
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe size, with Stop Valve, extra $2.75.
If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, deduct $3 50.
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, countersunk, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.
If with Nickel Plated Combination Bracket, add $1.00.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# THE "FIRMO," 13 INCHES HIGH.




**F-2021.**—(13 INCHES HIGH, EXTRA HEAVY DUROWARE.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

## SCHOOL CLOSET FOR CHILDREN—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION.

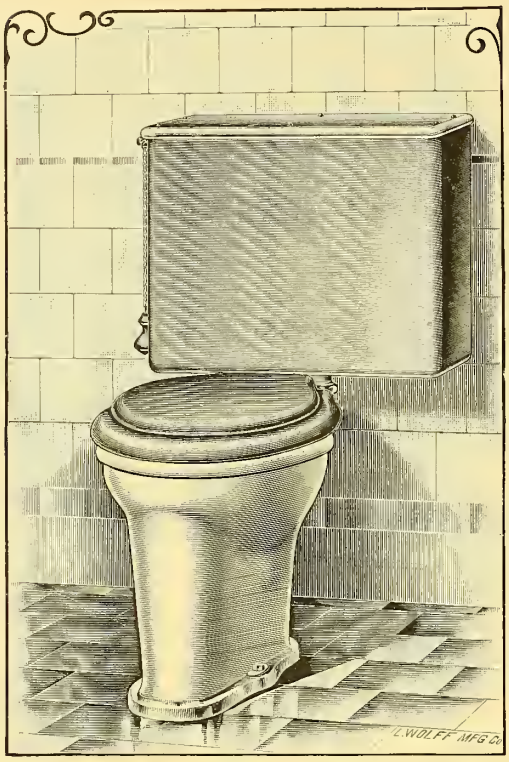
F-2021 includes "Firmo" Extra Heavy Duroware Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 2 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull and Brass Floor Flange.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $30.75

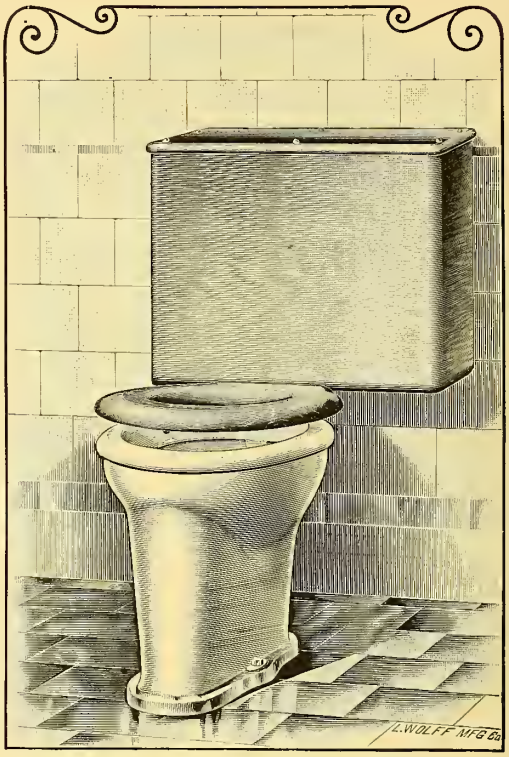
The "Firmo" is made of **Duroware—extra heavy,** a much heavier construction and of greater weight than our regular Duroware; it will therefore stand harder usage, and being only 13 inches high and of extra heavy construction this closet is desirable for School Work.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# THE "SOLIDO" WASH-DOWN.




**F-2017.**—(EXTRA HEAVY DUROWARE.)




**F-2018.**—(EXTRA HEAVY DUROWARE—SEAT OPERATING.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2017 includes "Solido" Extra Heavy Duroware Wash-Down Water Closet, with No. 0 Copper-Lined **Oak** Tank (Low Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 0 **Oak** Seat and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Extra Heavy Duroware), - $30.75

F-2018 includes "Solido" **Seat Operating** Extra Heavy (Duroware) Wash-Down Water Closet with No. 0. Copper-Lined **Oak** Tank for Seat Operating, with Nickel Plated Brass Flush Connection and ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 0 **Oak** Seat and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Extra Heavy Duroware), - $35.75

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25.

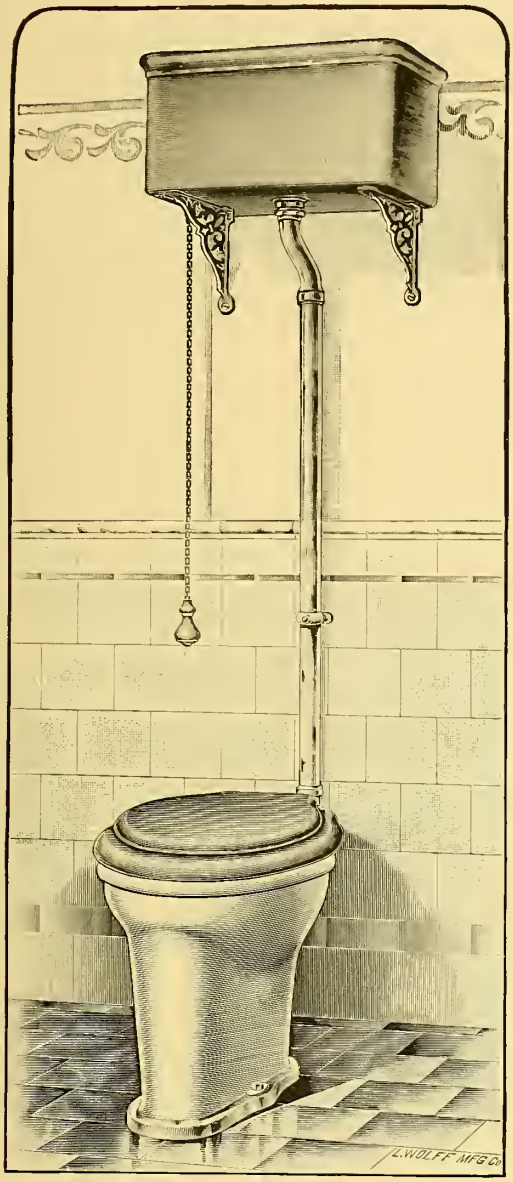
Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

The "Solido" is made of **Duroware, extra heavy,** a much heavier construction and of greater weight than our regular Duroware. It will, therefore, stand harder usage, adapting it for use in Railroad Depots, Barracks, etc.

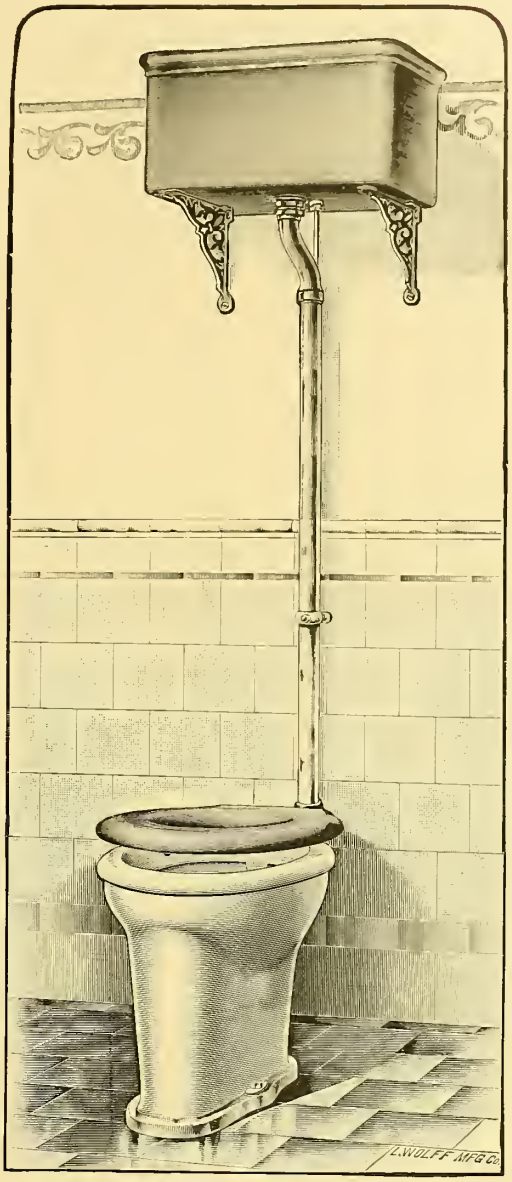
**Duroware will not Craze.**

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "SOLIDO" WASH-DOWN.




**F-2019.**—(EXTRA HEAVY DUROWARE.)




**F-2020.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2019 includes "Solido" Extra Heavy (Duroware) Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 2 Standard Copper-Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass **Adjustable** Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - $30.75

If without Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50.
If with Chain Guide, add $1.50.
If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add 75 cents.

F-2020 includes "Solido" Extra Heavy Wash-Down (Duroware) Water Closet, No. 2 Standard Copper-Lined **Oak** Seat Operating Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod, and Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, No. 1 **Oak** Seat and Seat Operating attachment and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - $37.75

If without Flush Pipe, deduct $2.75.

On F-2020 a Brass Pipe Rod is used to operate the Tank Valve, insuring quick and positive action, besides being more durable and practical than the old style chain arrangement.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

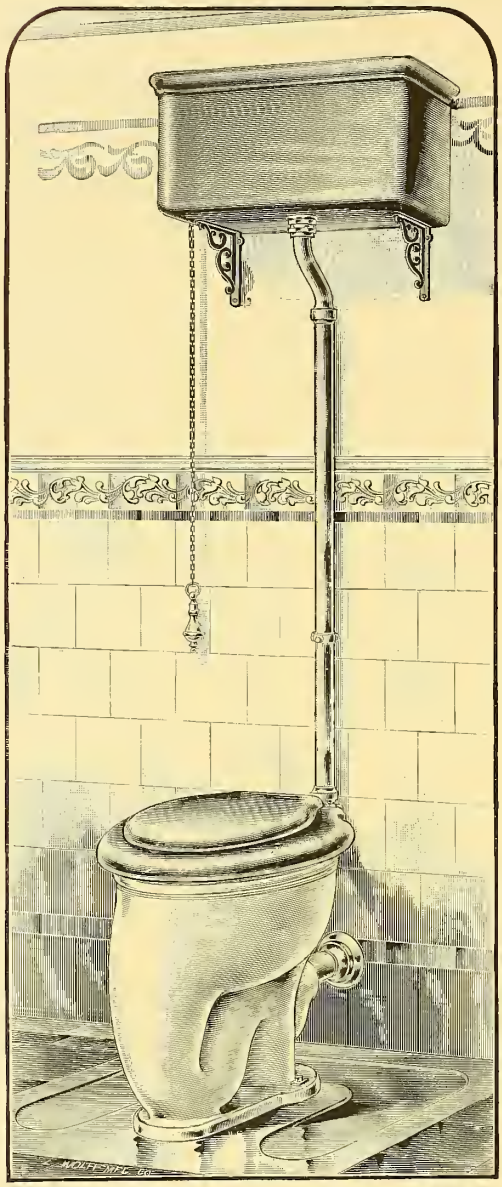
The "Solido" is made of **Duroware, extra heavy,** a much heavier construction and of greater weight than our regular Duroware; it will, therefore, stand harder usage, adapting it for use in Railroad Depots, Barracks, etc.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S STANDARD WATER CLOSETS.

**"DUROWARE."**

THE "PRESTO" FRONT WASHOUT.



**F-2022.**

F-2022. Iucludes "Presto" (Duroware) Front Washout Water Closet No. 1 Special Copper-lined Oak Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Brass Chain and Pull and Brass Floor Flange, and Nickel Plated Vent to wall.

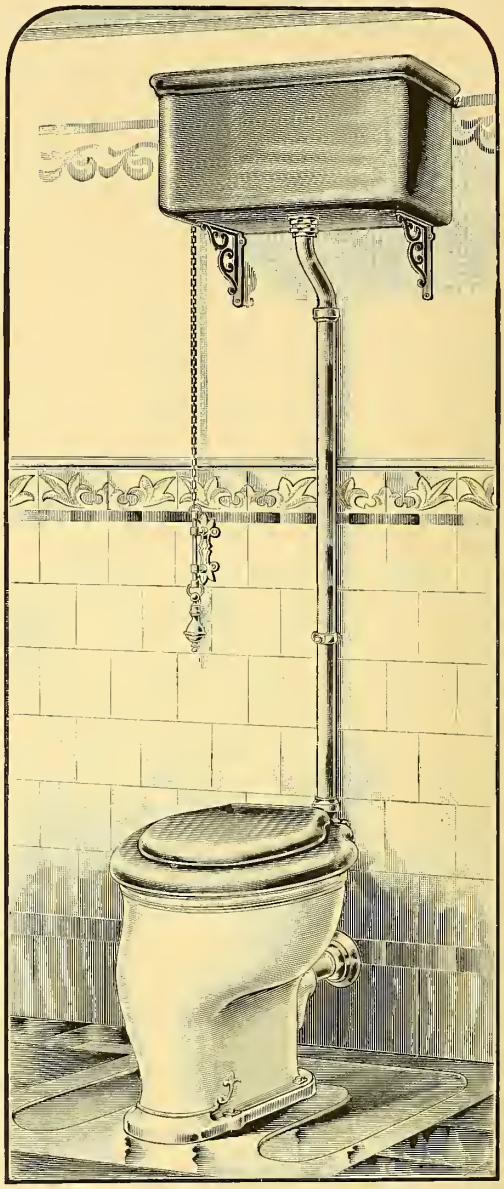
Price as described (Duroware), - - - $23.50

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor (Iron Pipe size) with Stop Valve, add $2.75.

If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50. 1¼-inch Italiau Marhle Floor Slab, deeply countersunk, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.

THE "LADOGA" FRONT WASHOUT.



**F-2024.**

F-2024. Includes "Ladoga" (Duroware) Front Washout Pedestal Water Closet, No. 1 Special Copper-lined Oak Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Guide, Chain and Pull and Brass Floor Flange and Vent to wall.

Prices as described (Duroware), - - - $26.25

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor (Iron Pipe size) with Stop Valve, add $2.75.

If without Nickel Plated Brass Chain Guide, deduct $1.50.

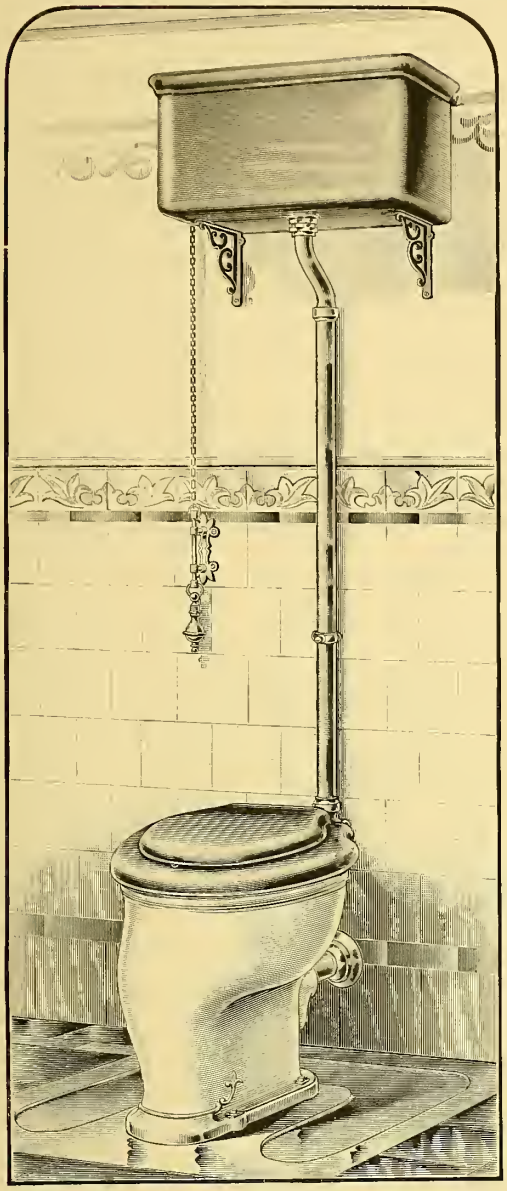
If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50. If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add $1.00.

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, deeply countersunk, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S "STANDARD" WATER CLOSETS.

THE "LADOGA" FRONT WASHOUT.



**F-2025.**—(REGULAR WARE.)

F-2025. Includes "Ladoga" (Regular Ware) Front Washout Pedestal Water Closet, No. 1 Special Copper-lined Oak Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Guide, Chain and Pull and Brass Floor Flange and Vent to wall.

Price as described (Regular Ware), - - - $25.75

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.

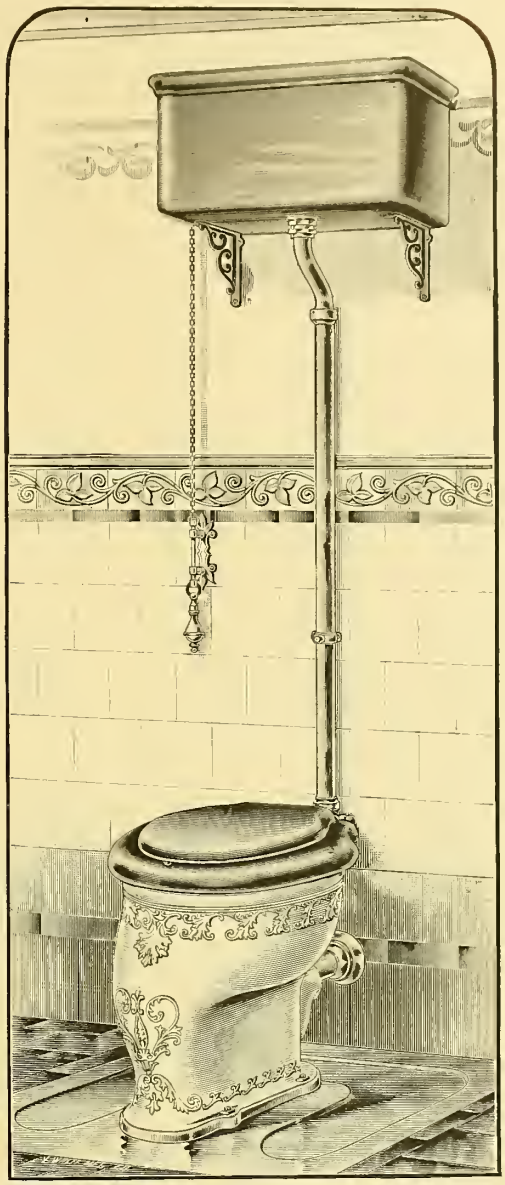
If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to Floor (Iron Pipe size) with Stop Valve, add $2.75.

If without Nickel Plated Brass Chain Guide, deduct $1.50.

If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50. If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add $1.00.

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, deeply countersunk, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

THE "UGANDA" FRONT WASHOUT.



**F-2027.**—(DUROWARE.)

F-2027. Includes "Uganda" (Duroware) Front Washout Embossed Pedestal Water Closet, No. 1 Special Copper-lined OAK Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 1 Oak Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Guide, Chain and Pull and Brass Floor Flange and Vent to wall.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - - $27.25

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor (Iron Pipe size) with Stop Valve, add $2.75.

If without Nickel Plated Brass Chain Guide, deduct $1.50.

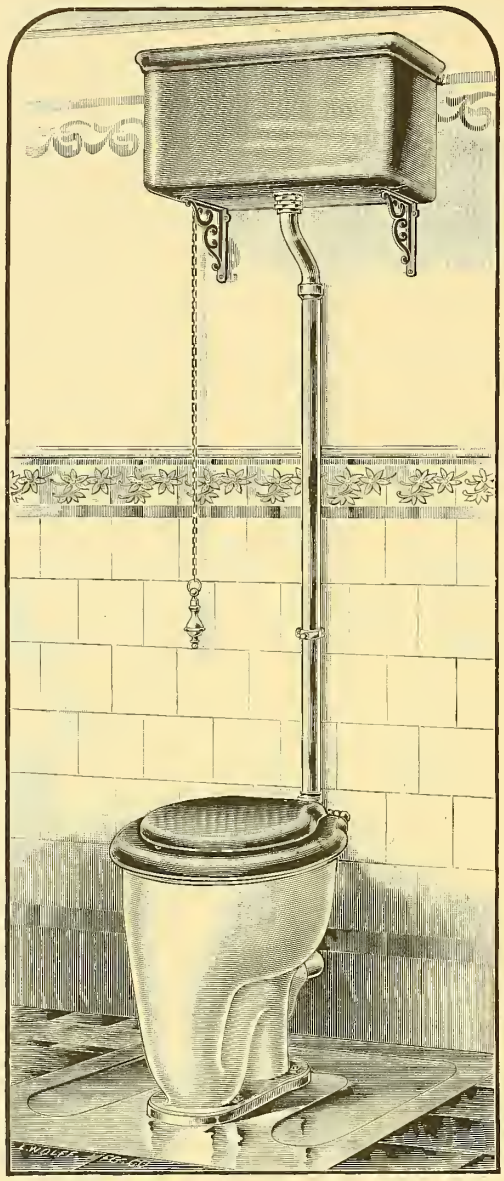
If without Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50. If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add $1.00.

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, deeply countersunk, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

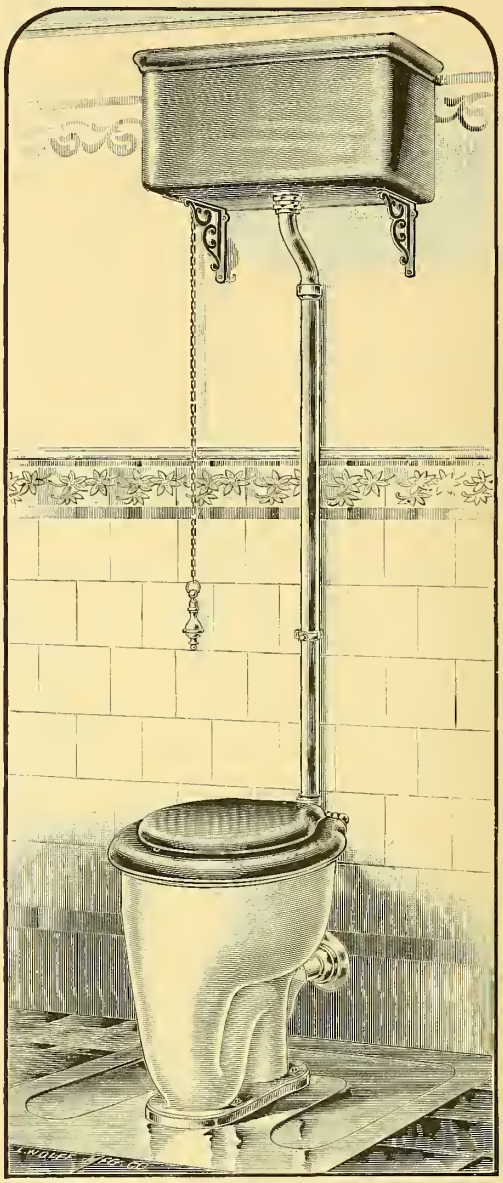
NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "AURIGA."



**F-2028.**—(DUROWARE.)



**F-2029.**—(DUROWARE.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2028 includes "Auriga" (Duroware) Front Washout Water Closet; No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull, Brass Flush and Vent Couplings.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - $15.00

F-2029 includes "Auriga" (Duroware) Front Washout Water Closet, No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Chain, Pull and Nickel Plated Vent to wall.

Price, as described (Duroware), - - - - - $16.00

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor (Iron Pipe Size) with Stop Valve, add $2.75.

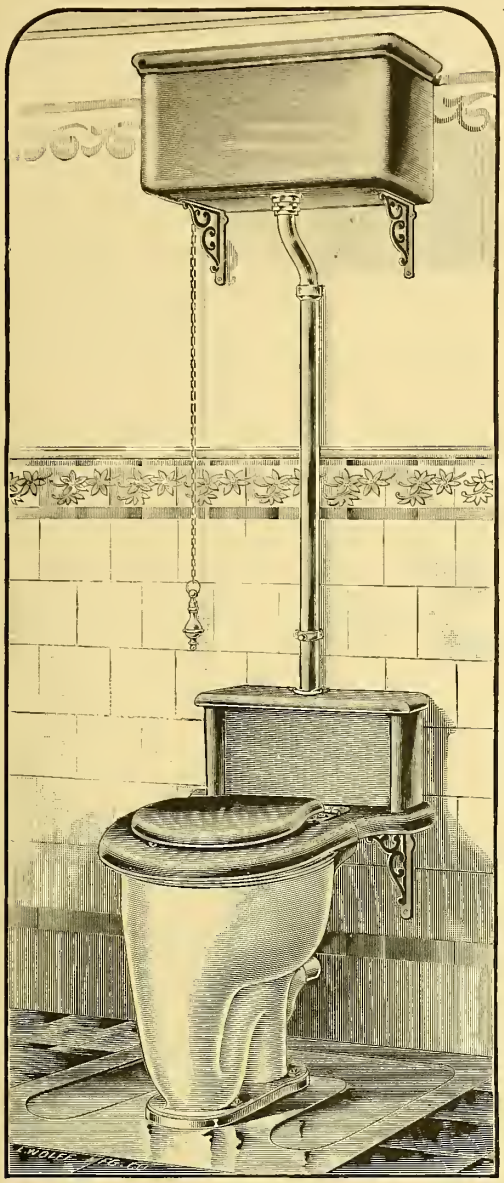
If with Nickel Plated Brass Chain Guide, add $1.50. If with Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, add $3.50.

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, deeply Countersunk, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

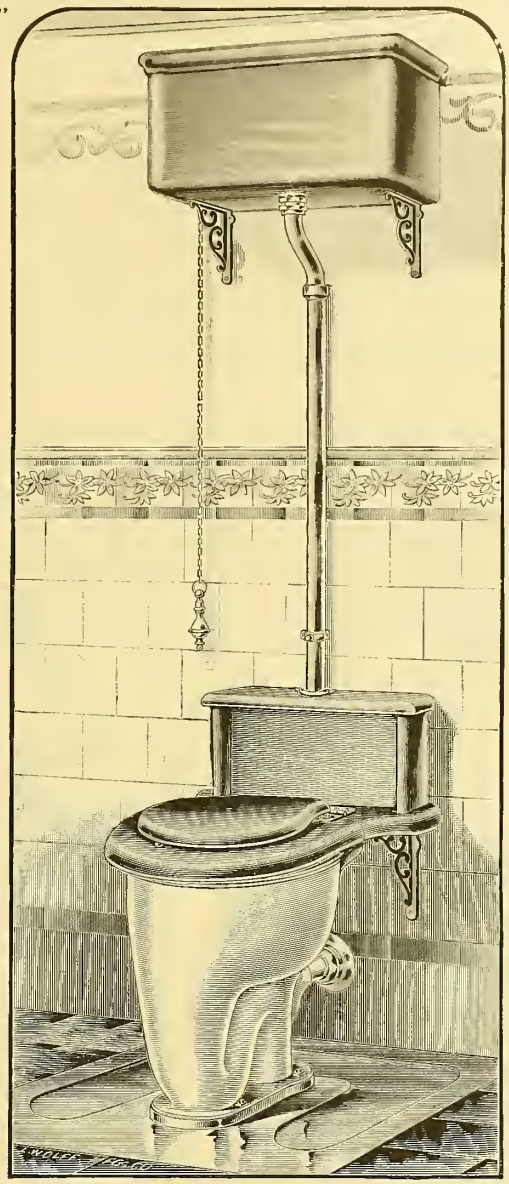
NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply), we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

THE "AURIGA"



**F-2030.**—(DUROWARE.)



**F-2031.**—(DUROWARE.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2030 includes "Auriga" (Duroware) Front Washout Water Closet, No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover and Back, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull, Brass Flush and Vent Couplings.

Price, as described (Duroware) - - - - $15.00

F-2031 includes "Auriga" (Duroware) Front Washout Water Closet, No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover and Back, Nickel Plated Chain, Pull and Nickel Plated Vent to Wall.

Price, as described (Duroware) - - - - $16.00

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor (Iron Pipe size) with Stop Valve, add $2.75.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Chain Guide, add $1.50.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, add $3 50. If with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, add $1.00.

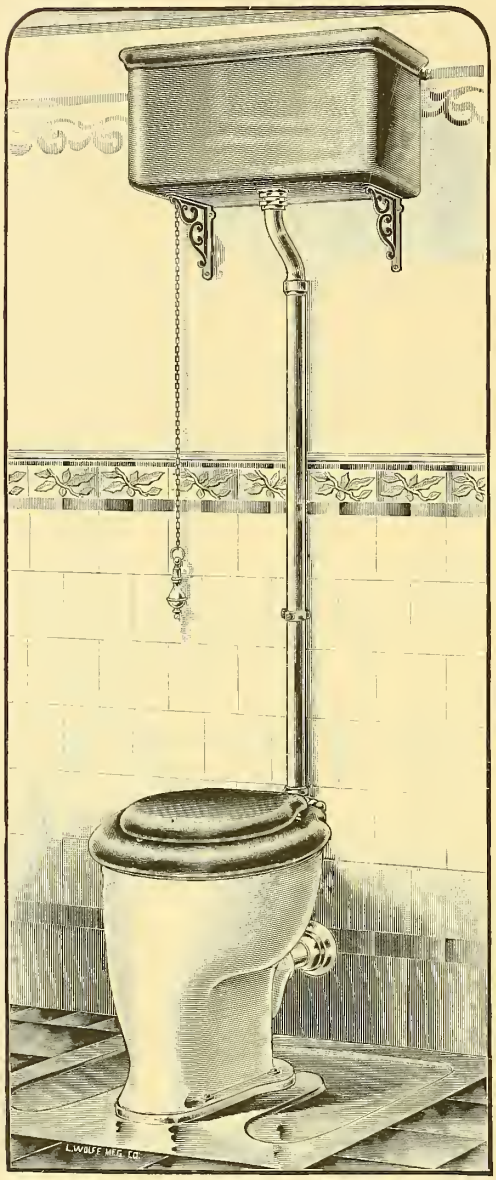
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, deeply Countersunk, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will he sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

**"DUROWARE."**

THE "GLIDE."

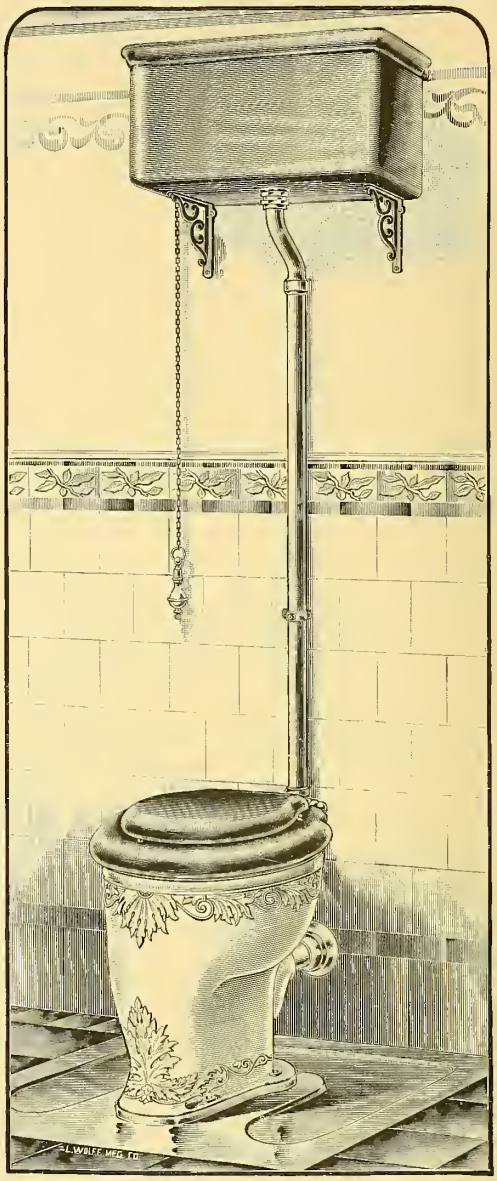



**F-2032.**

F-2032. Includes "Glide" (Duroware) Front Washout Pedestal Water Closet, No. O Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. O **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange and Vent to wall.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - $21.00

THE "PILOT."




**F-2033.**

F-2033. Includes "Pilot" (Duroware) Front Washout Embossed Pedestal Water Closet, No. O Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. O **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull, Vent to wall.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - $22.00

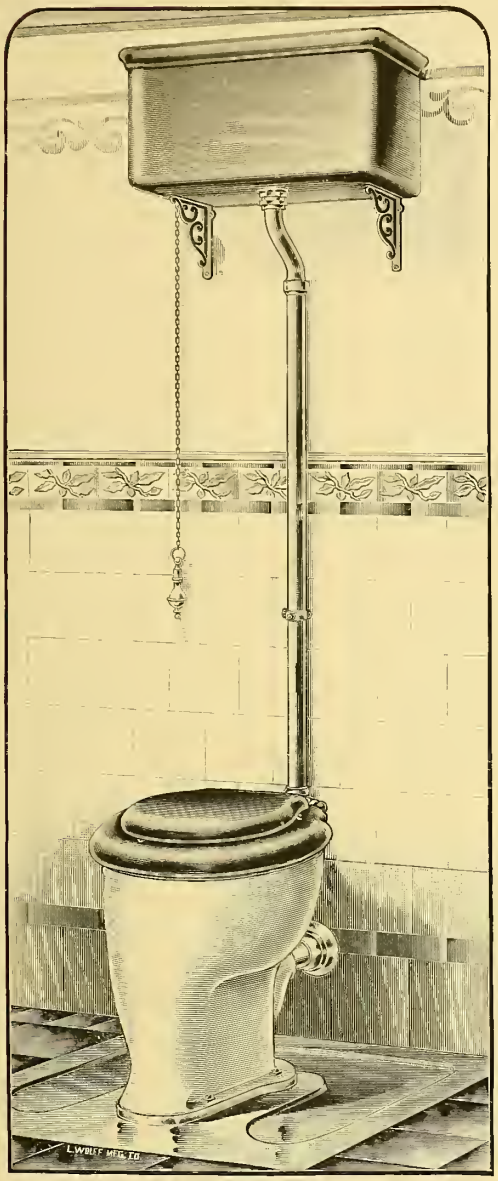
If Bowl is Regular Ware instead of Duroware, deduct 50c.
If without Adjustable Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50.
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe size, with Stop Valve, extra $2.75.
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply), we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

**REGULAR WARE.**

THE "GLIDE."

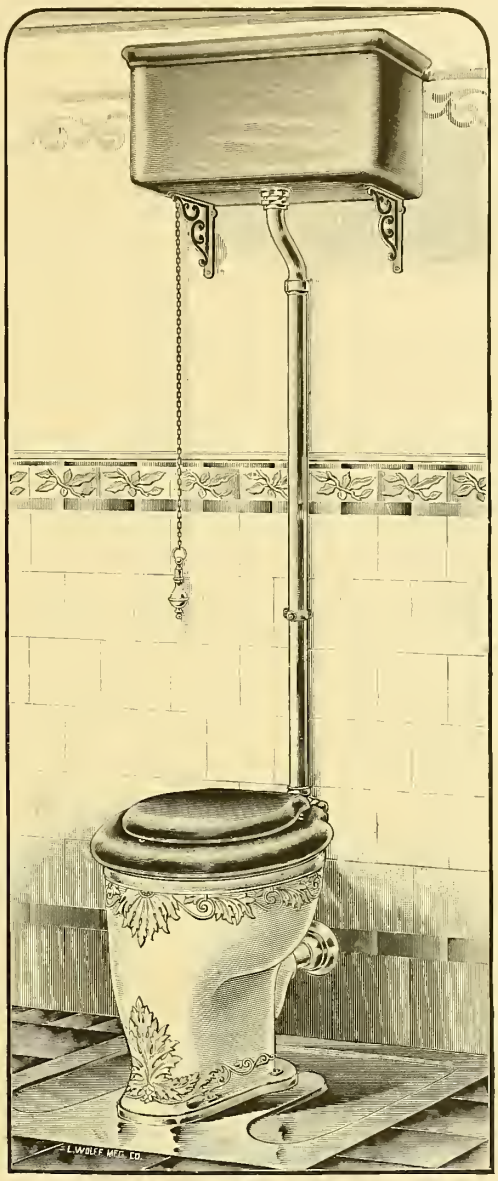



**F-2034.**

F-2034. Includes "Glide" (Reglar Ware) Front Washout Pedestal Water Closet, No. O Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. O **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull, and Brass Floor Flange and Vent to wall.

Price as described (Regular Ware), - - - $20.50

THE "PILOT."




**F-2035.**

F-2035. Includes "Pilot" (Regular Ware) Front Washout Embossed Pedestal Water Closet, No. O Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. O **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull, Vent to wall.

Price as described (Regular Ware), - - - $21.50

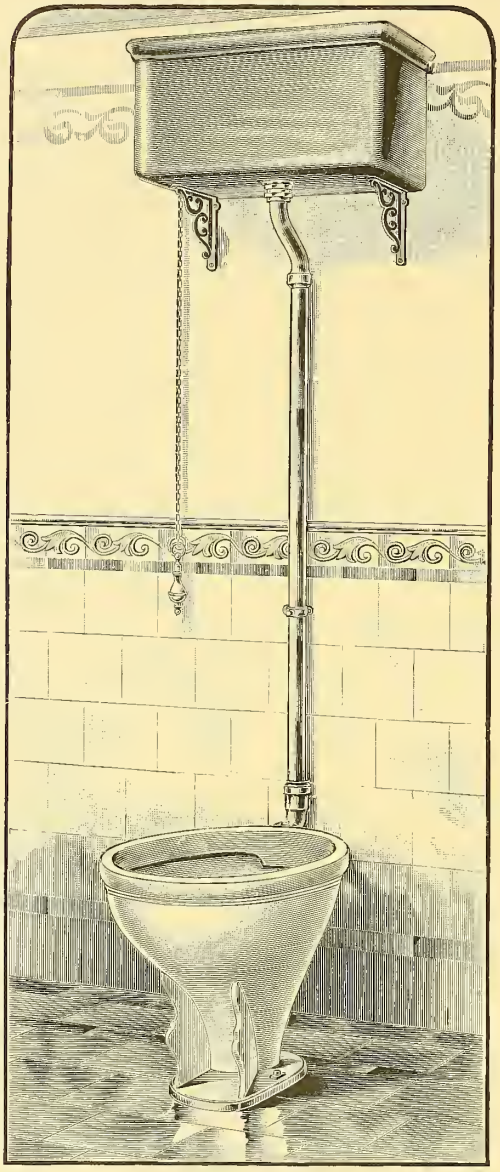
If without Adjustable Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50.
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe size, with Stop Valve, extra $2.75.
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply), we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "RHONE."

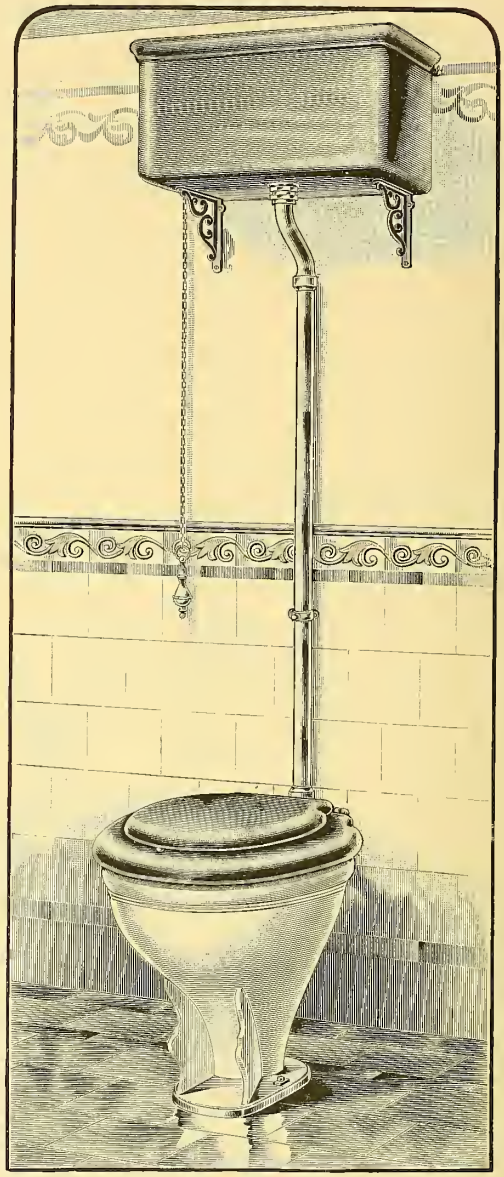
### "DUROWARE."



F-2037.

F-2037. Includes "Rhone" (Duroware) Oval Tall Flush Rim Hopper, No. O Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - $9.75



F-2038.

F-2038. Includes "Rhone" (Duroware) Oval Tall Flush Rim Hopper, No. O Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. O **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - $13.25

If with Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, add $3.50.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor (Iron Pipe size) with Stop Valve, add $2.75. If with Bronzed Iron Tank Brackets, deduct 50 cents.

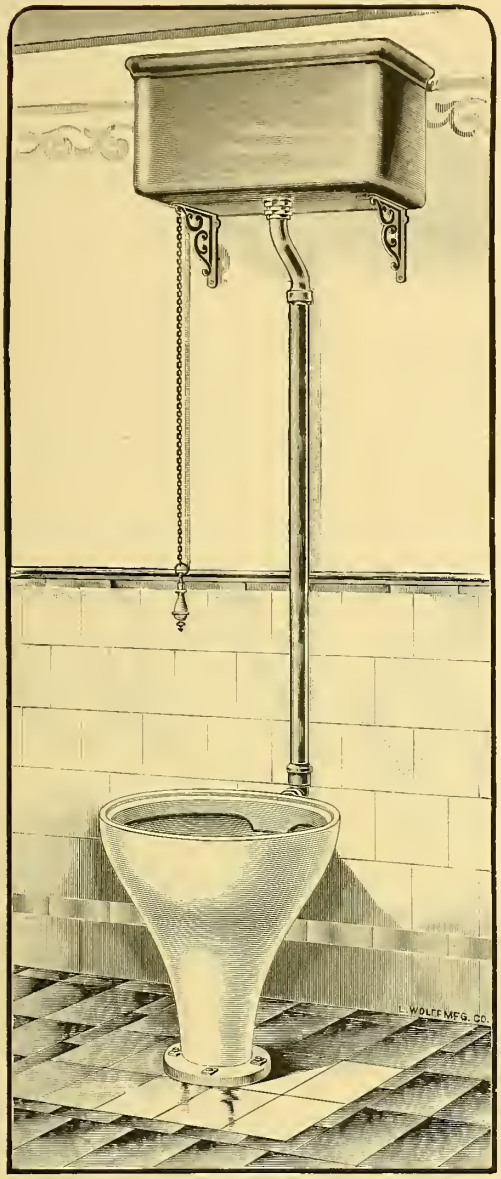
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, deeply countersunk, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling, when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

THE "VOLANTE."

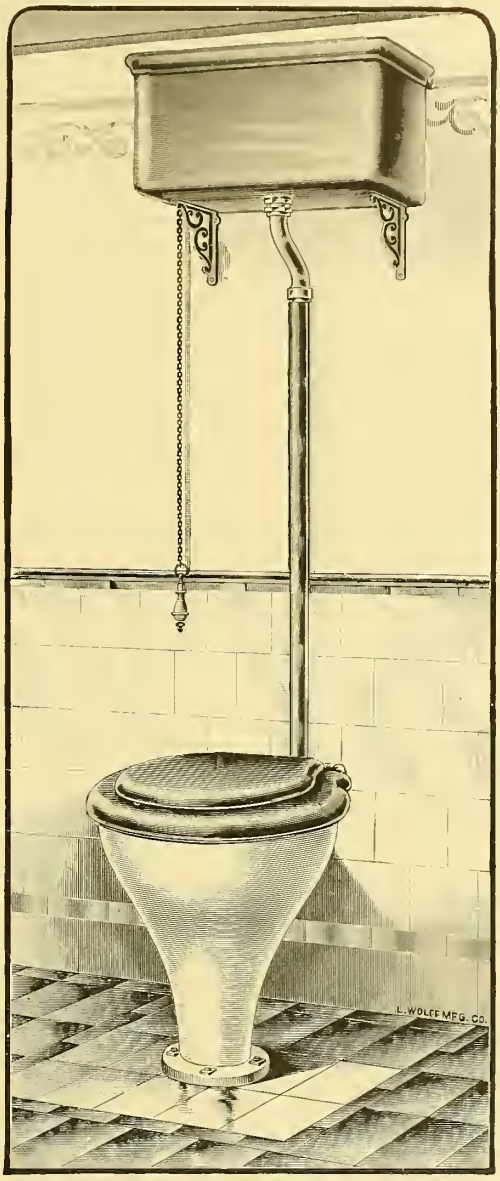
**"DUROWARE"**




**F-2041**

F-2041. Includes "Volante" (Duroware) Round Tall Flush Rim Hopper, No. O Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - - $9.00




**F-2042.**

F-2042. Includes "Volante" (Duroware) Round Tall Flush Rim Hopper, No. O Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. O **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Chain and Pull.

Price as described (Duroware), - - - - - $12.50

If with Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, add $3.50.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor (Iron Pipe size) with Stop Valve, add $2.75. If with Bronzed Iron Tank Brackets, deduct 50 cents.

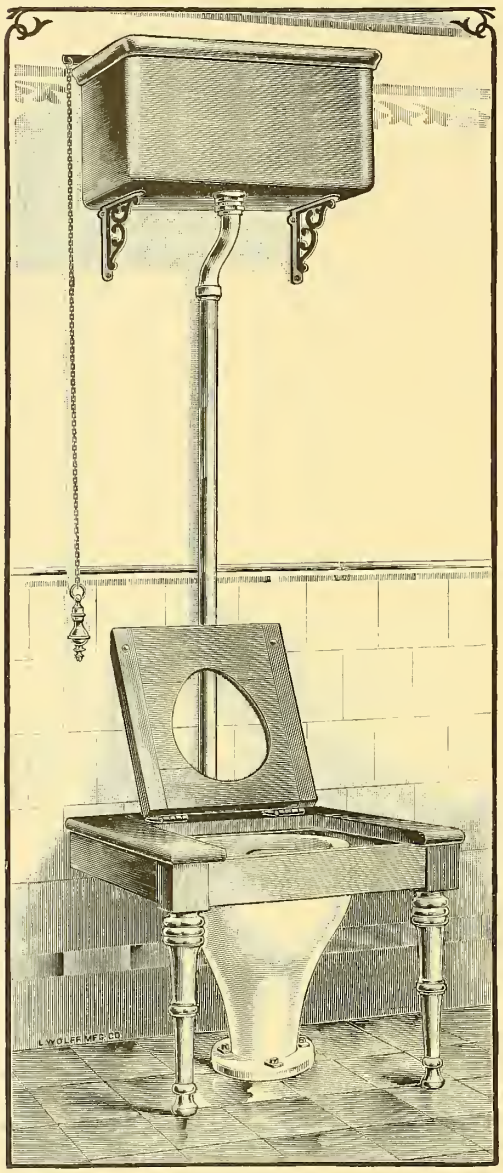
1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, deeply Countersunk, 27x27 inches, extra, $7.50.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

## REGULAR WARE.

THE "VOLANTE."




**F-2044.**

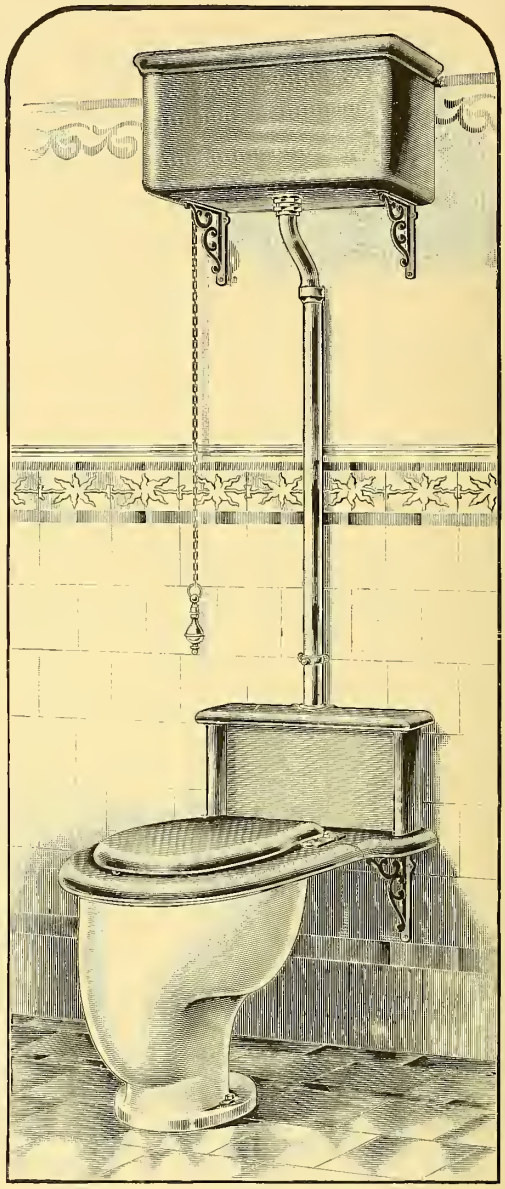
F-2044. Includes "Volante" (Regular Ware) Round Tall Flush Rim Hopper, with No. O **Oak** Copper-lined Syphon Tank, with Bronzed Iron Brackets, and Oak Seat with Painted Iron Legs.

Price as described (Regular Ware), - - - $11.25

If with Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, add $3.50.

Can be furnished in "Duroware" also.

THE "PROGRESS."



**F-2045.**

F-2045. Includes "Progress" Front Washout Offset Water Closet (Regular Ware), No. O Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. O **Oak** Seat with Cover and Back with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets.

Price as described (Regular Ware), - - - $15.75

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., woodwork to order.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor (Iron Pipe size) with Stop Valve, add $2.75.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, add $3.50.

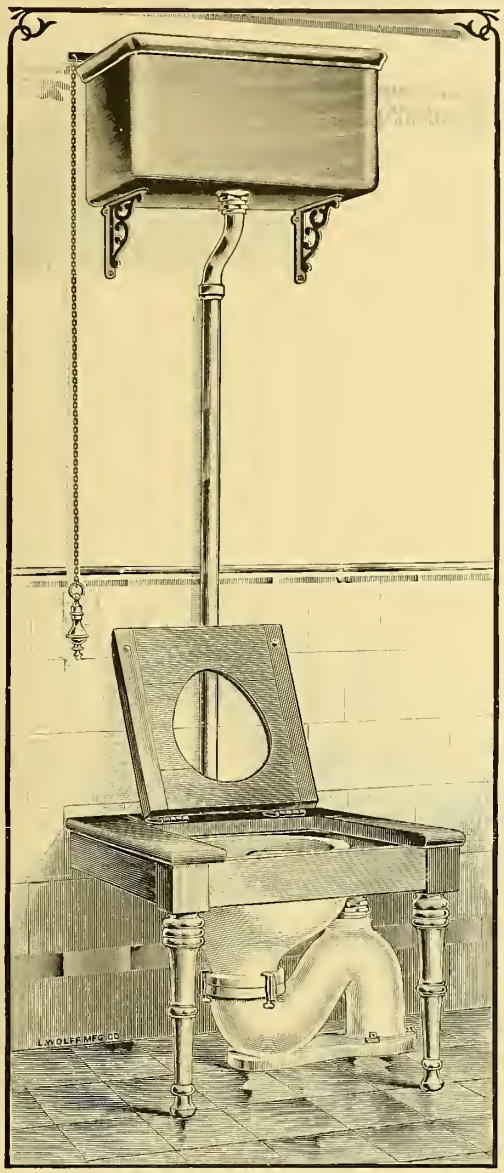
The "Progress" Offset Water Closet has no Trap, therefore requires Trap under floor. It is designed to take the place of Hopper, Plunger or Pan Closets, for places where there is a liability of water in the Trap freezing.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

## REGULAR WARE.

THE "VINDEX."




**F-2048.**—(REGULAR WARE.)

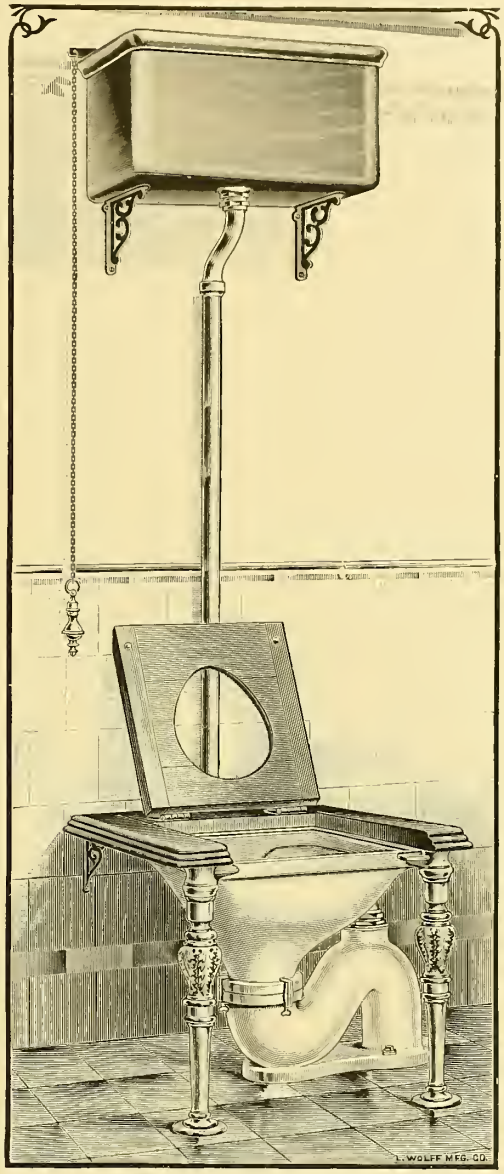
THE "VINDEX."

Includes Oval Top Short Hopper and Trap, Oak Seat with Iron Legs, and No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank with Iron Brackets.

Price as described, - - - - - - $14.00

Enameled Iron Drip Tray, extra, $1.50.
If without Seat, deduct $3.50.

THE "YUBA."




**F-2049.**—(REGULAR WARE.)

THE "YUBA."

Includes Square Top Hopper and Trap, No. 4 Extra Heavy Oak Seat with Painted Iron Legs, and No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

Price as described, - - - - - - $17.50

If without Seat, deduct $5.00.

When desired, Cherry, Ash or Walnut can be furnished, the price being the same as for Oak Woodwork.
F-2048 and F-2049 can also be furnished in "Duroware" when desired. When so wanted be careful to mention "Duroware" when ordering or specifying
The "Vindex" and "Yuba" Closets can be furnished with any of our Hardwood Tanks, illustrated elsewhere.

# WOLFF'S

# ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

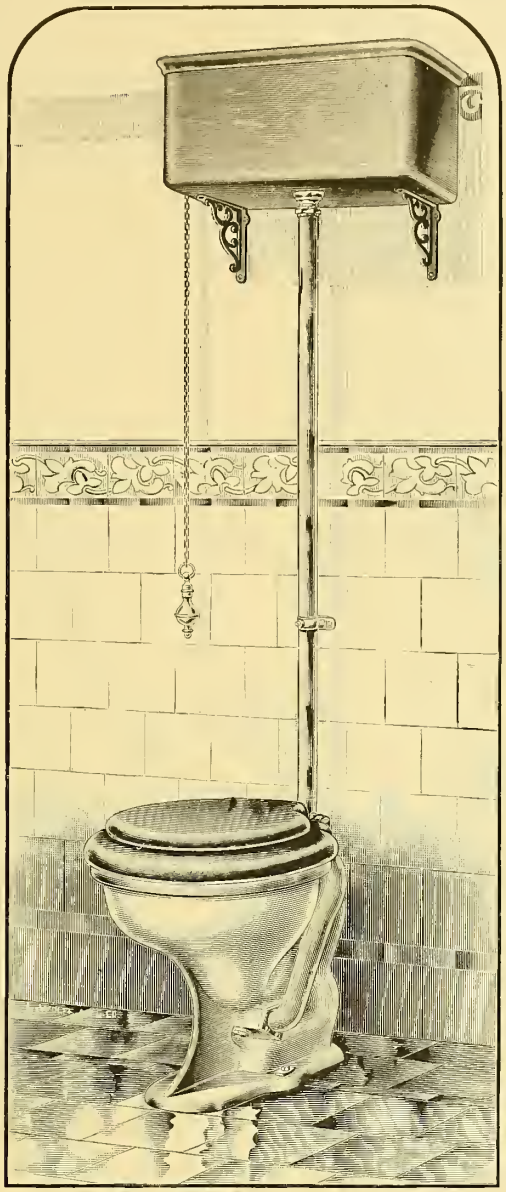
SINCE issuing our last catalogue we have largely increased our facilities for manufacturing Enameled Iron Water Closets. In addition to remodeling some of our old patterns and adding many improvements, we have constructed many new and improved designs. We can, therefore, present to the Trade a complete line of these goods, embracing every style of Closet made. In this Catalogue we illustrate all styles of Closets, fitted up with various Tanks and other fittings adaptable to every use either in Residences, Hotels, Apartments, Railroad Depots, Asylums, Hospitals, Prisons, etc.

The following forty-one pages are devoted exclusively to Enameled Iron Water Closets showing Syphon Jet, Wash-Down, Wash-Down Syphon, Combined Hopper and Trap, Washout, Short Hopper and Trap, Oval and Round Hopper, Automatic Syphon Range and Washout Range Closets.

Our Enameled Inside and Outside Water Closets we recommend in appearance and effective operation. They are equal to the Earthenware Closets and less liable to breakage.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "VULCAN" SYPHON JET.



**F-2055.**—(ENAMELED IRON SYPHON JET.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2055 includes "Vulcan" Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Syphon Jet Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Straight Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, Enameled inside and outside, | $31.25 |
| Price, as described, Enameled inside only, | 29.75 |

If with Bronzed Iron Brackets, deduct 50 cents. If without Flush Pipe, deduct $2.25.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

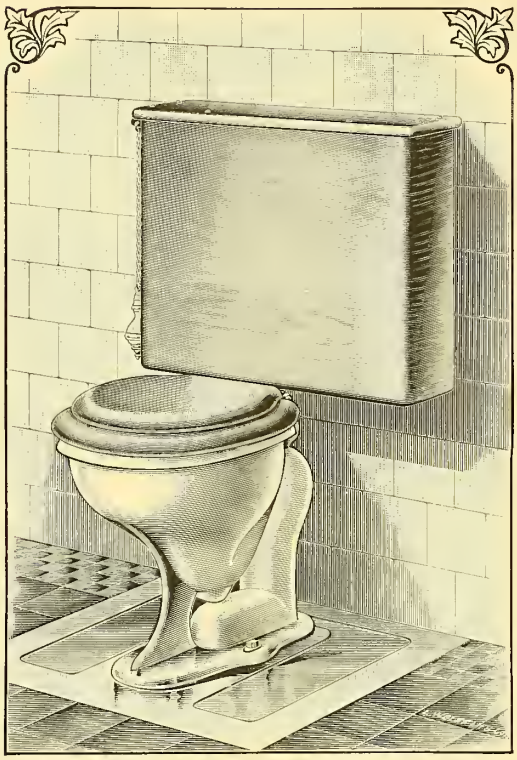
### ENAMELED CAST IRON TANK.

**If with Cast Iron Tank Enameled inside and outside, add $3.00.**
**If with Cast Iron Tank Enameled inside and Finished outside, add $1.00.**

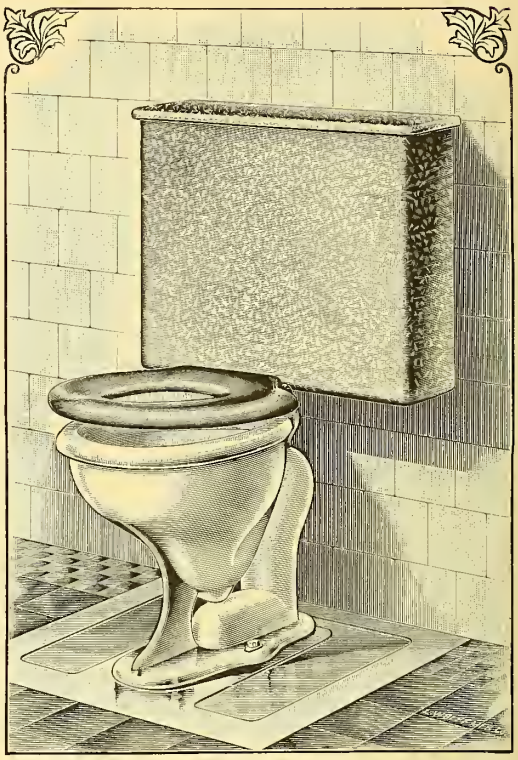
NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply), we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "VULCAN" SYPHON JET.



**F-2056.**—(ENAMELED IRON SYPHON JET.)



**F-2057.**—(SEAT OPERATING, GALVANIZED IRON TANK.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2056 includes "Vulcan" Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Syphon Jet Closet, **Standard** Copper-Lined **Oak** Tank (Low Down Pattern) with Flush Connection, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Supply Pipe with Stop Valve.

Price, as described, Enameled inside and outside, - $34.75
Price, as described, Enameled inside only, - - - 33.25

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

F-2057 includes "Vulcan" Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Syphon Jet Closet, with **Cast Iron Galvanized** Tank for Seat Operating, No. 1 **Oak** Seat with Seat Operating Attachment and Nickel Plated Brass ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Supply Pipe with Stop Valve.

Price, as described, Enameled inside and outside, - $39.75
Price, as described, Enameled inside only, - - - 38.25

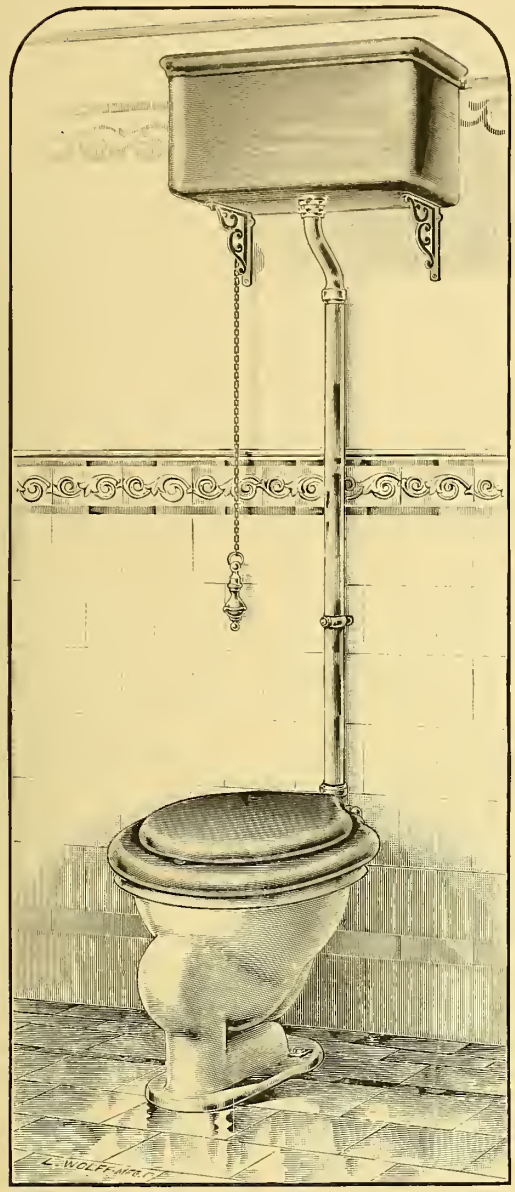
We can furnish the Iron **Tank Enameled inside and outside** instead of Galvanized; add for same to above price, $2.00.

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. Unless otherwise ordered, Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent.

Above Closets are especially adapted for Public Schools, Universities, Railroad Depots, etc. Being Cast Iron the danger of breakage is obviated. The appearance of our Enameled all over "Vulcan" compares favorably with Porcelain.

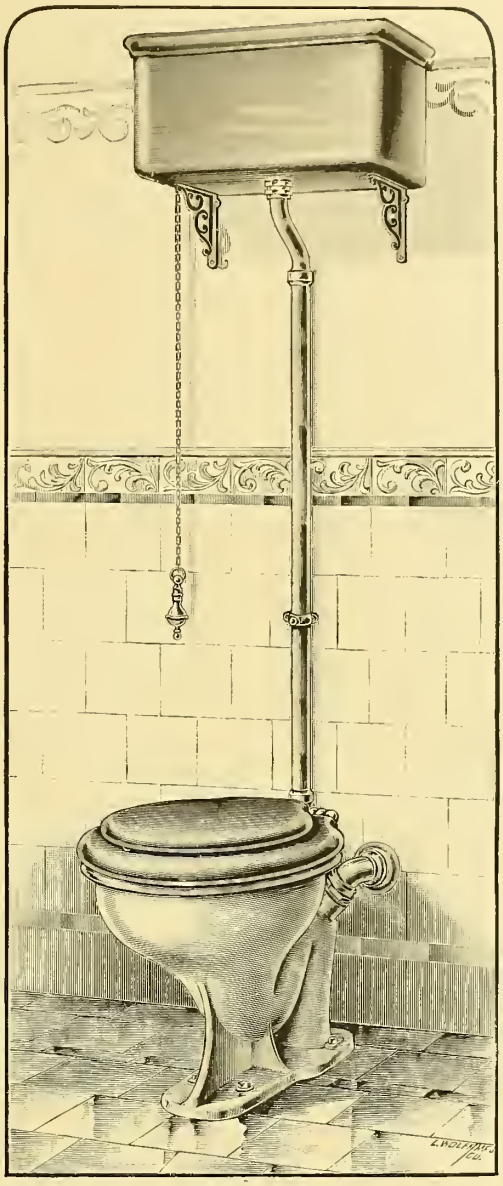
# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

THE "HECLA" LOW-DOWN SYPHON JET.



**F-2059.**—("HECLA" LOW-DOWN SYPHON JET.)

THE "VEGA" WASH-DOWN.



**F-2060.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2059 includes "Hecla" Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Low-Down Syphon Jet Closet, No. 2 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Chain and Pull.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $30.50

If with Polished Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, add $3.00; Nickel Plated, $3.50.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

The "Hecla" is intended for children's use in schools, top of Bowl being only 13½ inches from floor (thickness of Seat to be added.)

F-2060 includes "Vega" Enameled Inside and Outside Wash Down Closet, No. 1 "Standard" Copper-Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Pull and Chain.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $27.00

If with Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, add $3.50.

If without Cover on Seat, deduct 75 cents.

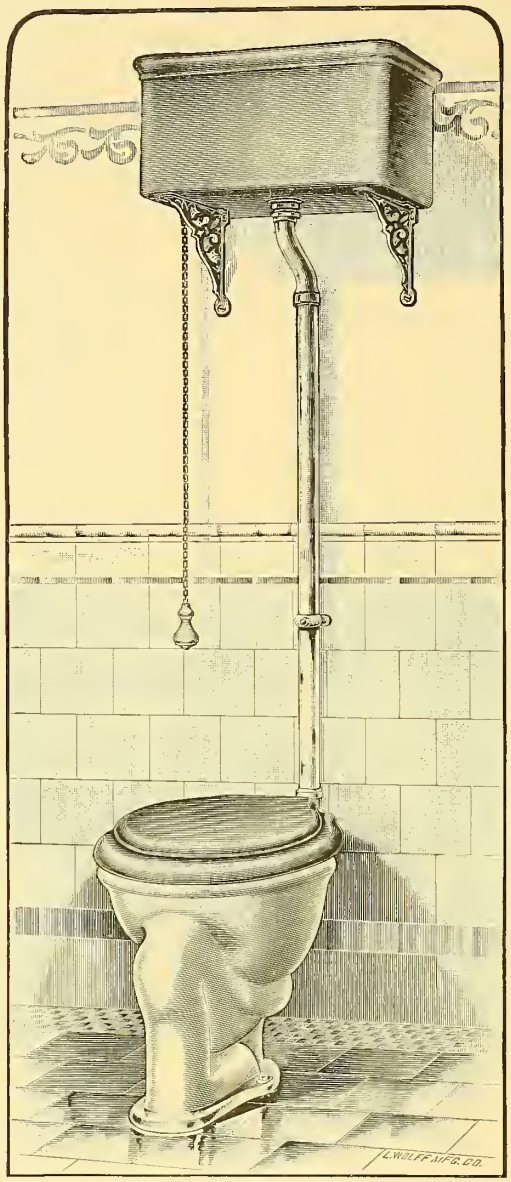
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "WAUTOSA" LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.




**F-2061.**—(LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2061 includes "Wautosa" Enameled Inside and Outside Double Jet Iron Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe, Chain and Pull.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, as described, Enameled inside and outside, | $32.50 |
| Price, as described, Enameled inside Only, | 31.00 |

If with Bronzed Iron Brackets, deduct 50c. If without Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

### ENAMELED CAST IRON TANK.

If with Cast Iron Tank, Enameled inside and outside, add $3.00. If with Cast Iron Tank, Enameled inside and Finished outside, add, $1.00.

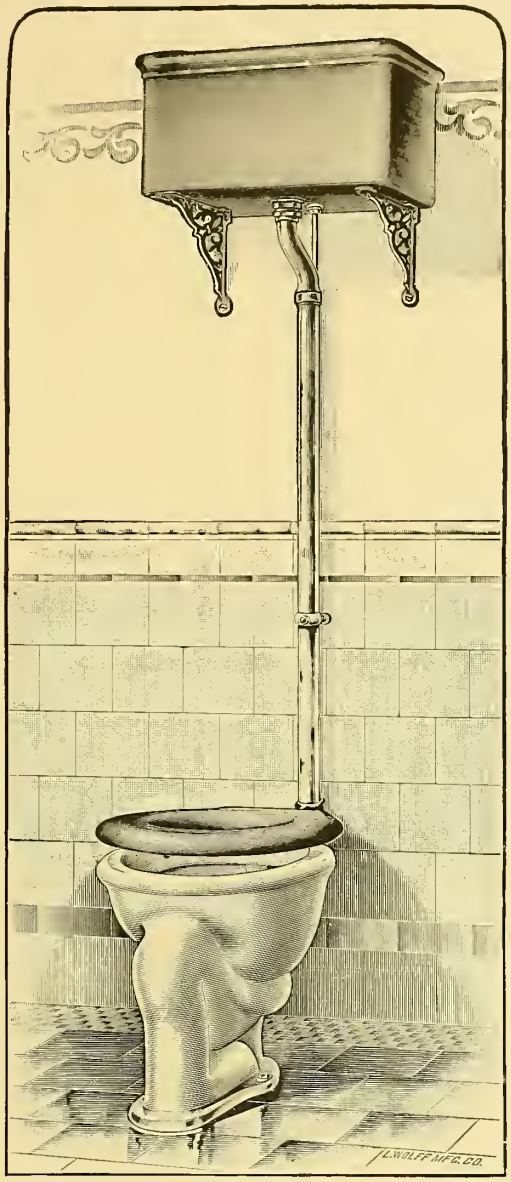
The "Wautosa" is our own design; it has a large, deep Water Seal, a large waterway the entire length of Trap, therefore is more effective and operates better than the ordinary Wash-Down Closet.

**The large, Full Sweep Trap obviates the danger of stoppage.**

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

**THE "WAUTOSA" LARGE WASTE AND TRAP-WAY.**




**F-2062.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2062 includes "Wautosa" Enameled Inside and Outside Double Jet Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet, No. 3 Standard Copper Lined **Oak** Seat Operating Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod and Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, No. 1 **Oak** Seat and Seat Operating Attachment and Floor Bolts.

Price, as described, Enameled inside and outside, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $39.50
Price, as described, Enameled inside only, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 38.00

If with Bronzed Iron Brackets, deduct 50 cents. If without Flush Pipe, deduct $3.50.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

**ENAMELED CAST IRON TANK.**

If with Cast Iron Tank, Enameled inside and outside, add $3.00. If with Cast Iron Tank, Enameled inside and Finished outside, add $1.00.

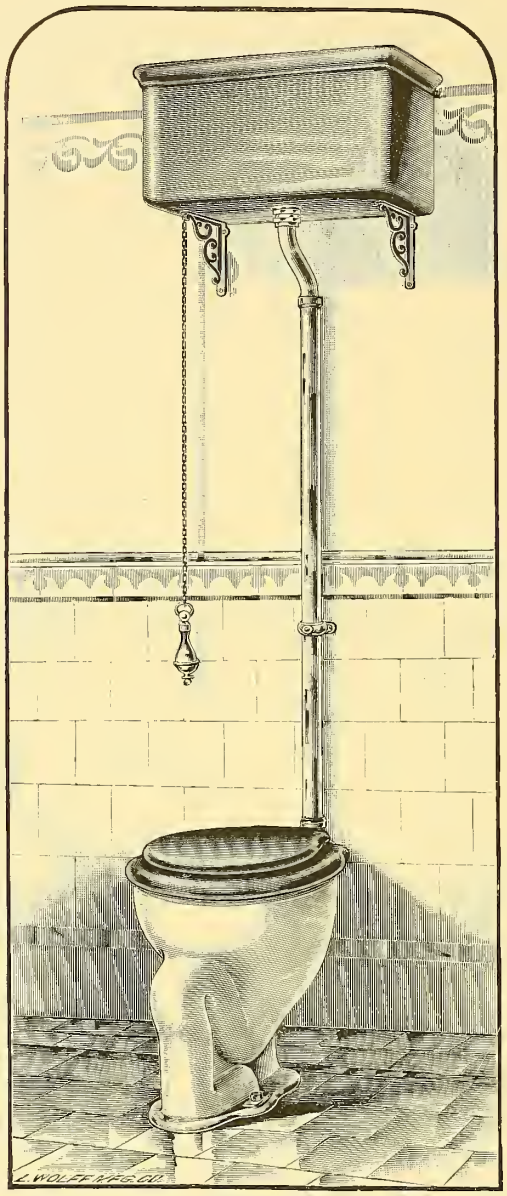
The "Wautosa" is our own design, it has a large deep Water Seal, a large waterway the entire length of Trap, therefore is more effective and operates better than the ordinary Wash-Down Closet.

**The large, Full Sweep Trap obviates the danger of stoppage.**

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply Pipes** are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

## WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

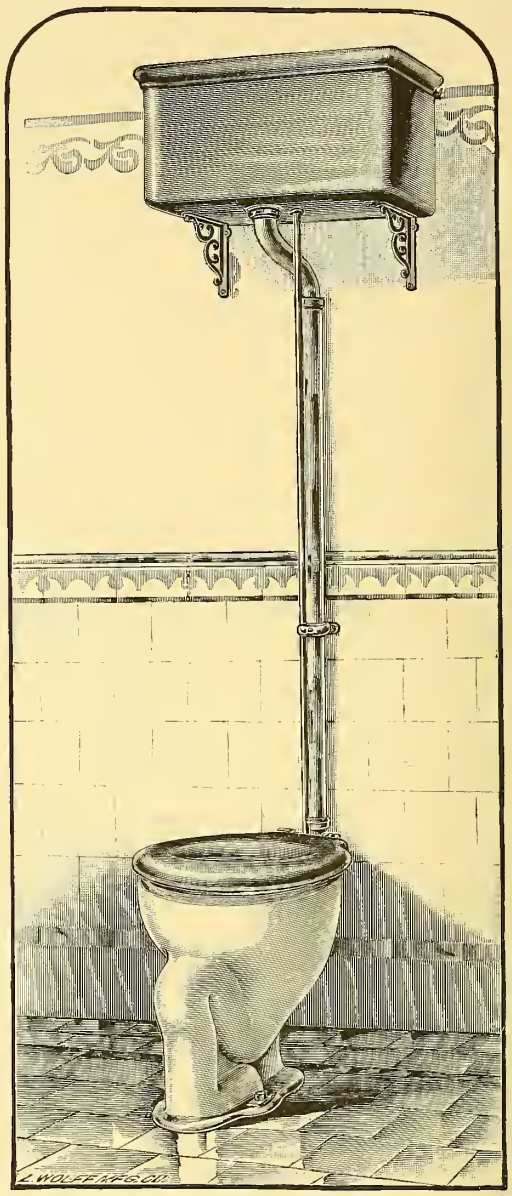
THE "GRAVITAS" NON-JET SYPHON.




**F-2065.**—(THE "GRAVITAS" NON-JET SYPHON.)

## WOLFF'S AUTOMATIC WATER CLOSETS.

ENAMELED IRON. SEAT OPERATING.




**F-2066.**—(THE "GRAVITAS" NON-JET SYPHON. SEAT OPERATING.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2065 includes Enameled Inside and Outside "Gravitas" Non-Jet Syphon Closet, No. 5 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat attached to Bowl, with Cover, Pull and Chain.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $22.00

If without Cover on Seat, deduct 75 cents.

Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, extra, $3.50.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tank with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

F-2066 includes "Gravitas" Enameled Inside and Outside Non-Jet Syphon Bowl, with No. 6 Special Size Copper Lined **Oak** Seat Operating Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Iron Tank Brackets, Polished Brass Seat Operating Rod, Polished Brass Flush Pipe with Guides and No. 6 **Oak** Seat with Brass Seat Operating Attachment.

**When not in use Tank fills with water, thus always having a ready supply of water for the instant flushing of Closet.**

Price, as described, - - - - - - $31.75

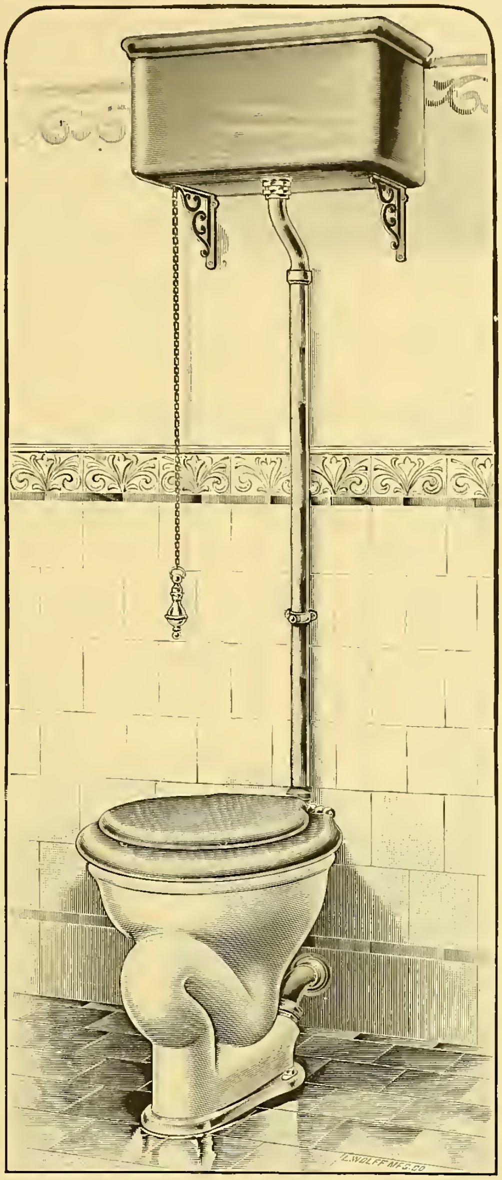
If Seat Operating Rod and Flush Pipe are Nickel Plated, add 75 cents.

No. 6 Seat Operating Syphon Tank and Seat can be furnished with any of our Closets shown in "F" Catalogue.

In Hospitals and Public Buildings our Closets with No. 6 Tanks and Seats will be found to answer every requirement perfectly. It is not necessary to wait for the tank to fill with water; the tank is always ready for use. Instant syphonic action can be had by simply depressing seat for a moment and releasing same; the tank will operate and thoroughly flush the bowl.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

THE "GARDA."




**F-2067.**—(COMBINED HOPPER AND TRAP.)

F-2067 includes "Garda" Enameled Inside and Outside Combined Hopper and Trap, No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Pull and Chain.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $19.00

If Closet is Enameled **inside only** and painted outside, deduct $1.00.

If without Cover on Seat, deduct 75 cents. If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, add 25 cents.

Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, extra, $3.50.

Nickel Plated Brass Vent to wall, extra, 75 cents.

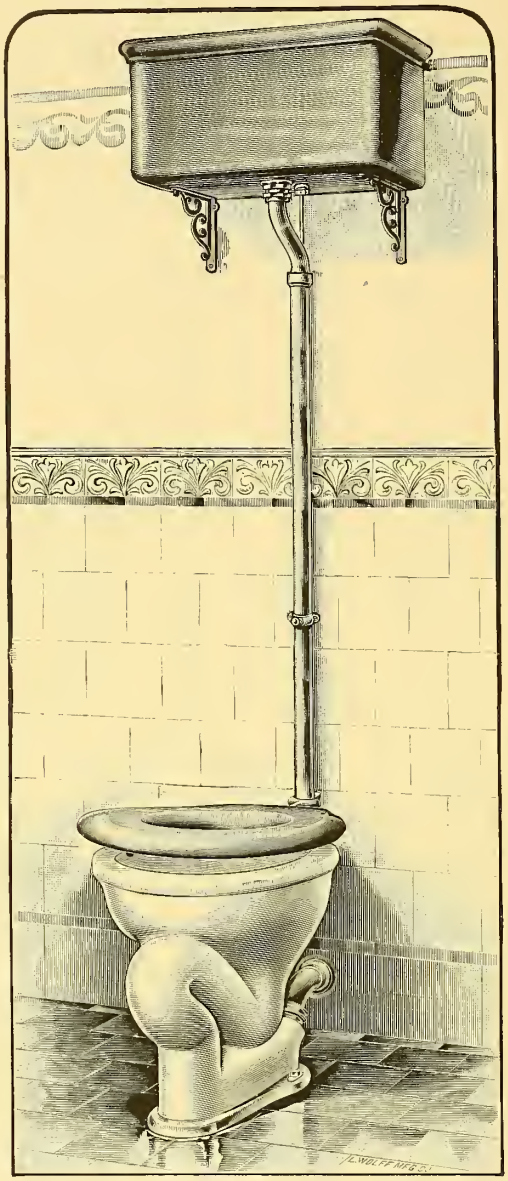
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork, extra price.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed**, Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush Pipe or Supply** Pipes are ordered we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "GARDA."



**F-2069.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2069 includes "Garda" Enameled Inside and Outside Combined Hopper and Trap, Copper Lined **Oak** Seat Operating Tank and Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod and Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Operating Attachments, Floor Bolts and Nickel Plated Vent to Wall.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $26.00

If without **Special** Flush Pipe, deduct $4.00.

On F-2069 a Brass Pipe Rod is used to operate the Tank Valve, insuring quick and positive action, besides being more durable and practical than the old style chain arrangement.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

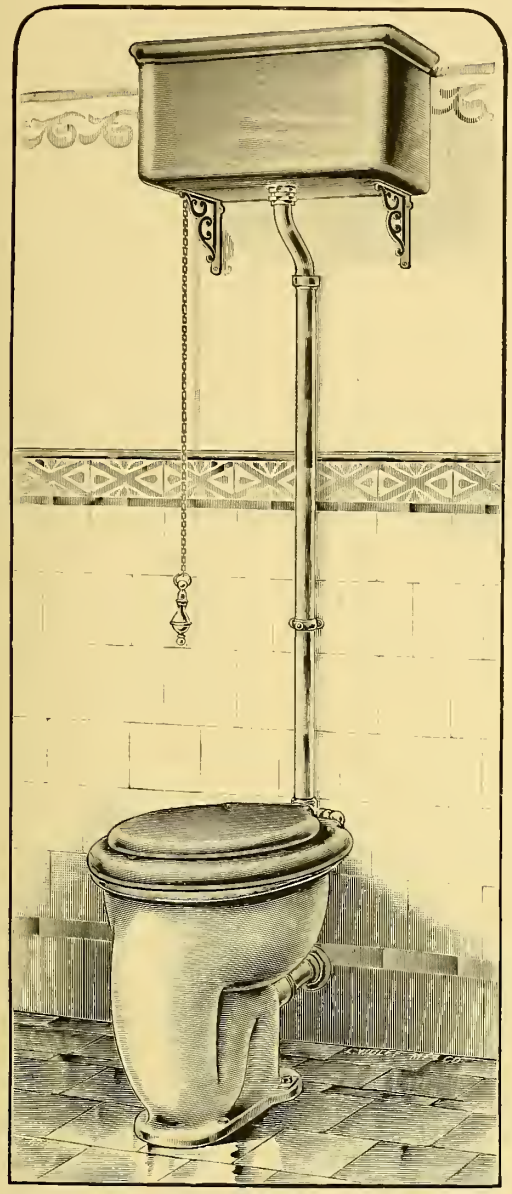
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

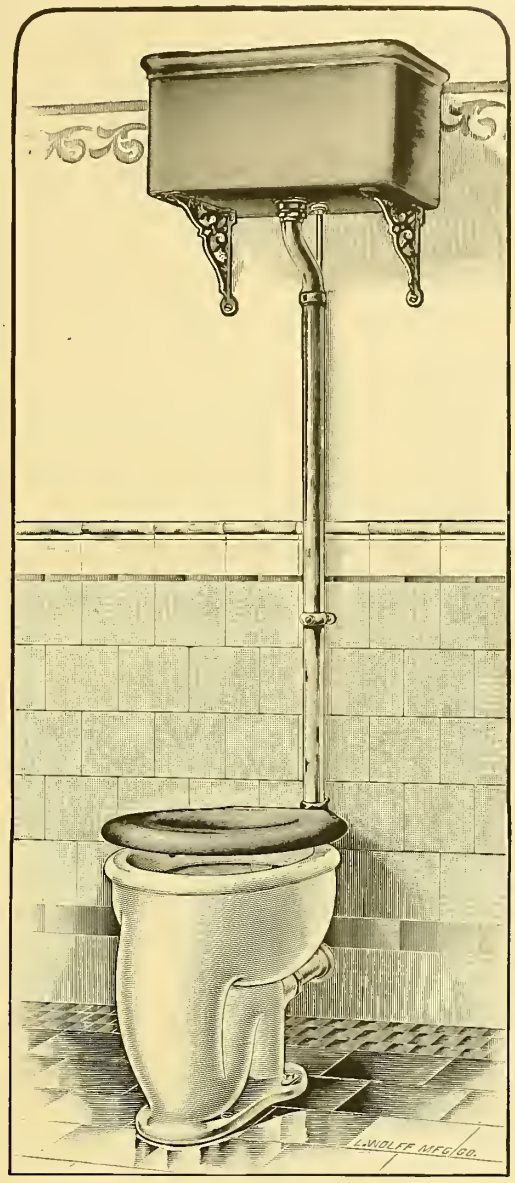
NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "ATLANTA."



F-2070.




F-2071.—(SEAT OPERATING.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2070 includes "Atlanta" Enameled Inside and Outside Front Washout Water Closet, No. 0 Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets, No. 0 Oak Seat with Cover, Pull and Chain.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $19.00

If Closet is Enameled **inside only** and Painted outside, deduct $1.00.

If without Cover on Seat, deduct 75 cents. If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, add 25 cents.

Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, extra, $3.50.

Nickel Plated Brass Vent to wall, extra, 75 cents.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

F-2071 includes "Atlanta" Enameled Inside and Outside Front Washout Water Closet, Copper Lined **Oak** Seat Operating Tank and Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Brass Operating Rod and Flush Pipe with Offset and Guides, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Seat Operating Attachments, Floor Bolts and Nickel Plated Vent to wall.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $30.50

If without **Special** Flush Pipe, deduct $4.00.

On F-2071 a Brass Pipe Rod is used to operate the Tank Valve, insuring quick and positive action, besides being more durable and practical than the old style chain arrangement.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

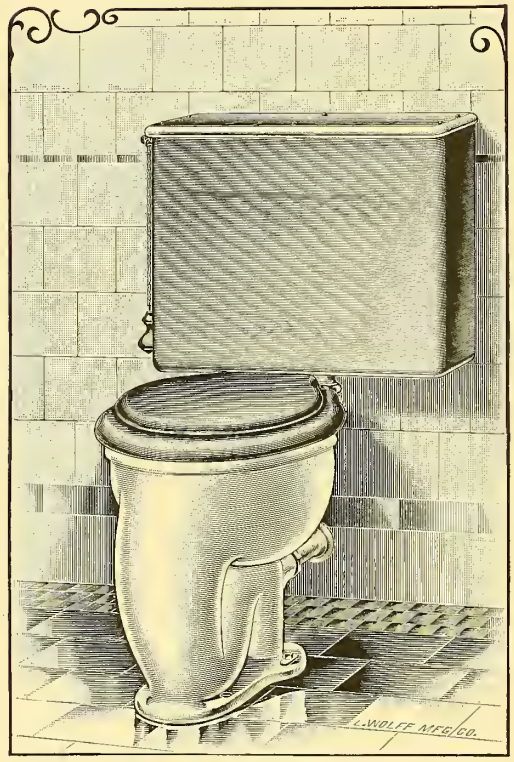
Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1.00.

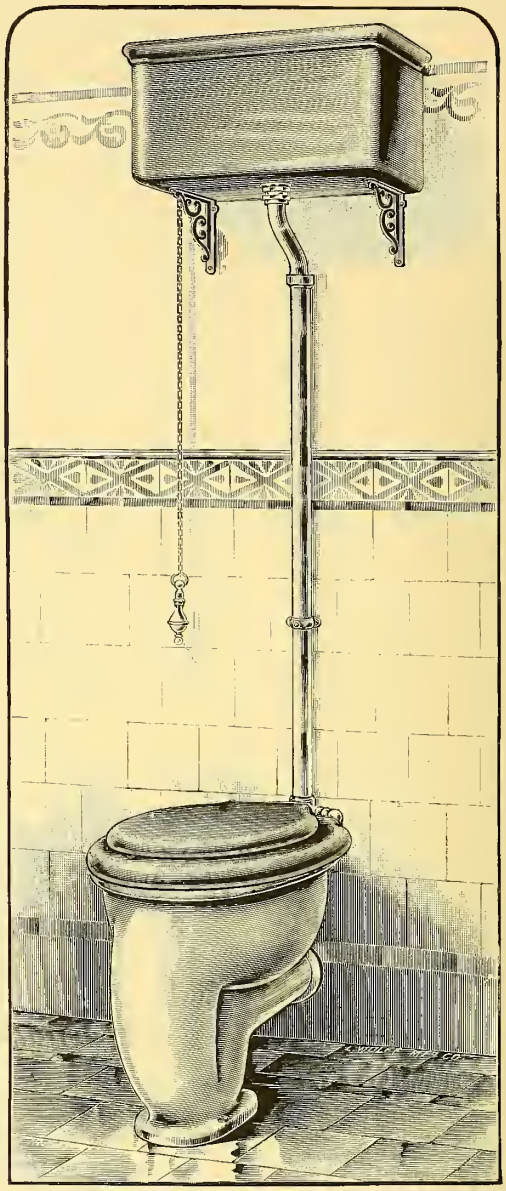
NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

## THE "ATLANTA."




**F-2073.**—(ENAMELED IRON.)



**F-2075.**—("P" TRAP FRONT WASHOUT.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2073 includes "Atlanta" Enameled Inside and Outside Front Washout Water Closet, No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Tank (Low-Down Pattern) with Nickel Plated Flush Connection and Nickel Plated Brass Vent to wall, ⅜-inch Iron Pipe Size Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Stop Valve, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $27.25

If without Supply Pipe and Stop Valve, deduct $1.25. Supply Pipe with Stop Valve will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Floor Flange with Gasket, extra, $1 00.

If with Low-Down Seat Operating Oak Tank and Seat with Attachments, add $5.00.

F-2075 includes "Atlanta" Enameled Inside and Outside Front Washout Water Closet, with **"P"** Trap, No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets, No. 0 **Oak** Seat with Cover, Pull and Chain.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $18.25

If Closet is Enameled **inside only** and Painted outside, deduct $1.00.

If without Cover on Seat, deduct 75 cents. If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, add 25 cents.

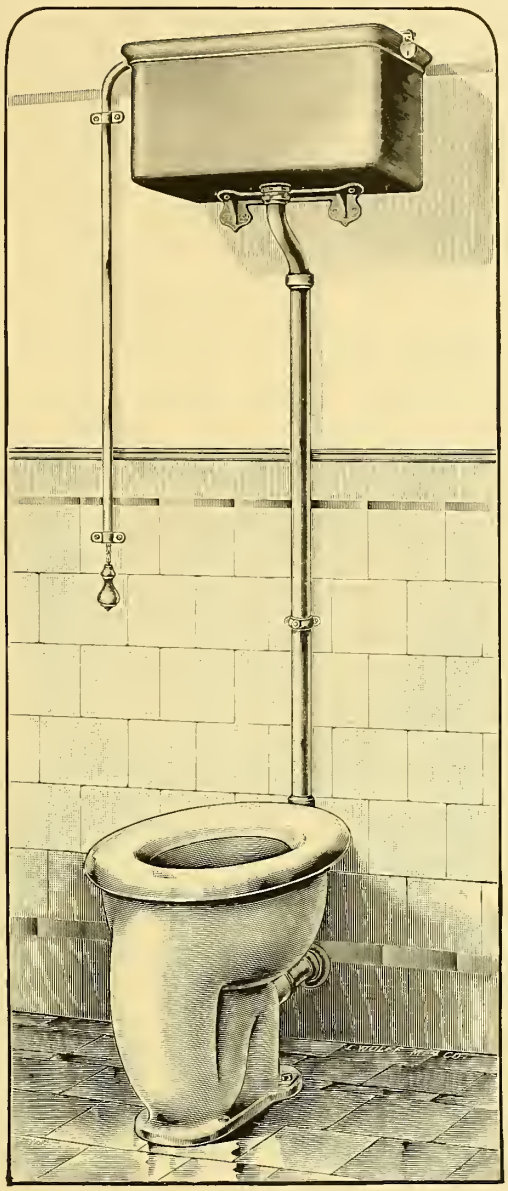
Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, extra, $3.50.

Nickel Plated Brass Supply Pipe, Iron Pipe Size, with Stop Valve, extra, $2.75.

Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

NOTE.—**Unless otherwise instructed,** Tanks will be sent as follows: When Closets are ordered with **Flush Pipe only** (no Supply) we send the Tanks with **Top Supply** Coupling; when **no Flush or Supply** Pipes are ordered, we send the Tanks with **Bottom Supply** Coupling.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.



## F-2076.

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2076 includes "Atlanta" Front Washout Enameled Iron Water Closet, with Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Seat, Nickel Plated Brass Vent to wall, No. 0 Copper Lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Brass Combination Bracket, Nickel Plated Brass Tube Chain Protector, Pull and Chain and Wire Screen with Lock to cover Tank.

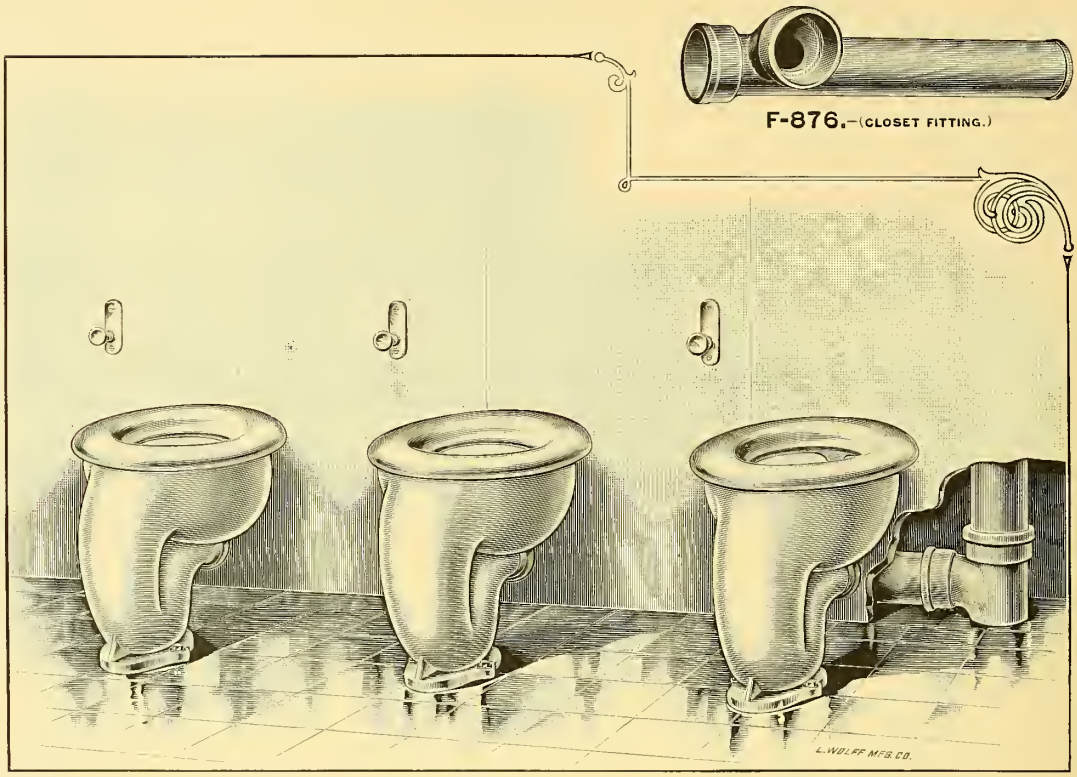
Price, as described, Enameled inside and outside, - - - - - - - - - - - - $22.50

If with Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe, add $3.50.

If with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, deduct 75 cents.

Above Closet is adapted for use in Asylums, Prisons, Hospitals, etc. The Seat is Enameled Iron and a part of the Bowl, so it cannot be detached; the chain is protected by brass tube and the fittings inside of Tank are protected from meddling by a wire screen which covers the top; a lock is furnished to secure screen, which can be removed in case repairs are necessary.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON CLOSETS.




F-876.—(CLOSET FITTING.)

F-2078.—(ENAMELED IRON CLOSETS.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2078 illustrates "Atlanta" Enameled Inside and Outside Washout Water Closet, with Trap outlet to wall, with Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Seats, Brass Flush Connections through wall, No. 0 Pine Copper-Lined Syphon Tank with Pull, Face Plate and Chain.

Price, one Closet (with Tank), as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - $19.50

Graduated Closet Fitting is extra.

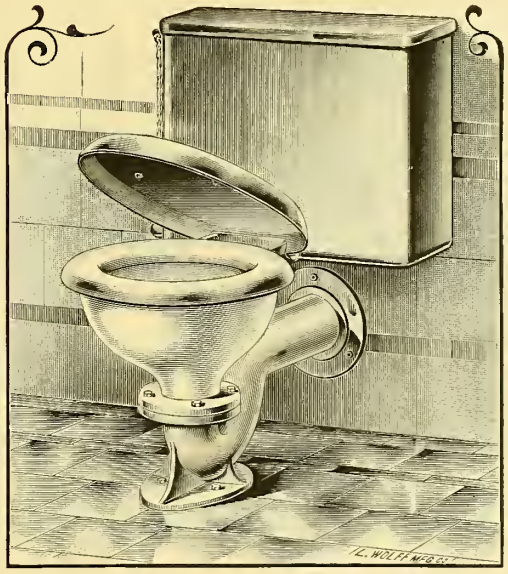
Above can be arranged with any number of Closets; refer to F-876 (as shown above) for price of Graduated Closet Fitting, which is made for use with Closets set up in batteries, as shown above.

Above can be arranged with Pressure Tanks if desired. Price upon application.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

## FOR PRISON USE.

Roll-Rim Short Hopper and Trap, with Concealed Tank or with Low-Down Tank, with Roll-Rim Seats and Galvanized Iron Cover.




**F-2079.**—(ENAMELED IRON.)

**F-2080.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2079 includes Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Flushing Rim Short Hopper with Trap to wall, with Enameled Roll-Rim Seat and Galvanized Iron Cover, No. 0 Copper Lined Pine Syphon Tank, with Nickel Plated Brass Push Knob and Face Plate.

Price, complete as described, - - - - - $20.00

If Hopper and Trap are Enameled inside only, with Enameled Seat, deduct $1.50.

Above is adapted for use in Asylums, Prisons, Hospitals, etc. The Seat is Enameled Iron and a part of the Bowl, so it cannot be detached. The Cover is securely fastened to the Bowl; it may be omitted if desired. Deduct from above list, $1.50, if less cover.

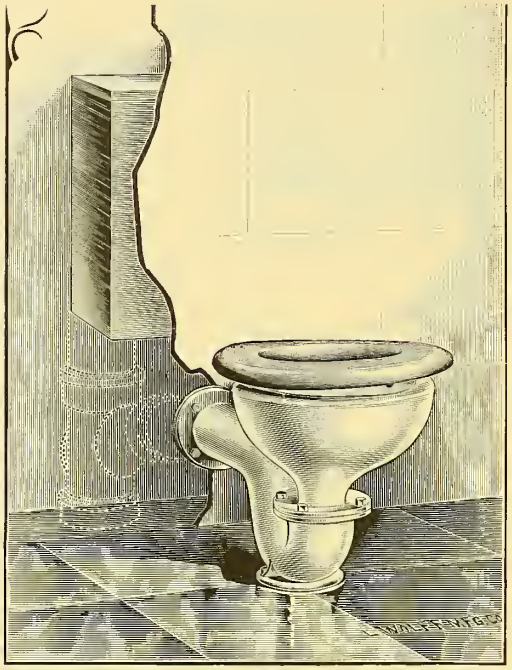
As shown, the tank is placed behind partition or wall, out of reach from the room. The tank is operated by a Special Brass Push Knob, which is connected with a heavy chain to the tank lever. We can furnish instead of the Push Knob the arrangement shown on page 285 Price is the same.

F-2080. All Iron Prison Closet, includes Galvanized Iron Syphon Task, with Galvanized Iron Cover, Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Flushing Rim Hopper with Trap to wall, Galvanized Iron Cover to fit over Flushing Rim and Metal Wall Flange.

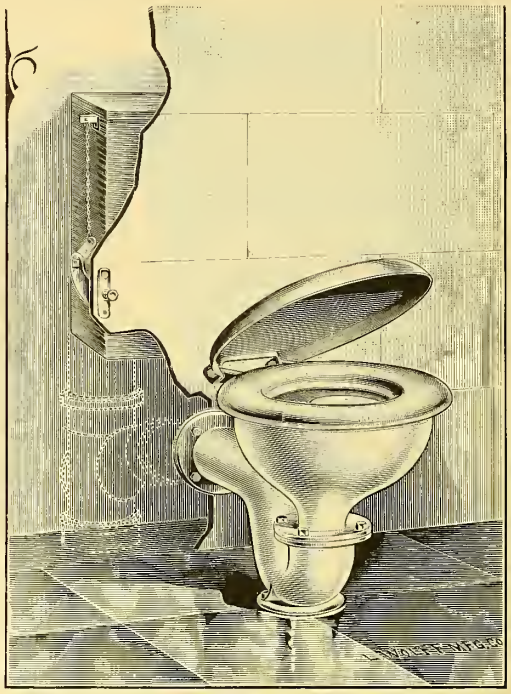
Price, as described, - - - - - - $28.00

This Closet has no detachable or complicated working parts; the Flush Opening in Tank is connected direct to Bowl.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.



**F-2083.**—(ENAMELED IRON, SEAT OPERATING.)



**F-2084.**—(ENAMELED IRON.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2083 includes Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Flushing Rim Short Hopper with Trap to Wall, with Hardwood Seat and Heavy Nickel Plated Brass Hinges, Nickel Plated Brass Lever and Copper-Lined Pine Seat Operating Tank.

Price, complete as described, - - - - $30.50

If Hopper and Trap are Enameled inside only, deduct $1.50.

Above is adapted for use in Asylums, Prisons, Hospitals, etc.

As shown, the Tank is placed behind partition or wall, out of reach from the room. The Tank is operated by a Special Brass Seat Operating Lever and Attachment.

F-2084 includes Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Flushing Rim Short Hopper with Trap to Wall, with Enameled Roll Rim Seat and Galvanized Iron Cover, No. 0 Copper-Lined Pine Syphon Low-Down Pattern Tank with Nickel Plated Brass Push Knob and Face Plate.

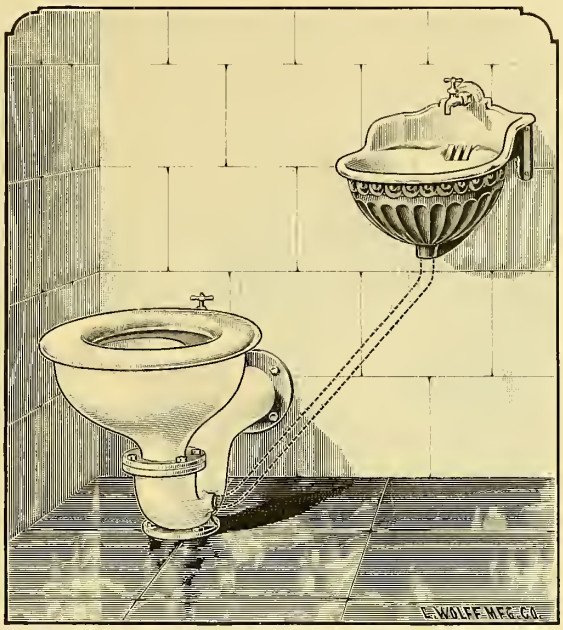
Price, complete as described, - - - - $26.00

If Hopper and Trap are Enameled inside only, with Enameled Seat, deduct $1.50

Above is adapted for use in Asylums, Prisons, Hospitals, etc. The Seat is Enameled Iron and a part of the Bowl so it cannot be detached. The Cover is securely fastened to the Bowl. It may be omitted if desired. Deduct from above list, $1.50 if less Cover.

As shown, the Tank is placed behind partition or wall, out of reach from the room. The Tank is operated by a Special Brass Push Knob, which is connected with a heavy chain to the Tank Lever. We can furnish instead of the Push Knob the arrangement shown on page 277. Price is the same.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.




**F-2086.**—(FOR PRISON USE.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2086 includes Enameled Inside and Painted Outside Short Hopper with Enameled Roll Rim Seat and Flushing Rim Combined and Self-Closing Faucet, Enameled Inside and Painted Outside Trap to wall with Flange, Enameled Lavatory with 12-inch Basin and Self-Closing Faucet.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $18.00

Above is adapted for use in Asylums, Prisons, Hospitals, etc. The Seat is Enameled Iron and a part of the Bowl, so it cannot be detached.

Trap has Tapped Base to receive $1\frac{1}{4}$-inch Pipe from Lavatory.

Unless otherwise ordered, Trap will be sent tapped on side as shown (right hand side.)

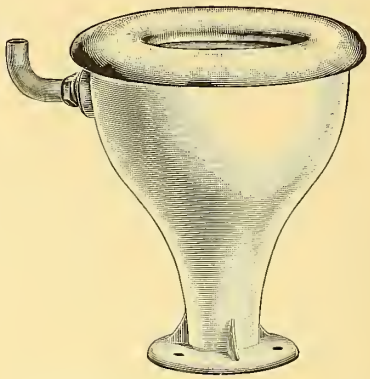
# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

SPECIAL PRISON HOPPER WITH 2-INCH OUTLET.

**F-2090.**—(PRISON HOPPER, OVAL.)

F-2090. **Oval** Hopper with 2-inch Outlet, with Large Roll Seat and Flushing Rim Combined, with Brass Flush Coupling.

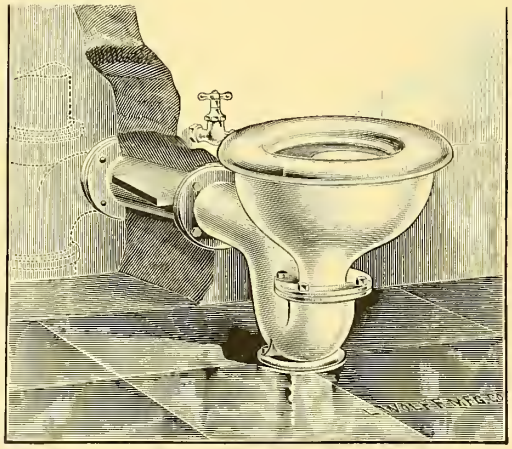
| | |
|---|---|
| Price, Enameled all over, | $8.50 |
| Price, Enameled inside only, | 7.00 |



**F-2091.**—(PRISON HOPPER, ROUND.)

F-2091. **Round** Hopper with 2-inch Outlet, with Large Roll Seat and Flushing Rim Combined, with Brass Flush Coupling.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, Enameled all over, | $8.00 |
| Price, Enameled inside only, | 6.50 |



**F-2092.**

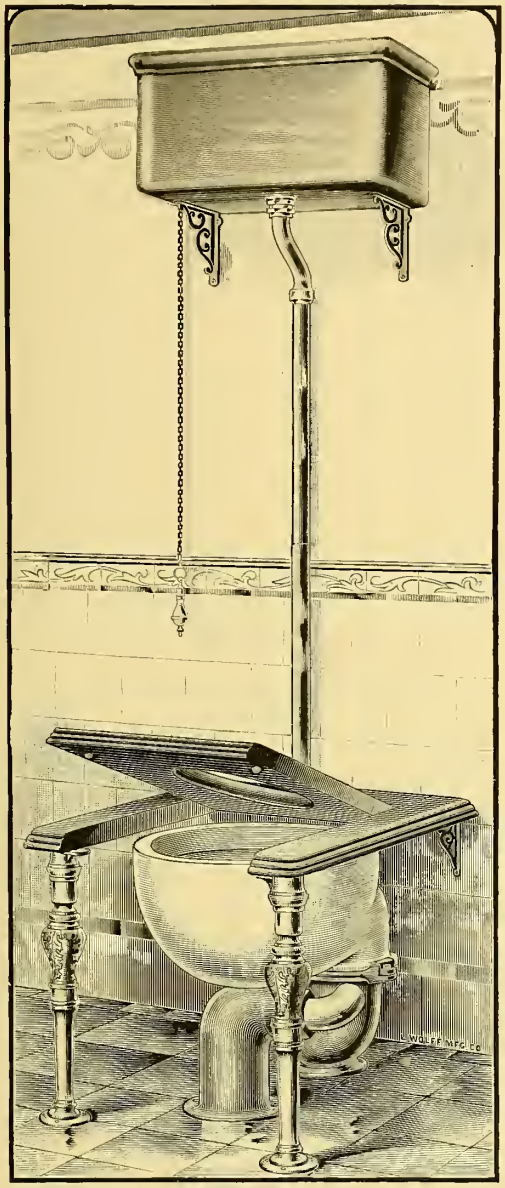
F-2092 includes Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Flushing Rim Short Hopper with Trap to Wall, with Enameled Roll Rim Seat and Self-Closing Faucet connected to Flushing Rim.

Price, as described, Enameled inside and outside, - - - - - - - - - - $13.00

F-2092 shows Outlet of Hopper with Flange bolted to Flange of special fitting, made with Braces intended to support and hold it in position in wall as shown. The Outlet of the special fitting can be furnished with Flange for Wrought Iron Pipe or with end to calk into Cast Iron Soil Pipe.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

THE "NAUTILUS."




F-2095.

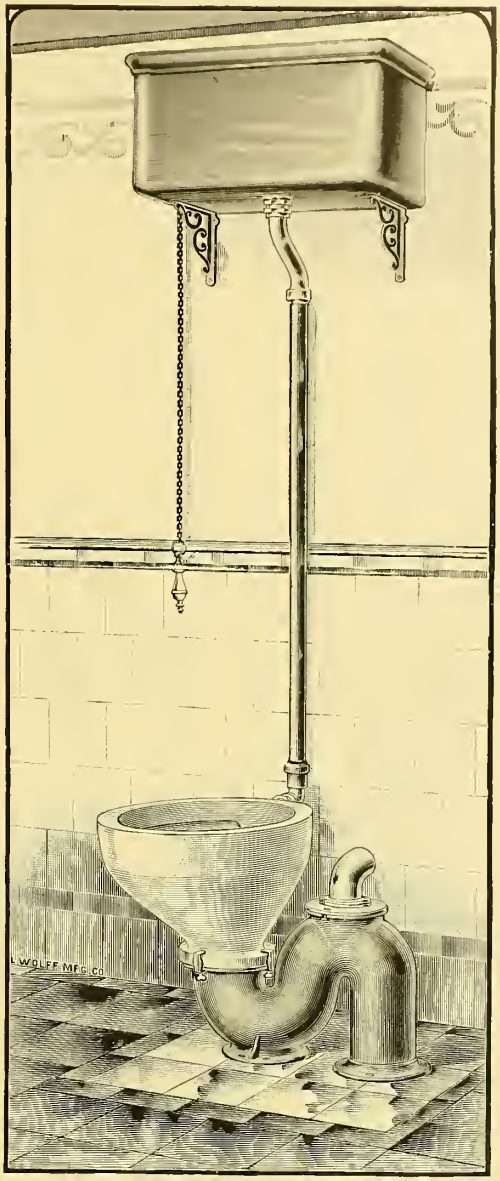
## THE "NAUTILUS" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes Porcelain Back Washout Bowl, Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Trap with Brass Vent, No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank and Oak Open Seat with Painted Iron Legs and Brackets.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $20.50

The Bowl and Trap are connected and held firmly together by our Improved Brass Connection, which covers entire joint.
Can be furnished with *Vent* on *Left-Hand* Side.

THE "NEMO."




F-2096.

## THE "NEMO" WATER CLOSET APPARATUS.

Includes Porcelain Short Hopper, Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Trap with Brass Vent and Clamps and No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank.

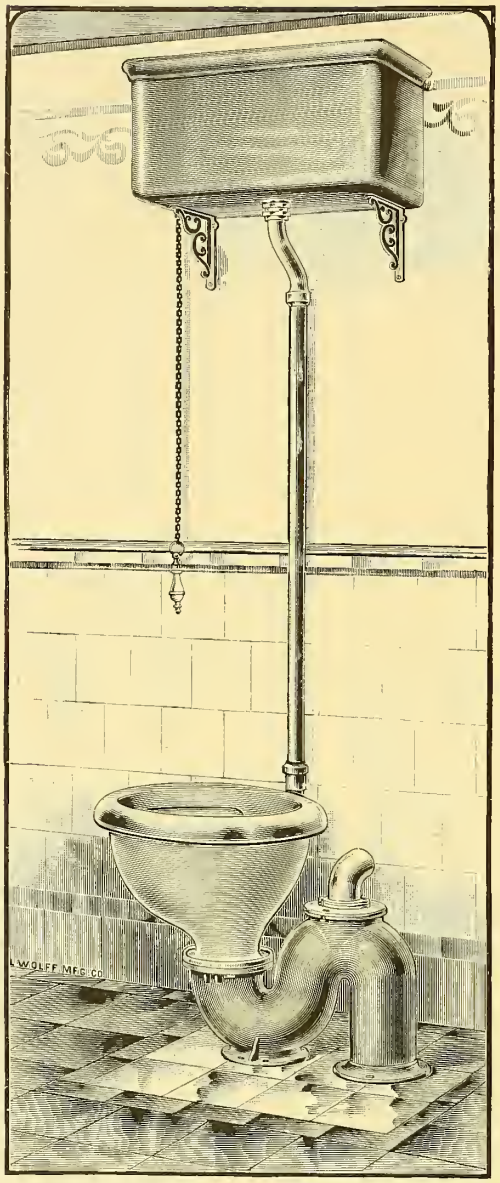
Price as described, with High Trap, - - - - - $12.25

As shown, the Trap has Flange for lead pipe floor connection, but can also be furnished with the Trap arranged for caulking into iron pipe.
When desired, half (½) S or three-quarter (¾) S Trap can be furnished in place of the full S shown.

The "Nautilus" and "Nemo" Water Closets will be found desirable Closets for factories and public buildings, or for basement closets in residences or any place where such a fixture is liable to rough usage; the Trap being iron, enameled all over, is in appearance as good as porcelain and cannot be broken as easily; should the bowl be broken, it can be easily replaced without disturbing the trap or vent joints, a saving of time and expense.

The Open Seat shown in illustration, it will be noticed, is without woodwork across the front, an especial advantage should the closet be used at any time for urinal purposes; this arrangement also allows easy access for cleaning purposes.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

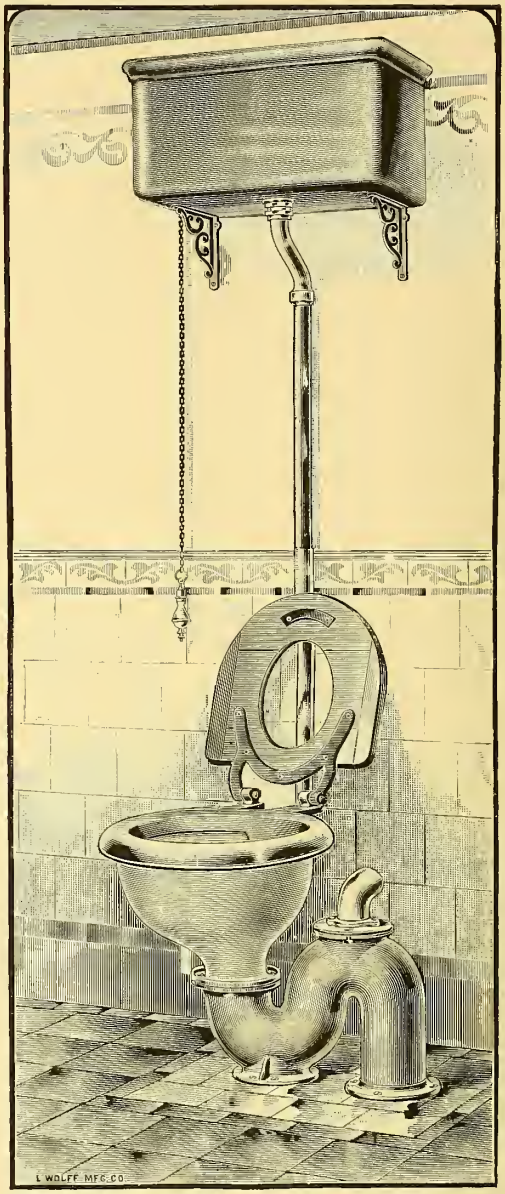



**F-2097.**

Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Flushing Rim Short Hopper and Trap (High Trap) with Brass Vent Connection and No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $13.50

If Trap is Enameled Inside only, deduct $1.00.
If with Hand-Hole in place of Vent, deduct 50 cents.




**F-2098.**

Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Flushing Rim Short Hopper and Trap (High Trap) with Brass Vent Connection, Oak Self-Raising Seat and No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank.

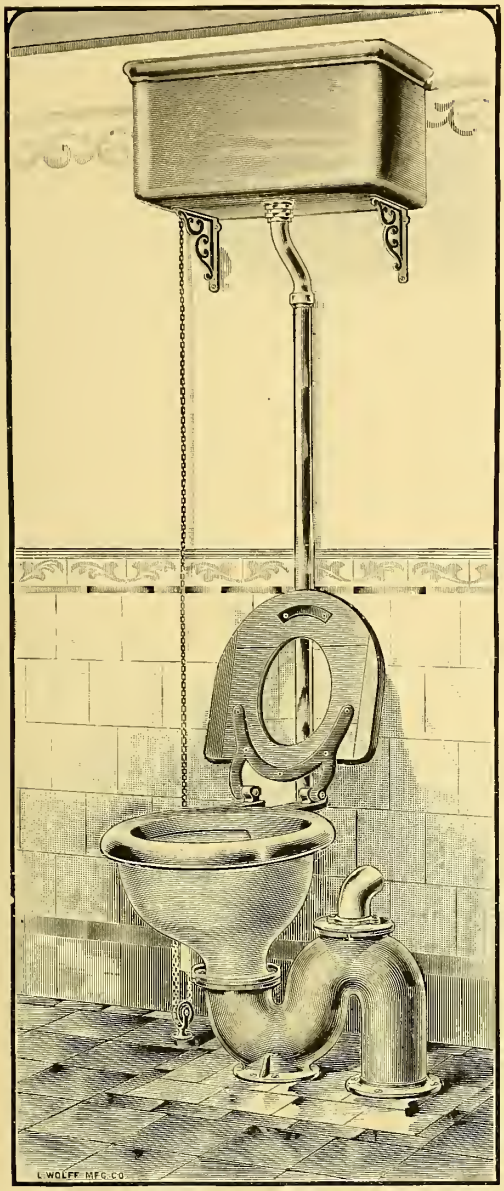
Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $16.50

If Trap is Enameled Inside only, deduct $1.00.
If with Hand-Hole in place of Vent, deduct 50 cents.

If with Enameled Inside and Outside *Low Trap* with Vent, deduct 50 cents. If with Enameled Inside only *Low Trap* with Vent, deduct $1.50.

As shown, the Trap has Flange for lead pipe floor connection, but can also be furnished with Bead for caulking into iron pipe.
When desired, half (½) S or three-quarter (¾) S Trap for iron pipe can be furnished in place of Trap shown for these;
F-2098 as shown is arranged with a Self-Raising Seat, arranged with iron weight this Seat is up or open at all times when not in use allowing the free use of the Closet for urinal purposes, etc.; the woodwork and trimming are strongly made.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.



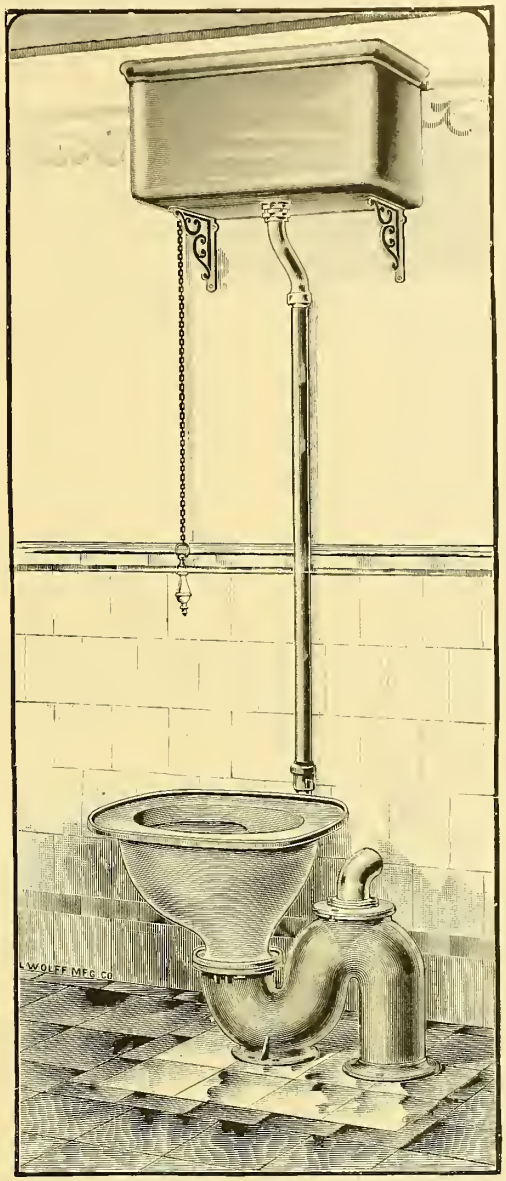

**F-2099.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

SEAT OPERATING.

Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Flushing Rim Short Hopper and Trap (High Trap) with Brass Vent Connection, Oak Self-Raising Seat with Chain and Pulley and No. O Copper Lined Oak Waste Preventing After Wash Automatic Tank.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $22.00

If Trap is Enameled Inside only, deduct $1.00.
If with Hand-Hole in place of Vent, deduct 50 cents.




**F-2100.**

Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Flushing Rim Short Hopper and Trap (High Trap) with Brass Vent Connection, Enameled Cast-Iron Drip Tray and Copper Lined Oak No. O Syphon Tank.

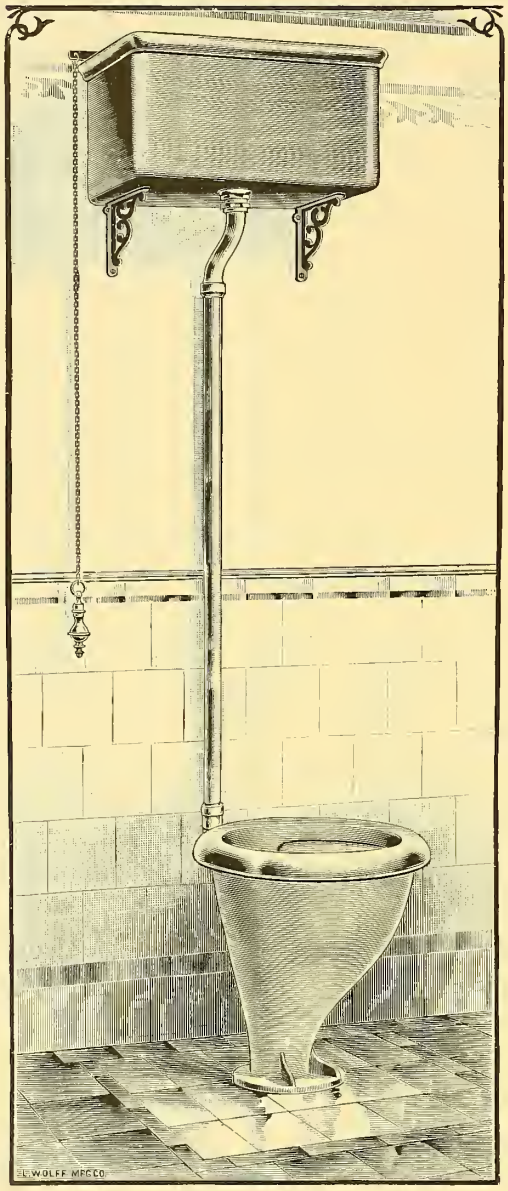
Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $15.00

If Trap is Enameled Inside only, deduct $1.00.
If with Hand-Hole in place of Vent, deduct 50 cents.

If Hopper and Trap are Enameled inside only, deduct $2.00.
If with Enameled Inside and Outside *Low Trap* with Vent, deduct 50 cents. If with Enameled Inside only *Low Trap* with Vent, deduct $1.50.

As shown, the Trap has Flange for lead pipe floor connection, but can also be furnished with Bead for caulking into iron pipe.
When desired, half (½) S or three-quarter (¾) S Trap for iron pipe can be furnished in place of Trap shown for these;
As shown, F-2099 has a Self-Raising Seat and Chain and Pulley and Automatic Tank, which is operated whenever Seat is relieved after having been drawn down, when about three gallons of water descend and thoroughly flush the Hopper and Trap; this arrangement, together with the raised Seat, doubly insures continued cleanliness.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

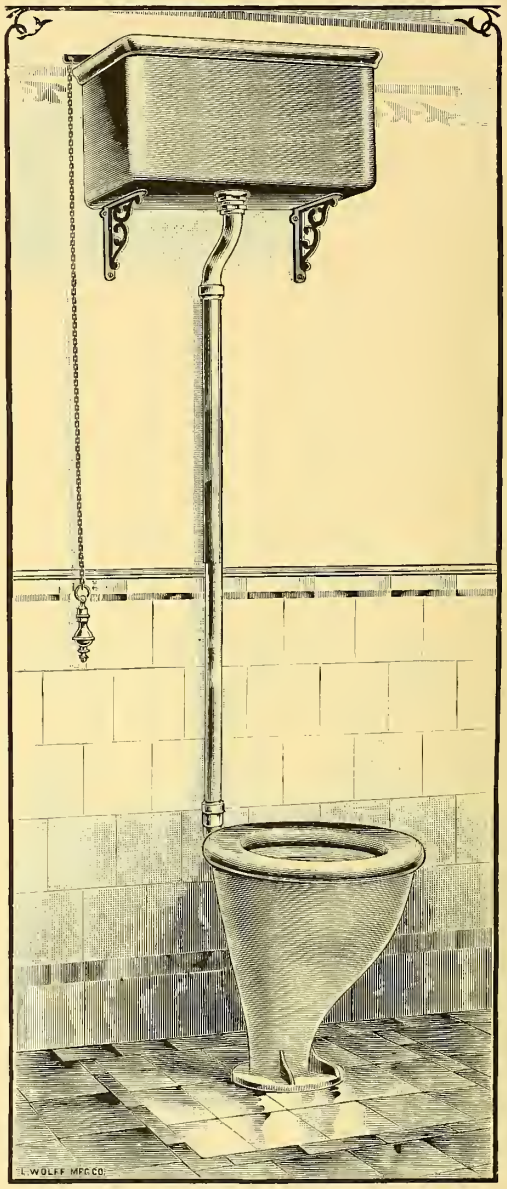



**F-2101.**

Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Oval Flushing Rim Hopper and No. 1 Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank with Brouzed Iron Brackets.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $10.50

If Hopper is Enameled Inside only, deduct $1.00.



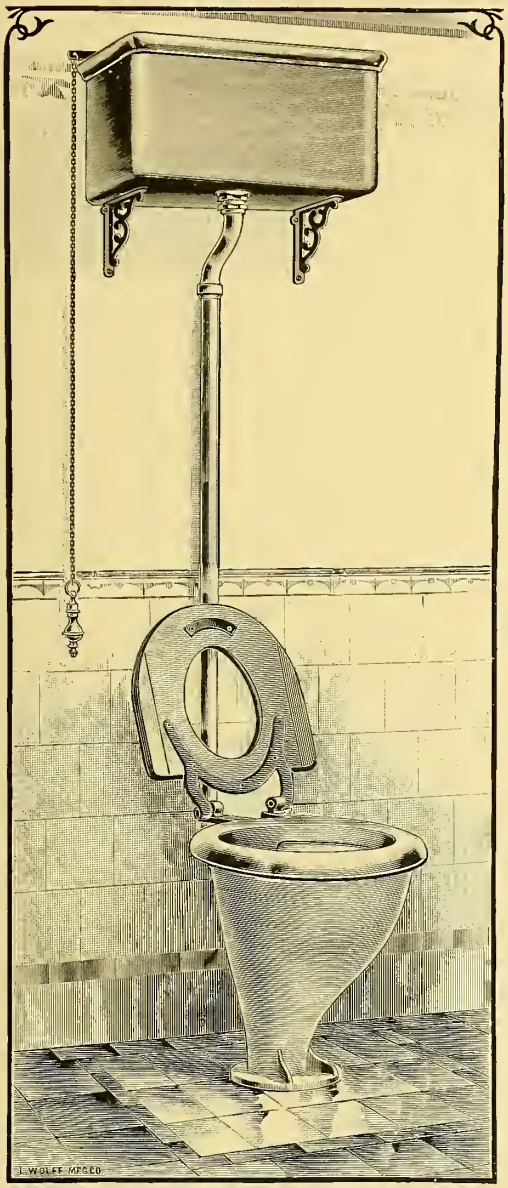

**F-2102.**

Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Oval Flushing Rim Hopper and No. 1 Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank and Oak Rim Seat; Bronzed Irou Tauk Brackets.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $11.50

If Hopper is Enameled Inside only, deduct $1.00.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

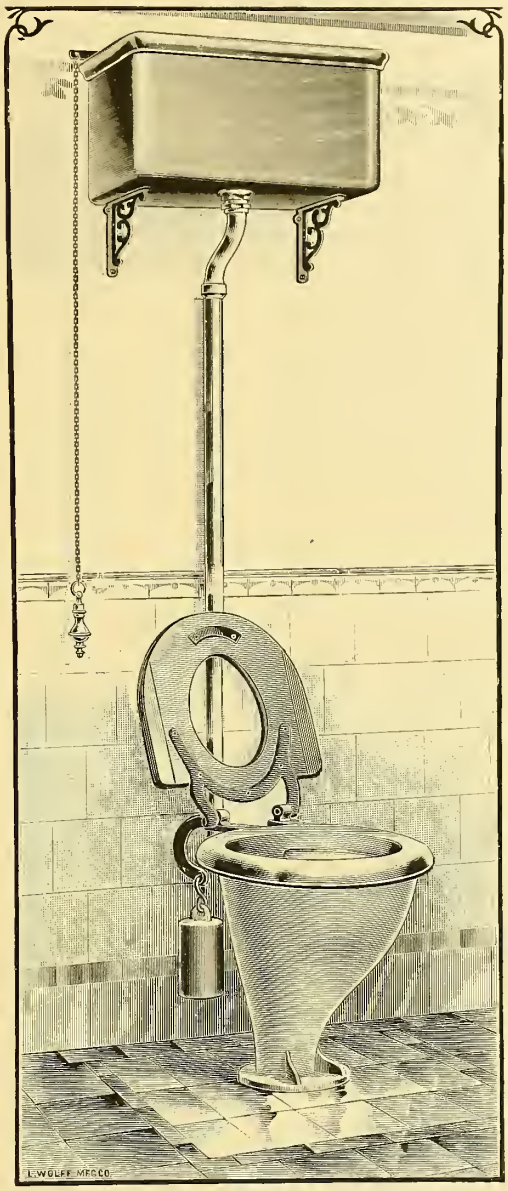



**F-2103.**

Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Oval Flushing Rim Hopper, No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank and Oak Seat attached direct to Hopper.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $13.00

If Hopper is Enameled inside only, deduct $1.00.




**F-2104.**

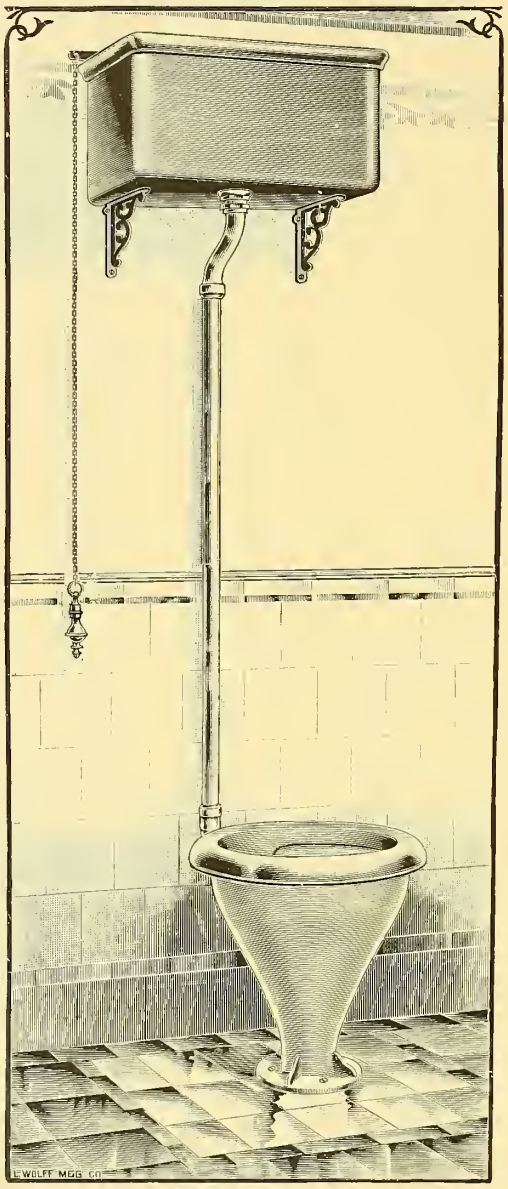
Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Oval Flushing Rim Hopper, with Oak Self-Raising Seat and No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $13.50

If Hopper is Enameled inside only, deduct $1.00.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.

ENAMELED IRON ROUND HOPPER.

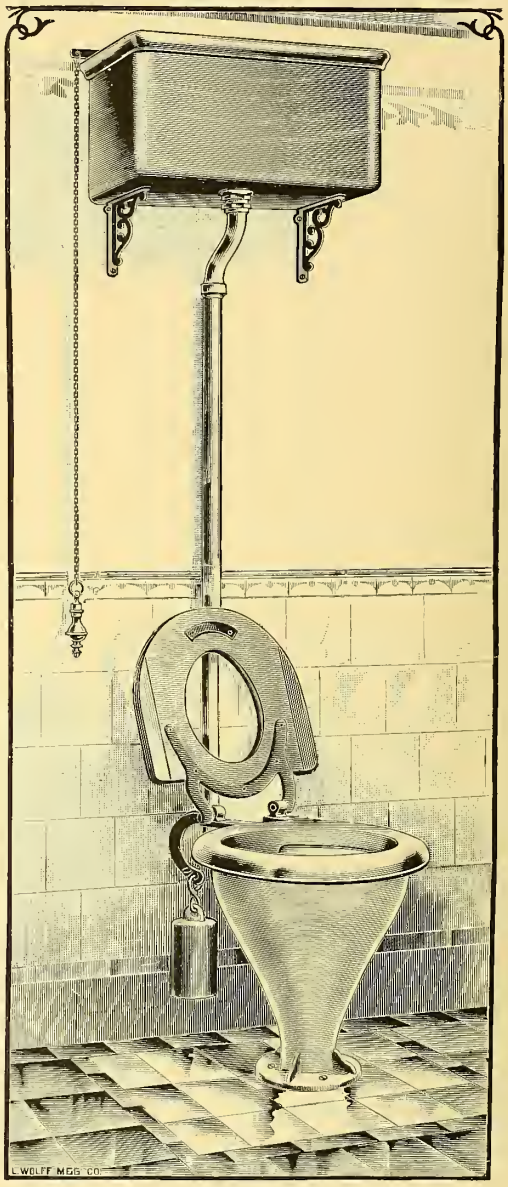



**F-2105.**

Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Round Flushing Rim Hopper and No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $10.00

If Hopper is Enameled inside only, deduct $1.00.



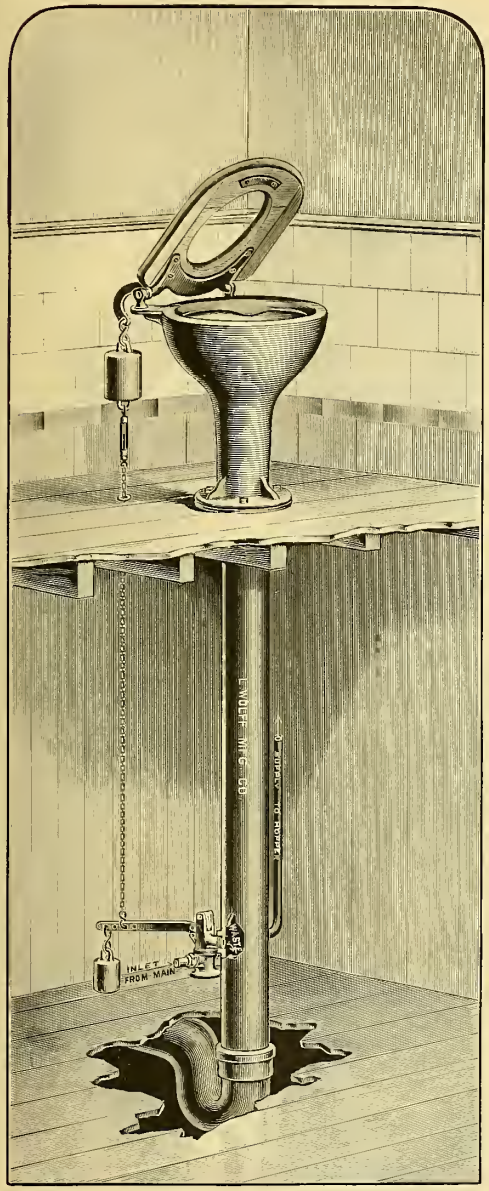

**F-2106.**

Includes Enameled Inside and Outside Tall Round Flushing Rim Hopper, with Oak Self-Raising Seat and No. O Copper Lined Oak Syphon Tank.

Price as described, - - - - - - - - - - $13.00

If Hopper is Enameled inside only, deduct $1.00.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.




F-2107.

## F-2107.

### WOLFF'S FROST-PROOF WATER CLOSET,

With Frost-Proof Brass Valve, for outside and exposed places. The Valve is below frost line and is connected with the Hopper by a heavy chain fastened to the Seat. When Seat is depressed the Valve is opened and Hopper is flushed. When Seat is relieved the supply is shut off and the Waste opened, allowing the water which is in pipe between the Valve and Hopper to drain direct into Trap, as shown in illustration; therefore Pipe and Valve are free from water at all times when Closet is not in use.

We furnish a 5-foot length of pipe with Flange for Hopper to rest on and tapped near bottom for the Valve (see illustration) with Trap as shown. Our apparatus is complete, easily connected and of substantial construction. Continued dampness and rotting away of wooden supports is avoided, as all water wastes into sewer.

F-2107 includes Cast-Iron Hopper, Enameled inside, with Oak Self-Raising Seat, Wolff's Frost-Proof Valve, Brass Chain with Adjustable Coupling, Caste-Iron Waste Pipe (4-inch) 5 feet long, with Flange for Hopper and tapped for Valve and Half S Cast-Iron Trap.

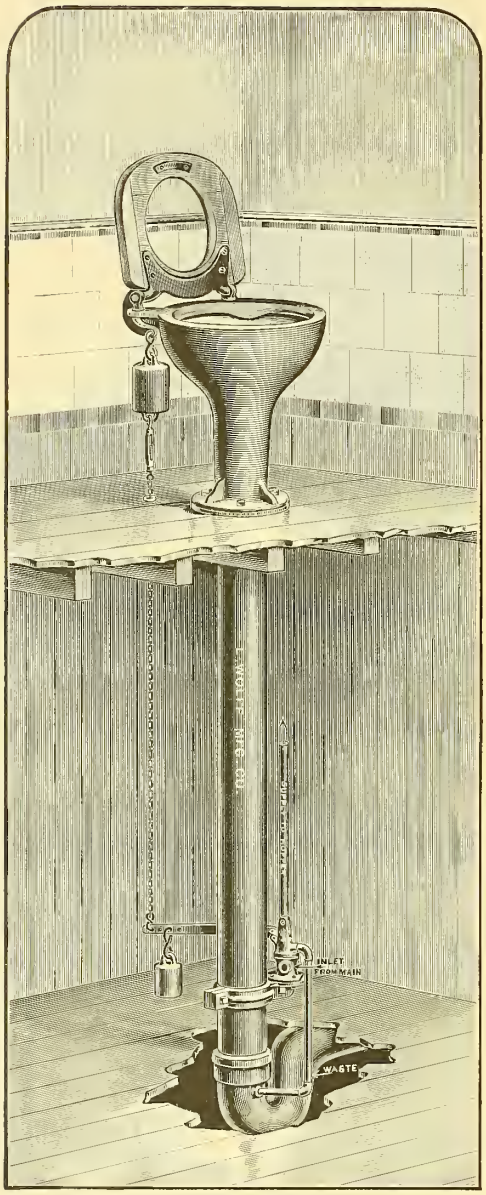
Price, complete as described, - - - - - - - - - - - $12.00

If Hopper is Enameled outside, add $1.00.

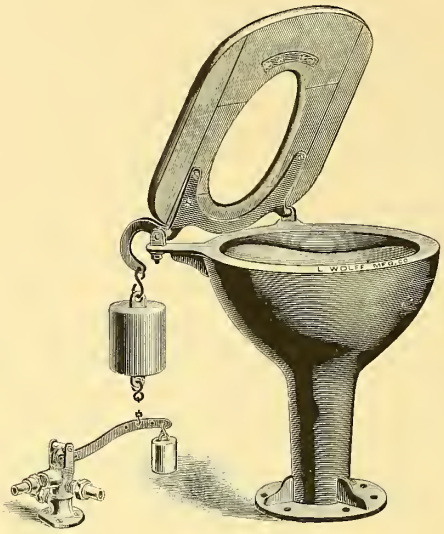
Unless otherwise specified, F-2107 will be sent complete as shown, viz: Hopper, Valve, Pipe and Trap.

The Waste Pipe and Trap can be furnished Enameled inside when desired; price upon application.

# WOLFF'S WATER CLOSETS.




F-2108.



F-2109.

## WOLFF'S FROST-PROOF WATER CLOSET.

Cast-Iron Hopper, Enameled inside, with Oak Self-Raising Seat and Wolff's Frost-Proof Valve.

Price as shown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $10.00

---

## FROST-PROOF CLOSET WITH WASTE PIPE AND TRAP.

### F-2108.

F-2108 includes Cast-Iron Hopper, Enameled inside, with Oak Self-Raising Seat, Wolff's Frost-Proof Valve, Brass Chain with Adjustable Coupling, Cast-Iron Waste Pipe (4-inch) 5 feet long, with Flange for Hopper and Adjustable Valve Support and Half S Cast-Iron Trap tapped for Drain Pipe from Valve.

Price, complete as described, - - - - - - - - - - $12.00

If Hopper is Enameled outside, add $1.00.

Drain Pipe from Valve to Trap is not included in above price.

F-2108 is similar to F-2107, with the exception that above has Adjustable Valve Support so Valve can be placed at any distance from Hopper by raising or lowering the iron band shown.

Unless otherwise specified, F-2108 will be sent complete as shown.

The Waste Pipe and Trap can be furnished Enameled inside when desired; price upon application.

F-2110.

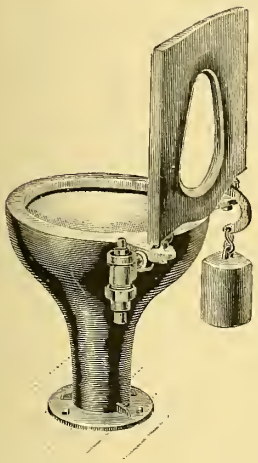
## McIVER HOPPER.

WITH WOLFF VALVE.

Price, as shown with Wolff Valve, - - - - - - $10.00

The Valve is placed below the frost line and is connected to the Hopper with a chain; when seat is depressed the Valve is opened and Hopper is flushed; when seat is relieved the Supply Valve is closed and the Waste Valve opened, allowing the water which is left between the Valve and Hopper to escape; this leaves the Pipe between the Valve and the Hopper free from water.

This style of Hopper and Valve is especially adapted for use in out-houses or any place where exposed to a low temperature. It has been adopted by the City of Denver for such use.



F-2111.

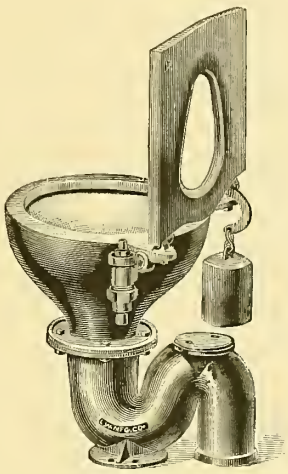
Price, each, - - $10.00

## COMBINED CLOSET AND URINAL.

WITH SELF-RAISING SEAT AND SINGLE OR DOUBLE ACTING VALVE.

Single Acting Valve runs while seat is occupied. Double acting Valve runs small quantity when seat is first occupied and limited time after seat is relieved.

When ordering be careful to state whether *Single* or *Double* Acting Valve is wanted.



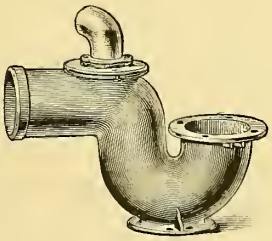
F-2112.

Price, each, - - $11.00

Above can also be furnished with ½ or ¾ S Trap.

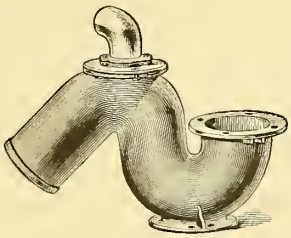
## ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSET TRAPS.

WITH BRASS VENTS.



Half (½) S Trap for caulking into cast-iron soil pipe.

Can be furnished with Hub Vents for Iron Pipe or with Hand-Hole in place of Vent.



Three-quarter (¾) S Trap for caulking into cast-iron soil pipe

# WOLFF'S AUTOMATIC WATER CLOSETS.

**F-2114.**—(SEAT OPERATING.)

F-2114 includes Enameled Inside and Outside Iron Hopper with Oak Seat, Wolff's Frost Proof Valve, Cast Iron Waste Pipe (4-in.) 5 feet long, with Flange for Hopper, Patent Adjustable Valve Support, Half "S" Cast Iron Trap, with Spigot and Galvanized Iron Tank with Bronzed Iron Shelf.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $17.50

If Hopper is Painted outside, deduct $1.00.

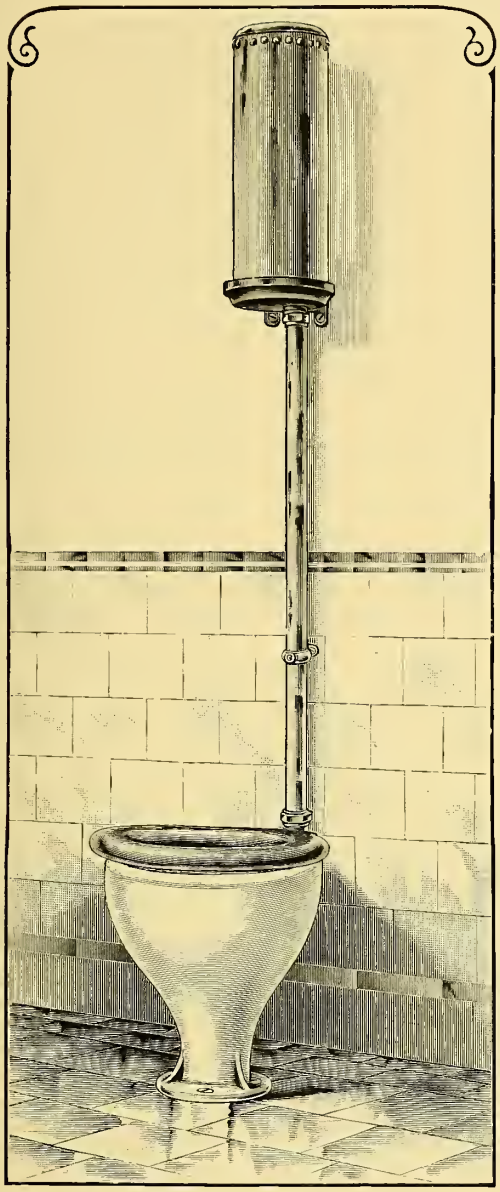
No Flush, Supply or Drain Pipes included in above price.

**NOTE.—Unless otherwise specified, F-2114 will be sent complete as shown, viz.: Hopper, Valve, Pipe, Trap, Valve Support and Galvanized Iron Tank.**

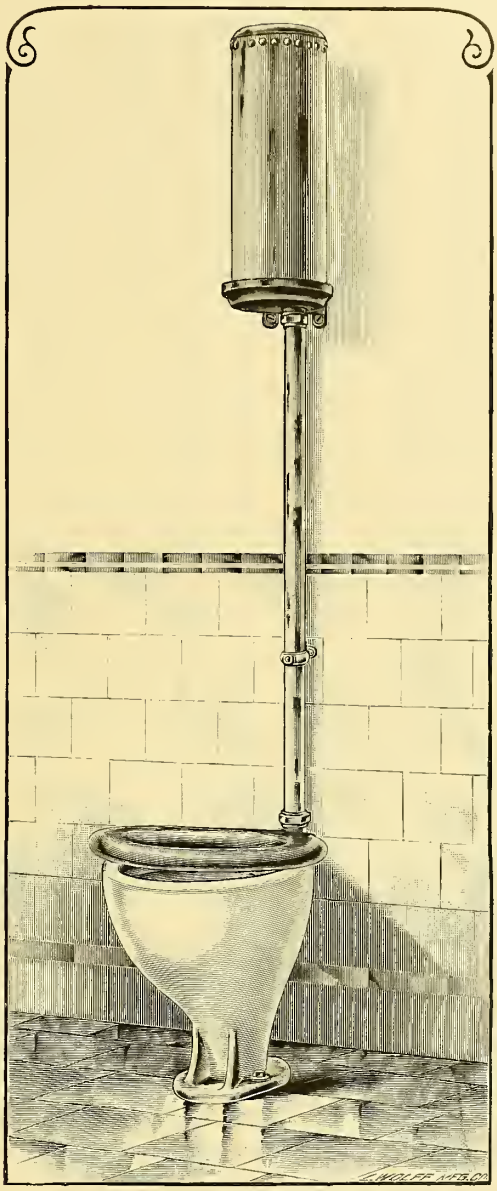
The Waste Pipe and Trap can be furnished Enameled inside when desired. Price furnished upon application.

# WOLFF'S AUTOMATIC WATER CLOSETS.

ENAMELED IRON. SEAT OPERATING.



**F-2116.**—(THE "SOTO.")



**F-2117.**—(THE "NELVO.")

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2116 includes "Soto" Enameled Inside and Outside **Round** Flushing Rim Hopper with Wolff's Automatic Seat Operating Valve, No. 5 **Oak** Seat attached to Bowl, Polished Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe with Protector and Galvanized Iron Tank with Galvanized Iron Tank Shelf.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $21.50

F-2117 includes "Nelvo" Enameled Inside and Outside **Oval** Flushing Rim Hopper with Wolff's Automatic Seat Operating Valve, No. 5 **Oak** Seat attached to Bowl, Polished Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe with Protector and Galvanized Iron Tank Shelf.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $22.00

Flush Pipe is 4 feet long.

Short Polished Brass Supply from Valve to Floor with Stop Valve and Floor Flange, extra, $1.75; Nickel Plated, $2.00.

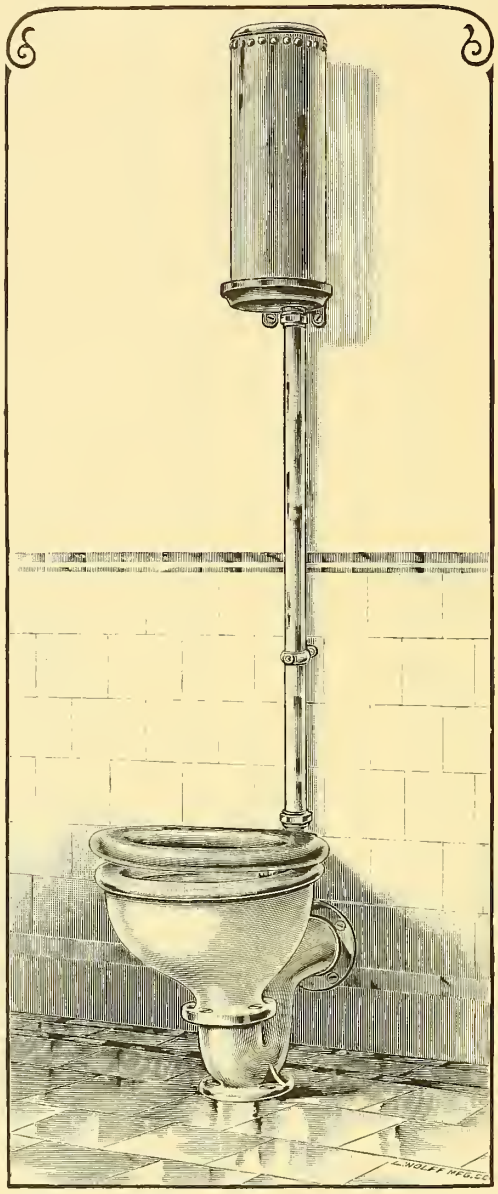
If Flush Pipe is Nickel Plated, add 50 cents.

NOTE.—These Water Closets will operate most satisfactorily with a water pressure of 20 pounds and over.

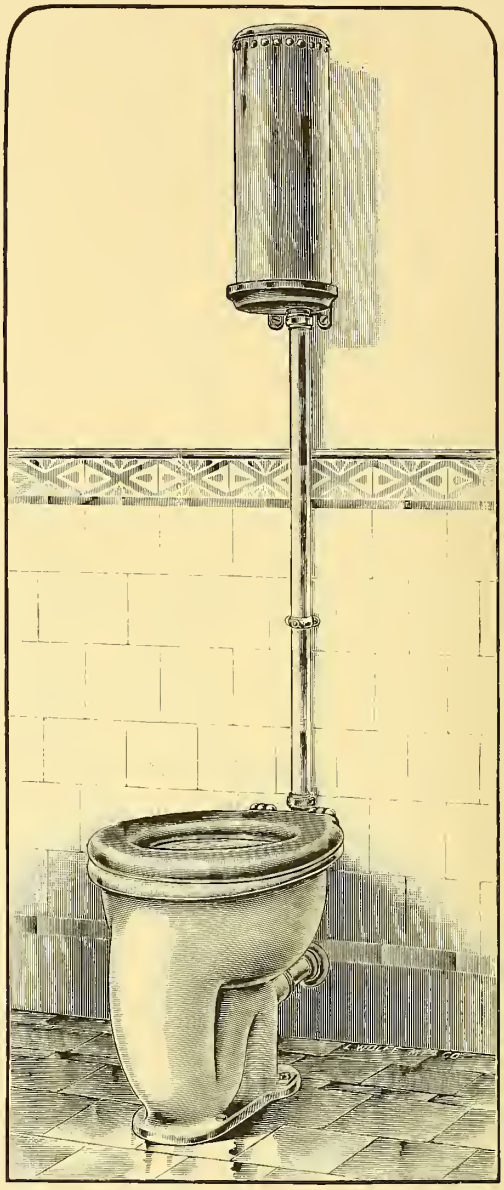
The above Closets are carefully **tested** before shipment. The entire apparatus is of **our own manufacture.** All parts are made of the **best materials.**

# WOLFF'S AUTOMATIC WATER CLOSETS.

SEAT OPERATING. ENAMELED IRON.



**F-2118.**—(THE "TAUNTON.")



**F-2119.**—(THE "RAPIDAN" WASHOUT.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER

F-2118 includes "Tauntou" Enameled Inside and Outside Oval Short Flushing Rim Hopper and Half S Trap Enameled Inside and Outside, with Wall Flange, Wolff's Automatic Seat Operating Valve, No. 5 **Oak** Seat attached to Bowl, Polished Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe with Protector, and Galvanized Iron Tank with Galvanized Iron Tank Shelf.

Price, as described (without Vent), - - - $24.25

Flush Pipe is four feet long.

If with Brass Vent Connection to wall, add 75 cents. Can be furnished with Full S Trap at same price. If Flush Pipe is Nickel Plated, add 50 cents. Short Polished Brass Supply Pipe from Valve to Floor with Stop Valve and Floor Flange, extra, $1.75; Nickel Plated, $2.00.

F-2119 includes "Rapidan" Enameled Inside and Outside Front Washout Water Closet with Rough Brass Vent Connection, Wolff's Automatic Seat Operating Valve, No. 5 **Oak** Seat attached to Bowl, Polished Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe with Protector, and Galvanized Iron Tank with Galvanized Iron Tank Shelf.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $28.00

Flush Pipe is four feet long.

The "Rapidan" can be furnished without Vent if desired. If Flush Pipe is Nickel Plated, add 50 cents.

If with Polished Brass Vent to wall, add 65 cents; Nickel Plated, 75 cents.

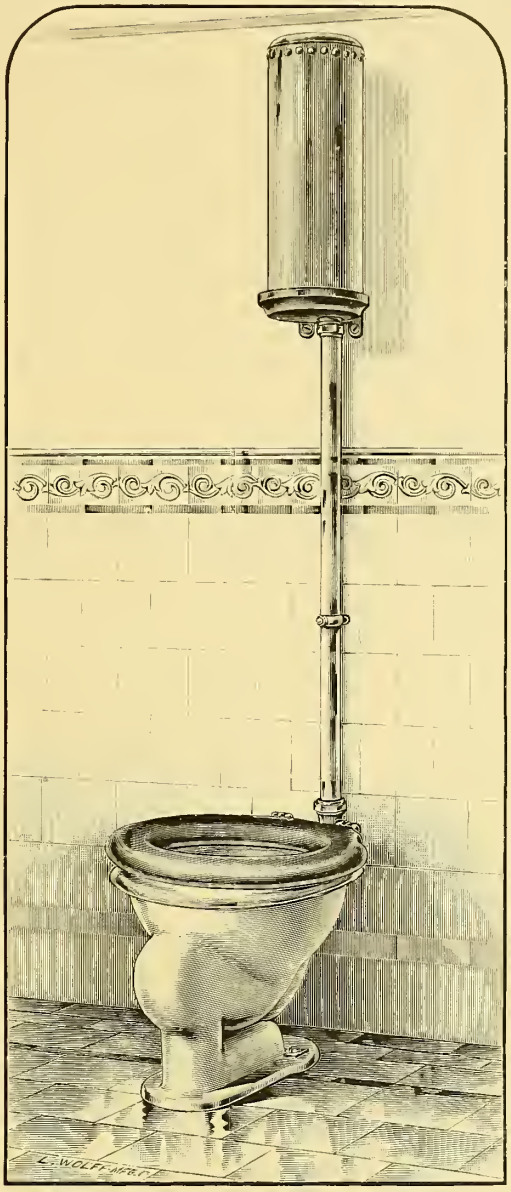
Short Polished Brass Supply Pipe from Valve to Floor with Stop Valve and Floor Flange, extra, $1.75; Nickel Plated, $2.00.

The above Closets are carefully **tested** before shipment; the entire apparatus is of **our own manufacture;** all parts are made of the **best material.**

NOTE.—These Water Closets will operate most satisfactorily with a water pressure of 20 pounds and over.

# WOLFF'S AUTOMATIC WATER CLOSETS.

ENAMELED IRON. SEAT OPERATING.



**F-2120.**—(THE "VELOX" SYPHON JET.)

F-2120 includes "Velox" Enameled Inside and Outside Syphon Jet Closet with Wolff's Automatic Seat Operating Valve, No. 5 **Oak** Seat attached to Bowl, Polished Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe with Protector and Galvanized Iron Tank with Galvanized Iron Shelf.

Price, as described, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $35.00

Flush Pipe is four feet long.

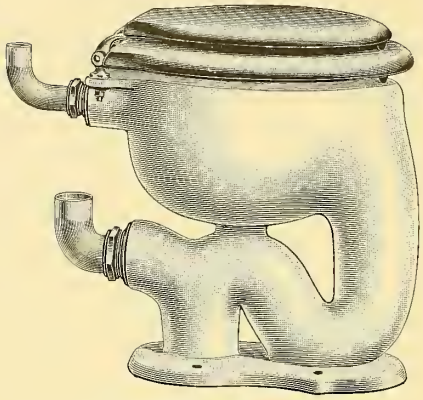
Short Polished Brass Supply from Valve to Floor with Stop Valve and Floor Flange, extra, $1.75; Nickel Plated, $2.00.

If Flush Pipe is Nickel Plated, add 50 cents.

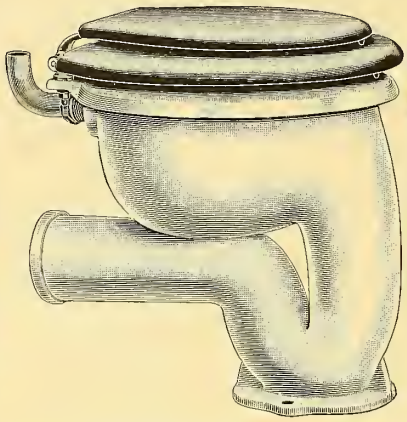
NOTE.—These Water Closets will operate most satisfactorily with a water pressure of 20 pounds and over.

The above Closets are carefully **tested** before shipment. The entire apparatus is of **our own manufacture.** All parts are made of the **best material.**

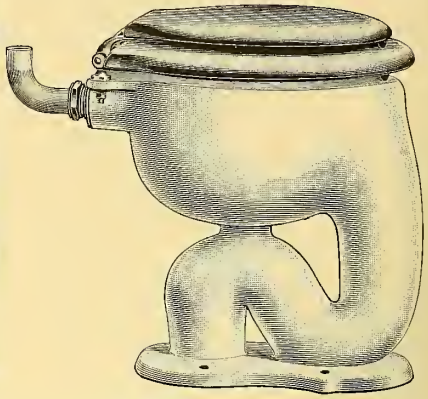
# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.



**F-2122**—(WITH VENT.)
Enameled Iron Front Washout Water Closet with Brass Flush and Vent Connections and **Oak** Seat with Cover.



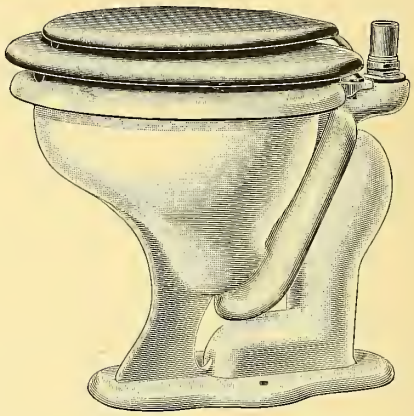
**F-2123**—(WITH "P" TRAP.)
Enameled Iron Front Washout Water Closet with "P" Trap, Brass Flush Connection and **Oak** Seat with Cover.



**F-2124**—(WITHOUT VENT.)
Enameled Iron Front Washout Water Closet with Brass Flush Connection and **Oak** Seat with Cover.

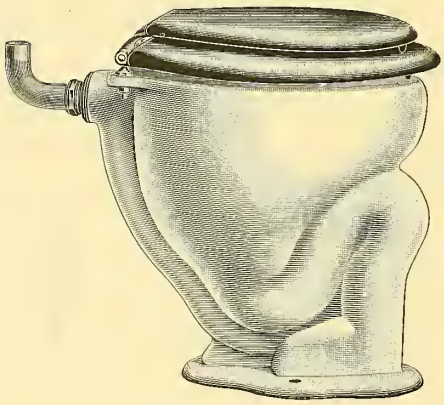
**Can be furnished Enameled inside only or Enameled inside and outside.**

**F-2125**—(BACK WASHOUT.)
Enameled Iron **Back Washout** Water Closet with Brass Flush and Vent Connections and **Oak** Seat with Cover.

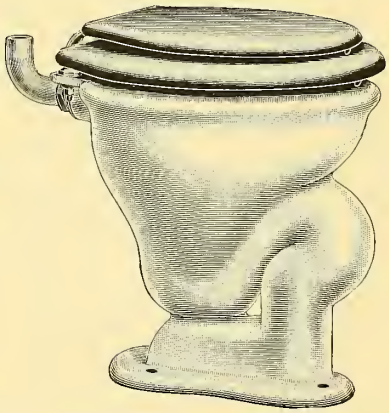


**F-2126**—(SYPHON JET.)
Enameled Iron Syphon Jet Water Closet with Brass Flush Connection and **Oak** Seat with Cover.

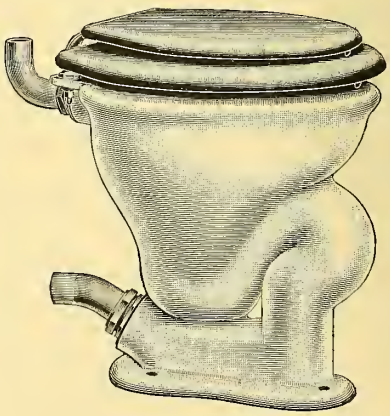
**Can be furnished Enameled inside only or Enameled inside and outside.**



**F-2127.**
Enameled Iron Jet Wash-Down Water Closet with Brass Flush Connection and **Oak** Seat with Cover.



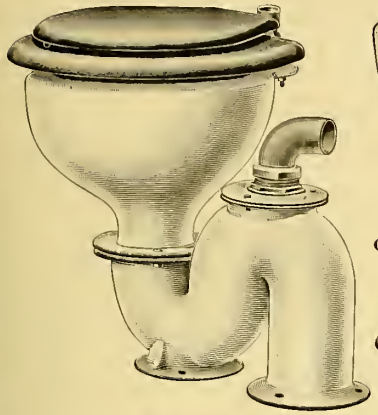
**F-2128**—(WITHOUT VENT.)
Enameled Iron Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet with Brass Flush Connection and **Oak** Seat with Cover.



**F-2129**—(WITH VENT.)
Enameled Iron Syphon Wash-Down Water Closet with Brass Flush and Vent Connections and **Oak** Seat with Cover.

**Can be furnished Enameled inside only or Enameled inside and outside.**

## WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON WATER CLOSETS.

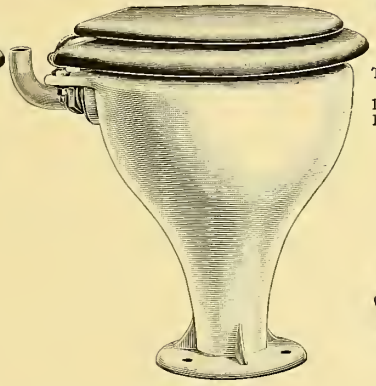


**F-2131.**
Short **Oval** Roll Flush Hopper **with Seat Lugs** and low pattern Trap with Brass Vent Connection.
Oak Seat and Cover Hinged to Bowl.
Trap can be furnished with Hand Hole or Hub Vent instead of Brass Vent.

**F-2132.**
**Oval** Short Roll Flush Rim Hopper only, **no Seat Lugs.**

**F-2133.**
**Oval** Short Roll Flush Rim Hopper, **with Seat Lugs,** Oak Seat and Cover Hinged to Bowl.

**F-2134.**
Tall **Oval** Hopper with Roll Flush Rim, **with Seat Lugs.**
Oak Seat and Cover is Hinged to Bowl.
Can be furnished without Cover on Seat or without Seat Lugs.



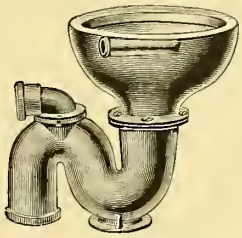
**F-2135.**
Tall **Round** Hopper with Roll Flush Rim, **with Seat Lugs.**
Oak Seat and Cover is Hinged to Bowl.
Can be furnished without Cover on Seat or without Seat Lugs.

## ENAMELED IRON PHILADELPHIA PATTERN HOPPERS.

**F-2137.**—(NEW PATTERN.)
Enameled inside.

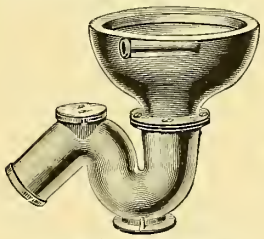
**F-2138.**—(OLD PATTERN.)
Enameled inside.

## SHORT HOPPERS WITH "S" TRAP.

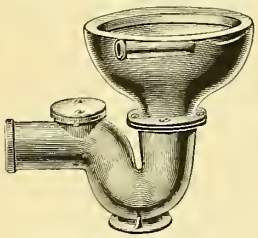


**F-2139.**
(FOR IRON PIPE CONNECTION.)
Trap and Enameled Hopper with Elbow Vent for Iron Pipe.
If without Vent, deduct 50 cents.
For Side or Heel Inlet, add 50 cents.

**F-2140.**
(FOR LEAD PIPE CONNECTION.)
Trap and Enameled Hopper with Vent with Brass Tailpiece.
If without Vent, deduct 75 cents.
For Side or Heel Inlet, add 50 cents.



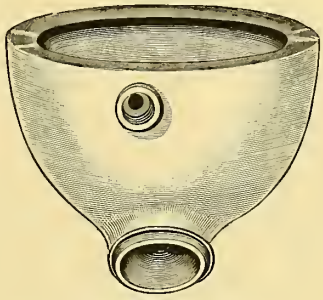
**F-2141.**—(THREE-QUARTER "S.")
Trap and Enameled Hopper.
For Elbow Vent for Iron Pipe, add 50 cents.
For Side or Heel Inlet, add 50 cents.



**F-2142.**—(HALF "S.")
Trap and Enameled Hopper.
For Elbow Vent for Iron Pipe, add 50 cents.
For Side or Heel Inlet, add 50 cents.

## THE "ANCHOR" BOWL. (EARTHENWARE.)

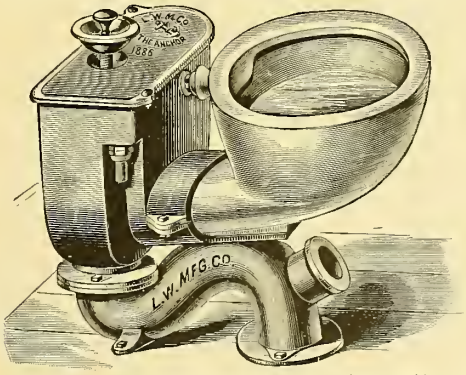
**F-2144.**—(NEW STYLE.)
Outside Measurement, Top of Bowl...13 x 16
Outside Measurement, Discharge
Outlet of Bowl, - - - - $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$
Depth of Bowl, - - - - $9\frac{3}{4}$



**F-2145.**—(OLD STYLE.)
Outside Measurement, Top of Bowl...13 x 16
Outside Measurement, Discharge
Outlet of Bowl, - - - - $4\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$
Depth of Bowl, - - - - $9\frac{3}{4}$

When ordering Anchor Closet Bowls, always state whether New or Old Style is wanted.

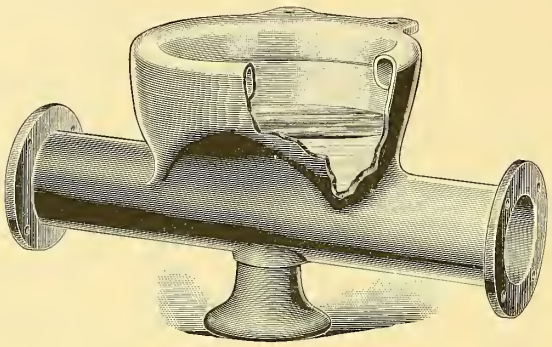
## THE "ANCHOR" CLOSET WITH TRAP.




**F-2143.**

| | Without Trap. | With Offset. | With Trap. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plain, - - - - - - - | $18.00 | $18.00 | $18.00 |
| With Enameled Reservoir, - - - | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| Enameled all over, - - - - | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| Enameled all over, with Washout Cock, - | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 |

# WOLFF'S INDIVIDUAL BOWL SYPHON RANGE.



**F-2158.**—(SECTION OF INDIVIDUAL BOWL SYPHON RANGE.)

Above sectional cut shows one section of our Individual Bowl Syphon Range shown and listed on pages 333, 334, 335 and 336.

Each section, as shown above, is provided with a Flushing Rim cast integral with the Bowl; this Flushing Rim is connected to the Automatic Flushing Tank with a Flush Pipe, therefore, when Tank operates and causes a thorough flushing of the Range, the Flushing Rims are also supplied with water, flushing every part of the Bowl itself. Each Bowl has a large water surface—a great advantage in any style of Range Closets.

Seats furnished with our Ranges are our own make, of heavy construction and fitted with heavy Cast Brass Trimmings—an important feature in School Work where hard usage is liable.

To insure satisfactory results Range must be **set level.** The **Air Pipe** must be carried **straight up** from the Trap to proper height as shown on following page

Height from floor to top of Seat is 15 inches; 10-Seat Double Ranges (5 on a side) and less are furnished with 4-inch Traps; 12-Seat Double Ranges (six on a side) and over, with 5-inch Traps.

Five Seat Single Ranges and less are furnished with 4-inch Traps and 6-Seat Single Ranges and over with 5-inch Traps.

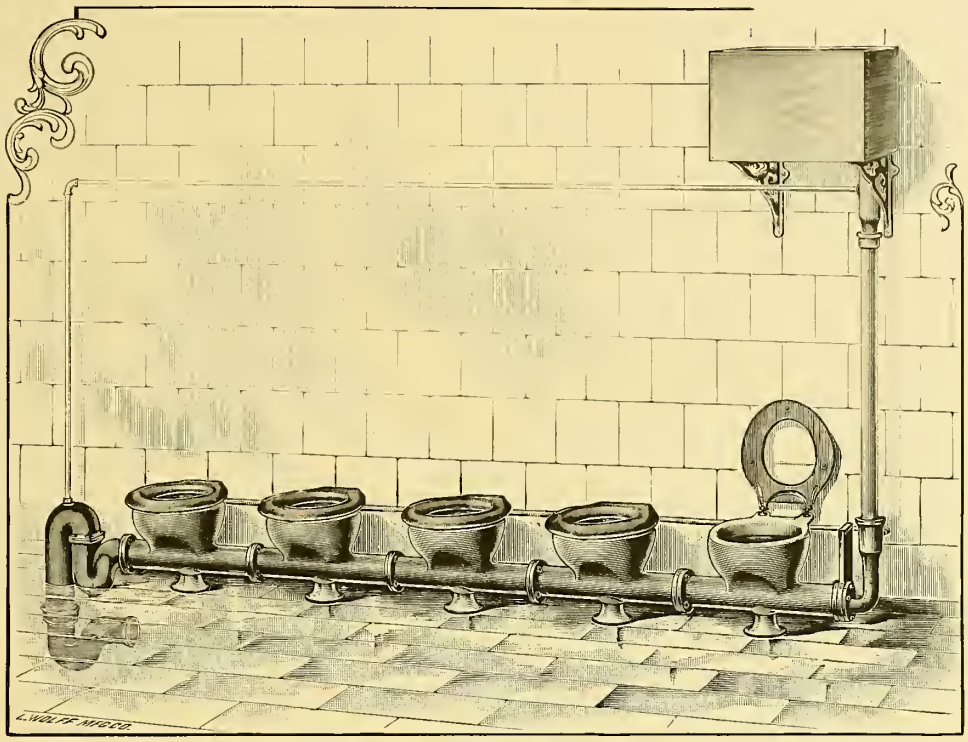
Unless otherwise ordered, Ranges will be sent with **Outlets on left-hand end,** but when desired Ranges can be furnished with the Outlets on right-hand end.

When Ranges are set up in exposed places and there is a liability of freezing, we would suggest in order to obviate the danger as much as possible that the Tank, Flush Pipes, Bowls and Upper Trap be drained when not in use or during vacation. For this purpose we provide a Drain Valve for the Tank and a Drain Valve for the Upper Trap. The Drain Valve of **Upper Trap** should be connected with the Lower Trap by the plumber. Upon opening the Valve all the water in Upper Trap will be emptied into the Lower Trap.

We would further suggest that in localities of this kind the Lower Trap be connected to the Upper Trap by a length of Soil Pipe, bringing the Lower Trap below frost line.

For Schools, Factories, Public Institutions, etc., our Closet Ranges will fully meet every requirement.

# INDIVIDUAL BOWL SYPHON RANGES.




**F-2159.**—(INDIVIDUAL BOWL SYPHON RANGE.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2159 represents Wolff's Individual Bowl Syphon Range, with Flushing Rims, Cast Iron Flush Pipes, **Oak** Seats with Heavy Brass Hinges, and Copper Lined Automatic Patent Flushing Tanks and Upper and Lower Traps, as shown.

| | With 24-inch Seats as described, Painted. | With 24-inch Seats as described, Enameled. | With 27-inch Seats as described, Painted. | With 27-inch Seats as described, Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 Seats | $ 73.00 | $ 92.00 | $ 76.50 | $ 97.50 |
| 4 " | 84.00 | 109.00 | 89.00 | 117.00 |
| 5 " | 95.00 | 126.00 | 101.50 | 136.50 |
| 6 " | 106.00 | 143.00 | 114.00 | 156.00 |
| 7 " | 117.00 | 160.00 | 126.50 | 175.50 |
| 8 " | 128.00 | 177.00 | 139.00 | 195.00 |
| 9 " | 139.00 | 194.00 | 151.50 | 214.50 |
| 10 " | 150.00 | 211.00 | 169.00 | 239.00 |
| 11 " | 166.00 | 233.00 | 181.50 | 258.50 |
| 12 " | 177.00 | 250.00 | 194.00 | 278.00 |
| 13 " | 188.00 | 267.00 | 206.50 | 297.50 |
| 14 " | 199.00 | 284.00 | | |
| 15 " | 210.00 | 301.00 | | |

Air Pipe from Tank to Trap is not included in List Prices.

To insure satisfactory results Range must be **set level.** The **Air Pipe** must be carried **straight up** from the Trap to proper height, as shown above.

Height from floor to top of Seat is 15 inches; 5-Seat Ranges and less are furnished with 4-inch Traps; 6-Seat Ranges and over, with 5-inch Traps.

If with Galvanized Ring under Seat, add $1.50 for each Seat.

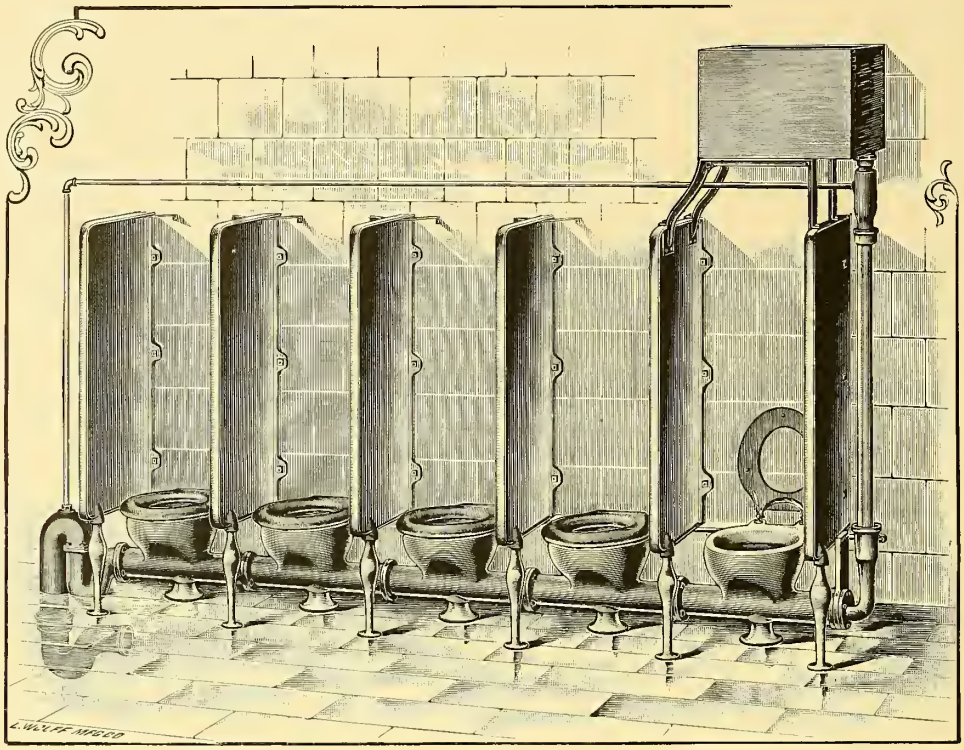
Unless otherwise ordered, Ranges will be sent as shown, viz: with **Outlet on left-hand end,** but when desired Ranges can be furnished with the Outlet on right-hand end.

When Ranges are set up in exposed places and there is a liability of freezing, we would suggest, in order to obviate the danger as much as possible, that the Tanks, Flush Pipes, Bowls and Upper Trap be drained when not in use or during vacation. For this purpose we provide a Drain Valve for the Tank and a Drain Valve for the Upper Trap. The Drain Valve of **Upper Trap** should be connected with Lower Trap by the plumber. Upon opening the Valve all the water in the Upper Trap will be emptied into the Lower Trap.

We would further suggest that in localities of this kind the Lower Trap be connected to the Upper Trap by a length of Soil Pipe, bringing the Lower Trap below frost line.

**NOTE.—See page 332 for full description of above Syphon Ranges.**

# INDIVIDUAL BOWL SYPHON RANGES.




**F-2160.**—(INDIVIDUAL BOWL SYPHON RANGE.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2160 represents Wolff's Individual Bowl Syphon Range, with Flushing Rims, Cast Iron Flush Pipes, **Oak** Seats with heavy Brass Hinges. Painted Cast Iron Partitions and Copper Lined Automatic Patent Flushing Tanks and Upper and Lower Traps, as shown.

| | With 24-inch Seats, as described, Painted. | With 24-inch Seats, as described, Enameled. | With 27-inch Seats, as described, Painted. | With 27-inch Seats, as described, Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 Seats and 4 Partitions, | $ 97.00 | $116.00 | $100.50 | $121.50 |
| 4 " 5 " | 114.00 | 139.00 | 119.00 | 147.00 |
| 5 " 6 " | 131.00 | 162.00 | 137.50 | 172.50 |
| 6 " 7 " | 148.00 | 185.00 | 156.00 | 198.00 |
| 7 " 8 " | 165.00 | 208.00 | 174.50 | 223.50 |
| 8 " 9 " | 182.00 | 231.00 | 193.00 | 249.00 |
| 9 " 10 " | 199.00 | 254.00 | 211.50 | 274.50 |
| 10 " 11 " | 216.00 | 277.00 | 235.00 | 305.00 |
| 11 " 12 " | 238.00 | 305.00 | 253.50 | 330.50 |
| 12 " 13 " | 255.00 | 328.00 | 272.00 | 356.00 |
| 13 " 14 " | 272.00 | 351.00 | 290.50 | 381.50 |
| 14 " 15 " | 289.00 | 374.00 | | |
| 15 " 16 " | 306.00 | 397.00 | | |

Air Pipes from Tanks to Traps are not included in List Prices.

To insure satisfactory results Range must be **set level.** The **Air Pipe** must be carried **straight up** from the Trap to proper height, as shown above.

Height from floor to top of seat is 15 inches; 5-seat Ranges and less are furnished with 4-inch Traps; 6-seat Ranges and over, with 5-inch Traps.

If with Galvanized Partitions, add to above prices for Galvanizing Partitions, each, $4.00.

If with Galvanized Ring under Seat, add $1.50 for each Seat.

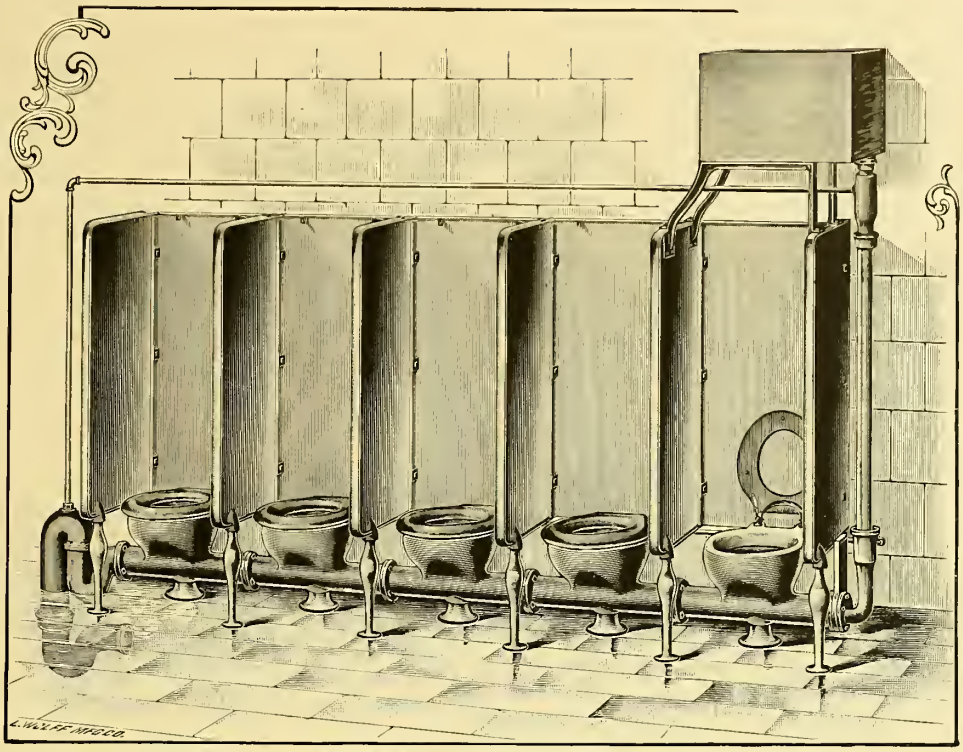
Unless otherwise ordered, Ranges will be sent as shown, viz: with **Outlets on left-hand end,** but when desired Ranges can be furnished with Outlets on right-hand end.

When Ranges are set up in exposed places and there is liability of freezing, we would suggest, in order to obviate the danger as much as possible, that the Tank, Flush Pipes, Bowls and Upper Trap be drained when not in use or during vacation. For this purpose we provide a Drain Valve for the Tank and a Drain Valve for the Upper Trap. The Drain Valve of **Upper Trap** should be connected with Lower Trap by the plumber. Upon opening the Valve all the water in Upper Trap will be emptied into the Lower Trap.

We would further suggest that in localities of this kind the Lower Trap is connected to the Upper Trap by a length of Soil Pipe, bringing the Lower Trap below frost line.

**NOTE.—See page 332 for full description of above Syphon Ranges.**

# INDIVIDUAL BOWL SYPHON CLOSET RANGES.




**F-2161.**—(INDIVIDUAL BOWL SYPHON RANGE.)

F-2161 represents Wolff's Individual Bowl Syphon Range, with Flushing Rims, Cast Iron Flush Pipes, **Oak** Seats with Heavy Brass Hinges, Painted Cast Iron Partitions and Backs, and Copper Lined Automatic Patent Flushing Tanks, and Upper and Lower Traps, as shown.

| | With 24-inch Seats, complete as described, Painted. | With 24-inch Seats, complete as described, Enameled. | With 27-inch Seats, complete as described, Painted. | With 27-inch Seats, complete as described, Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 Seats, 4 Partitions and 3 Backs | $117.25 | $136.25 | $125.25 | $146.25 |
| 4 " 5 " 4 " | 141.00 | 166.00 | 152.00 | 180.00 |
| 5 " 6 " 5 " | 164.75 | 195.75 | 178.75 | 213.75 |
| 6 " 7 " 6 " | 188.50 | 225.50 | 205.50 | 247.50 |
| 7 " 8 " 7 " | 212.25 | 255.25 | 232.25 | 281.25 |
| 8 " 9 " 8 " | 236 00 | 285.00 | 259.00 | 315.00 |
| 9 " 10 " 9 " | 259.75 | 314.75 | 285.75 | 348.75 |
| 10 " 11 " 10 " | 283.50 | 344.50 | 317.50 | 387.50 |
| 11 " 12 " 11 " | 312.25 | 379.25 | 344.25 | 421.25 |
| 12 " 13 " 12 " | 336.00 | 409.00 | 371.00 | 455.00 |
| 13 " 14 " 13 " | 359.75 | 438.75 | 397.75 | 488.75 |
| 14 " 15 " 14 " | 383.50 | 468.50 | | |
| 15 " 16 " 15 " | 407.25 | 498.25 | | |

Air Pipe from Tank to Trap is not included in List Price.

To insure satisfactory results, Range must be **set level.** The **Air Pipe** must be carried **straight up** from the Trap to proper height, as shown above.

Height from floor to top of Seat is 15 inches ; 5-Seat Ranges and less are furnished with 4-inch Traps, 6-Seat Ranges and over, with 5-inch Traps.

If with Galvanized Partitions or Backs, add to above prices for Galvanizing Partitions, each, $4.00, and for Backs, each, $4.50.

If with Galvanized Ring under Seat, add $1.50 for each Seat.

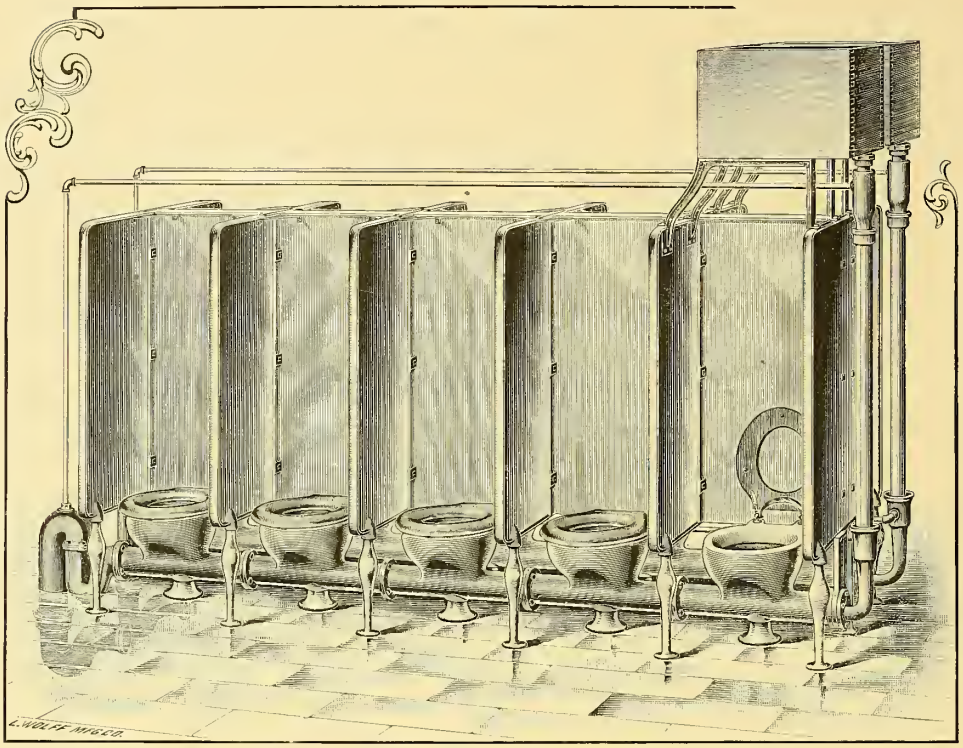
Unless otherwise ordered, Ranges will be sent as shown, viz.: with **Outlet on left-hand end,** but when desired Ranges can be furnished with the Outlet on right-hand end.

When Ranges are set up in exposed places and there is a liability of freezing, we would suggest, in order to obviate the danger as much as possible, that the Tank, Flush Pipes, Bowls and Upper Trap be drained when not in use or during vacation. For this purpose we provide a Drain Valve for the Tank and a Drain Valve for the Upper Trap. The Drain Valve of **Upper Trap** should be connected with Lower Trap by the plumber. Upon opening the Valve all the water in Upper Trap will be emptied into the Lower Trap.

We would further suggest that in localities of this kind the Lower Trap be connected to the Upper Trap by a length of Soil Pipe, bringing the Lower Trap below frost line.

**NOTE.—See page 332 for full description of above Syphon Ranges.**

# INDIVIDUAL BOWL SYPHON CLOSET RANGES.




**F-2162.**—(INDIVIDUAL BOWL DOUBLE SYPHON RANGE.)

F-2162 represents Wolff's Individual Bowl **Double** Syphon Range, with Flushing Rims, Cast Iron Flush Pipes, **Oak** Seats with heavy Brass Hinges, Painted Cast Iron Partitions and Backs and Copper Lined Automatic Patent Flushing Tanks and Upper and Lower Traps, as shown.

| | With 24-inch Seats, complete as described, Painted. | With 24-inch Seats, complete as described, Enameled. | With 27-inch Seats, complete as described, Painted. | With 27-inch Seats, complete as described Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 Seats, 8 Partitions, 3 Backs, as shown, | $214.25 | $252.25 | $225.75 | $267.75 |
| 8 " 10 " 4 " " | 255.00 | 305.00 | 271.00 | 327.00 |
| 10 " 12 " 5 " " | 295.75 | 357.75 | 316.25 | 386.25 |
| 12 " 14 " 6 " " | 336.50 | 410.50 | 361.50 | 445.50 |
| 14 " 16 " 7 " " | 377.25 | 463.25 | 406.75 | 504.75 |
| 16 " 18 " 8 " " | 418.00 | 516.00 | 452.00 | 564.00 |
| 18 " 20 " 9 " " | 458.75 | 568.75 | 497.25 | 623.25 |
| 20 " 22 " 10 " " | 499.50 | 621.50 | 552.50 | 692.50 |
| 22 " 24 " 11 " " | 550.25 | 684.25 | 597.75 | 751.75 |
| 24 " 26 " 12 " " | 591.00 | 737.00 | 643.00 | 811.00 |

Air Pipes from Tanks to Traps are not included in List Prices.

To insure satisfactory results Range must be **set level.** The **Air Pipe** must be carried **straight up** from the Trap to proper height, as shown above

Height from floor to top of seat is 15 inches; 10-seat Ranges (five on a side) and less are furnished with 4-inch Traps; 12-seat Ranges (six on a side) and over, with 5-inch Traps.

If with Galvanized Partitions or Backs, add to above prices for Galvanizing Partitions, each, $4.00, and for Backs, each, $4.50.

If with Galvanized Ring under Seat, add $1.50 for each Seat.

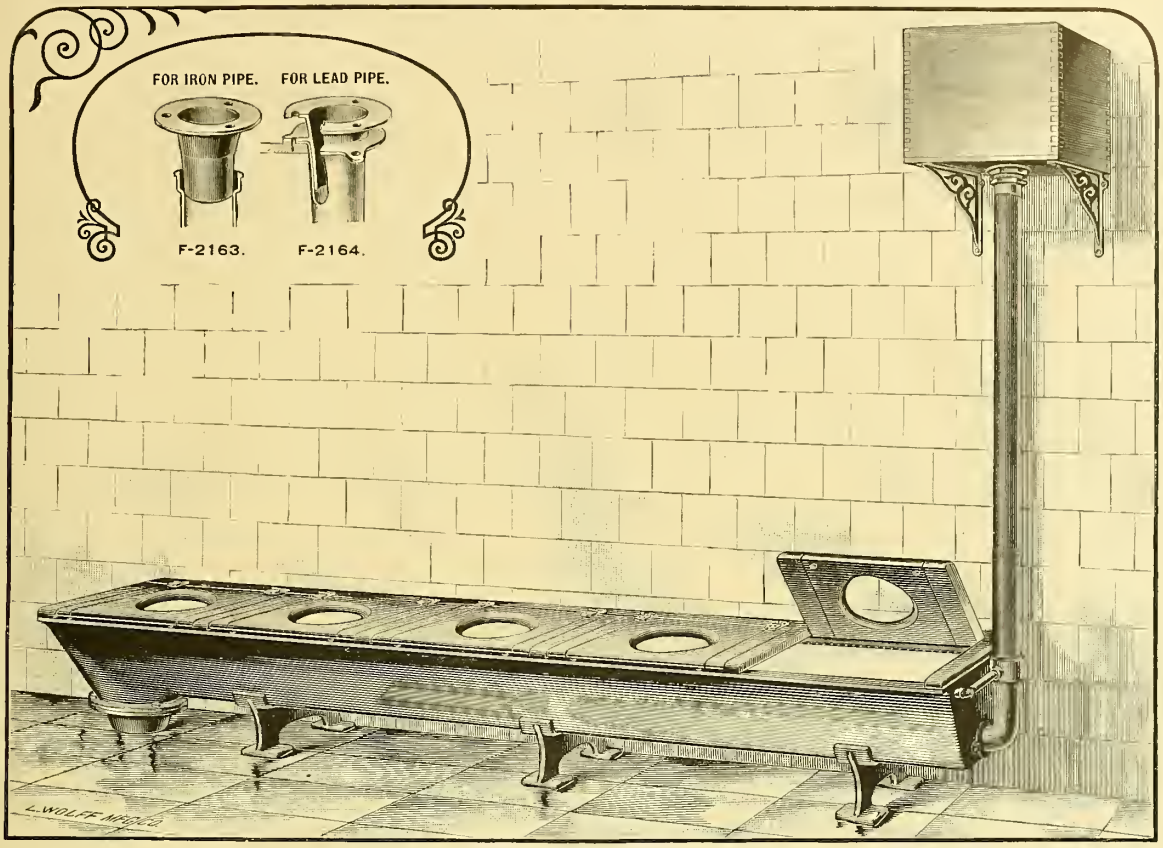
Unless otherwise ordered, Ranges will be sent as shown, viz: with **Outlets on left-hand end,** but when desired Ranges can be furnished with Outlets on right-hand end.

When Ranges are set up in exposed places and there is liability of freezing, we would suggest, in order to obviate the danger as much as possible, that the Tank, Flush Pipes, Bowls and Upper Trap be drained when not in use or during vacation. For this purpose we provide a Drain Valve for the Tank and a Drain Valve for the Upper Trap. The Drain Valve of **Upper Trap** should be connected with Lower Trap by the plumber. Upon opening the Valve all the water in Upper Trap will be emptied into the Lower Trap.

We would further suggest that in localities of this kind the Lower Trap is connected to the Upper Trap by a length of Soil Pipe, bringing the Lower Trap below frost line.

**NOTE.—See page 332 for full description of above Syphon Ranges.**

# WOLFF'S WASHOUT WATER CLOSET RANGES.




**F-2165.**

F-2165. Represents Wolff's Washout Water Closet Range with Perforated Washdown Pipe on Front and Back, Cast-Iron Flush Pipe, Ash Seats with heavy Brass Hinges and Copper-lined Pine Automatic Flushing Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

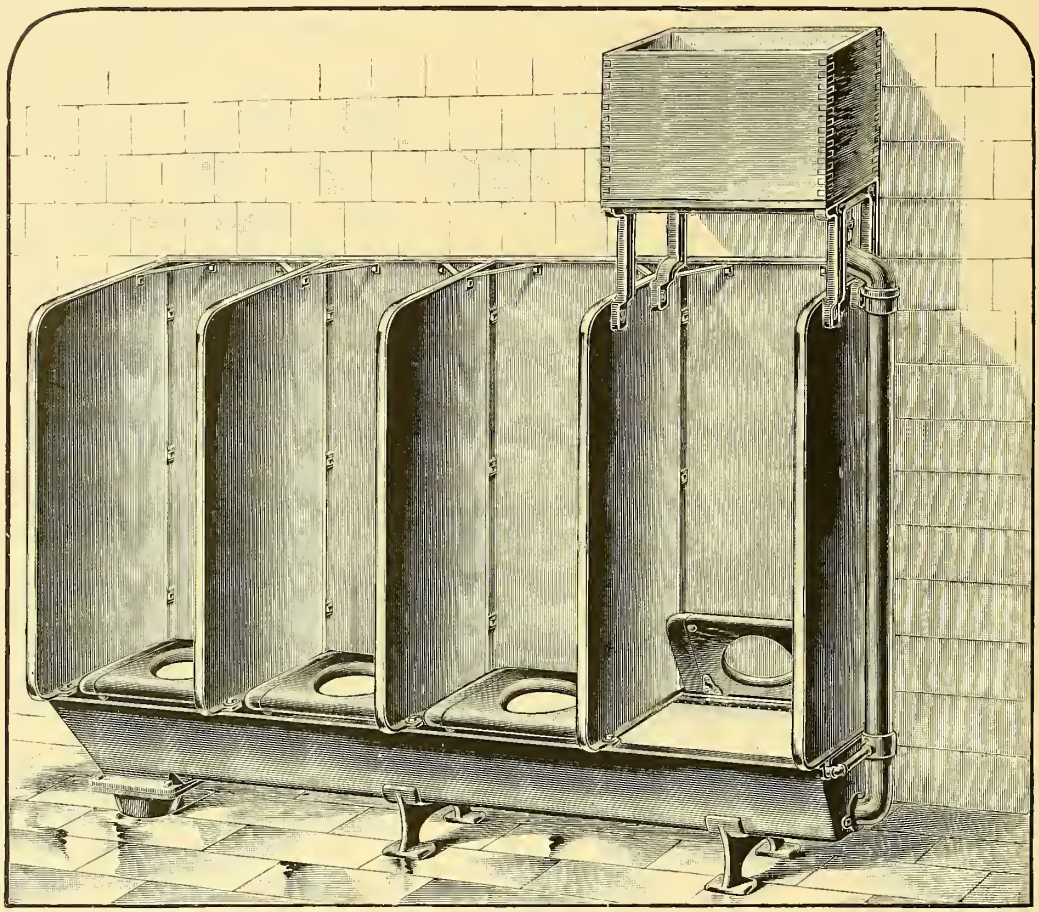
| | | | | Prices with Ash Seats as shown | | Prices without Seats. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Seats. | Size of Seats. | Enameled Range. | Painted Range. | Enameled Range. | Painted Range. |
| Length of Range, 4 feet 0 inches, | 2 | 24 inches, | $ 48.00 | $ 37.00 | $ 42.00 | $ 31.00 |
| " " 6 " 0 " | 3 | 24 " | 64.00 | 47.00 | 55.00 | 38.00 |
| " " 8 " 0 " | 4 | 24 " | 83.00 | 61.00 | 71.00 | 49.00 |
| " " 10 " 0 " | 5 | 24 " | 99.00 | 70.00 | 84.00 | 55.00 |
| " " 12 " 0 " | 6 | 24 " | 118.00 | 83.00 | 100.00 | 65.00 |
| " " 14 " 0 " | 7 | 24 " | 133.00 | 93.00 | 112.00 | 72.00 |
| " " 16 " 0 " | 8 | 24 " | 149.00 | 103 00 | 125.00 | 79.00 |
| " " 18 " 0 " | 9 | 24 " | 164.00 | 112.00 | 137.00 | 85 00 |
| " " 20 " 0 " | 10 | 24 " | 180.00 | 122.00 | 150.00 | 92.00 |
| " " 4 " 6 " | 2 | 27 " | 51.00 | 39.00 | 45.00 | 33.00 |
| " " 6 " 9 " | 3 | 27 " | 68.00 | 49.00 | 59.00 | 40.00 |
| " " 9 " 0 " | 4 | 27 " | 89.00 | 64.00 | 77.00 | 52.00 |
| " " 11 " 3 " | 5 | 27 " | 106.00 | 75.00 | 91.00 | 60.00 |
| " " 13 " 6 " | 6 | 27 " | 127.00 | 88.00 | 109.00 | 70.00 |
| " " 15 " 9 " | 7 | 27 " | 142.00 | 99.00 | 123.00 | 78.00 |
| " " 18 " 0 " | 8 | 27 " | 161.00 | 109.00 | 137.00 | 85.00 |
| " " 20 " 3 " | 9 | 27 " | 178.00 | 119.00 | 151.00 | 92.00 |
| " " 5 " 0 " | 2 | 30 " | 54.00 | 41.00 | 48.00 | 35.00 |
| " " 7 " 6 " | 3 | 30 " | 72.00 | 52.00 | 63 00 | 43.00 |
| " " 10 " 0 " | 4 | 30 " | 95.00 | 67.00 | 83.00 | 55.00 |
| " " 12 " 6 " | 5 | 30 " | 114.00 | 79.00 | 99.00 | 64.00 |
| " " 15 " 0 " | 6 | 30 " | 136 00 | 93.00 | 118.00 | 75.00 |
| " " 17 " 6 " | 7 | 30 " | 155.00 | 105.00 | 134.00 | 84.00 |
| " " 20 " 0 " | 8 | 30 " | 174.00 | 117.00 | 150.00 | 93.00 |

**If with Covers on Seats, add for each Cover, $1.00.**

Unless otherwise ordered, Ranges will be sent as shown, viz: with **Outlet on left-hand end** and with **Connection (F-2163) for Cast-iron Pipe;** but when desired, Ranges can be furnished with the Outlet on right-hand end or with Fitting (F-2164) with Flange for Lead Pipe.

When water is shut off during cold weather, at night or vacation, the Tank should be drained; add for Drain Valve at bottom of Tank, $3.00. If with Galvanized Ring under Seat, add $1.50 for each Seat. Galvanized Cast Iron Frame and Rubber Bumper for same under each Seat, each, extra, $1.25. Drip Cup on Flush Pipe, extra, $2.00. For depth of water in Range see page 338.

# WOLFF'S WASHOUT WATER CLOSET RANGES.



**F-2166.**—(SPECIAL DESIGN.)

F-2166. Represents Wolff's Special Washout Water Closet Range, with Perforated Wash-down Pipes on front and back, Cast Iron Flush Pipe, Ash Seats with heavy Brass Hinges, **Painted Cast Iron Partitions and Back,** and Copper-lined Pine Automatic Flushing Tank. Made in three sizes only, viz.: 8 feet, 6 feet, 4 feet.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

| | Length Over All, including Flush Pipe Fittings. | Number of Seats. | Size of Seats. | Number of Partitions. | Price Complete as described. Enameled. | Painted. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length of Range, 4 feet, - - - - - | 4 ft. 5 in. | 2 | 24 inches. | 3 | $ 64.00 | $54.00 |
| " " 6 " - - - - - | 6 ft. 5 in. | 3 | 24 " | 4 | 86.25 | 71.00 |
| " " 8 " - - - - - | 8 ft. 5 in. | 4 | 24 " | 5 | 111.75 | 91.25 |

If with Galvanized Partitions or Backs, add to above prices for Galvanizing Partitions, each, $3.00; and for Backs, each, $3.50.

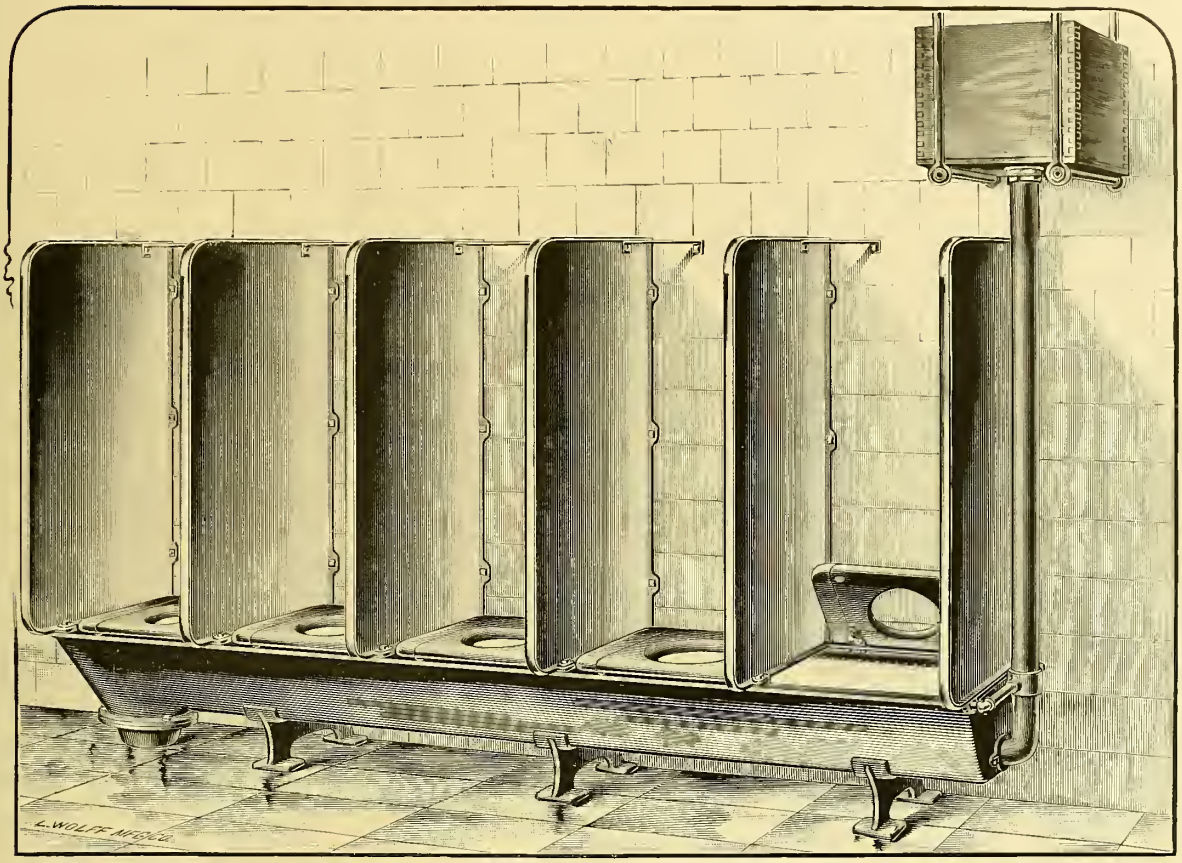
When water is shut off during cold weather, at night, or vacation, the tank should be drained; add for Drain-valve at bottom of Tank, $3.00. If with Galvanized Ring under Seat, add $1.50 for each Seat. Galvanized Cast Iron Frame and Rubber Bumper for same under each Seat, each, extra, $1.25. Drip Cup on Flush Pipe, extra, $2.00. For length over all **in all Ranges** add 6 inches for Flush Fittings to length of Range.

Height from floor to top of Seat is 15 inches. When desired, legs can be furnished, raising Range 2 inches.

Ranges 8 feet and less are **so constructed** that a **depth of water of about 2½ inches is maintained at all times;** the construction is the same as F-2165, F-2167 and F-2168; longer Ranges have not quite as much water at Flush Tank End. For factories, asylums, etc., where not more than four Closets are required together in one room, this apparatus is well adapted. Having one outlet only, all surfaces thoroughly flushed, and great depth of water, it will give better satisfaction than the ordinary single Closet can for such uses, and when Enameled the appearance is the same as earthenware.

NOTE.—Unless otherwise ordered, Ranges will be sent as shown, viz.: With **Outlet on Left-hand End** and with **connection for Cast Iron Pipe;** but when desired can be furnished with the Outlet on Right-hand End or with Fitting with Flange for Lead Pipe.

# WOLFF'S WASHOUT WATER CLOSET RANGES.




**F-2167.**

F-2167. Represents Wolff's Washout Water Closet Range, with Perforated Washdown Pipe on front and back, Cast Iron Flush Pipe, Ash Seats with heavy Brass Hinges, Painted Cast Iron Partitions, and Copper-lined Pine Automatic Flushing Tank.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

| | Number of Seats. | Size of Seats. | Number of Partitions. | Prices, complete as described. Enameled. | Painted. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length of Range, 4 feet 0 inches, | 2 | 24 inches. | 3 | $ 56.00 | $ 46.00 |
| " " 6 " 0 " | 3 | 24 " | 4 | 74.25 | 59.00 |
| " " 8 " 0 " | 4 | 24 " | 5 | 95.75 | 75.25 |
| " " 10 " 0 " | 5 | 24 " | 6 | 113.75 | 88.25 |
| " " 12 " 0 " | 6 | 24 " | 7 | 134.75 | 103.75 |
| " " 14 " 0 " | 7 | 24 " | 8 | 152 75 | 116.75 |
| " " 16 " 0 " | 8 | 24 " | 9 | 170.75 | 129.50 |
| " " 18 " 0 " | 9 | 24 " | 10 | 188.75 | 142.25 |
| " " 20 " 0 " | 10 | 24 " | 11 | 206.75 | 154.75 |
| " " 4 " 6 " | 2 | 27 " | 3 | 58.50 | 47.50 |
| " " 6 " 9 " | 3 | 27 " | 4 | 77.75 | 61.25 |
| " " 9 " 0 " | 4 | 27 " | 5 | 101.00 | 78.25 |
| " " 11 " 3 " | 5 | 27 " | 6 | 120.50 | 92.00 |
| " " 13 " 6 " | 6 | 27 " | 7 | 143.00 | 108.50 |
| " " 15 " 9 " | 7 | 27 " | 8 | 162.50 | 122.00 |
| " " 18 " 0 " | 8 | 27 " | 9 | 182.00 | 135.50 |
| " " 20 " 3 " | 9 | 27 " | 10 | 201.50 | 148.75 |

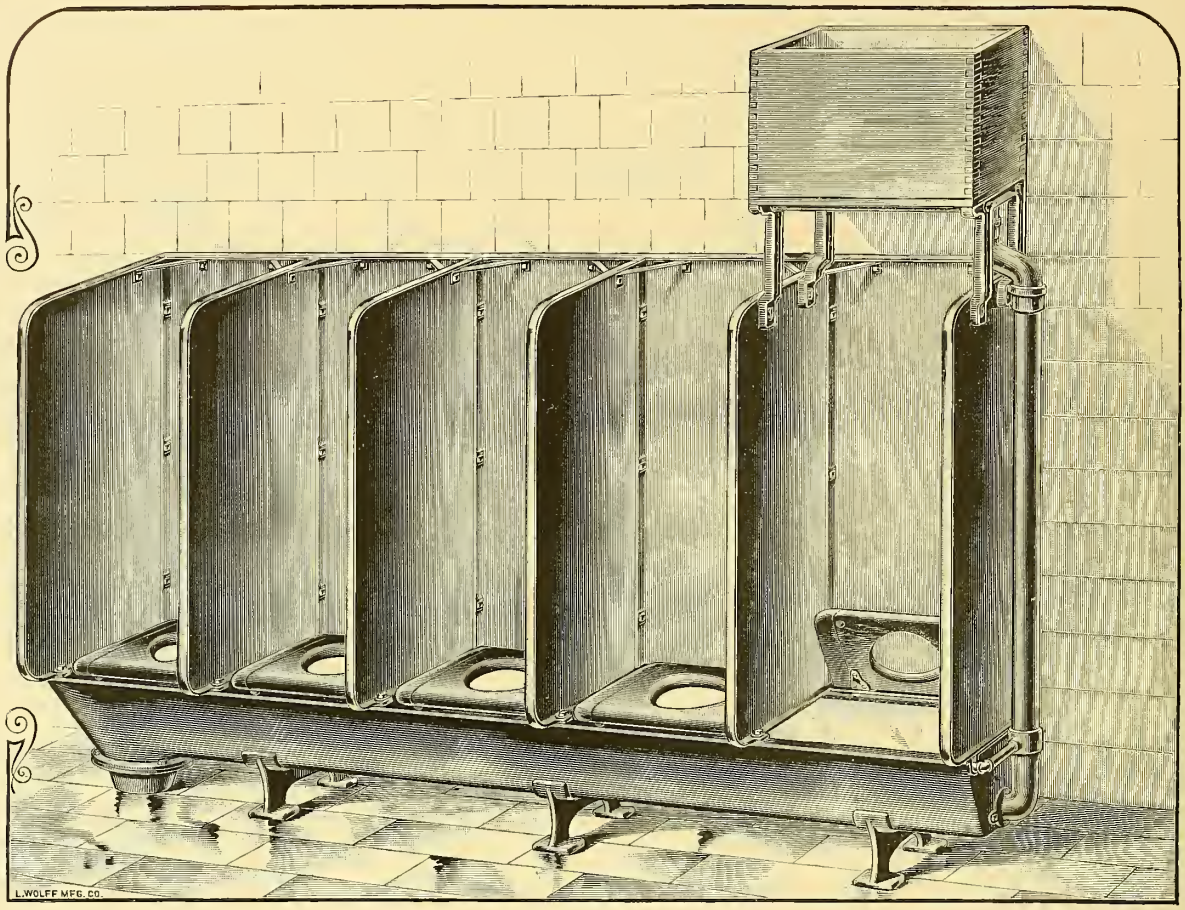
If with Galvanized Partitions, add for each Partition $3.00.

Height from floor to top of Seat is 15 inches; when desired Legs can be furnished, raising Range 2 inches. 2 and 3-seat Ranges are furnished with 12-gallon Tanks, 4-seat with 16-gallon, 5 and 6-seat with 20-gallon, 7 and 8-seat with 25-gallon and 9 and 10-seat Ranges with 30-gallon Tanks.

Unless otherwise ordered Ranges will be sent as shown, viz.: with **Outlet on Left-hand End** and with **Connection (F-2163) for Cast Iron Pipe;** but when desired, Ranges can be furnished with the Outlet on the Right-hand End or with Fitting (F-2164) with Flange for Lead Pipe.

When water is shut off during cold weather, at night, or vacation, the Tank should be drained; add for Drain Valve at bottom of Tank, $3.00. If with Galvanized Ring under Seat, add $1.50 for each Seat. Galvanized Cast Iron Frame and Rubber Bumper for same under each Seat, each, extra, $1.25. Drip Cup on Flush Pipe, extra, $2.00. For depth of water in Range see page 338.

# WOLFF'S WASHOUT WATER CLOSET RANGES.




**F-2168.**

F-2168. Represents Wolff's Washout Water Closet Range, with Perforated Washdown Pipe on front and back, Cast Iron Flush Pipe, Ash Seats with heavy Brass Hinges, Painted Cast Iron Partitions and Backs, and Copper-lined Pine Automatic Flushing Tank.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

| | Number of Seats. | Size of Seats. | Number of Partitions. | Prices, complete as described, Enameled. | Prices, complete as described, Painted. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length of Range, 4 feet 0 inches, | 2 | 24 inches. | 3 | $ 64.00 | $ 54.00 |
| " " 6 " 0 " | 3 | 24 " | 4 | 86.25 | 71.00 |
| " " 8 " 0 " | 4 | 24 " | 5 | 111.75 | 91.25 |
| " " 10 " 0 " | 5 | 24 " | 6 | 133.75 | 108.25 |
| " " 12 " 0 " | 6 | 24 " | 7 | 158.75 | 127.75 |
| " " 14 " 0 " | 7 | 24 " | 8 | 180.75 | 144.75 |
| " " 16 " 0 " | 8 | 24 " | 9 | 202.75 | 161.50 |
| " " 18 " 0 " | 9 | 24 " | 10 | 224.75 | 178.75 |
| " " 20 " 0 " | 10 | 24 " | 11 | 246.75 | 194.75 |
| " " 4 " 6 " | 2 | 27 " | 3 | 66.50 | 55.50 |
| " " 6 " 9 " | 3 | 27 " | 4 | 89.75 | 73.25 |
| " " 9 " 0 " | 4 | 27 " | 5 | 117.00 | 94.25 |
| " " 11 " 3 " | 5 | 27 " | 6 | 140.50 | 112.00 |
| " " 13 " 6 " | 6 | 27 " | 7 | 167.00 | 132.50 |
| " " 15 " 9 " | 7 | 27 " | 8 | 190.50 | 150.00 |
| " " 18 " 0 " | 8 | 27 " | 9 | 214.00 | 167.50 |
| " " 20 " 3 " | 9 | 27 " | 10 | 237.50 | 184.75 |

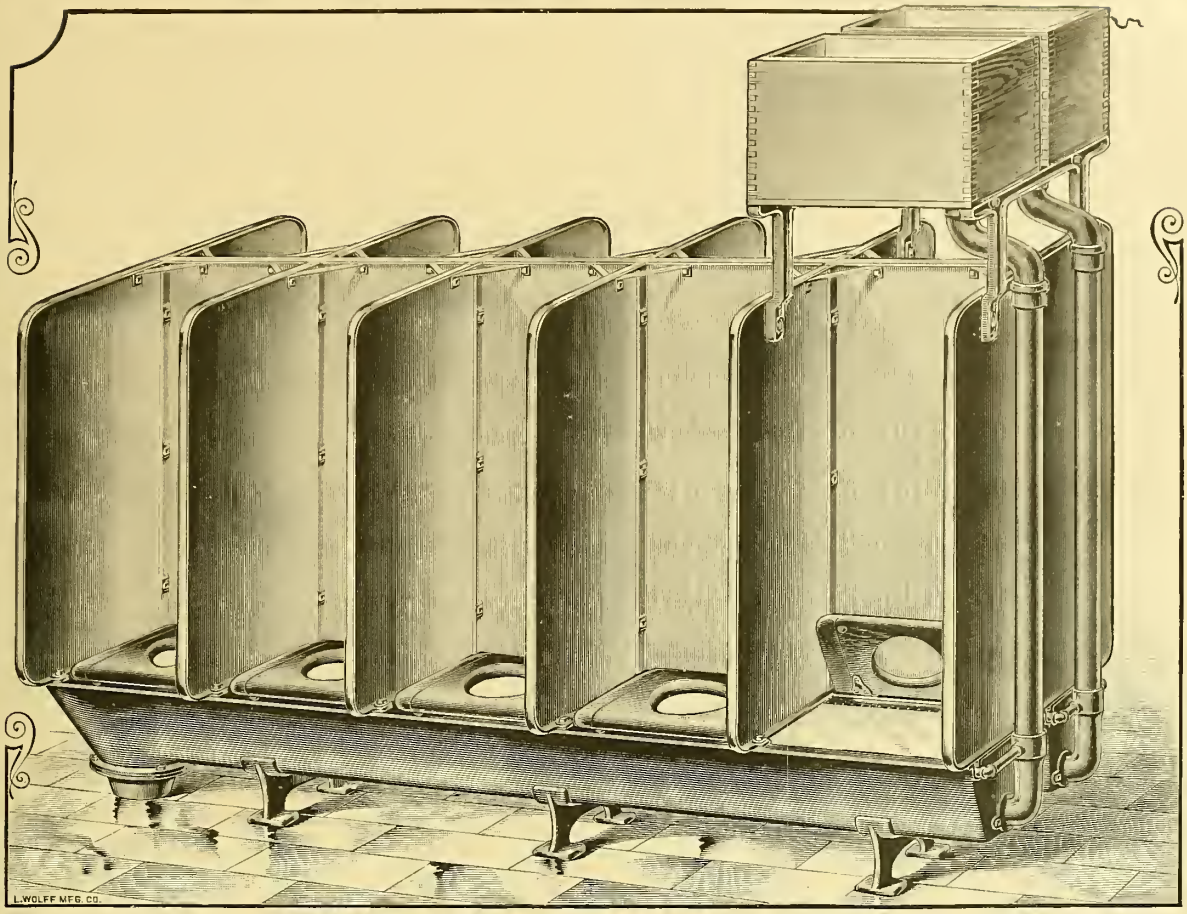
If with Galvanized Partitions or Backs, add to above prices for Galvanizing Partitions, each, $3.00, and for Backs, each, $3.50.

Height from floor to top of Seat is 15 inches; when desired Legs can be furnished, raising Range 2 inches. 2 and 3-seat Ranges are furnished with 12-gallon Tanks, 4-seat with 16-gallon, 5 and 6-seat with 20-gallon, 7 and 8-seat with 25-gallon and 9 and 10-seat Ranges with 30-gallon Tanks.

Unless otherwise ordered Ranges will be sent as shown, viz.: with **Outlet on Left-hand End** and with **Connection (F-2163) for Cast Iron Pipe;** but when desired, Ranges can be furnished with the Outlet on the Right-hand End or with Fitting (F-2164) with Flange for Lead Pipe.

When water is shut off during cold weather, at night, or vacation, the Tank should be drained; add for Drain Valve at bottom of Tank, $3.00. If with Galvanized Ring under Seat, add $1.50 for each Seat. Galvanized Cast Iron Frame and Rubber Bumper for same under each Seat, each, extra, $1.25. Drip Cup on Flush Pipe, extra, $2.00. For depth of water in Range see page 338. For length over all add 6 inches, for Flush Fitting, to length of Range.

# WOLFF'S DOUBLE WASHOUT WATER CLOSET RANGES.




**F-2169.**—(DOUBLE RANGE.)

F-2169. Represents Wolff's **Double** Washout Water Closet Range, with Perforated Wash-down Pipes on front and back, Cast Iron Flush Pipes, Ash Seats with Heavy Brass Hinges, Painted Cast Iron Partitions and Backs, and Copper-lined Pine Automatic Flushing Tanks.

## Dimensions and Prices.

| | Number of Seats. | Size of Seats. | Number of Partitions. | Prices, Complete as Described. Enameled. | Painted. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length of Range, 4 feet 0 inches, | 4 | 24 inches. | 6 | $122.00 | $102.00 |
| " " 6 " 0 " | 6 | 24 " | 8 | 163.50 | 133.00 |
| " " 8 " 0 " | 8 | 24 " | 10 | 211.50 | 170.50 |
| " " 10 " 0 " | 10 | 24 " | 12 | 252.50 | 201.50 |
| " " 12 " 0 " | 12 | 24 " | 14 | 299.50 | 237.50 |
| " " 14 " 0 " | 14 | 24 " | 16 | 340.50 | 268.50 |
| " " 16 " 0 " | 16 | 24 " | 18 | 381.50 | 299.00 |
| " " 18 " 0 " | 18 | 24 " | 20 | 422.50 | 330.00 |
| " " 20 " 0 " | 20 | 24 " | 22 | 463.50 | 359.50 |
| " " 4 " 6 " | 4 | 27 " | 6 | 127.00 | 105.00 |
| " " 6 " 9 " | 6 | 27 " | 8 | 170.50 | 137.50 |
| " " 9 " 0 " | 8 | 27 " | 10 | 222.00 | 176.50 |
| " " 11 " 3 " | 10 | 27 " | 12 | 266.00 | 209.00 |
| " " 13 " 6 " | 12 | 27 " | 14 | 316.00 | 247.00 |
| " " 15 " 9 " | 14 | 27 " | 16 | 360.00 | 279.00 |
| " " 18 " 0 " | 16 | 27 " | 18 | 404.00 | 311.00 |
| " " 20 " 3 " | 18 | 27 " | 20 | 448.00 | 342.50 |

If with Galvanized Partitions or Backs, add to above Prices for Galvanizing Partitions, each, $3.00, and for Backs, each, $3.50.

Height from floor to top of Seat is 15 inches, when desired, Legs can be furnished, raising Range 2 inches. 2 and 3-seat Ranges are furnished with 12-gallon Tanks, 4-seat with 16-gallon, 5 and 6-seat with 20-gallon, 7 and 8-seat with 25-gallon and 9 and 10-seat Ranges with 30-gallon Tanks.

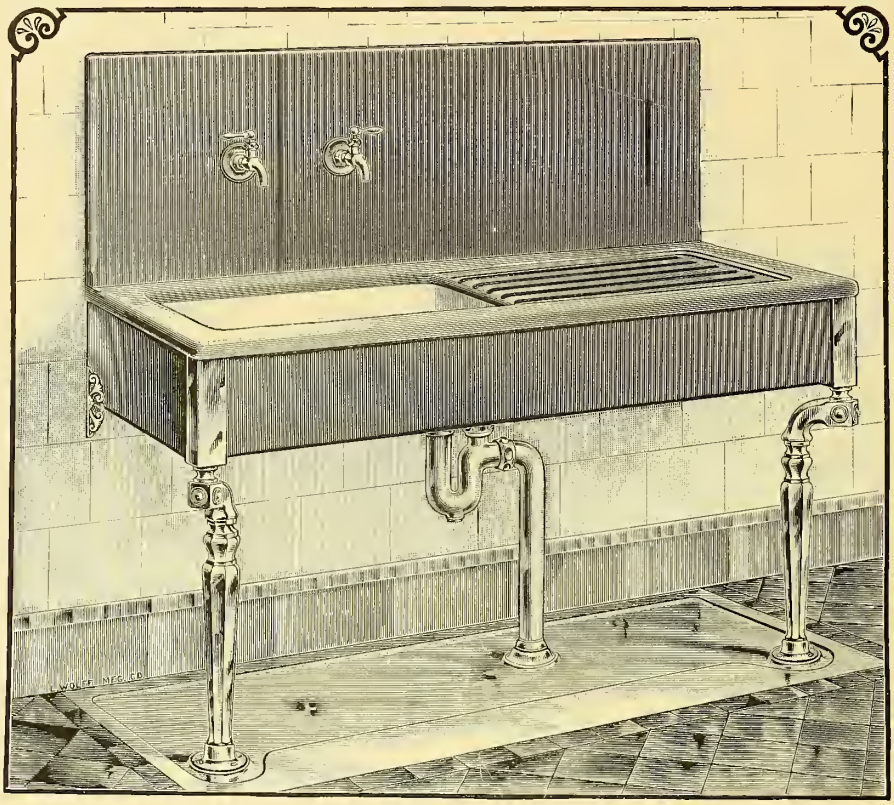
Unless otherwise ordered Ranges will be sent as shown, viz.: with **Outlet on Left-hand End** and with **Connection** (F-2163) **for Cast Iron Pipe;** but when desired, Ranges can be furnished with the Outlet on Right-hand End or with Fitting (F-2164) with Flange for Lead Pipe.

When water is shut off during very cold weather or vacation, the Tank should be drained; add for Drain-valve at bottom of Tank, $3.00. If with Galvanized Ring under Seat, add $1.50 for each Seat. Galvanized Cast Iron Frame and Rubber Bumper for same under each Seat, each, extra, $1.25. Drip Cup on Flush Pipe, extra, $2.00. For depth of water in Range see page 338.

# ENAMELED IRON KITCHEN SINK.

WITH SLATE TOP AND DRIP BOARD IN ONE PIECE, SLATE BACK AND APRONS.

With Drip Board on *Right-Hand End* of Sink.



**F-2180.**

Enameled Iron Kitchen Sink, with Slate Top and *Right-Hand End* Countersunk Drip Board *in one piece*, Slate Back and Apron on front and ends, two Nickel Plated Brass Offset Legs, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports, 1½-inch Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap with Waste to floor, and two Nickel Plated Improved Special Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

The Trap and Legs are adjustable. Sink is securely fastened to Slate Frame.

*The Drain Board and Capping on Sink is one piece.*

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Enameled Iron Sink. | Height of Back. | Length of Drain Board. | Length of Slab. | Width of Slab. | PRICE, complete as described. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 30 x 6 inches. | 16 inches. | 24 inches. | 4 feet 6 inches. | 22 inches. | $45.75 |
| 20 x 30 x 6 " | 16 " | 24 " | 4 " 6 " | 24 " | 46.00 |
| 20 x 36 x 6 " | 16 " | 24 " | 5 " 0 " | 24 " | 49.50 |
| 20 x 40 x 6 " | 16 " | 24 " | 5 " 4 " | 24 " | 51.75 |
| 22 x 42 x 6 " | 16 " | 24 " | 5 " 6 " | 26 " | 54.25 |

If with Nickel Plated Brass Sink Support and Frame, as shown in F-2253, add $4.00.

If the Brass Work is Polished Brass in place of Nickel Plated, deduct $2.00. If with Nickel Plated Standing Overflow, add $3.50.

If with Galvanized Iron Legs instead of Brass, deduct $4.00.

Special Doherty or Boston Self-Closing Faucets for above can be furnished in place of Fuller when so desired.

Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. F-2180 can also be furnished with 18, 20 or 24 inch High Back or with Back and End, or with Drain Board on Left-Hand End.

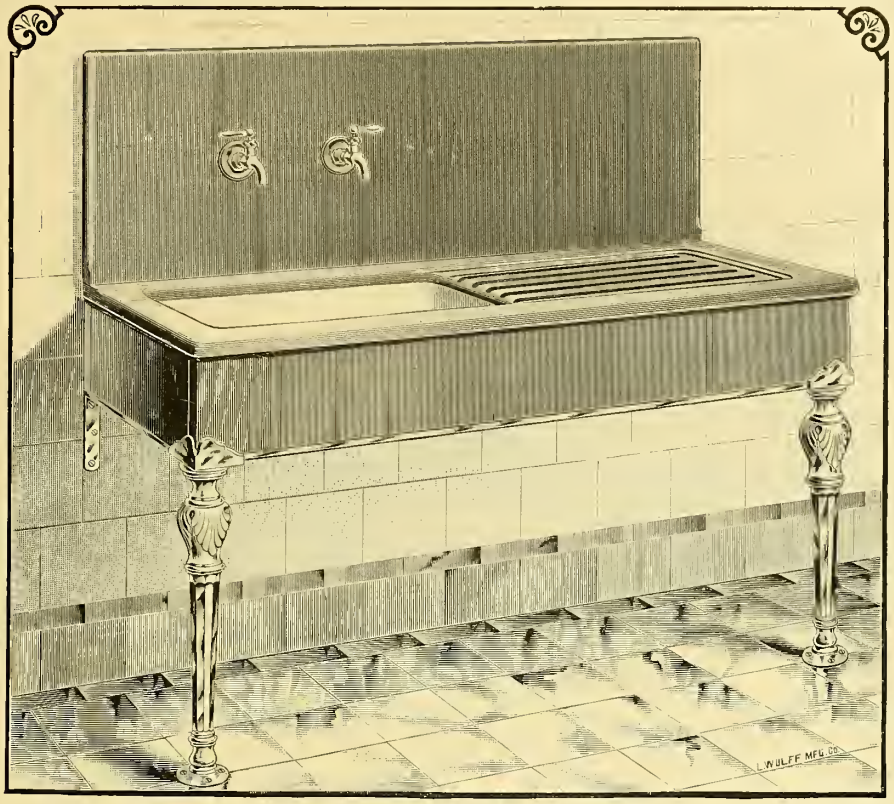
Slate or Marble Bases for above made to order. Prices upon application.

**NOTE.—F-2180 can also be furnished in "Duro-Stone" at same price as Slate; when so furnished, "Duro-Stone" Sinks will have to be about 2 inches wider than widths given above.**

# ENAMELED IRON KITCHEN SINK.

WITH SLATE TOP AND DRIP BOARD IN ONE PIECE, SLATE BACK AND APRONS.

With Drip Board on *Right-Hand End* of Sink.




**F-2181.**

Enameled Iron Kitchen Sink, with Slate Top and *Right-Hand End* Countersunk Drip Board *in one piece*, Slate Back and Apron on Front and Ends, two Galvanized Iron Legs and Frame and two Nickel Plated Improved Special Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

*The Drain Board and Capping on Sink is one piece.*

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Enameled Iron Sink. | Height of Back. | Length of Drain Board. | Length of Slab. | Width of Slab. | PRICE, complete as described. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 30 x 6 inches. | 16 inches. | 24 inches. | 4 feet 6 inches. | 22 inches. | $30.00 |
| 20 x 30 x 6 " | 16 " | 24 " | 4 " 6 " | 24 " | 30 25 |
| 20 x 36 x 6 " | 16 " | 24 " | 5 " 0 " | 24 " | 33 75 |
| 20 x 40 x 6 " | 16 " | 24 " | 5 " 4 " | 24 " | 36.00 |
| 22 x 42 x 6 " | 16 " | 24 " | 5 " 6 " | 26 " | 38.50 |

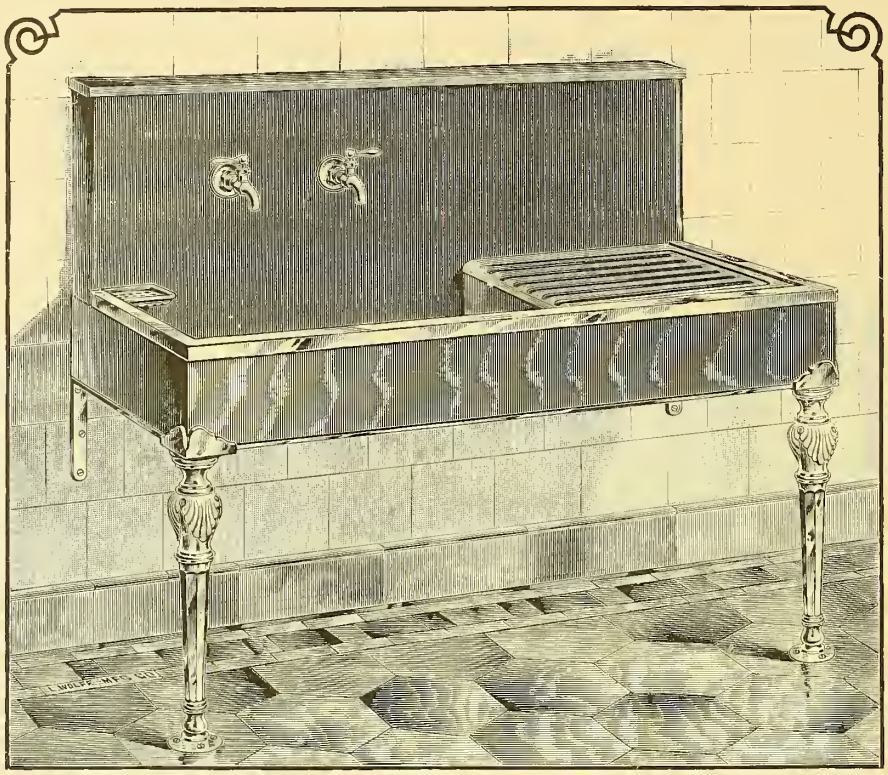
Sinks ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice; should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. F-2181 can also be furnished with 18, 20 or 24 inch High Back or with Back and End.

**F-2181 can also be furnished in "Duro-Stone" at same price as Slate; when so furnished, "Duro-Stone" Sinks will be about 2 inches wider than widths given above.**

**NOTE. F-2181 Sinks made of Slate will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS, WITH SHELF AND RETURN ENDS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2182.**

With Shelf and Return Ends.

"**Duro-Stone**" Kitchen Sink, with 16-inch High Back, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame, and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Length of Drain Broad. | Total Length. | Height of Back. | PRICE, as described, with Polished Brass Rim and Faucets. | PRICE, without Polished Brass Rim, with Faucets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep. | 24 inches. | 4 feet 0 inches. | 16 inches. | $34.25 | $29.00 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 24 " | 4 " 6 " | 16 " | 36.25 | 30.25 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 0 " | 16 " | 38.00 | 31.50 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 4 " | 16 " | 39.75 | 33.00 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 6 " | 16 " | 41.25 | 34.25 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 43.25 | 36.00 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 45.25 | 37.75 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If with Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. F-2182 can also be furnished with 18 or 20 inch Backs with Back and End, and with 30 or 36 inch Drain Board.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

NOTE.—**Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

"**Duro-Stone**" is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins*, *Grit* or *Quartz*. It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it

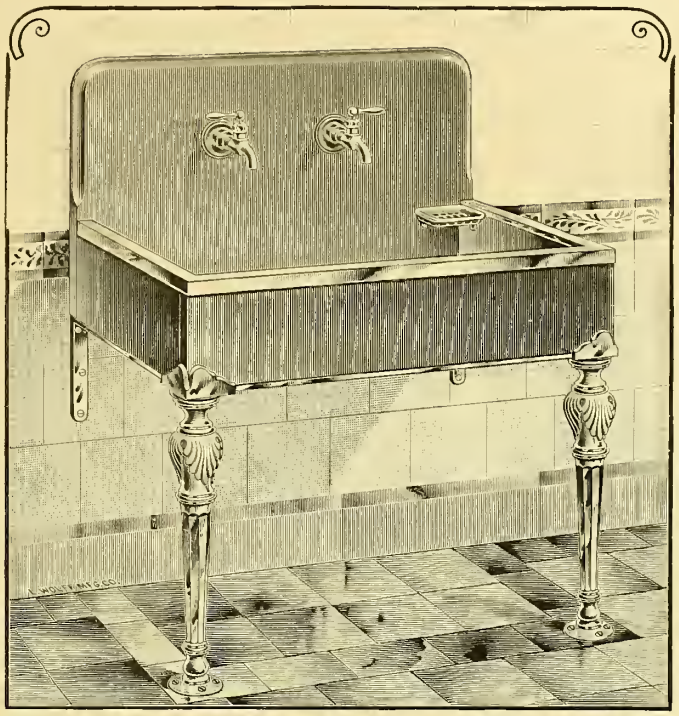
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone." F-2182 can be made with Shelf and Return Ends.

NOTE.—**Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2183.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink, with High Back, Soap Cup, Galvanized Legs and Frame, two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets and Polished Brass Rim.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Height of Back. | With Polished Brass Rim and Faucets as shown. | Without Brass Rim, with Faucets. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep, | 12 inches, | $20.25 | $16.50 | If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $2.00 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 12 " | 22.00 | 17.25 | " " " " 2.00 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 12 " | 23.00 | 18.00 | " " " " 2.00 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 12 " | 24.00 | 18.75 | " " " " 2.25 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 12 " | 25.25 | 19.75 | " " " " 2.25 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 12 " | 27.00 | 21.25 | " " " " 3.50 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 12 " | 28.50 | 22.50 | " " " " 3.50 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If with Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

**NOTE.—Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit* or *Quartz.* It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

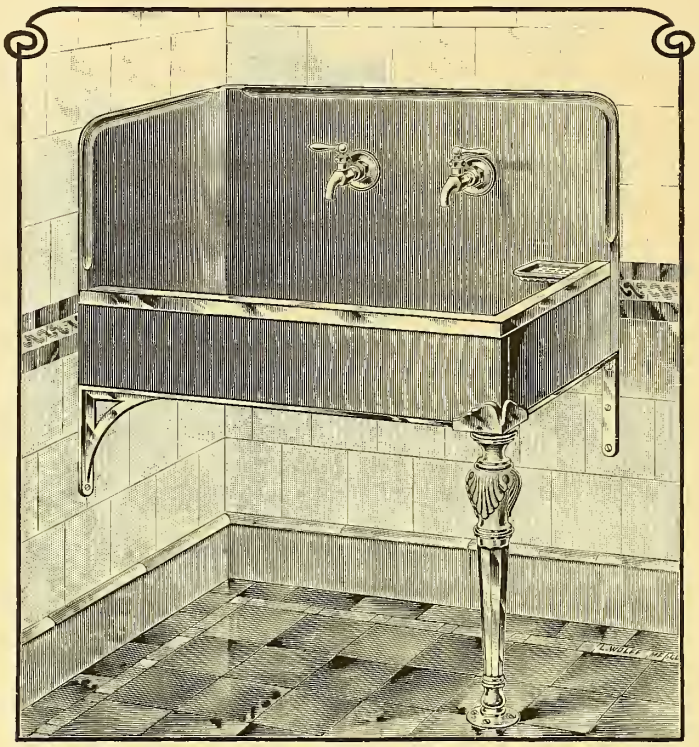
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large Quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

**NOTE.—Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2184.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink, with High Back and Left-Hand End, Soap Cup, Galvanized Legs and Frame, two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets and Polished Brass Rim.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Height of Back. | With Polished Brass Rim and Faucets as shown. | Without Brass Rim, with Faucets. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep, | 16 inches, | $20.75 | $18.00 | If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $1.75 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 16 " | 23.00 | 19.75 | " " " " 1.75 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 16 " | 23.75 | 20.50 | " " " " 1.75 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 16 " | 25.75 | 21.50 | " " " " 2.00 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 16 " | 27.50 | 23.25 | " " " " 2.00 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 16 " | 29.25 | 25.00 | " " " " 3.25 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 16 " | 30.50 | 26.00 | " " " " 3.25 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

F-2184 can also be furnished with Right-Hand instead of Left-Hand End shown.

All measurements are outside.

**NOTE.—Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit* or *Quartz.* It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

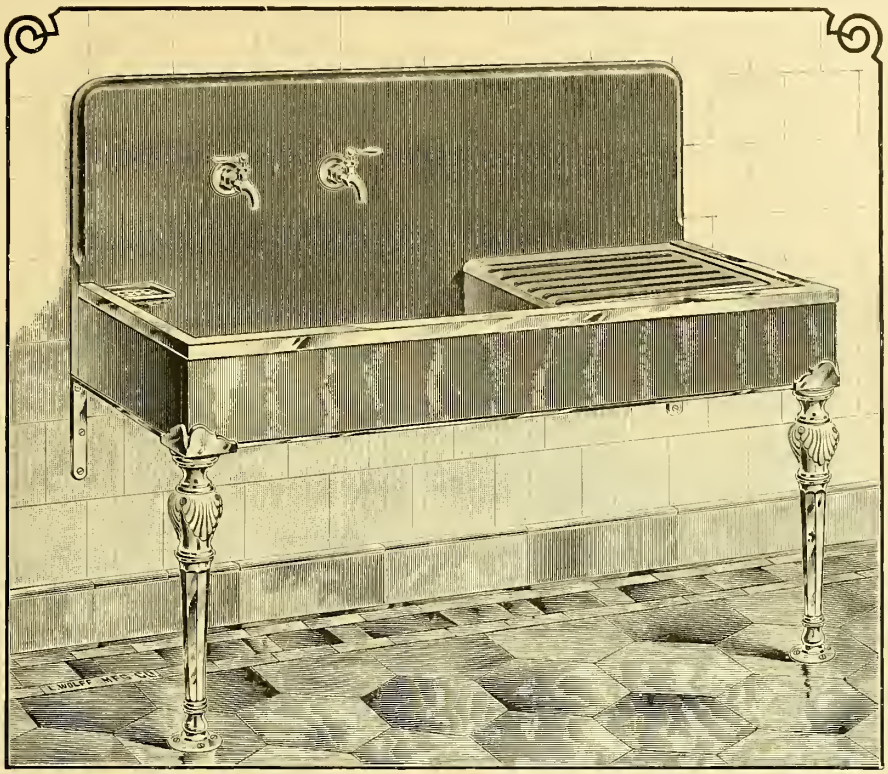
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

**NOTE.—Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2185.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink, with 16-inch High Back, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame, and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Length of Drain Board. | Total Length. | Height of Back. | PRICE, as described, with Polished Brass Rim and Faucets. | PRICE, without Polished Brass Rim, with Faucets |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep. | 24 inches. | 4 feet 0 inches. | 16 inches. | $33.25 | $28.00 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 24 " | 4 " 6 " | 16 " | 35.25 | 29.25 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 0 " | 16 " | 37.00 | 30.50 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 4 " | 16 " | 38.75 | 32.00 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 6 " | 16 " | 40.25 | 33.25 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 42.25 | 35.00 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 44.25 | 36.75 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If with Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. F-2185 can also be furnished with 18 or 20 inch Backs with Back and End, and with 30 or 36 inch Drain Board.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

**NOTE.—Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins*, *Grit* or *Quartz*. It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

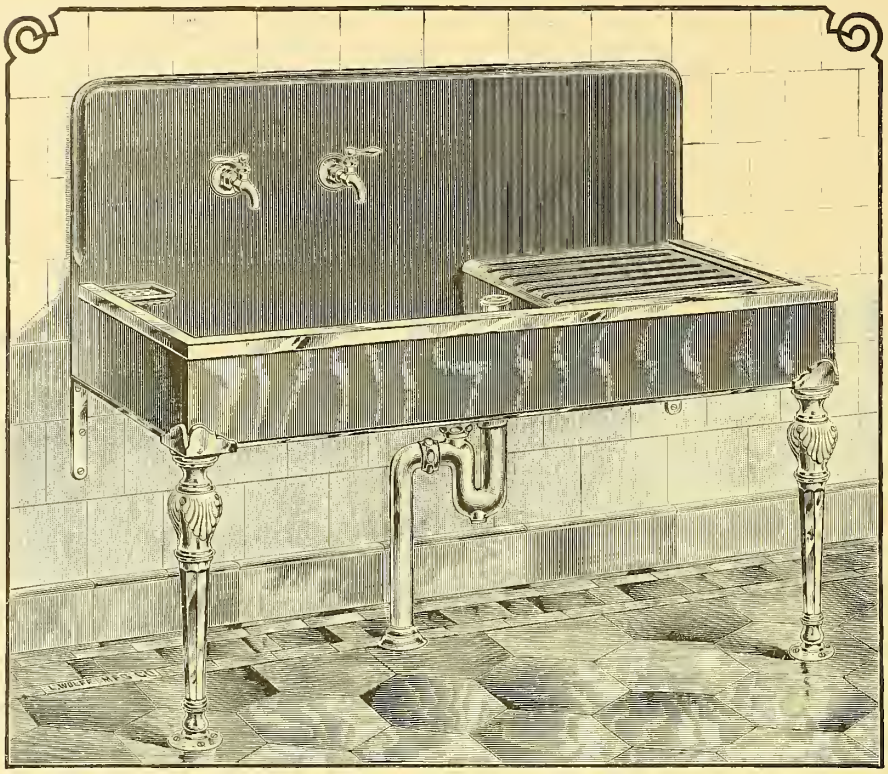
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone." F-2185 can be made with Shelf and Return Ends.

**NOTE.—Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2186.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink, with 16-inch High Back, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board on Right-Hand side, with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame, and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets, Polished Brass Standing Overflow, and 1½-inch Polished Brass Adjustable Vented Trap, with Waste to floor.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Length of Drain Board. | Total Length. | Height of Back. | PRICE, as described, with Polished Brass Rim and Faucets. | PRICE, without Polished Brass Rim, with Faucets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep. | 24 inches. | 4 feet 0 inches. | 16 inches. | $40.75 | $35.50 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 24 " | 4 " 6 " | 16 " | 42.75 | 36.50 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 0 " | 16 " | 44.50 | 38.00 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 4 " | 16 " | 46.25 | 39.50 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 6 " | 16 " | 47.75 | 40.75 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 49.75 | 42.50 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 51.75 | 44.25 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If with Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

If Trap and Overflow are Nickel Plated, add 75 cents. If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. F-2186 can also be furnished with 18 or 20 inch Backs with Back and End, and with 30 or 36 inch Drain Board.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

**NOTE.—Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins*, *Grit* or *Quartz*. It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

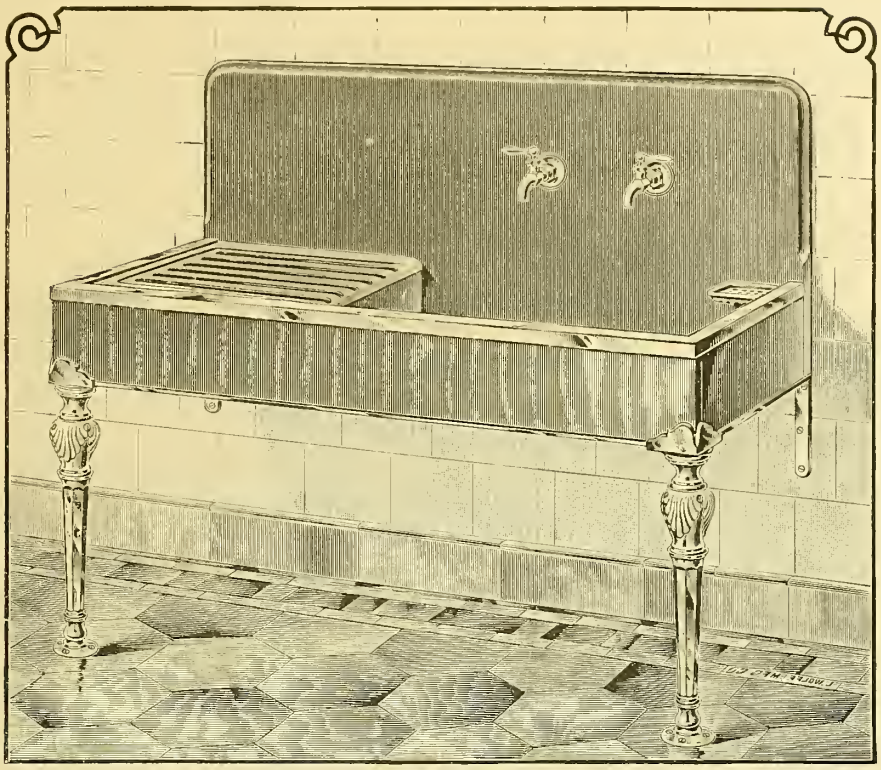
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone." F-2186 can be made with Shelf and Return Ends.

**NOTE.—Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2187.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink, with 16-inch High Back, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board on Left-Hand side, with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame, and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Length of Drain Board. | Total Length. | Height of Back. | PRICE, as described, with Polished Brass Rim and Faucets. | PRICE, without Polished Brass Rim, with Faucets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep. | 24 inches. | 4 feet 0 inches. | 16 inches. | $33.25 | $28.00 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 24 " | 4 " 6 " | 16 " | 35.25 | 29.25 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 0 " | 16 " | 37.00 | 30.50 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 4 " | 16 " | 38.75 | 32.00 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 6 " | 16 " | 40.25 | 33.25 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 42.25 | 35.00 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 44.25 | 36.75 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If with Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. F-2187 can also be furnished with 18 or 20 inch Backs with Back and End, and with 30 or 36 inch Drain Board.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

**NOTE.—Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins*, *Grit* or *Quartz*. It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

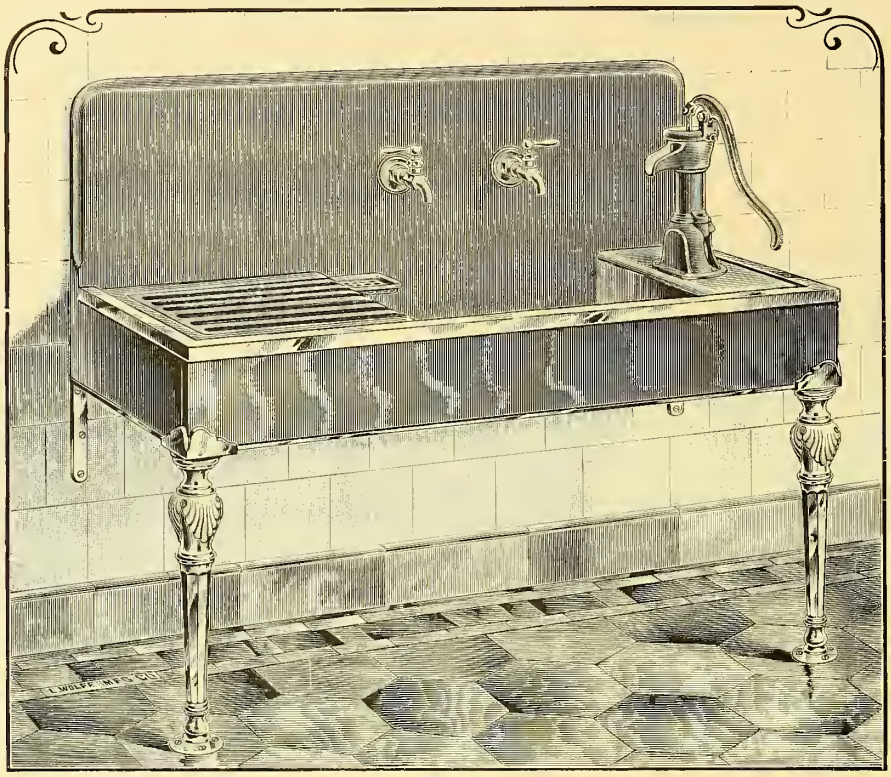
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone." F-2187 can be made with Shelf and Return Ends.

**NOTE.—Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2188.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board with Aprons, 10-inch Pump Board, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame, and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

**Price, without Pump.**

| Size of Sink. | Length of Drain Board. | Length of Pump Board. | Total Length. | Height of Back. | PRICE, as described, with Polished Brass Rim and Faucets. | PRICE, without Brass Rim, with Faucets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep. | 24 inches. | 10 inches. | 4 feet 10 inches. | 16 inches. | $39.75 | $33.75 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 24 " | 10 " | 5 " 4 " | 16 " | 41.75 | 35.25 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 24 " | 10 " | 5 " 10 " | 16 " | 43.75 | 36.75 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 24 " | 10 " | 6 " 2 " | 16 " | 44.00 | 38.25 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 24 " | 10 " | 6 " 4 " | 16 " | 47.25 | 39.75 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 10 " | 6 " 10 " | 16 " | 49.75 | 41.75 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 10 " | 6 " 10 " | 16 " | 51.75 | 43.50 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

Porcelain Lined Pitcher Spout Pump, extra, No. 1, $2.75; No. 2, $3.00. Brass Cylinder Pitcher Spout Pump, extra, No. 1, $4.50; No. 2, $6.25.

If with Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.

If Trap and Overflow are Nickel Plated, add 75 cents. If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. F-2188 can also be furnished with 18 or 20 inch Backs with Back and End, and with 30 or 36 inch Drain Board.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

NOTE.—**Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit* or *Quartz.* It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

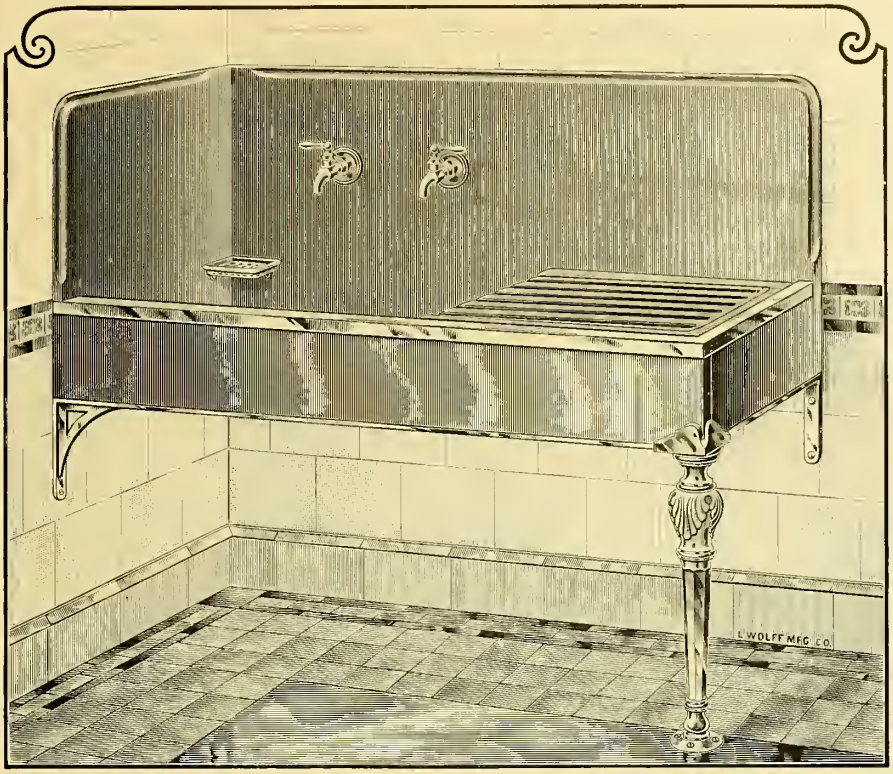
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone." F-2188 can be made with Shelf and Return Ends.

NOTE.—**Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.




**F-2189.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink, with 16-inch High Back and Left-Hand End, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board, with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Leg and Frame, and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Length of Drain Board. | Total Length. | Height of Back. | PRICE, as described, with Polished Brass Rim and Faucets. | PRICE, without Polished Brass Rim, with Faucets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep. | 24 inches. | 4 feet 0 inches. | 16 inches. | $35.25 | $30.00 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 24 " | 4 " 6 " | 16 " | 37.25 | 31.25 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 0 " | 16 " | 39.00 | 32.50 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 4 " | 16 " | 40.75 | 34.00 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 6 " | 16 " | 42.25 | 35.25 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 44.25 | 37.00 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 46.25 | 38.75 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. F-2189 can also be furnished with 18 or 20 inch Backs and with 30 or 36 inch Drain Board.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

**NOTE.—Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins*, *Grit* or *Quartz*. It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

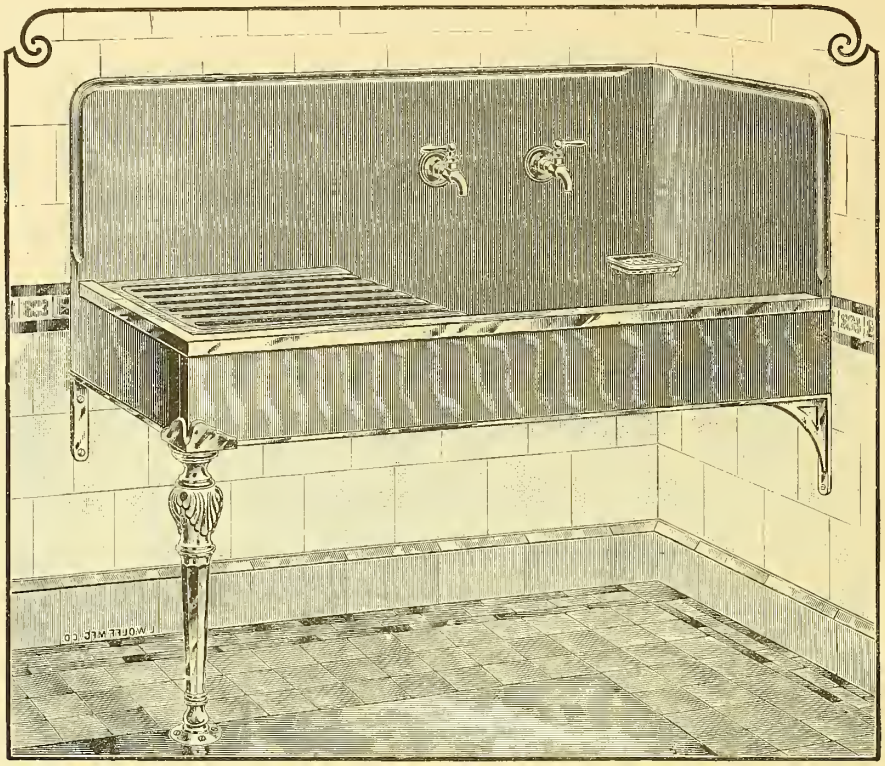
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone." F-2189 can be made with Shelf and Return Ends.

**NOTE.—Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2190.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink, with 16-inch High Back and Right-Hand End, Soap Cup, Grooved Drain Board, with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Leg and Frame, and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Length of Drain Board. | Total Length. | Height of Back. | PRICE, as described, with Polished Brass Rim and Faucets. | PRICE, without Polished Brass Rim, with Faucets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep. | 24 inches. | 4 feet 0 inches. | 16 inches. | $35.25 | $30.00 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 24 " | 4 " 6 " | 16 " | 37.25 | 31.25 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 0 " | 16 " | 39.00 | 32.50 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 4 " | 16 " | 40.75 | 34.00 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 24 " | 5 " 6 " | 16 " | 42.25 | 35.25 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 44.25 | 37.00 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 24 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 46.25 | 38.75 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order. F-2190 can also be furnished with 18 or 20 inch Backs and with 30 or 36 inch Drain Board.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

**NOTE.—Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit* or *Quartz.* It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

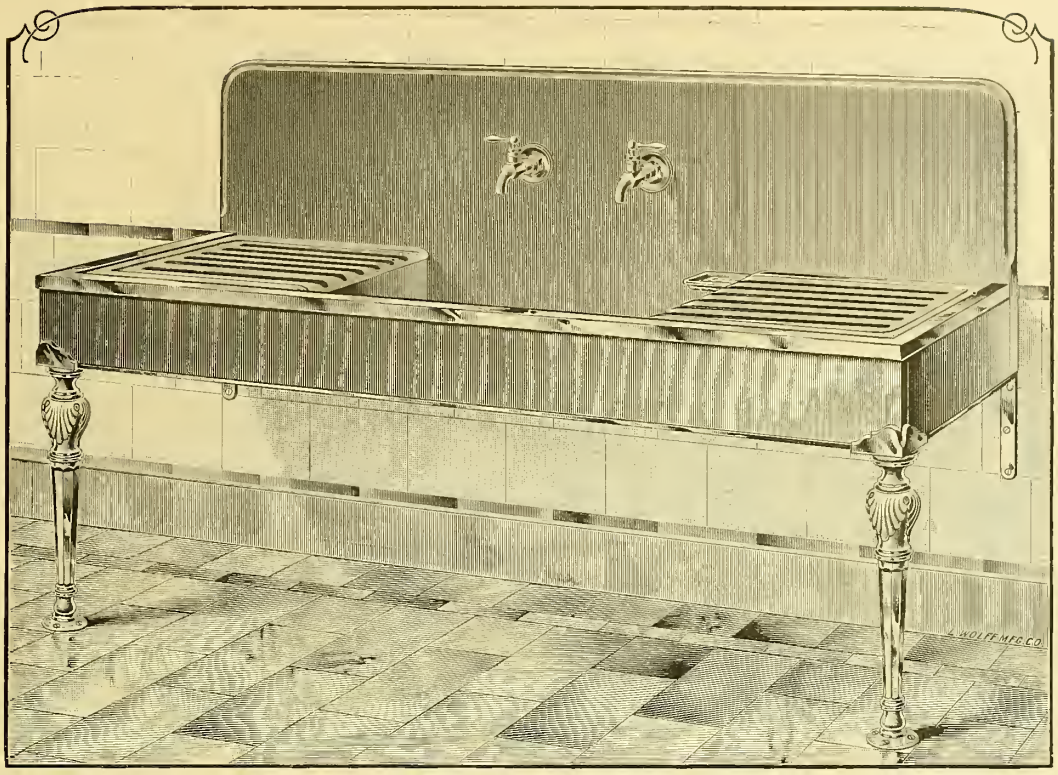
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone." F-2190 can be made with Shelf and Return Ends.

**NOTE.—Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.




**F-2191.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back, Grooved Drain Boards, with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Legs and Frame and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Length of each Drain Board. | Total Leogth. | Height of Back. | With Polished Brass Rim and Faucets as shown. | Without Brass Rim with Faucets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep. | 18 inches. | 5 feet 0 inches. | 16 inches. | $41.25 | $35.25 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 18 " | 5 " 6 " | 16 " | 43.75 | 37.00 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 18 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 46.00 | 38.75 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 18 " | 6 " 4 " | 16 " | 48.00 | 40.50 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 18 " | 6 " 6 " | 16 " | 50.25 | 42.50 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 18 " | 7 " 0 " | 16 " | 52.50 | 44.50 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 18 " | 7 " 0 " | 16 " | 53.75 | 45.50 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If with Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Irou Frame, $15.00.
If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, these we can make to order.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

**NOTE.—Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit* or *Quartz.* It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

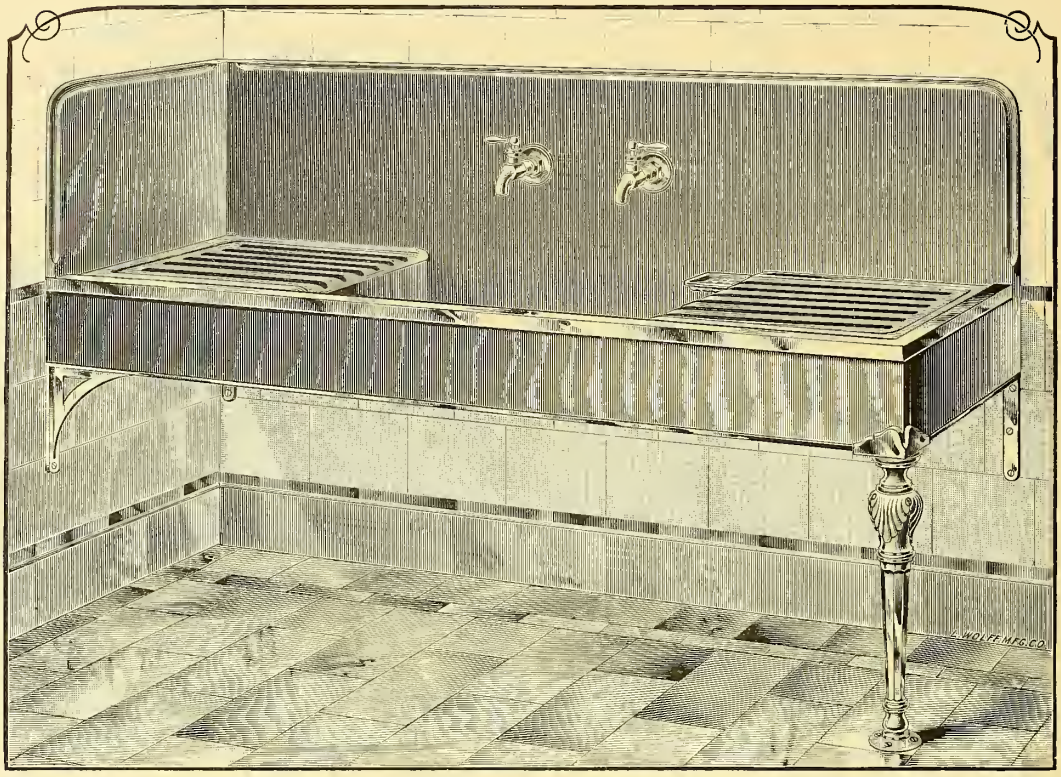
"Duro-Stone," being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasous to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

**NOTE.—Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.




**F-2192.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back and Left-Hand End, Grooved Drain Boards, with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, Galvanized Leg and Frame and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Length of each Drain Board. | Total Length. | Height of Back and End. | With Polished Brass Rim and Faucets as shown. | Without Brass Rim, with Faucets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep, | 18 inches. | 5 feet 0 inches. | 16 inches. | $39.75 | $34.75 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 18 " | 5 " 6 " | 16 " | 42.00 | 36.75 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 18 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 44.25 | 38.50 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 18 " | 6 " 4 " | 16 " | 46.25 | 40.25 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 18 " | 6 " 6 " | 16 " | 48.75 | 42.50 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 18 " | 7 " 0 " | 16 " | 51.75 | 44.50 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 18 " | 7 " 0 " | 16 " | 52.50 | 45.75 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If with Brass Legs and Brackets and Bronzed Iron Frame, add $13.00; Nickel Plated Brass Legs and Brackets and Nickel Plated Iron Frame, $15.00.
If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, or with Right-Hand End, these we can make to order.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

**NOTE.—Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit* or *Quartz.* It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

**NOTE.—Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" KITCHEN SINKS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.

**F-2193.**

"Duro-Stone" Kitchen Sink with 16-inch High Back and Ends, Grooved Drain Boards, with Aprons, Polished Brass Rim, and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Length of each Drain Board. | Total Length. | Height of Back and Ends. | With Polished Brass Rim and Faucets as shown. | Without Brass Rim, with Faucets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 x 24 x 8 inches deep. | 18 inches. | 5 feet 0 inches. | 16 inches. | $41.75 | $38.00 |
| 20 x 30 x 8 " " | 18 " | 5 " 6 " | 16 " | 44.00 | 39.75 |
| 20 x 36 x 8 " " | 18 " | 6 " 0 " | 16 " | 46.00 | 41.50 |
| 20 x 40 x 8 " " | 18 " | 6 " 4 " | 16 " | 48.00 | 43.25 |
| 22 x 42 x 8 " " | 18 " | 6 " 6 " | 16 " | 50.25 | 45.25 |
| 22 x 48 x 8 " " | 18 " | 7 " 0 " | 16 " | 52.50 | 47.25 |
| 24 x 48 x 8 " " | 18 " | 7 " 0 " | 16 " | 54.00 | 48.75 |

**If without Faucets, deduct $2.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.**

If Brass Rim is Nickel Plated, add $3.50.

Sinks, when ordered of above dimensions, which are our regular sizes, can be furnished on short notice. Should special sizes be required, or with Right-Hand End, these we can make to order.

"Duro-Stone" Sinks with Polished Brass Rims, Faucets and Faucet Holes 8 inches apart (from center to center) and 14 inches from center to bottom (inside) of Sink, will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

All measurements are outside.

NOTE.—**Above Sinks can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

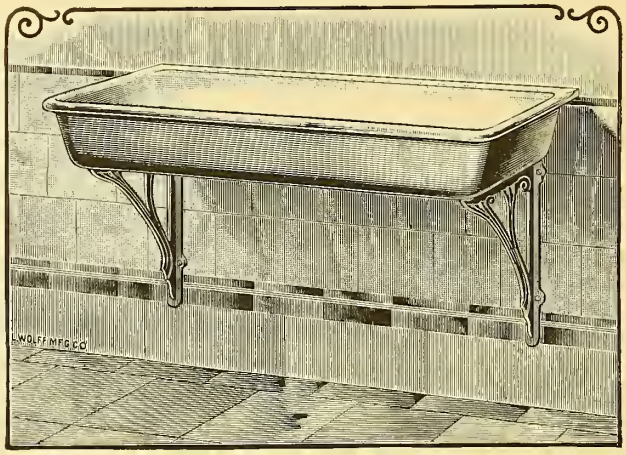
**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit* or *Quartz.* It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

NOTE.—**Sinks made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM KITCHEN SINKS.




**F-2200.**—(ROLL RIM, CENTER OUTLET.)

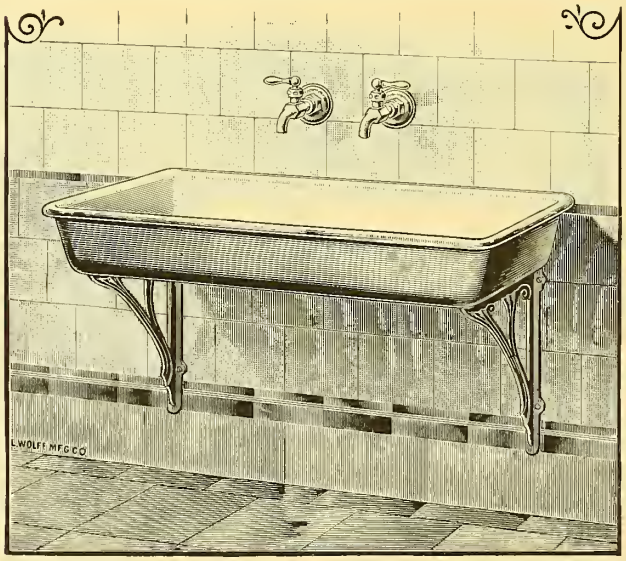
WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2200. Enameled Roll-Rim Sink, Painted Outside, with Painted Brackets.

PRICES:

| Size of Sink. | Galvanized, with Galvanized Brackets. | White Enameled, with Bronzed Brackets. |
|---|---|---|
| 16 x 24 inches, | $4.75 | $6.50 |
| 18 x 30 " | 5.00 | 7.00 |
| 18 x 36 " | 6.25 | 8.25 |
| 20 x 30 " | 6.00 | 8.00 |
| 20 x 36 " | 6.50 | 8.50 |
| 20 x 40 " | 7.25 | 9.25 |
| 22 x 36 " | 7.00 | 9.00 |
| 22 x 42 " | 7.50 | 9.50 |

The outside of Galvanized Sinks is galvanized; and of Enameled Sinks, painted.




**F-2202.**—(ROLL RIM ON ALL SIDES.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

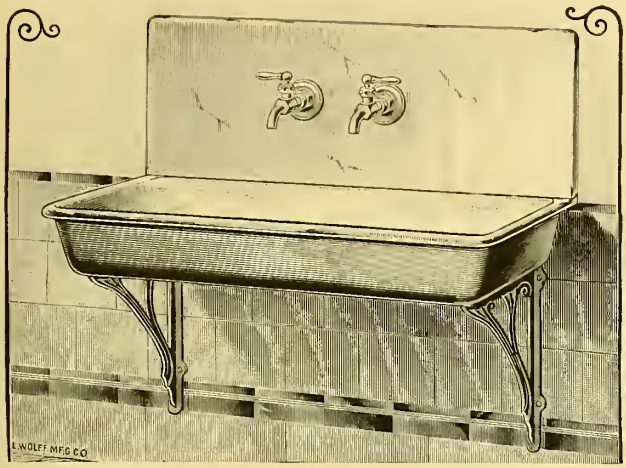
F-2202. Enameled Kitchen Sink, with Roll Rim on four sides, Painted Outside and Painted Brackets. Brackets are so arranged that Sink stands about one inch from wall.

PRICES, SINK ONLY, WITH BRACKETS.

| Size of Sink. | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|
| 16 x 24 inches, | $6.50 | $8.50 |
| 18 x 30 " | 6.75 | 9.00 |
| 18 x 36 " | 8.00 | 10.25 |
| 20 x 30 " | 8.00 | 10.00 |
| 20 x 36 " | 8.50 | 10.50 |
| 20 x 40 " | 9.25 | 11.25 |
| 22 x 36 " | 9.50 | 11.50 |
| 22 x 42 " | 10.00 | 12.00 |

For Faucets, see elsewhere. F-2202 can be arranged for Drain Board if desired.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM KITCHEN SINKS.




**F-2203.**—(WITH MARBLE BACK.)

**F-2203.**—(WITH MARBLE BACK.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

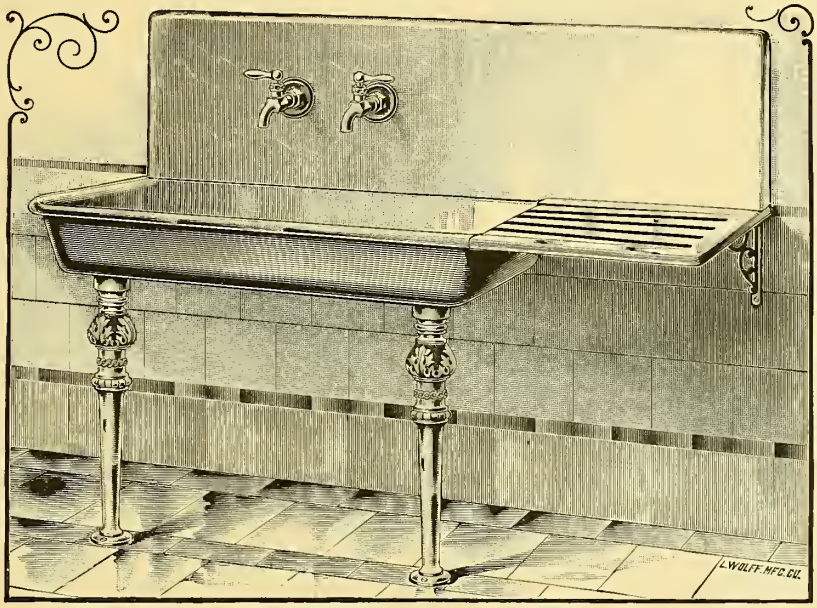
F-2203 includes Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Kitchen Sink with Iron Brackets and Metal Strainer, ⅞-inch Marble Back fitted to Sink and two Nickel Plated Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets for Lead Pipe.

| | Price as described, Italian Marble. | Price as described, Tennessee Marble. |
|---|---|---|
| 16 x 24, with 18-inch High Back, | $12.75 | $12.25 |
| 18 x 30, " 18-inch " | 14.00 | 13.25 |
| 18 x 36, " 18-inch " | 16.00 | 15.25 |
| 20 x 30, " 18-inch " | 15.00 | 14.75 |
| 20 x 36, " 18-inch " | 16.25 | 15.50 |
| 20 x 42, " 18-inch " | 18.00 | 17.00 |
| 22 x 36, " 18-inch " | 16.75 | 16.00 |
| 22 x 42, " 18-inch " | 18.25 | 17.25 |

**Outlet is in center.**

F-2204 Sectional cut shows how Back is fitted to Sink. Sinks can be furnished with any other Faucets if desired; see elsewhere.

Sinks will always be sent as shown unless otherwise ordered.




**F-2205.**—(WITH MARBLE BACK AND DRAIN BOARD.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2205 includes Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Kitchen Sink with Metal Strainer, with Iron Legs, ⅞-inch Marble Back extending over Sink and Drain, 1¼-inch Marble Drain Board with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets and two Nickel Plated Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets for Lead Pipe.

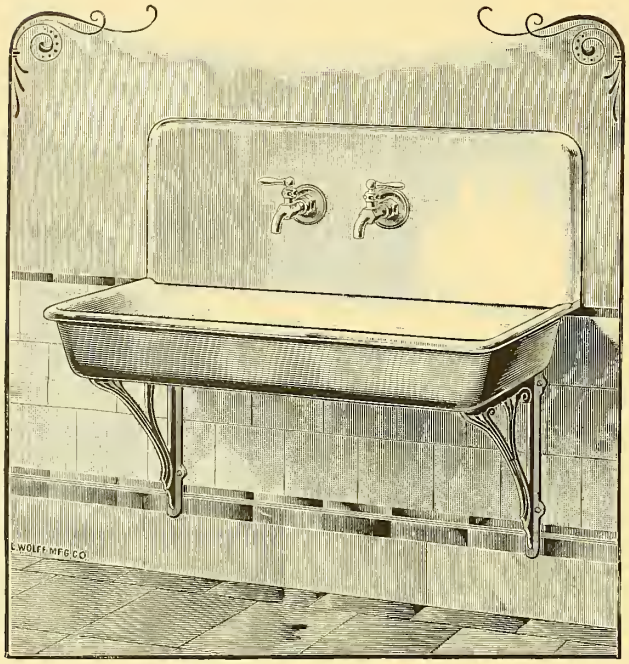
| | Price as described, Italian Marble. | Price as described, Tennessee Marble. |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Sink 18 x 36 inches, Enameled, 24-inch Drain Board, 18-inch High Back, | $28.25 | $26.00 |
| " 20 x 30 " " 24 " " " 18 " " | 28.25 | 26.25 |
| " 20 x 36 " " 24 " " " 18 " " | 29.75 | 27.50 |
| " 20 x 40 " " 24 " " " 18 " " | 30.75 | 28.50 |
| " 22 x 36 " " 24 " " " 18 " " | 31.00 | 28.75 |
| " 22 x 42 " " 24 " " " 18 " " | 32.25 | 30.00 |

**Outlet is in center.**

Above can be furnished with Right or Left Hand Ends; Backs and Drain Boards can be made to any size required.

Our Marble Drain Boards are deeply Countersunk and grooved so they will drain rapidly.

Sinks furnished with above have projection on the rim and Marble Back is fitted to same in such manner that all water splashed against Back will run into Sink. See sectional cut F-2204.




F-2206.—(CENTER OUTLET.)

## WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

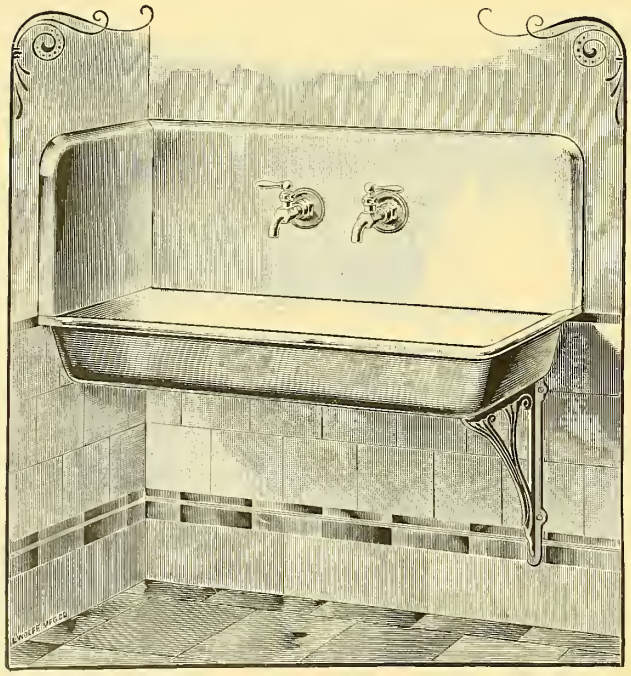
With 15-inch High Back, with Air Chambers, Brackets and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with Flange and for Iron Pipe.

| Size of Sink. | Plain, with Painted Brackets. | Galvanized, with Galvanized Brackets. | White Enameled, with Bronzed Brackets. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 x 24 inches, | ..... | $10.00 | $14.00 |
| 18 x 30 " | $ 7.75 | 12.25 | 16.25 |
| 18 x 36 " | 8.75 | 13.75 | 17.75 |
| 20 x 30 " | 8.25 | 13.25 | 17.25 |
| 20 x 36 " | 9.25 | 14.25 | 18.75 |
| 20 x 40 " | 10.00 | 15.75 | 20.25 |
| 22 x 36 " | 9.75 | 14.75 | 19.25 |
| 22 x 42 " | 11.25 | 16.25 | 20.75 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

Air Chambers are tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe.

The outside of Plain Sinks is painted; of Galvanized Sinks, galvanized; and of White Enameled Sinks, bronzed.




F-2207.—(CENTER OUTLET.)

## WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

With 15-inch High Back, with Air Chambers and Left-Hand End, one Bracket and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with Flange and for Iron Pipe.

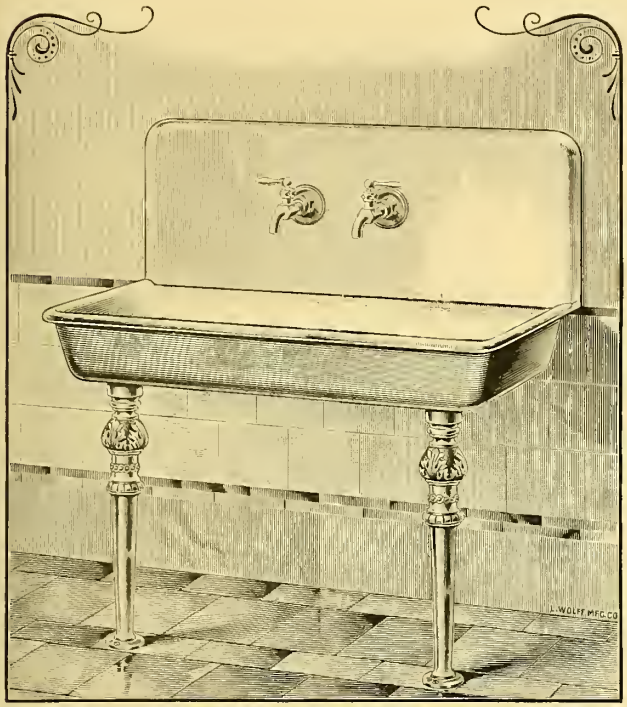
| Size of Sink. | Galvanized, with Galvanized Bracket. | White Enameled, with Bronzed Bracket. |
|---|---|---|
| 16 x 24 inches, | $12.00 | $16.50 |
| 18 x 30 " | 14.25 | 18.75 |
| 18 x 36 " | 15.75 | 20.25 |
| 20 x 30 " | 15.50 | 20.00 |
| 20 x 36 " | 16.50 | 21.50 |
| 20 x 40 " | 18.25 | 23.00 |
| 22 x 36 " | 17.25 | 22.25 |
| 22 x 42 " | 18.75 | 23.75 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

Air Chambers are tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe.

The outside of Galvanized Sinks is galvanized; and of White Enameled Sinks, bronzed.

NOTE.—F-2207 can also be furnished with End on Right-Hand side.




F-2208.—(CENTER OUTLET.)

## WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

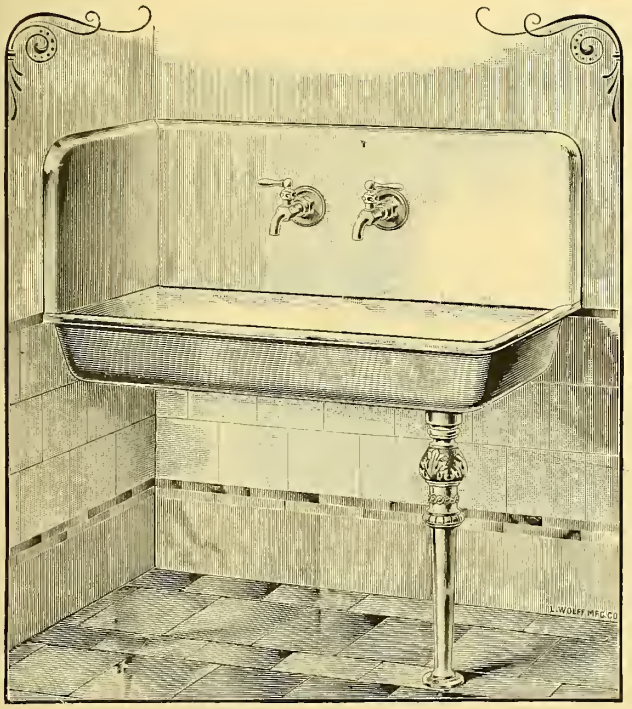
With 15-inch High Back, with Air Chambers, Legs and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with Flange and for Iron Pipe.

| Size of Sink. | Plain, with Painted Legs. | Galvanized, with Galvanized Legs. | White Enameled with Bronzed Legs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 x 24 inches, | ..... | $10.50 | $14.50 |
| 18 x 30 " | $ 8.25 | 12.75 | 16.75 |
| 18 x 36 " | 9.25 | 14.25 | 18.25 |
| 20 x 30 " | 8.75 | 13.75 | 17.75 |
| 20 x 36 " | 9.75 | 14.75 | 19.25 |
| 20 x 40 " | 10.50 | 16.25 | 20.75 |
| 22 x 36 " | 10.25 | 15.25 | 19.75 |
| 22 x 42 " | 11.75 | 16.75 | 21.25 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

Air Chambers are tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe.

NOTE.—The outside of Plain Sinks is painted; of Galvanized Sinks, galvanized; and of White Enameled Sinks, bronzed.




F-2209.—(CENTER OUTLET.)

## WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

With 15-inch High Back, with Air Chambers and Left-Hand End, one Leg and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with Flange and for Iron Pipe.

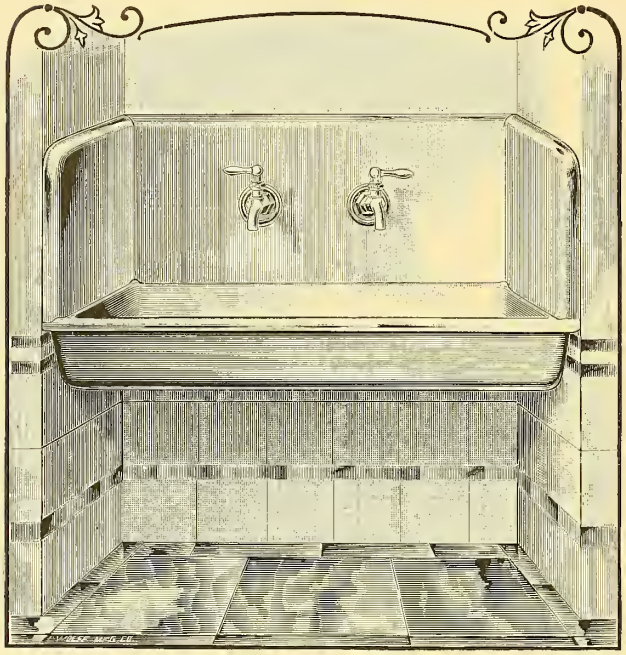
| Size of Sink. | Galvanized, with Galvanized Legs. | White Enameled, with Bronzed Legs. |
|---|---|---|
| 16 x 24 inches, | $12.25 | $16.75 |
| 18 x 30 " | 14.50 | 19.00 |
| 18 x 36 " | 16.00 | 20.50 |
| 20 x 30 " | 15.75 | 20.25 |
| 20 x 36 " | 16.75 | 21.75 |
| 20 x 40 " | 18.50 | 23.25 |
| 22 x 36 " | 17.50 | 22.50 |
| 22 x 42 " | 19.00 | 24.00 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

Air Chambers are tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe.

NOTE.—The outside of Plain Sinks is painted; of Galvanized Sinks, galvanized; and of White Enameled Sinks, bronzed.

NOTE.—F-2209 can also be furnished with End on Right-hand side.



F-2213.

## WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

FOR RECESS.

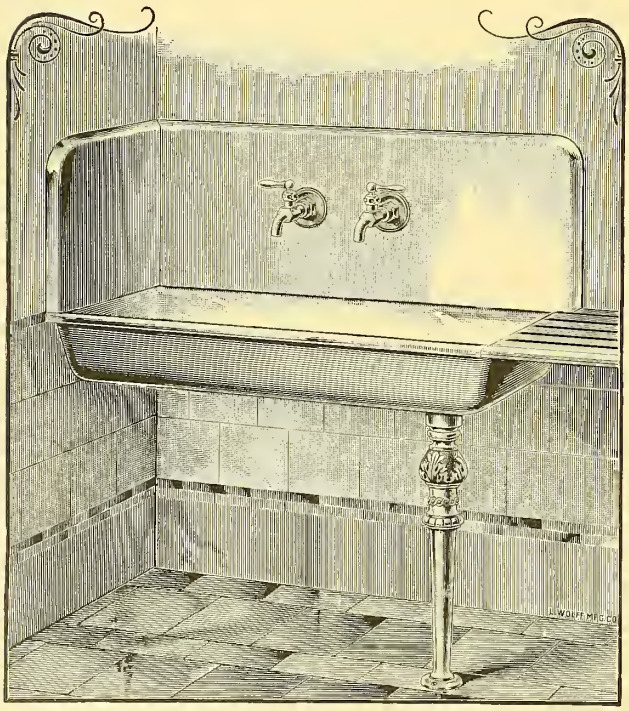
With 15-inch Back and two Ends, Air Chambers and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with Flange and for Iron Pipe.

| Size of Sink. | Galvanized, with Galvanized Legs. | White Enameled, with Bronzed Legs. |
|---|---|---|
| 18 x 30 inches. | $16.25 | $21.25 |
| 18 x 36 " | 17.75 | 22.75 |
| 20 x 30 " | 17.75 | 22.75 |
| 20 x 36 " | 18.75 | 24.25 |
| 20 x 40 " | 20.50 | 25.75 |
| 22 x 36 " | 19.75 | 25.25 |
| 22 x 42 " | 21.25 | 26.75 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

Air Chambers are tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe.

The outside of Galvanized Sinks is galvanized; and of White Enameled Sinks, bronzed.



F-2210.—(CENTER OUTLET.)

## WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

ARRANGED FOR DRIP BOARD.

With 15-inch High Back, with Air Chambers and Left-Hand End, one Leg and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with Flange and for Iron Pipe.

| Size of Sink. | Galvanized, with Galvanized, Legs. | White Enameled, with Bronzed Legs. |
|---|---|---|
| 18 x 30 inches. | $14.50 | $19.00 |
| 18 x 36 " | 16.00 | 20.50 |
| 20 x 30 " | 15.75 | 20.25 |
| 20 x 36 " | 16.75 | 21.75 |
| 20 x 40 " | 18.50 | 23.25 |
| 22 x 36 " | 17.50 | 22.50 |
| 22 x 42 " | 19.00 | 24.00 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

Air Chambers are tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe.

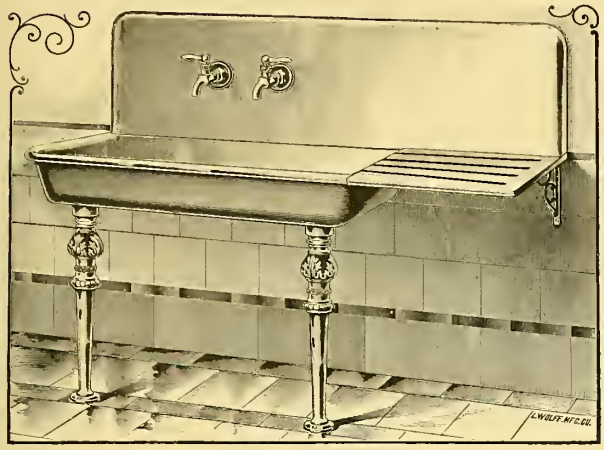
The outside of Galvanized Sinks is galvanized; and of White Enameled Sinks, bronzed.

F-2210 can also be furnished with End on Right-hand side and Drip on Left-hand.

The Drip Board End is lowered so when Marble, Slate or Wood Drip is in place the top of same and top of Roll-Edge will be on a level.

# WOLFF'S ROLL RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

EXTENDED BACK FOR DRIP BOARD.




**F-2211.**
CENTER OUTLET.

## F-2211.

F-2211. Sink with 15-inch High Back with Concealed Air Chambers, Bronzed Legs and one Bracket, two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets for Iron Pipe and 24-inch Ash Drip Board.

Backs over 5 feet long are made in 2 sections.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

| Size of Sink. | White Enameled with Bronzed Legs. |
|---|---|
| 18 x 30 inches, with Back for 24-inch Drain Board, | $23.50 |
| 18 x 36 " " " " | 25.00 |
| 20 x 30 " " " " | 24.50 |
| 20 x 36 " " " " | 26.00 |
| 20 x 40 " " " " | 27.50 |
| 22 x 36 " " " " | 26.50 |
| 22 x 42 " " " " | 28.00 |

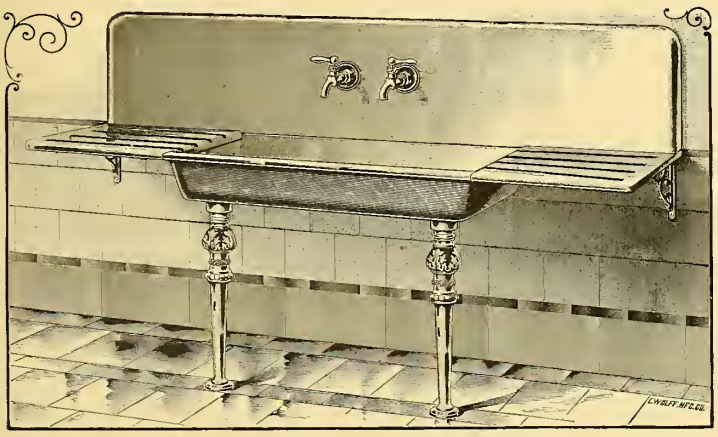
If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

If without Ash Drip Board, deduct $2.50.

Air Chambers are tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe.

# WOLFF'S ROLL RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

EXTENDED BACK FOR DRIP BOARDS.




**F-2212.**
CENTER OUTLET.

## F-2212.

F-2212. Sink with 15-inch High Back, with Concealed Air Chambers, Bronzed Legs and Brackets, and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets for Iron Pipe, and two Ash Drip Boards.

Back, on account of length, is made in two sections.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

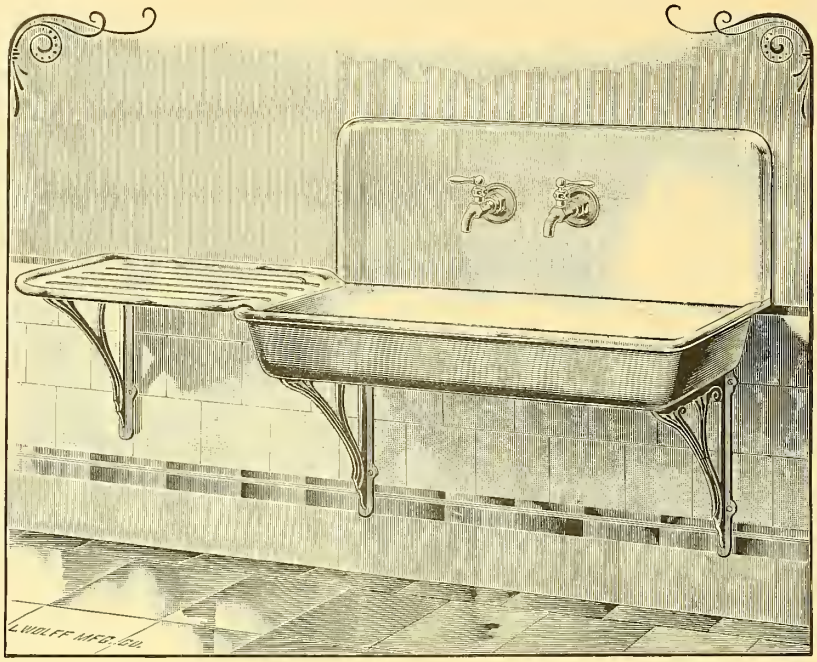
| Size of Sink. | Enameled with Bronzed Legs. |
|---|---|
| 18 x 30 in., with Back for two 18-in. Drip Boards, | $27.25 |
| 18 x 36 " " " " | 28.75 |
| 20 x 30 " " " " | 28.25 |
| 20 x 36 " " " " | 29.75 |
| 20 x 40 " " " " | 31.25 |
| 22 x 36 " " " " | 30.25 |
| 22 x 42 " " " " | 31.75 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

If without Ash Drip Boards, deduct $4.00.

Air Chambers are tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM KITCHEN SINKS.



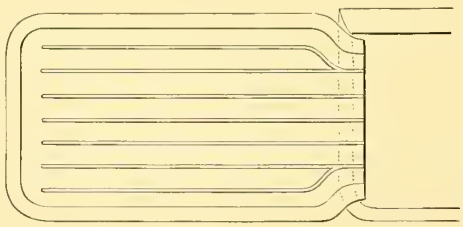

**F-2214.**—(WITH WOLFF'S PATENT DRAIN BOARD.)

F-2214 includes Enameled Iron Kitchen Sink with 15-inch High Enameled Iron Back with Concealed Air Chambers, Brackets and two Nickel Plated Improved Fuller Faucets with Flange and for Iron Pipe and 24-inch Enameled Drain Board.

| | White Enameled with Bronzed Brackets. |
|---|---|
| 16 x 24 inches with 24-inch Drain Board, | $18.75 |
| 18 x 30 " " 24 " " " | 21.00 |
| 18 x 36 " " 24 " " " | 22.50 |
| 20 x 30 " " 24 " " " | 22.50 |
| 20 x 36 " " 24 " " " | 24.00 |
| 20 x 40 " " 24 " " " | 25.50 |
| 22 x 36 " " 24 " " " | 25.00 |
| 22 x 42 " " 24 " " " | 26.50 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.25.

Air Chambers are tapped for ¾-inch Iron Pipe. The outside of Sinks is Bronzed.

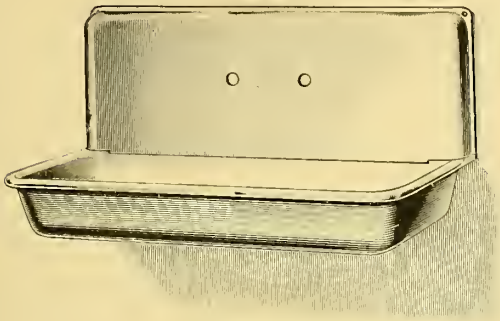


**F-2215.**

Top view of Enameled Patent Drain Board included in F-2214.

This Drain Board can be used either on the Right or Left Hand of Sink, or Sinks may be furnished with two Drain Boards.

## WOLFF'S ROLL EDGE DRAWN STEEL SINKS.



**F-2218.**

SIZES AND PRICES AS PER CIRCULAR.

F-2218. Roll Edge Drawn Steel Sink is the latest improvement in Steel Sinks; we are prepared to furnish them Painted, Galvanized and Enameled. Sizes and prices will be found in our Special Circular of Steel Sinks.

## WOLFF'S DRAWN STEEL PANTRY SINKS.

**F-2219.**

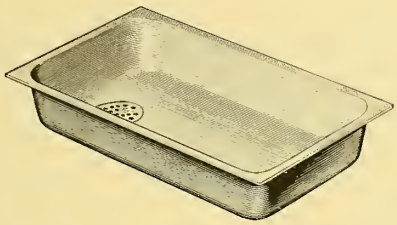
Size 14 x 20 x 6, with Overflow and Waste Plug, with Coupling and Rubber Stopper.

| | |
|---|---|
| Painted, each, | $2.00 |
| Galvanized, each, | 3.50 |
| Gray Enameled, each, | 5.50 |
| White Enameled, each, | 6.50 |

If with Patent Overflow, add 50 cents each, net, extra.

## "ANCHOR" BRAND DRAWN STEEL SINKS.

MADE FROM HEAVY STOCK.



**F-2221.**—(HEAVY WEIGHT.)

| Size. | Painted. | Galvanized. | Gray Enameled. | White Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 x 24 | $2.00 | $4.00 | $ 6.50 | $ 7.50 |
| 18 x 30 | 2.80 | 5.10 | 8.50 | 10.00 |
| 18 x 36 | 3.25 | 6.50 | 9.50 | 11.00 |
| 20 x 30 | 3.00 | 6.25 | 9 00 | 10.50 |
| 20 x 36 | 3.70 | 7.75 | 10.50 | 12.00 |
| 20 x 40 | 4.00 | 8.50 | 11.50 | 13.00 |

The Anchor Brand Steel Sink is **made** from **Heavy Stock,** none made being heavier—and have our Patent Brass Outlet Connection, see illustration.

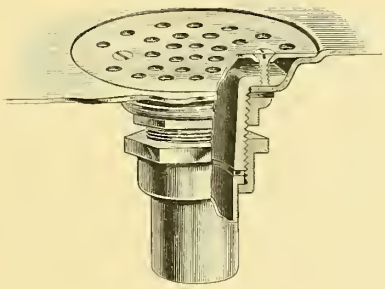
This style of Sink is made of strong Sheet Steel, provided with Brass Outlet Connection for Soldering. It is larger on the bottom by an inch or more in the length and in the width, than other makes, this is quite an advantage and benefit to the user.

The bottom is formed tapering to the center and the outlet, so that drainage is clean and rapid, another advantage not possessed by others.

Doing our own **Enameling** and **Galvanizing,** we can meet the demands of our customers promptly.

## OUTLET CONNECTION

FOR ANCHOR BRAND WOLFF'S DRAWN STEEL SINKS.



**F-2222.**

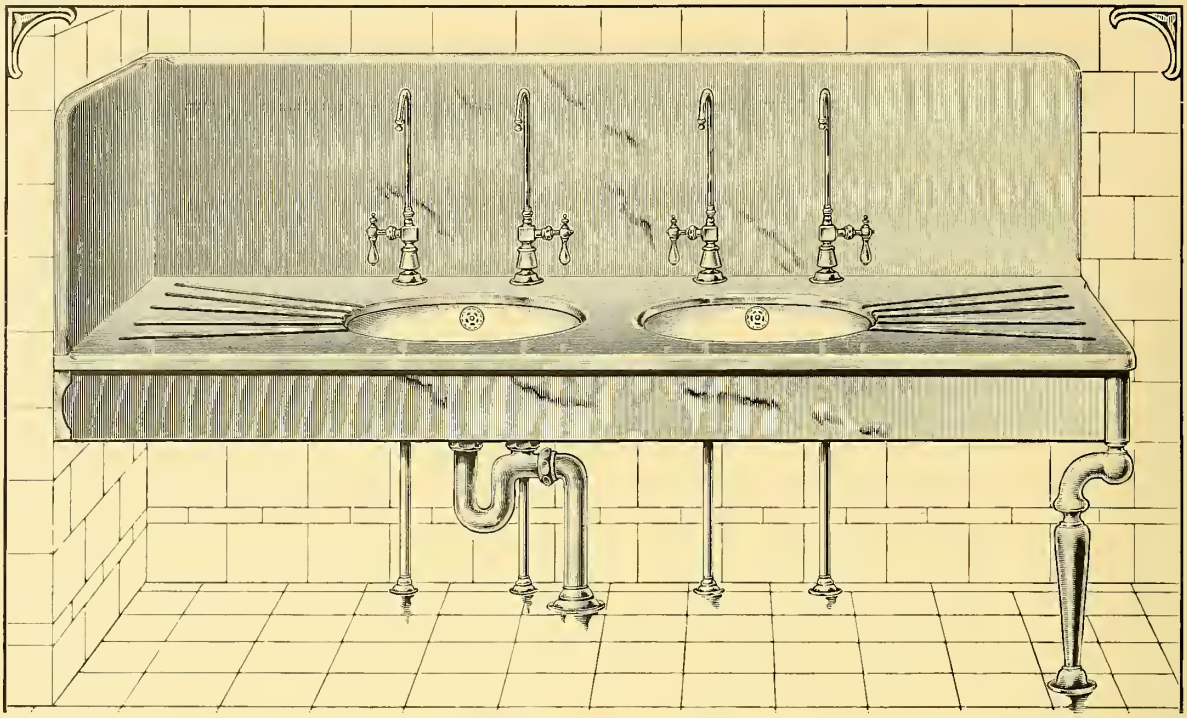
For Lead or Iron Pipe.

F-2222. As shown the Connection has Tailpiece for Lead Pipe, by removing Coupling and Tailpiece, 1¼-inch thread is had for Iron Pipe Connection.

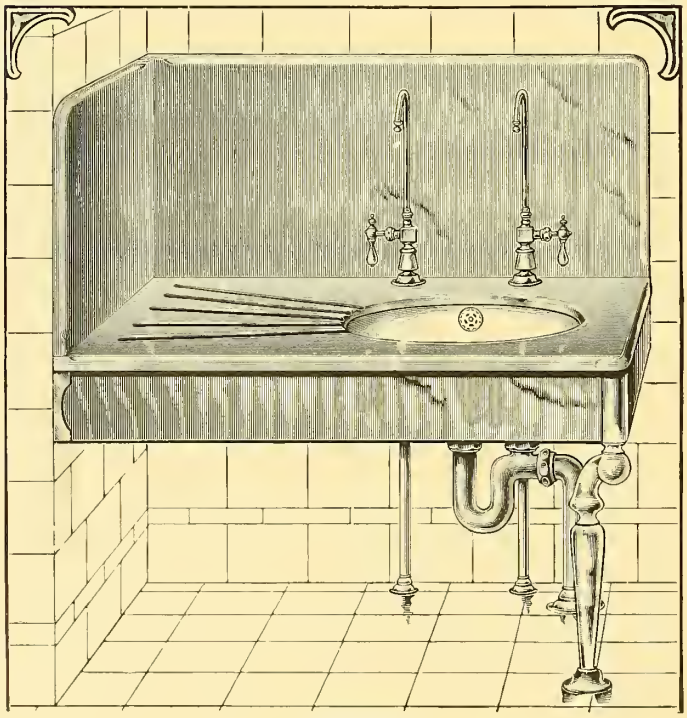
This Connection has the advantage over similar arrangements in having a **clear** and **full sized Waste Way,** without bar or grate obstruction under the Strainer, which can catch lint or gather other substances that will in time obstruct and clog the Water Way.

The **Outlet, having no Bars,** allows the insertion of a Force Pump Hose, for forcing out obstructions in the Waste Pipe, the disconnecting of Waste Pipe is therefore unnecessary, and the danger of damaging Waste Pipe or Trap is entirely obviated.

# GERMAN SILVER AND COPPER PANTRY SINKS.



F-2227.—(DOUBLE PANTRY SINK.)



F-2228.

## F-2227.—(DOUBLE PANTRY SINK.)

F-2227 represents German Silver or Copper Oval Pantry Sinks with German Silver or Copper-Lined Wood Top, grooved for Drain Boards, with four Fuller Pantry Cocks with Supply Pipes to floor, 1½-inch Nickel Plated Brass Trap and 18-inch high **Italian** Marble Back and Left-Hand End, 7-inch **Italian** Marble Apron on Front and Right-Hand End, and Nickel Plated Brass Recess Leg.

| Total Length of Sink. | Width of Top. | Height of Marble Backs. | Size of each Oval Sink. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 feet | 22 inches | 18 inches | 14 x 20 inches |
| 8 feet | 22 inches | 18 inches | 14 x 20 inches |
| 9 feet | 24 inches | 18 inches | 16 x 24 inches |

Prices upon application.

Can make any other sizes to order and furnish Wood Backs and Aprons lined with Copper and German Silver instead of Italian Marble, as shown.

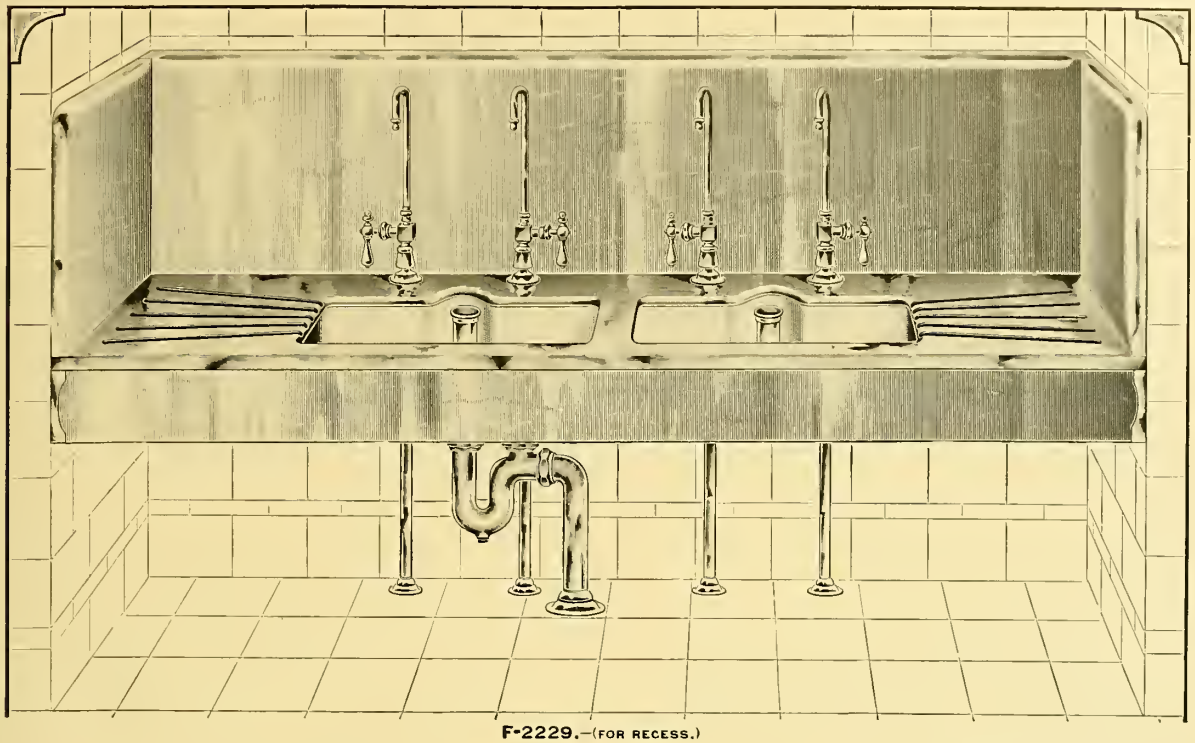
## F-2228.

F-2228 illustrates Copper or German Silver Pantry Sink and Top and Grooved Drain Board, with Marble Back and End and Marble Apron on Front and Right-Hand End with **one Oval Sink.**

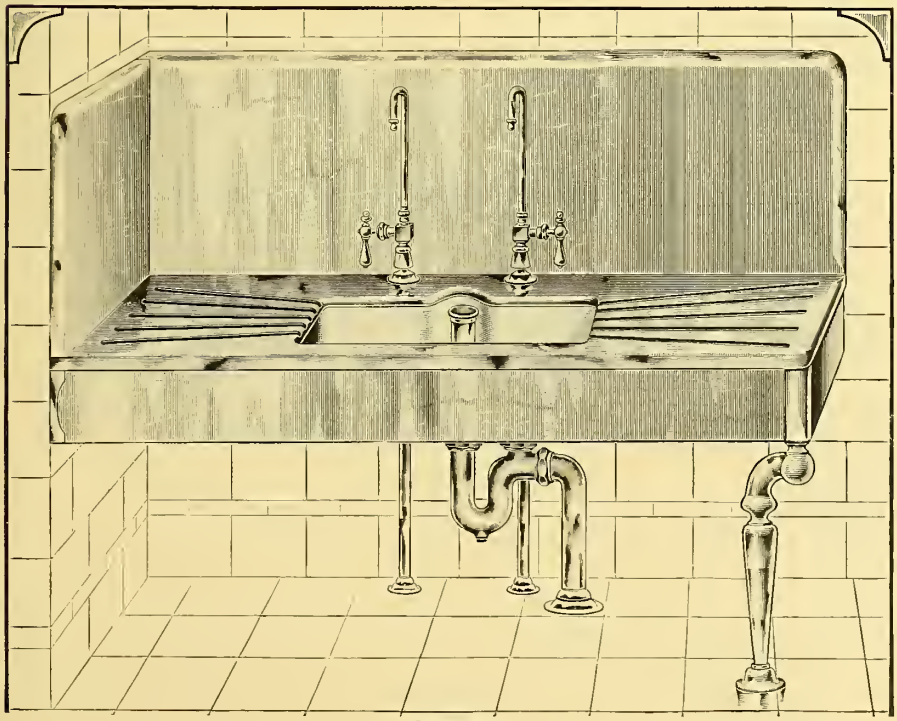
These Sinks can be made to order to suit requirements. See F-2233 for sizes of Sinks.

Prices upon application.

# GERMAN SILVER AND COPPER PANTRY SINKS



F-2229.—(FOR RECESS.)



F-2230.

## F-2229.—(FOR RECESS.)

F-2229 illustrates Copper or German Silver Recessed Pantry Sinks, with Standing Overflow, Copper or German Silver Top, with Grooved Drain Boards, four Fuller Pantry Cocks, 1½-inch Nickel Plated Brass Trap, four Supply Pipes to floor, and 18-inch High **Italian** Marble Back and two Ends, and 7-inch **Italian** Marble Apron on front, with Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports.

| Total Length of Sink. | Width of Top. | Height of Marble Backs. | Size of Each Oval Sink. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 feet | 24 inches | 18 inches | 14 x 20 |
| 8 feet | 26 inches | 18 inches | 16 x 24 |
| 9 feet | 26 inches | 18 inches | 16 x 24 |

Prices upon application.

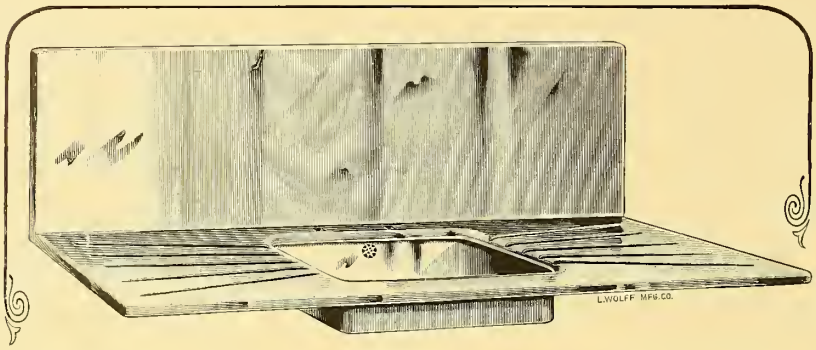
Can make any other sizes to order and furnish Wood Backs and Aprons lined with Copper or German Silver instead of Italian Marble as shown.

## F-2230.

F-2230 illustrates Copper or German Silver Recess Pantry Sink with Standing Overflow, with Copper or German Silver Lined Top, with Grooved Drain Board, **Italian** Marble Back and Left-Hand End and **Italian** Marble Apron on Front and Right-Hand End, 1½-inch Nickel Plated Brass Trap, Supplies to floor, and Nickel Plated Brass Apron Leg.

We do not append prices, as above are usually made in special sizes to order.

## COPPER PANTRY SINK WITH DRIP BOARD.




**F-2231.**

Above illustration shows Grooved Wooden Drip Board lined with Copper, and Copper Pantry Sink attached; they can be made any size, with one Drip Board, with Back and End or for Recess, and any height of Back desired; 18 or 20 ounce Copper is usually used.

For sizes and description of Copper Pantry Sinks, see F-2233 to F-2235. On account of the variation in sizes required, we do not append prices.

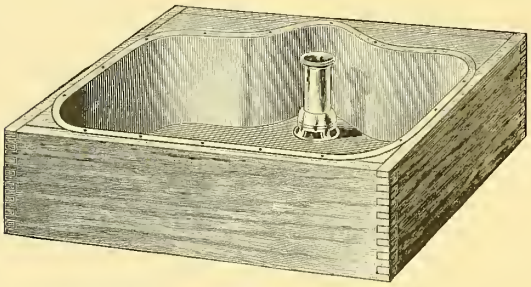
When ordering, give correct outside measurements; length and width, height of Back, length of Drain Boards, size and style of Sink and weight of Copper.

See pages 364 and 365 for full particulars.

Above can also be furnished in German Silver.

## GERMAN SILVER AND COPPER PANTRY SINKS.

WITH NICKEL PLATED STANDING OVERFLOW AND WASTE WITH COUPLING AND TAILPIECE.



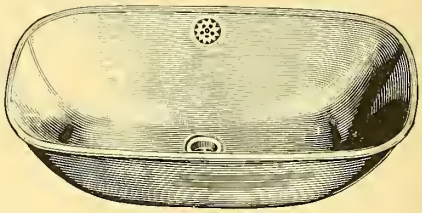
**F-2232.**

Measurements are inside, but do not include the Recess.

| | German Silver Sink with Overflow and Waste. | Copper Sink with Overflow and Waste. |
|---|---|---|
| 14 x 20 inches, | $26.50 | $15.00 |
| 14 x 24 " | 29.00 | 16.00 |
| 16 x 24 " | 31.50 | 17.50 |
| 16 x 30 " | 34.50 | 19.50 |
| 18 x 30 " | 36.50 | 21.00 |

If Waste is Silver Plated, add $2.00.

IMPROVED PATTERN.



**F-2233.**

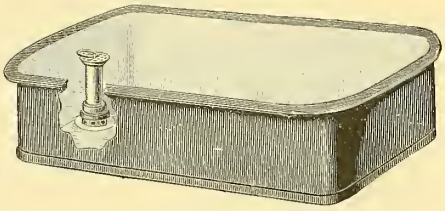
| | German Silver. | Copper. |
|---|---|---|
| 12 x 18 inches, each, | $10.50 | $ 6.00 |
| 12 x 20 " " | 11.50 | 6.50 |
| 14 x 16 " " | 12.50 | 7.00 |
| 14 x 20 " " | 13.00 | 7.50 |
| 14 x 24 " " | 16.00 | 9.00 |
| 16 x 24 " " | 18.00 | 10.00 |
| 16 x 30 " " | 21.00 | 12.00 |
| 18 x 30 " " | 23.00 | 13.00 |

In our improved pattern Oval Pantry Sinks the bottom is so shaped that dishes cannot accumulate in center of Sink and obstruct Waste Outlet (see illustration).

If F-2233 is furnished with Connected Overflow, with Waste Plug, with Coupling and Tailpiece, add $2.00 to above prices.

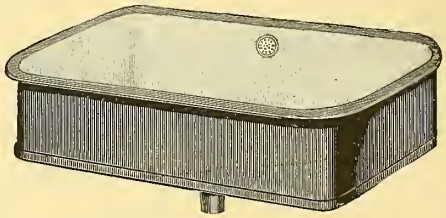
## SQUARE COPPER PANTRY SINKS.

WITH STANDING OVERFLOW AND WASTE.



**F-2234.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 x 18 inches, each, Copper, | $ 7.00 |
| 18 x 20 " " " | 7.50 |
| 14 x 16 " " " | 7.00 |
| 14 x 20 " " " | 8.25 |
| 14 x 24 " " " | 9.25 |
| 16 x 24 " " " | 10.00 |
| 16 x 30 " " " | 12.00 |
| 18 x 30 " " " | 13.00 |

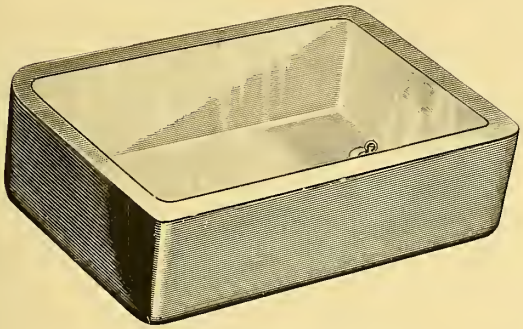


**F-2235.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 x 18 inches, each, Copper, | $ 4.50 |
| 12 x 20 " " " | 5.00 |
| 14 x 16 " " " | 4.50 |
| 14 x 20 " " " | 6.00 |
| 14 x 24 " " " | 7.00 |
| 16 x 24 " " " | 8.00 |
| 16 x 30 " " " | 10.00 |
| 18 x 30 " " " | 11.00 |

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN SINKS.

## "MONARCH" PORCELAIN PANTRY SINKS.

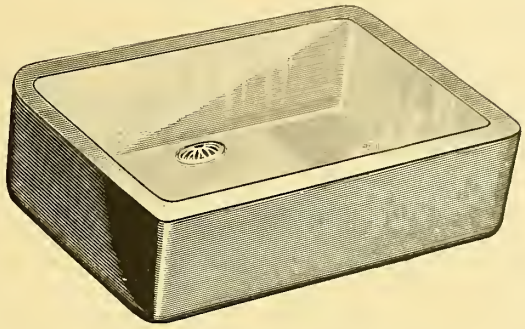


**F-2238.**—("MONARCH" PANTRY.)

With Nickel Plated Brass Grate with Coupling and Tailpiece.

| | "A" Qual. | "B" Qual. |
|---|---|---|
| 20 x 14 inch, | $ 8.00 | $ 6 75 |
| 24 x 17 " | 12.00 | 9.00 |
| 28 x 17 " | 13.75 | 10.75 |
| 30 x 20 " | 15 50 | 12.00 |

## "MONARCH" PORCELAIN KITCHEN SINKS.



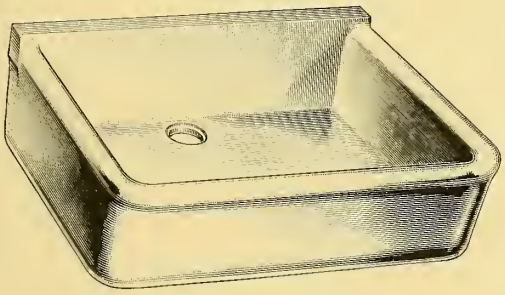
**F-2239.**—("MONARCH" KITCHEN.)

With Nickel Plated Brass Grate with Coupling and Tailpiece.

| | "A" Qual. | "B" Qual. |
|---|---|---|
| 30 x 20 inch, | $13.25 | $10.25 |
| 36 x 23 " | 20.00 | 13.00 |
| 42 x 24 " | 26.50 | 16.50 |
| 48 x 24 " | 34.50 | 21.50 |

Measurements are Outside.

## "MONARCH" PORCELAIN ROLL RIM KITCHEN SINKS.

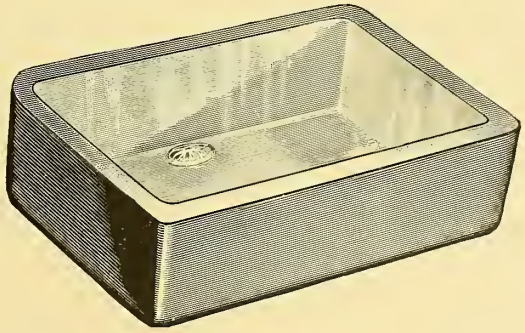


**F-2241.**

With Nickel Plated Brass Grate with Coupling and Tailpiece.

| | "A" Qual. | "B" Qual. |
|---|---|---|
| 30 x 20 inch, each, | $20.00 | $15.25 |
| 36 x 23 " " | 22.25 | 16.75 |
| 42 x 24 " | 31.50 | 20.00 |
| 48 x 24 " | 37.50 | 23.50 |

## "YORKSHIRE" KITCHEN SINKS.

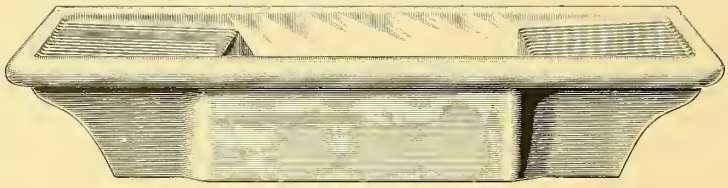


**F-2240.**—("YORKSHIRE.")

Glazed Brown Ware, with Nickel Plated Brass Grate with Coupling and Tailpiece.

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 x 20 inch, | $ 8.00 |
| 36 x 23 " | 9.50 |
| 42 x 22 " | 12.00 |
| 48 x 24 " | 14.50 |

## "MONARCH" PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM DOUBLE DRAIN-SHELF PANTRY SINK.



**F-2242.**

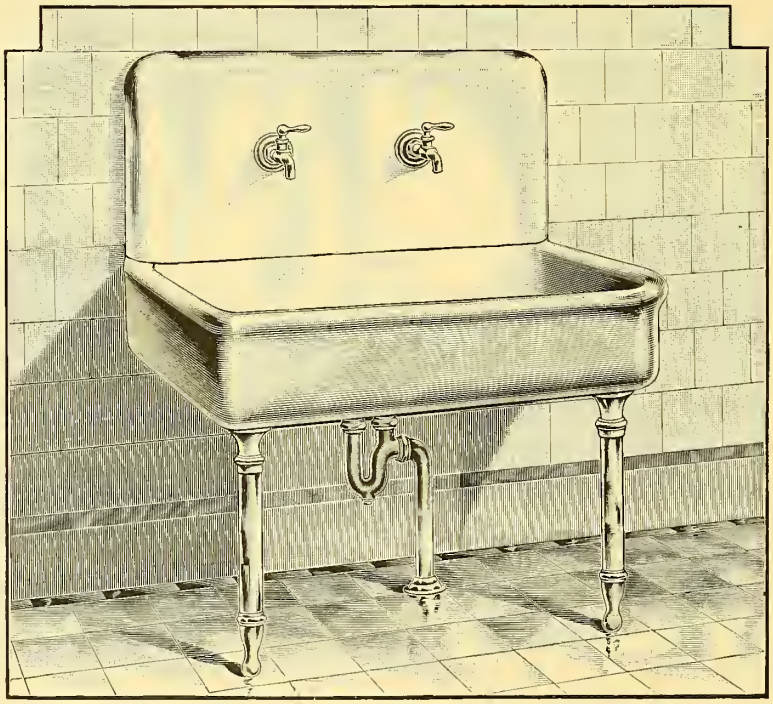
F-2242. The Sink and Draining Shelves are made and fired in one piece and are glazed white inside and out. The Rim is rolled front and two ends, with flat back, so that it may be set up with Marble Back. Waste hole is in the rear corner of left end.

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Sink and Drain Shelves over all, | 49 inches. |
| Depth of Sink inside, | 6 inches. |
| Width over all, | 18 inches. |
| Draining Shelves, each, length, | 13 inches. |

"Monarch" Porcelain Roll-Rim Double Drain-Shelf Pantry Sink. Price, Sink only, - - - - - - - $30.00

N. B.—Can be set upon Brackets or Legs, according to requirements.

## WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN KITCHEN SINKS.



**F-2243.**—"MONARCH" PORCELAIN.

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

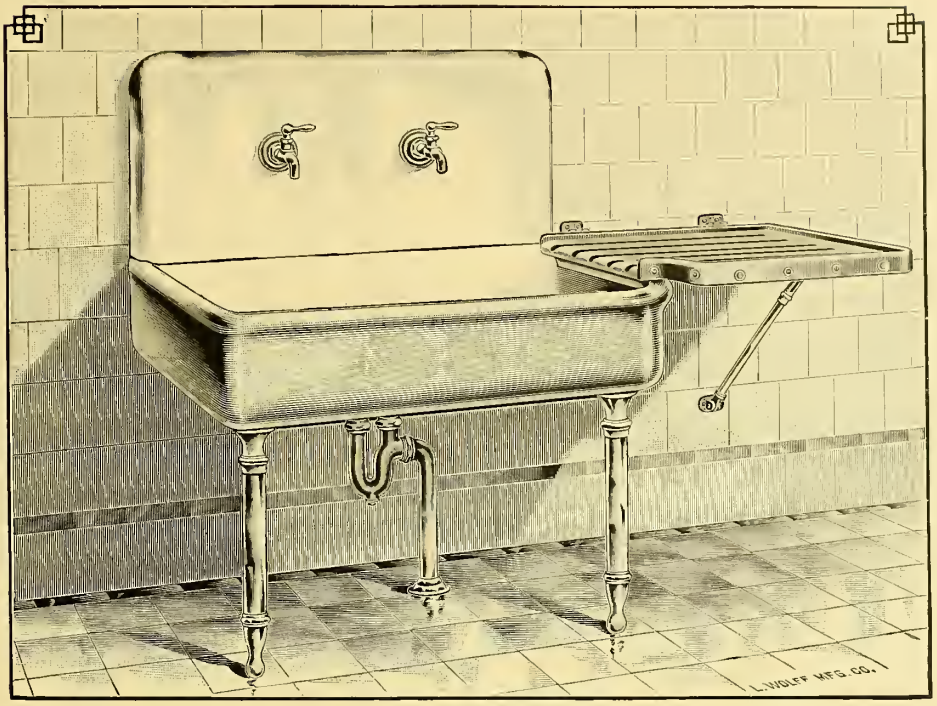
F-2243 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Kitchen Sink with "Monarch" Porcelain Back, two Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs, 2-inch Cast Brass Trap with Vent to wall, and two Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

| | Class A | Class B |
|---|---|---|
| Size 30 x 20, as described, | $49.50 | $42.50 |
| Size 36 x 23, as described, | 53.25 | 45.25 |
| Size 42 x 22, as described, | 63.75 | 49.50 |
| Size 48 x 24, as described, | 71.50 | 54.00 |

We can furnish above Sink without Back and with Roll Rim on four sides.

Price upon application.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN KITCHEN SINKS.




**F-2245.**—(WITH ONE DRAIN BOARD.)

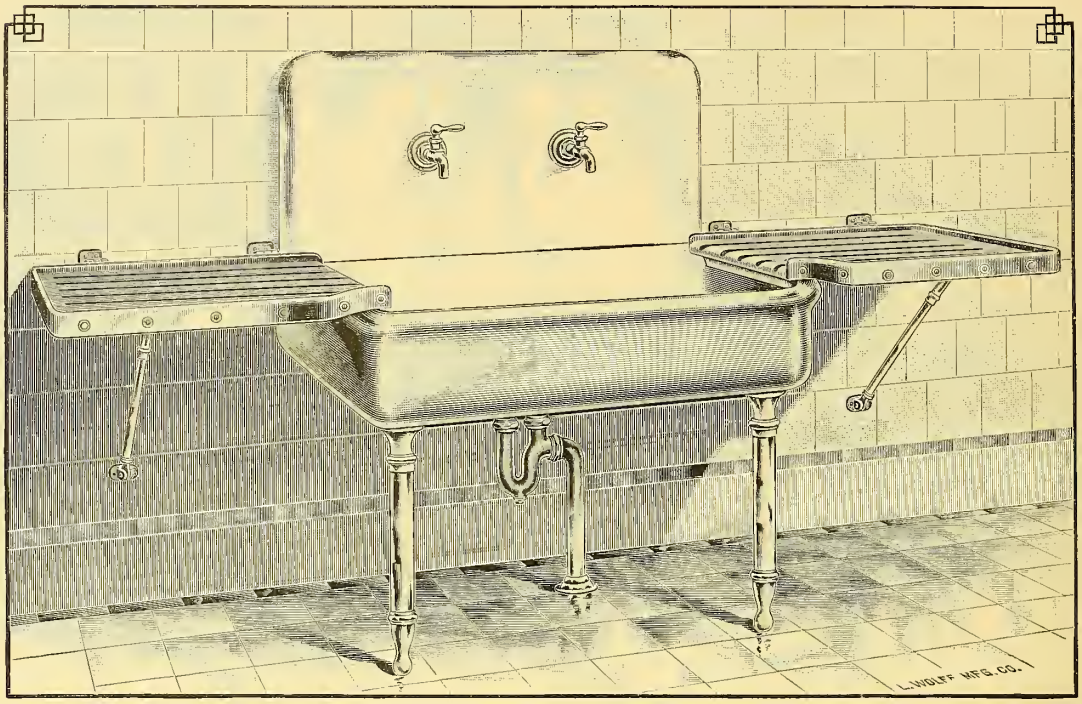
WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2245 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Kitchen Sink with Monarch Porcelain Back, two Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs, 2-inch Cast Brass Trap with Vent to Wall, two Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets, and **one Oak** Hinged Special Made Drain Board, bolted and strengthened with Nickel Plated Brass Mountings, and Nickel Plated Adjustable Self-Locking Brass Support.

| | Price, complete, as described, Class A. | Price, complete, as described, Class B. |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Sink, 30 x 20 inches; length of Drain Board, 30 inches, | $61.50 | $54.50 |
| " " 36 x 23 " " " " 30 " | 65.25 | 57.25 |
| " " 42 x 22 " " " " 30 " | 75.75 | 61.50 |
| " " 48 x 24 " " " " 30 " | 83.50 | 66.00 |

The Drain Board of above Sink is provided with Adjustable Brass Support, allowing the Drain Board to be raised out of the way; the support is self-locking, and will hold the Drain Board firmly against wall when raised.

# WOLFF'S MONARCH PORCELAIN KITCHEN SINKS.




**F-2247.**—(WITH TWO DRAIN BOARDS.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

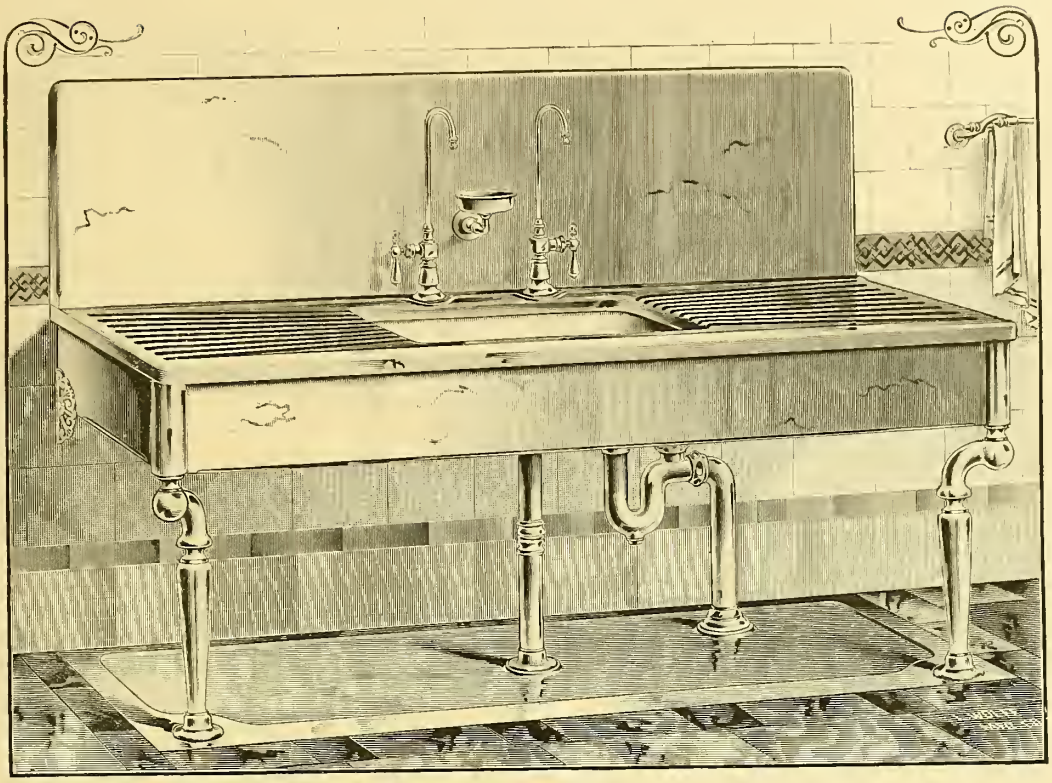
F-2247 includes "Monarch" Porcelain Kitchen Sink with Monarch Porcelain Back, two Nickel Plated Cast Brass Legs, 2-inch Nickel Plated Cast Brass Trap with Vent to wall, two Nickel Plated Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets, and **two Oak** Hinged Special Made Drain Boards bolted and strengthened with Nickel Plated Brass Mountings, and Nickel Plated Adjustable Self-Locking Brass Supports.

| | Price, complete, as described. Class A. | Price, complete as described. Class B. |
|---|---|---|
| Size of Sink, 30 x 20 inches; length of each Drain Board, 30 inches, | $73.50 | $66.50 |
| Size of Sink, 36 x 23 inches; length of each Drain Board, 30 inches, | 77.25 | 69.25 |
| Size of Sink, 42 x 22 inches; length of each Drain Board, 30 inches, | 87.75 | 73.50 |
| Size of Sink, 48 x 24 inches; length of each Drain Board, 30 inches, | 95.50 | 78.00 |

If without two Drain Boards shown, deduct $24.00.

The Drain Boards of above Sinks are provided with Adjustable Brass Supports allowing the Drain Boards to be raised out of the way. The Supports are self-locking and will hold the Drain Board firmly against wall when raised.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN PANTRY SINKS.



**F-2249.**

"Monarch" Porcelain Pantry Sink, with 1½-inch thick Countersunk Italian Marble Top with Drain Board *in one piece*, ⅞-inch thick Marble Back and 8-inch Aprons on front and ends, two No. 19 Nickel Plated heavy Cast Brass Sink Legs, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports, 1½-inch Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer and Overflow Connection, Nickel Plated Brass Sink Support with Wrought Iron Frame, two No. 2 Nickel Plated Fuller Pantry Faucets and F-1638 Soap Cup.

The Sink Support is adjustable and has Wrought Iron Frame with Braces to wall.

The Slab is 1½-inch Marble, deeply Countersunk and carefully Grooved.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Height of Back. | Length of Each Drain Board. | Length of Slab. | Width of Slab. | PRICES, complete as described, Italian Marble, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 x 14 inches. | 18 inches. | 20 inches. | 4 feet 8 inches. | 1 foot 8 inches. | $ 76.50 |
| 23 x 16 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 0 " | 1 " 10 " | 83.00 |
| 24 x 17 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 0 " | 2 " 0 " | 85.75 |
| 28 x 17 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 4 " | 2 " 0 " | 90.50 |
| 30 x 20 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 6 " | 2 " 3 " | 100.00 |

If with Supply Pipes to floor, add $4.00. If without Soap Cup, deduct $2.75.

**F-2249 can also be furnished in Pink Tennessee Marble.**

---

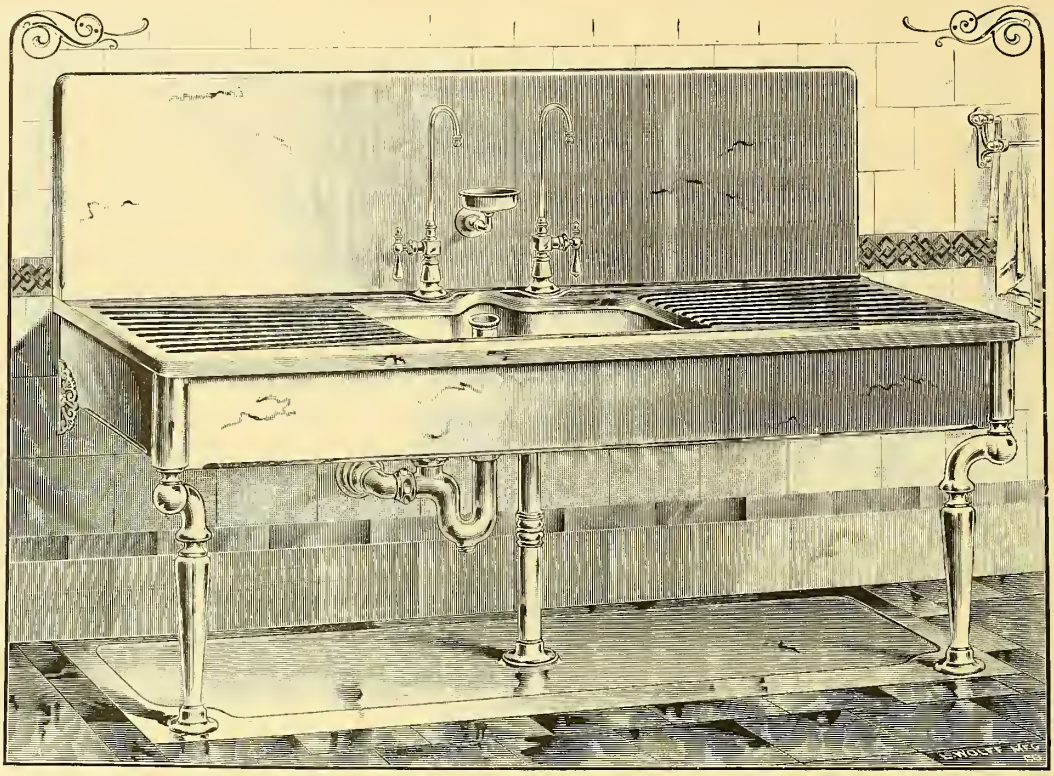
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF COUNTERSUNK 1¼-INCH MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Sink, | 20 x 14 in. | 23 x 16 in. | 24 x 17 in. | 28 x 17 in. | 30 x 20 in. |
| Size of Floor Slab, | 4 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. x 1 ft. 10 in. | 5 ft. x 2 ft. | 5 ft. 4 in. x 2 ft. | 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 3 in. |
| Price, Italian Marble, | $11.75 | $13.75 | $15.00 | $16.00 | $18.50 |

Safe Waste Grate with Raised Strainer and Coupling, extra, $1.25.

Above can also be furnished with Right or Left Hand End, the Marble Slab any size to order, or with one Drain Board only.

# WOLFF'S GERMAN SILVER PANTRY SINKS.



**F-2250.**

German Silver Pantry Sink, Recessed, with Nickel Plated Standing Overflow, 1½ inch thick Countersunk Marble Top with Drain Boards *in one piece*, ⅞-inch Marble Back and 8-inch Aprons on front and ends, two No. 19 Nickel Plated Brass Legs, Apron Supports and 1½-inch Nickel Plated Brass Trap with Waste to wall, Nickel Plated Brass Sink Support, two No. 2 Nickel Plated Fuller Pantry Cocks and F-1638 Soap Cup.

The Slab is 1½-inch Marble, deeply Countersunk and carefully Grooved.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink, Inside Measurement. | Height of Back. | Length of Each Drain Board. | Length of Slab. | Width of Slab. | PRICES, complete as described, Italian Marble. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 x 20 inches. | 18 inches. | 18 inches. | 4 feet 7 inches. | 2 feet 0 inches. | $ 94.00 |
| 14 x 24 " | 18 " | 18 " | 5 " 0 " | 2 " 0 " | 99.25 |
| 16 x 24 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 3 " | 2 " 3 " | 106.25 |
| 16 x 30 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 9 " | 2 " 3 " | 114.00 |
| 18 x 30 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 9 " | 2 " 5 " | 118.25 |

All measurements are outside except those of the Sink, which are inside exclusive of Recess.

**F-2250 can also be furnished in Pink Tennessee Marble.**

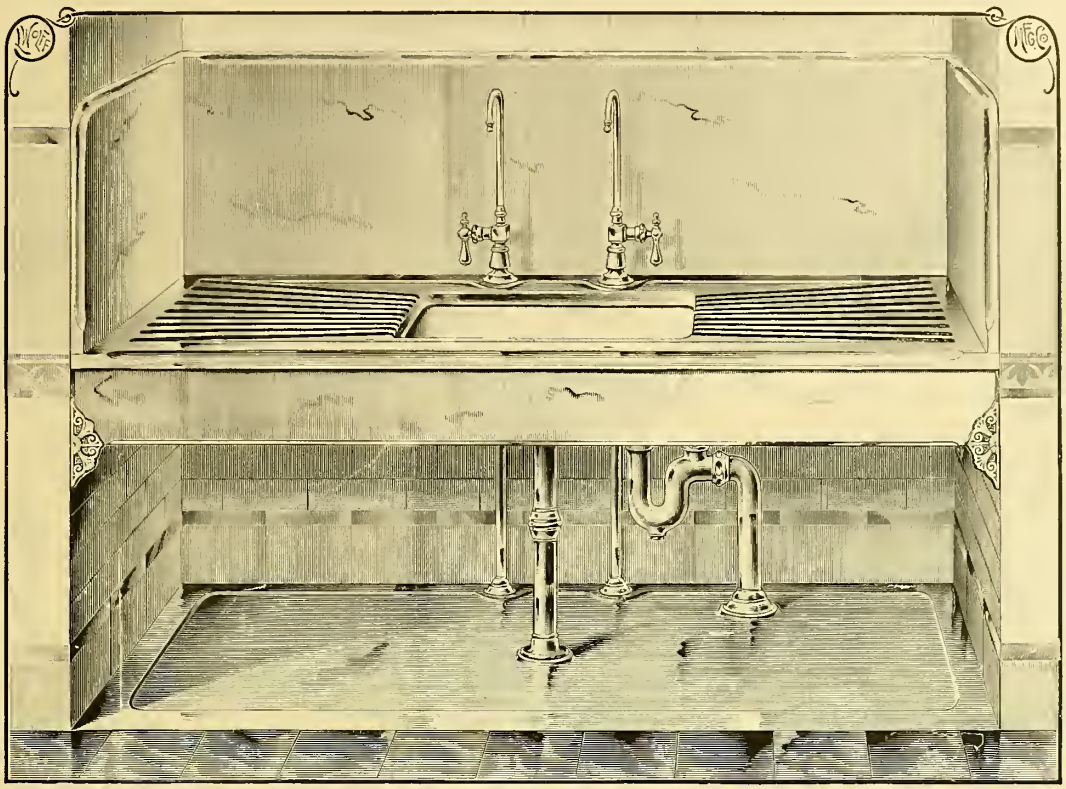
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF COUNTERSUNK 1¼-INCH MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Sink, - - - | 14 x 20 | 14 x 24 | 16 x 24 | 16 x 30 | 18 x 30 |
| Size of Floor Slab, - - | 4 ft. 7 in. x 2 ft. | 5 ft. x 2 ft. | 5 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 3 in. | 5 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 5 in. |
| Price, Italian Marble, - - | $13.75 | $15.00 | $17.75 | $19.50 | $21.00 |

Safe Waste Grate with Raised Strainer and Coupling, extra, $1.25.

Above can also be furnished with Right or Left Hand End, the Marble Slab any size to order, or with one Drain Board only.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN PANTRY SINKS FOR RECESS.



**F-2251.**

"Monarch" Porcelain Pantry Sink, with 1½-inch thick Countersunk Marble Top with Drain Boards *in one piece*, ⅞-inch Marble Back and Ends and 8-inch Apron on front, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports, 1½-inch Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap, Nickel Plated Overflow Strainer and Overflow Connection, Nickel Plated Brass Sink Support with Wrought Iron Frame, and two Nickel Plated No. 2 Fuller Pantry Faucets and Supply Pipes to floor.

The Sink Support is Adjustable and has Wrought-Iron Frame with Braces to wall.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Height of Back and Ends. | Length of Each Drain Board. | Length of Slab. | Width of Slab. | PRICES, complete as described, Italian Marble. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 x 14 inches. | 18 inches. | 20 inches. | 4 feet 8 inches. | 1 foot 8 inches. | $68.00 |
| 23 x 16 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 0 " | 1 " 10 " | 75.00 |
| 24 x 17 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 0 " | 2 " 0 " | 80.50 |
| 28 x 17 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 4 " | 2 " 0 " | 86.00 |
| 30 x 20 " | 18 " | 20 " | 5 " 6 " | 2 " 3 " | 96.50 |

If without Supply Pipes to floor, deduct $4.00.

**F-2251 can also be furnished in Pink Tennessee Marble.**

Above can be furnished for any size recess, with one Drain Board only or with 16 or 18 inch High Backs, to suit requirements.

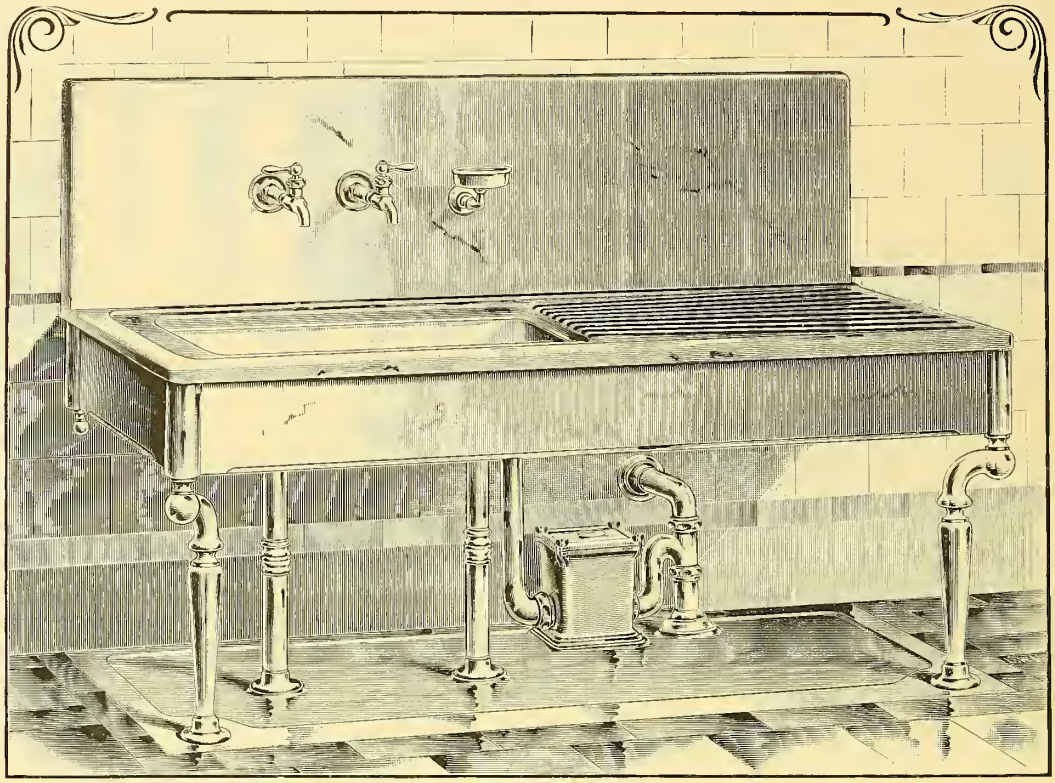
---

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF COUNTERSUNK 1¼-INCH MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Sink, | 20 x 14 | 23 x 16 | 24 x 17 | 28 x 17 | 30 x 20 |
| Size of Floor Slab, | 4 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 8 in. | 5 ft. x 1 ft. 10 in. | 5 ft. x 2 ft. | 5 ft. 4 in. x 2 ft. | 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 3 in. |
| Price, Italian Marble, | $11.75 | $13.75 | $15.00 | $16.00 | $18.50 |

When ordering special sizes be careful to give correct outside measurements.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN KITCHEN SINKS.



**F-2252.**

**"Monarch" Porcelain Kitchen Sink, with 1½-inch Italian Marble Top with Right-Hand Drain Board *in one piece*, ⅞-inch Marble Back 20 inches high, and 8-inch wide Aprons on Front and Ends, two No. 19 Nickel Plated Brass Legs, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports, Enameled Iron Grease Trap, with Nickel Plated Brass Connections (F-2282), two Nickel Plated Brass Sink Supports with Wrought Iron Frame with Braces to wall, two Nickel Plated F-446 Fuller Faucets and F-1638 Soap Cup.**

The Legs and Sink Supports are adjustable, the Supports have Wrought Iron Frame with Braces to wall.

The Slab is of 1½-inch Marble, deeply Countersunk and carefully Grooved.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Height of Back. | Length of Drain Board. | Length of Slab. | Width of Slab. | PRICES, complete as described, Italian Marble. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 x 20 inches. | 20 inches. | 30 inches. | 5 feet 0 inches. | 2 feet 1 inch. | $103.00 |
| 36 x 23 " | 20 " | 36 " | 6 " 0 " | 2 " 4 " | 121.00 |
| 42 x 22 " | 20 " | 36 " | 6 " 6 " | 2 " 3 " | 132.25 |
| 48 x 24 " | 20 " | 36 " | 7 " 0 " | 2 " 5 " | 147.50 |

If without Soap Cup, deduct $2.75. If with Nickel Plated Standing Overflow, add $3.50.

**F-2252 can also be furnished in Pink Tennessee Marble.**

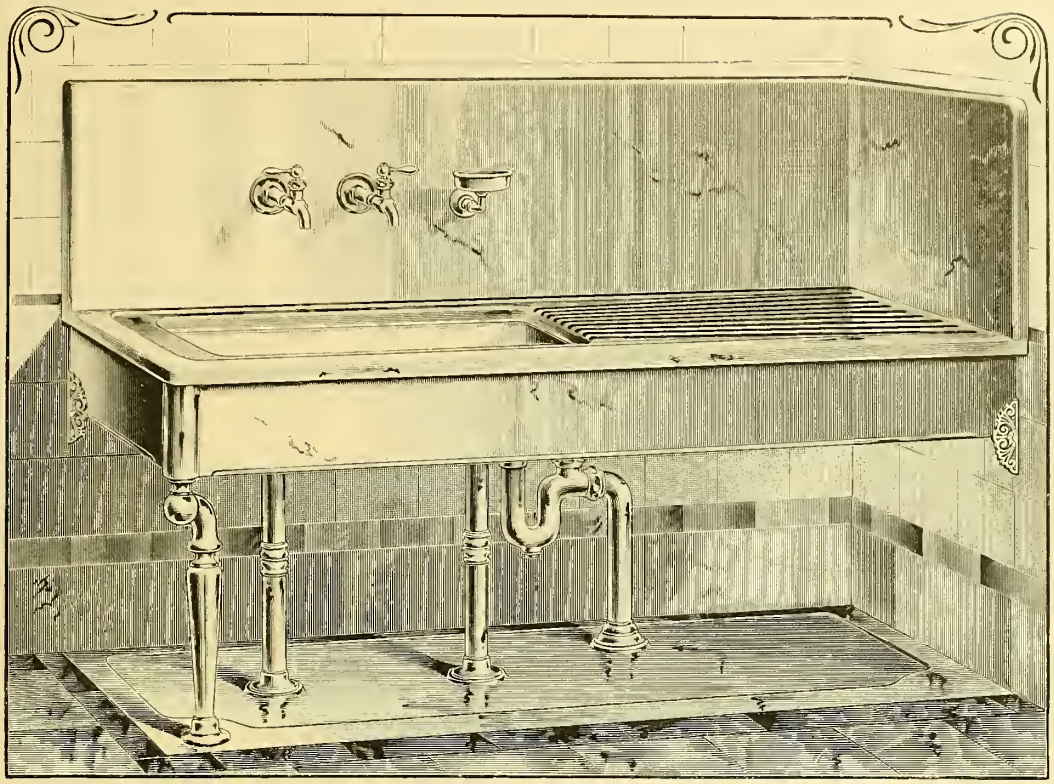
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF COUNTERSUNK 1¼-INCH MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Sink, | 30 x 20 | 36 x 23 | 42 x 22 | 48 x 24 |
| Size of Floor Slab, | 5 ft. x 2 ft. 1 in. | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 4 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 3 in. | 7 ft. x 2 ft. 5 in. |
| Price, Italian Marble, | $15.75 | $21.00 | $22.00 | $25.50 |

Safe Waste Grate with Raised Strainer and Coupling, extra, $1.25.

Above can be furnished any size to order, with Drip Board on Left-Hand Side, with two Drip Boards, or for Recess as shown in F-2251 and any height of Back desired.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN KITCHEN SINKS.



**F-2253.**

"Monarch" Porcelain Kitchen Sink, with 1½-inch Italian Marble Top with Right-Hand Drain Board *in one piece*, ⅞-inch Marble Back and Right-Hand End 18 inches high, and 8-inch Apron on front and Left-Hand End, one No. 19 Nickel Plated Brass Leg, two Nickel Plated Brass Apron Supports, 2-inch Nickel Plated Brass Vented Trap, two Nickel Plated Brass Sink Supports with Wrought Iron Frame with Braces to Wall, two Nickel Plated F-446 Fuller Faucets and F-1638 Soap Cup.

The Leg and Sink Supports are adjustable, the Supports have Wrought Iron Frame with Braces to Wall.

The Slab is of 1½-inch Marble, deeply Countersunk and carefully Grooved.

PRICES AND DIMENSIONS.

| Size of Sink. | Height of Back and End. | Length of Drain Board. | Length of Slab. | Width of Slab. | PRICES, complete as described. Italian Marble. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 x 20 inches. | 18 inches. | 30 inches. | 5 feet 0 inches | 2 feet 1 inch. | $ 92.50 |
| 36 x 23 " | 18 " | 30 " | 5 " 6 " | 2 " 4 " | 106.00 |
| 42 x 22 " | 18 " | 30 " | 6 " 0 " | 2 " 3 " | 114.00 |
| 48 x 24 " | 18 " | 30 " | 6 " 6 " | 2 " 5 " | 132.25 |

If without Soap Cup, deduct $2.75. If with Nickel Plated Standing Overflow, add $3.50.

**F-2253 can also be furnished in Pink Tennessee Marble.**

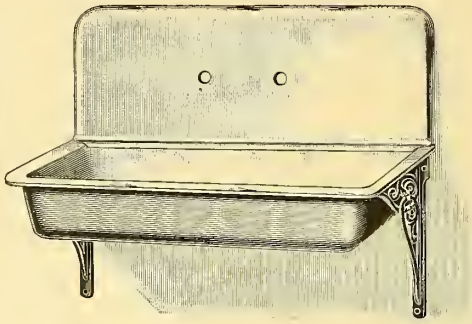
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF COUNTERSUNK 1¼-INCH MARBLE FLOOR SLABS FOR ABOVE.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Sink, | 30 x 20 | 36 x 23 | 42 x 22 | 48 x 24 |
| Size of Floor Slab, | 5 ft. x 2 ft. 1 in. | 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 4 in. | 6 ft. x 2 ft. 3 in. | 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 5 in. |
| Price, Italian Marble, | $15.75 | $19.50 | $20.25 | $23.75 |

Safe Waste Grate with Raised Strainer, extra, $1.25.

Above can be furnished any size to order, with Drip Board on Left-Hand Side, with two Drip Boards, or for Recess as in F-2251, and any height Back and End desired.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON KITCHEN SINKS.



**F-2257.—(SQUARE SINK.)**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2257 includes Enameled Iron Square Sink Bronzed Outside with two Bronzed Iron Sink Brackets, and 1¼-inch deep Enameled Roll Sink Back.

MADE IN THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

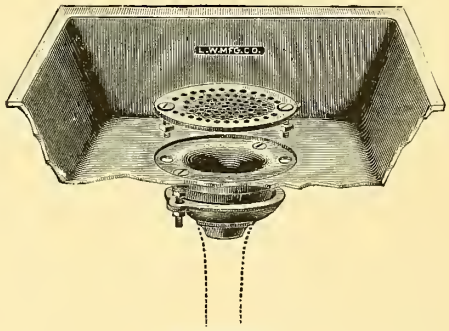
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 x 24 | 18 x 30 | 20 x 30 | 20 x 42 |
| 16 x 30 | 18 x 36 | 20 x 36 | 20 x 48 |
| 18 x 24 | 20 x 24 | 20 x 40 | 22 x 42 |
| | | | 22 x 48 |

All 6 Inches Deep.

Air Chambers cannot be used on above Sink Back, it being only 1¼ inches deep.

# IRON SINKS.

SECTIONAL VIEW OF OUR WASTE PIPE CONNECTION.




**F-2258½.**

All our Sinks are provided with this **improved Waste Connection,** as shown in sectional cut above, without additional cost.

When the Waste Pipe requires forcing out, or repairs are needed, the Strainer can be easily and quickly detached, without disturbing the joint between Waste Pipe and Sink.

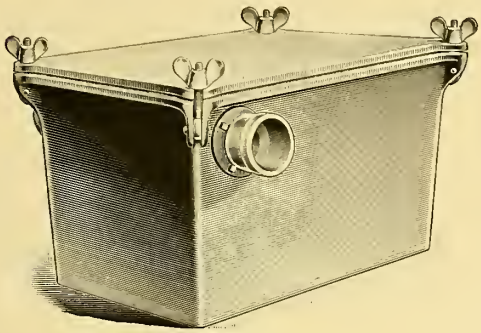
The Strainer Bolts have Brass Nuts at bottom to avoid setting with rust.

The Waste Pipe is connected with the Collar, the Strainer being separately fastened.

With most Sinks when the Waste Pipe requires forcing out it is necessary to disconnect the Pipe and draw it and the trap out of the door of the casing below, thus injuring the Pipe and Trap; frequently the bolts have to be cut off, in consequence the Collars are often broken and sometimes the Sink.

These troubles are avoided by the use of **Wolff's Sinks** with **improved Waste Pipe Connection.**

# GREASE INTERCEPTOR.

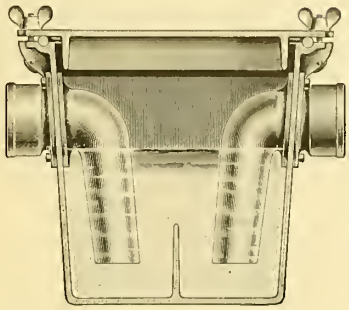


**F-2279.**

Wolff's Grease Trap, for use in Hotels, etc., to be connected to Kitchen and Pantry Sinks.

| | Painted Inside and Outside. | Enameled Inside, Painted Outside. |
|---|---|---|
| Prices, 21 x 18 x 18 inches deep, - | $15.00 | $22.00 |

NOTE.—We can furnish above with Screwed Fittings, 2, 3 or 4-inch, for Wrought Iron Pipe. Unless otherwise ordered, Grease Trap will be sent with 4-inch Hub Openings as shown.

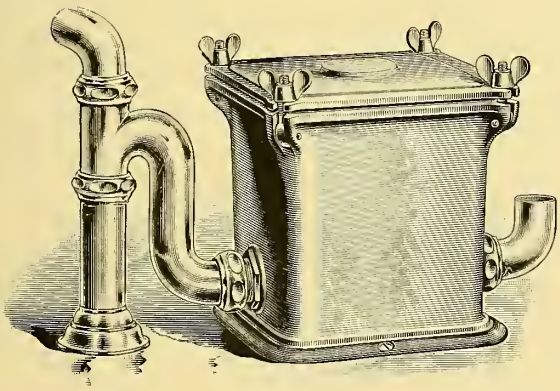


**F-2280.**—(SECTION OF GREASE INTERCEPTOR AS SHOWN IN F-2279.)

Above is furnished with Brass Clamps and heavy Rubber Disc; this makes it possible to easily and quickly detach the Cover whenever it is necessary to remove the accumulation of Grease; the Disc and Brass Clamps furnished insure a perfect joint.

# ENAMELED IRON GREASE TRAP

FOR KITCHEN SINKS.



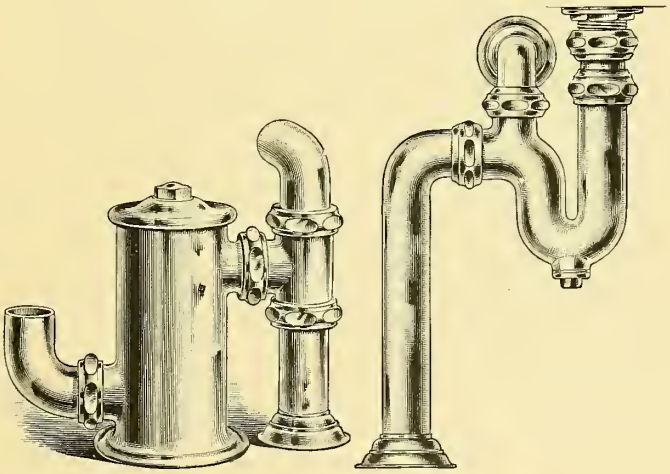
**F-2282.**—(WITH BRASS TRIMMINGS.)

| | With 1½-inch Trap. 8 x 8 x 9 inches deep. | With 2-inch Trap. 12 x 16 x 14 inches deep. |
|---|---|---|
| Prices, with Polished Brass Trimmings, | $12.00 | $20.00 |
| Prices, with Nickel Plated Brass Trimmings, | 13.50 | 22.00 |

If Enameled outside also, add $3.00. If with 2-inch Trap on the 8 x 8 size, add $2.50.

Measurements given are inside.

# CAST BRASS SINK TRAPS.



**F-2283.**

Price, Polished Brass, - $16.00
Price, Nickel Plated, - - 18.00

DIMENSIONS.

Height, 10 inches; Diameter, 5 inches. Inlet, Outlet and Vent Couplings are 2-inch.

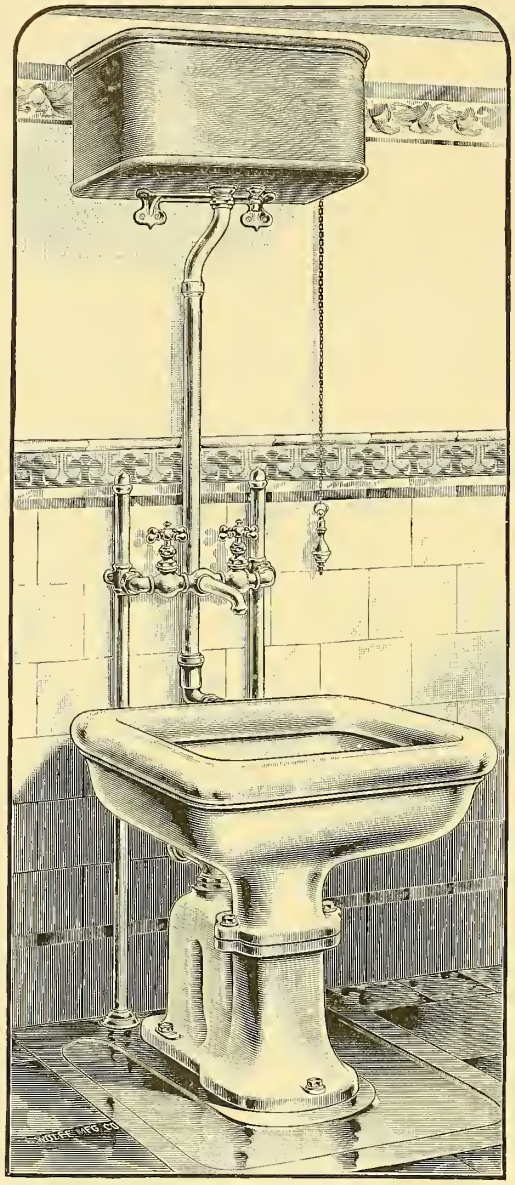
**F-2284.**

Price, 2-in. Polished Brass, $7.25
Price, 2-in. Nickel Plated, 8.00
Price, 1½-in. Polished Brass, - - 5.00
Price, 1½-in. Nickel Plated, - - 5.75

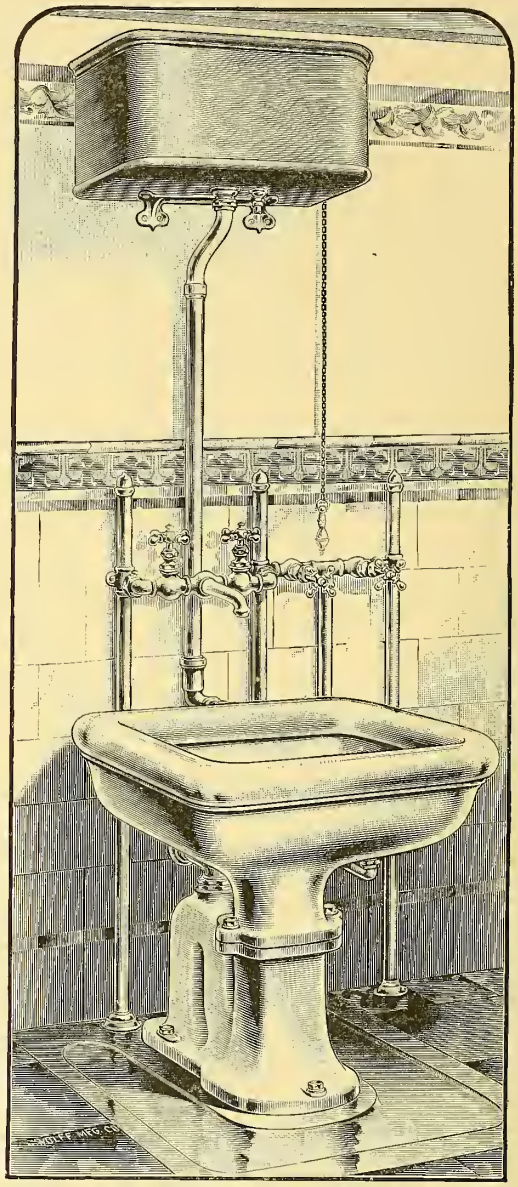
Can be furnished with Waste to wall.

WHEN ORDERING, STATE WHAT KIND AND STYLE OF SINK, TRAPS ARE TO BE USED WITH.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON SLOP SINKS.



**F-2286.**—(ENAMELED IRON.)



**F-2287.**—(ENAMELED IRON HOSPITAL SINK.)

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2286 includes Enameled Iron Flushing Rim Slop Sink, 21 x 21 inches, with Enameled Iron Trap Standard and Nickel Plated Brass Vent to wall, Nickel Plated Double Compression Faucet with Supply Pipes to floor, No. 2 Standard **Oak** Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Combination Bracket and Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe.

Price, as described, - - - - - $50.00

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

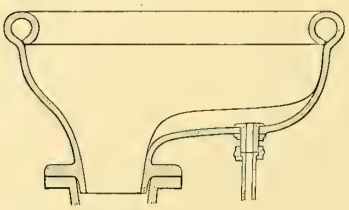
Cherry, Quartered Oak, Mahogany, Birch, etc., Woodwork to order.

F-2287 includes Enameled Iron Flushing Rim Hospital Sink with Special Hot and Cold Water Supply to Jet for flushing Bed Pans, etc., with Enameled Iron Trap Standard and Nickel Plated Brass Vent to wall, Nickel Plated Double Compression Faucet with Supply Pipes to floor, No. 2 Standard **Oak** Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Combination Bracket and Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe.

Price, as described, - - - - - - $60.00

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

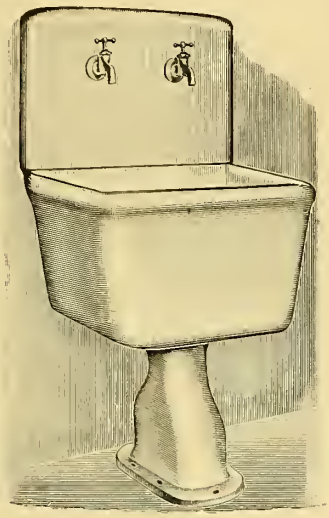
Above can also be furnished with Foot Pedal Supply to the Flushing Jet Pipe. See page 77.



**F-2287½.**

Section of F-2287, showing shape of the Hopper and location of the Jet Pipe for Flushing Bed Pans, etc., in Hospitals.

## MONARCH PORCELAIN SLOP SINKS



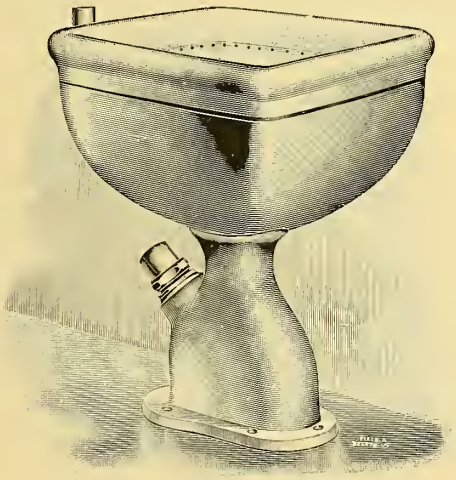
**F-2289.**

F-2289. Monarch Porcelain Slop Sink, with Monarch Porcelain Back and Monarch Porcelain Pedestal Trap Standard, with Nickel Plated Vent Connection and Nickel Plated Strainer.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, 16 x 20, as described (Class A), - - - | $30.00 |
| Price, 18 x 22, as described (Class A), - - - | 34.00 |
| Price, 20 x 24, as described (Class A), - - - | 40.00 |

Faucets are not included in price.

WITH FLUSHING RIM.



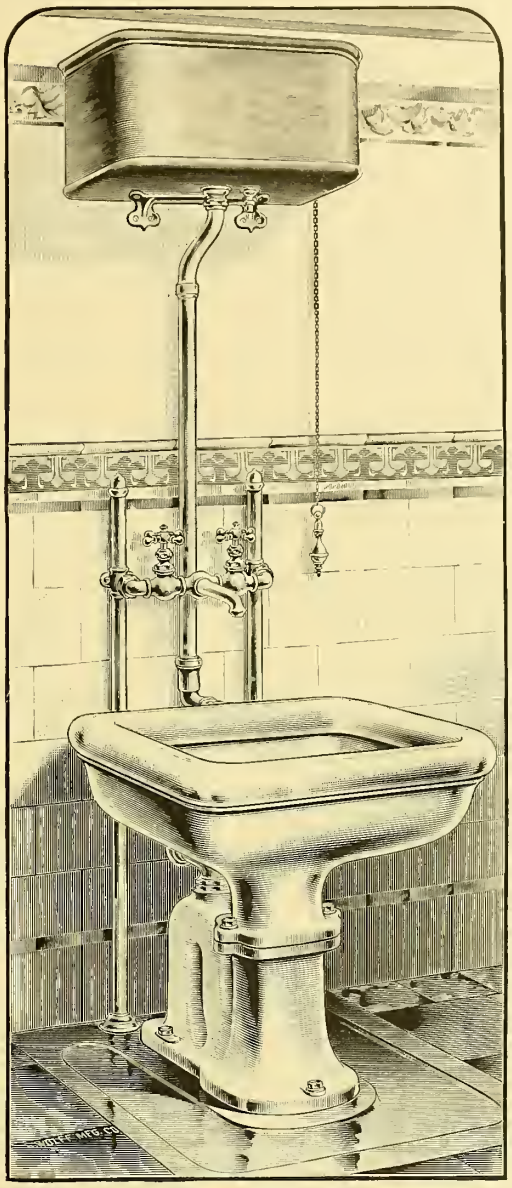
**F-2290.**

F-2290. Monarch Porcelain Flushing Rim Slop Sink, with Monarch Porcelain Pedestal Trap Standard and Nickel Plated Brass Vent Coupling.

Price, as described (Class A), - - - - $35.00

If with Nickel Plated Brass Vent to wall, add $1.50.

## WOLFF'S PORCELAIN SLOP SINKS.



**F-2291.**

F-2291 includes Porcelain Flushing Rim Slop Sink, 21 x 21 inches, with Porcelain Trap Standard and Nickel Plated Brass Vent to wall, Nickel Plated Double Compression Faucet with Supply Pipes to floor, No. 2 Standard **Oak** Syphon Tank with Bent Round Corners, Nickel Plated Combination Bracket and Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe.

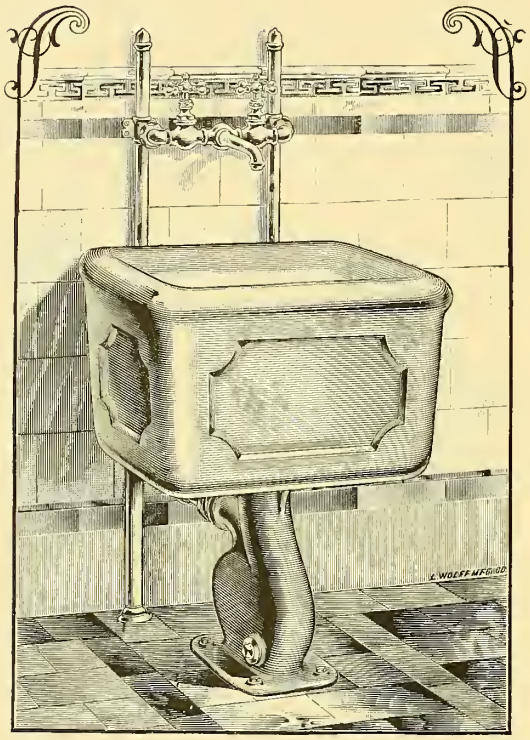
Price, as described, - - - - - - $52.50

1¼-inch Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.

If with Mahogany Tank, add $2.00.

When desired, the Tank can be furnished in Cherry, Ash or Walnut, the price being the same as for **Oak** Woodwork.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN SLOP SINKS.



F-2292.

F-2292. "Monarch" Porcelain Roll-rim Slop Sink and Polished Brass Trap Standard, with Brass Strainer and Wolff's Brass Vent Connection to wall and Nickel Plated Double Compression Faucet and Supply Pipes to floor.

PRICES AS DESCRIBED.

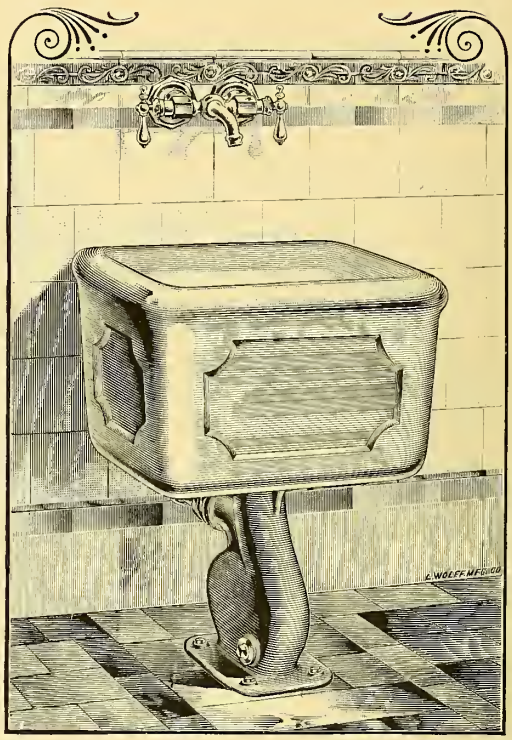
| | |
|---|---|
| 20 x 16 x 12 inches, | $53.25 |
| 22 x 18 x 12 " | 56.50 |
| 24 x 20 x 12 " | 59.00 |

If Trap Standard is Nickel Plated, add $2.00.

If with Iron Trap Standard, Enameled inside and outside, instead of Brass deduct $13.00.

If with Bronzed Iron Trap Standard, deduct, $15.00.

Finishing Sinks Zinc White outside, extra, $5.00.



F-2293.

F-2293. "Monarch" Porcelain Roll-rim Slop Sink and Iron Trap Standard, Enameled inside and outside, Brass Strainer and Wolff's Brass Vent Connection to wall and Nickel Plated Fuller Double Faucet.

PRICES AS DESCRIBED.

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 x 16 x 12 inches, | $35.25 |
| 22 x 18 x 12 " | 38.50 |
| 24 x 20 x 12 " | 41.00 |

If with two ¾-inch Nickel Plated Fuller Bibbs (F-446), deduct $1.50.

If with Bronzed Iron Trap Standard, deduct $2.00; if Galvanized, deduct $1.00.

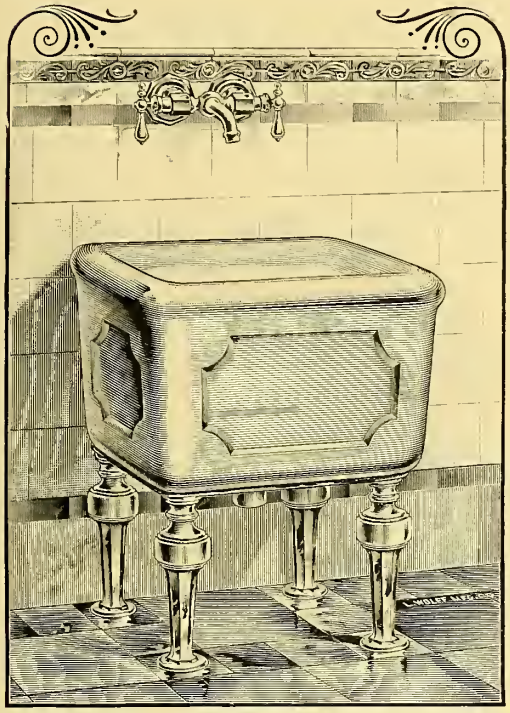
If with Polished Brass Trap Standard, add $13.00.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Trap Standard, add $15.00.

1¾-inch Italian Marble Floor Slabs, $1.50 per foot extra.

Measurements are outside except depth, which is inside.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN SLOP SINKS.



**F-2294.**

"Monarch" Porcelain Roll-Rim Slop Sink, with Brass Waste Plug with Strainer, Galvanized Iron Legs and Frame and Nickel Plated Fuller Double Faucet.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

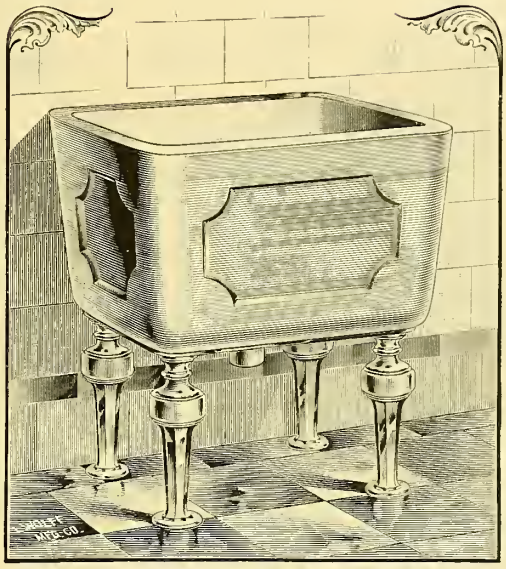
| | Price Sink Only, with Coupling and Strainer. | Price as Described. |
|---|---|---|
| 20-inch, | $23.25 | $34.25 |
| 22-inch, | 26.50 | 37.50 |
| 24-inch, | 29.00 | 40 00 |

If with two ¾-inch Nickel Plated Fuller Bibbs (F-446), deduct $1.50.

If with Painted Iron Legs and Frame, deduct $1.00

If with Polished Brass Legs, add $18.00.

If with Nickel Plated Brass Legs, add $21.00.



**F-2295.**

"Monarch" Porcelain Slop Sink, with Brass Waste Plug with Strainer, and Galvanized Iron Legs and Frame.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

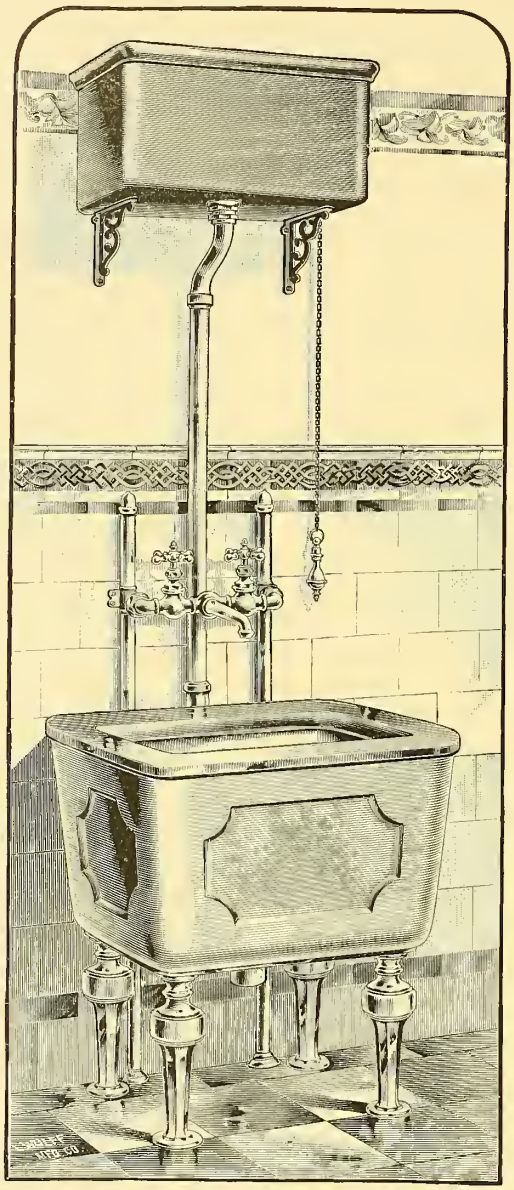
| | Price Sink Only. | Price as Described. |
|---|---|---|
| 20-inch, | $18.00 | $24.00 |
| 22-inch, | 20.00 | 26.00 |
| 24 inch, | 23.50 | 29.50 |

If without Legs or Frame, deduct $6.00.

Rabbeted Ash Rims, 20-inch, $3.50; 22-inch, $4.00; 24-inch, $4.50; ⅞-inch Italian Marble Backs, $1.00 per foot.

All Measurements are outside.

# WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN SLOP SINKS.



F-2296.

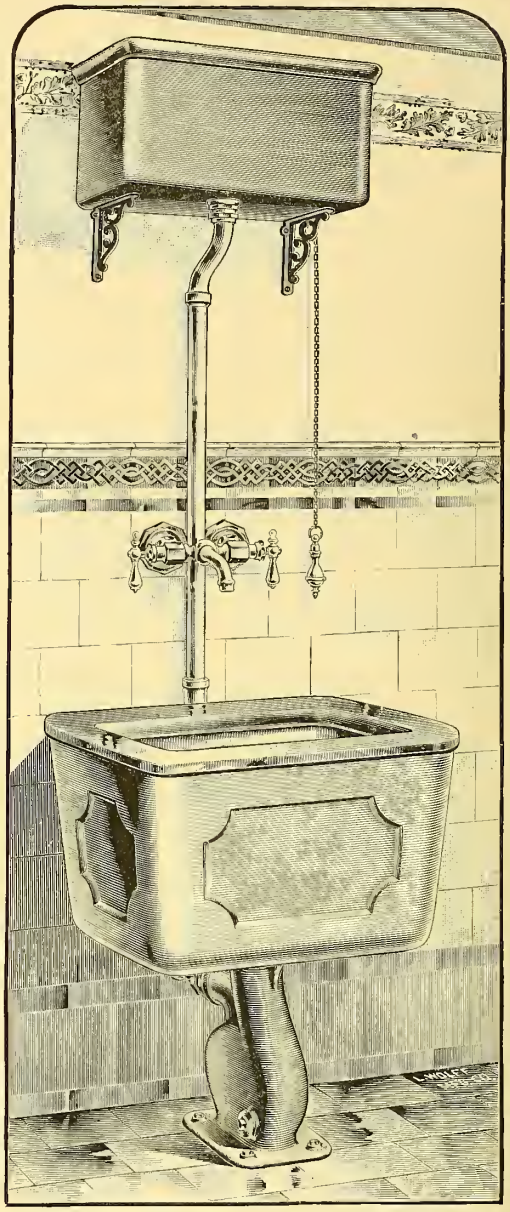
F 2296. "Monarch" Porcelain Slop Sink, with Nickel Plated Brass Strainer and Coupling, Nickel Plated Brass Flushing Rim, Galvanized Iron Legs and Frame, Nickel Plated Double Compression Faucet with Supply Pipes to Floor, No. 1 Standard Oak Syphon Tank, Nickel Plated Iron Brackets and Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 x 16 x 12 inches, | $69.00 |
| 22 x 18 x 12 " | 73.00 |
| 24 x 20 x 12 " | 77.00 |

If with Polished Brass Legs, add $18.00; Nickel Plated, $21.00.

Finishing Sinks Zinc White Outside, extra, $5.00.



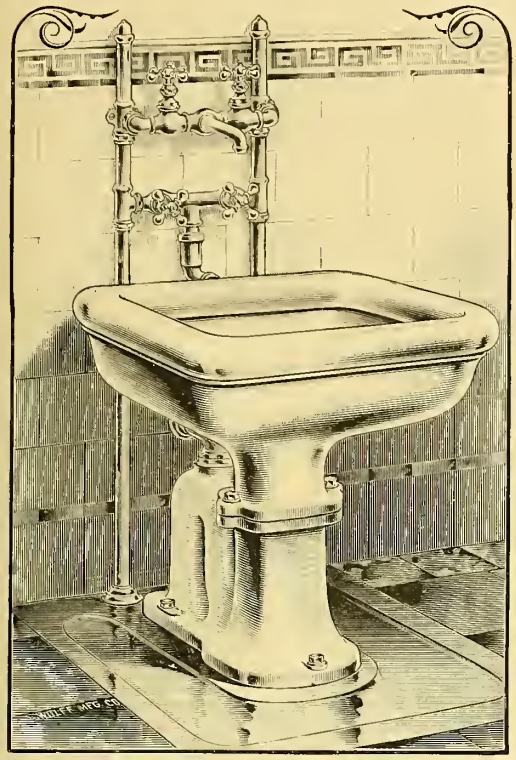
F-2297.

F-2297. "Monarch" Porcelain Slop Sink, with Nickel Plated Brass Flushing Rim, Iron Trap Standard, Enameled Inside and Outside, with Brass Strainer and Wolff's Brass Vent Connection to wall, Nickel Plated Fuller Double Faucet, No. 1 Standard Oak Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets and Nickel Plated Brass Adjustable Flush Pipe.

PRICES AS DESCRIBED.

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 x 16 x 12 inches, | $60.75 |
| 22 x 18 x 12 " | 64.75 |
| 24 x 20 x 12 " | 68.75 |

If with Polished Brass Trap Standard, add $15.00; if Nickel Plated, add $17.00.
If with two ¾-inch Nickel Plated Fuller Bibbs, deduct $2.00.
Finishing Sinks Zinc White Outside, extra $5.00.



F-2298.

## WOLFF'S PORCELAIN SLOP SINK.

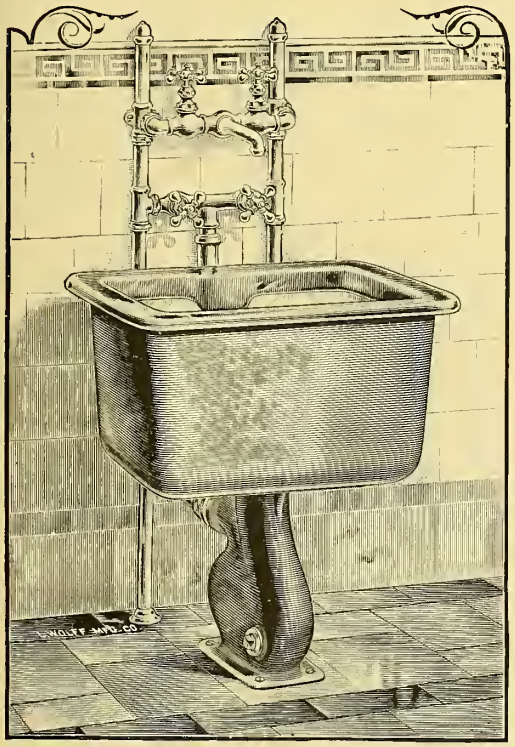
### F-2298.

F-2298 includes Porcelain Flushing Rim Slop Sink, 21 x 21 inches, with Porcelain Trap Standard and Nickel Plated Brass Vent to wall; Nickel Plated Double Compression Flush and Supply Faucet and Supply Pipes to floor.

PRICE AS DESCRIBED.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sink, 21 x 21 inches, - - - - - | $46.75 |

1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slab, 27 x 27 inches, extra, $7.50.



F-2299.

## ENAMELED IRON SLOP SINK.

WITH BRASS FLUSHING RIM.

### F-2299.

Enameled Iron Slop Sink and Bronzed Iron Trap Standard, with Brass Strainer and Wolff's Nickel Plated Brass Vent Connection to wall, Nickel Plated Brass Flushing Rim, Nickel Plated Double Compression Flush and Supply Faucet, and Supply Pipes to floor.

PRICE AS DESCRIBED.

| | |
|---|---|
| 16 x 20 x 12 inches, - - - - - - - - | $45.00 |
| 18 x 22 x 12 " - - - - - - - - | 48.00 |
| 20 x 24 x 12 " - - - - - - - - | 51.00 |

If with Polished Brass Fixtures, deduct $2.00.

If Slop Sink and Trap are Enameled outside, add, for 16 x 20 inch Sink, $5.00; 18 x 22 inch, $5.50; 20 x 24 inch, $6.00.

If with Polished Brass Trap Standard, add $13.00; If Nickel Plated, $15.00.

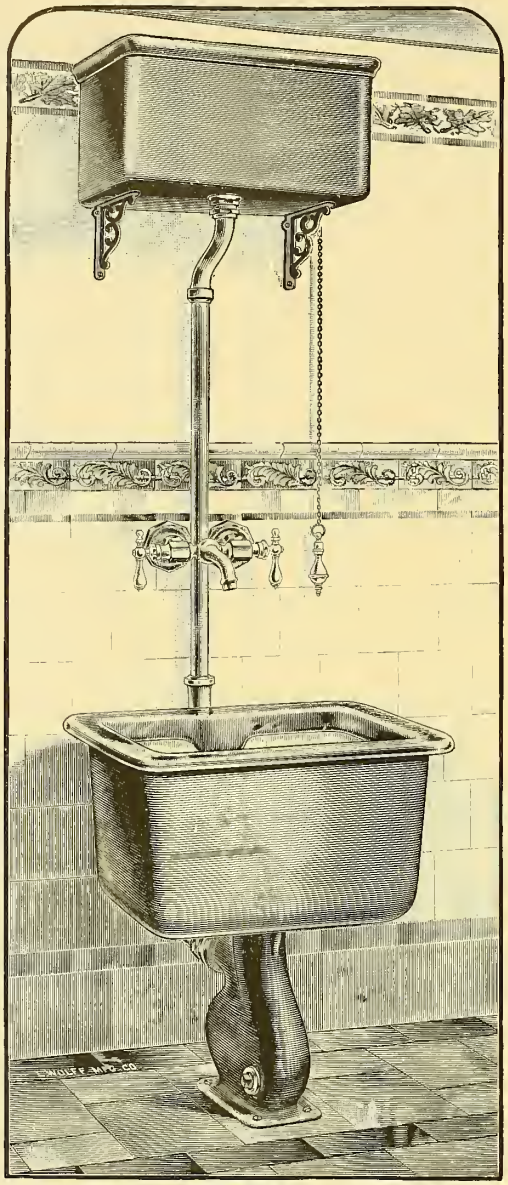
Finishing Sinks less Trap Standard, Zinc White outside, extra, $4.00; with Trap Standard, $5.00.

1¼-inch Countersunk Italian Marble Floor Slabs, per foot, extra, $1.50.

F-2299 will be sent with Trap with Vent in rear, as shown, unless otherwise ordered.

F-2299 is the most improved construction of Enameled Iron Slop Sink with Brass Flushing Rim. The Cast-Brass Flushing Rim as made by us overcomes all difficulties; a perfect and evenly distributed Flush is obtained; the Brass Roll Edge of the Rim entirely covers the Iron Flange; an attachment so Flush Pipe can be adjusted (horizontally) is a part of the Rim, and the Trap has a Brass Vent Coupling and Tailpiece, enabling plumber to easily connect or disconnect.

# WOLFF'S FLUSHING RIM SLOP SINKS.




**F-2300.**

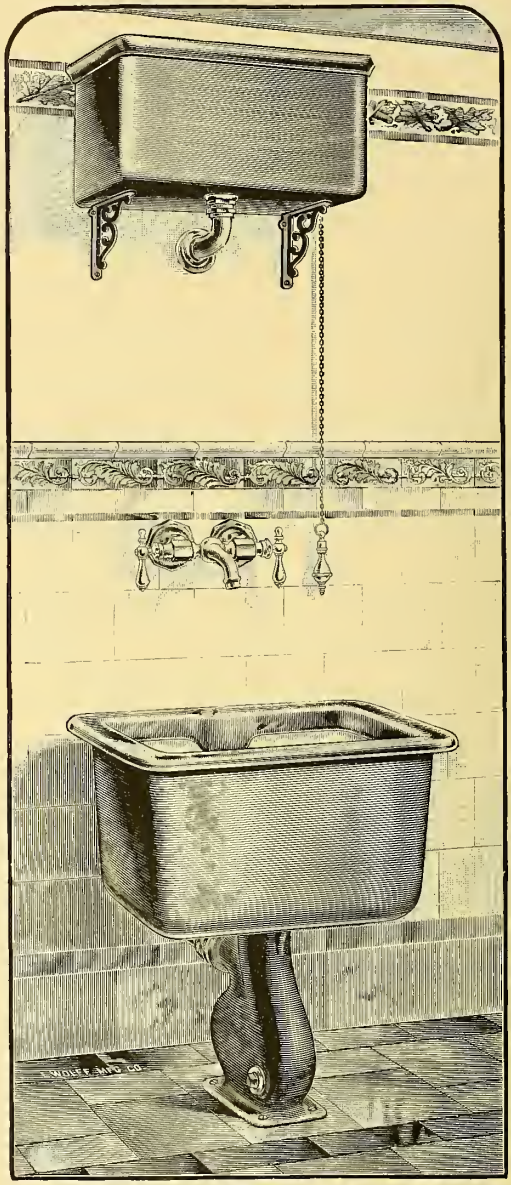
F-2300. Enameled Slop Sink with Improved Polished Brass Flushing Rim with Trap Standard, with Wolff's Brass Vent Connection, Nickel Plated Fuller Combination Faucet, Polished Brass Flush Pipe, and No. 1 Standard **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets.

PRICES AS DESCRIBED.

| | |
|---|---|
| 16 x 20 x 12 inches, | $42.75 |
| 18 x 22 x 12 " | 45.75 |
| 20 x 24 x 12 " | 47.75 |

If Flushing Rim is Nickel Plated, add $1.50.

If Slop Sink and Trap are Enameled Outside, add for 16 x 20 inch Sink, $5.00
18 x 22 inch Sink, $5.50; 20 x 24 inch Sink, $6.25.




**F-2301.**

F-2301. Enameled Slop Sink with Improved Polished Brass Flushing Rim, with Trap Standard with Wolff's Brass Vent Connection, Polished Brass Fuller Combination Faucet, Polished Brass Flush Pipe into wall, and No. 1 Standard Copper-lined **Oak** Syphon Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets.

PRICES AS DESCRIBED.

| | |
|---|---|
| 16 x 20 x 12 inches, | $40.25 |
| 18 x 22 x 12 " | 43.25 |
| 20 x 24 x 12 " | 45.25 |

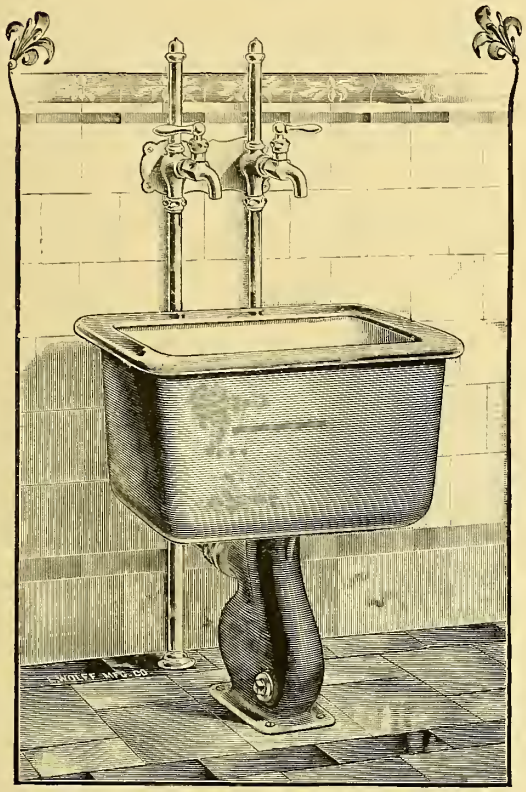
If with Nickel Plated Brass Parts, add $2.00.

F-2300 is the most improved construction of Flushing Rim Slop Sink. The Brass Flushing Rim, as made by us, overcomes all difficulties; a perfect and evenly distributed Flush is obtained; the Brass Roll Edge of the Rim entirely covers the Iron Flange; an attachment so that Flush Pipe can be adjusted (horizontally), is a part of the Rim and the Trap has a Brass Vent Coupling and Tailpiece, enabling plumber to easily connect or disconnect.

F-2300 will be sent with Trap with Vent in rear, as shown, unless otherwise ordered.

# WOLFF'S SLOP SINKS.

WITH CAST-BRASS RIM.




**F-2303.**

Enameled Iron Slop Sink and Trap Standard with Brass Strainer and Nickel Plated Brass Vent Connection to wall, Nickel Plated Cast-Brass Rim Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets and Wall Plate in one piece, Air Chambers and Supply Pipes to floor.

PRICE AS DESCRIBED.

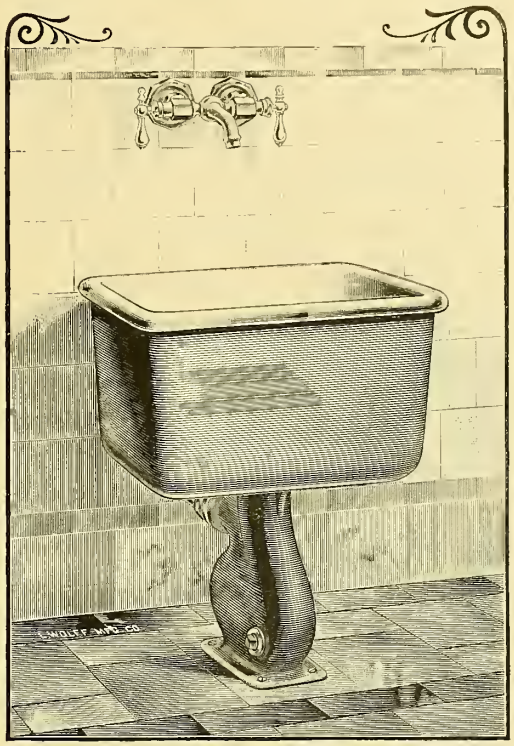
| | |
|---|---|
| 16 x 20 x 12 inches, | $28.50 |
| 18 x 22 x 12 " | 31.00 |
| 20 x 24 x 12 " | 33.50 |

If without Faucets or Supply Pipes, deduct $8.50.

If without Supply Pipes, deduct $4.00.

If with Polished Brass Fittings, deduct $2.00.

WITH ENAMELED ROLL-RIM.




**F-2304.**

Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Slop Sink and Trap Standard with Brass Strainer and Nickel Plated Brass Vent Connection to wall, and Nickel Plated Fuller Double Faucet.

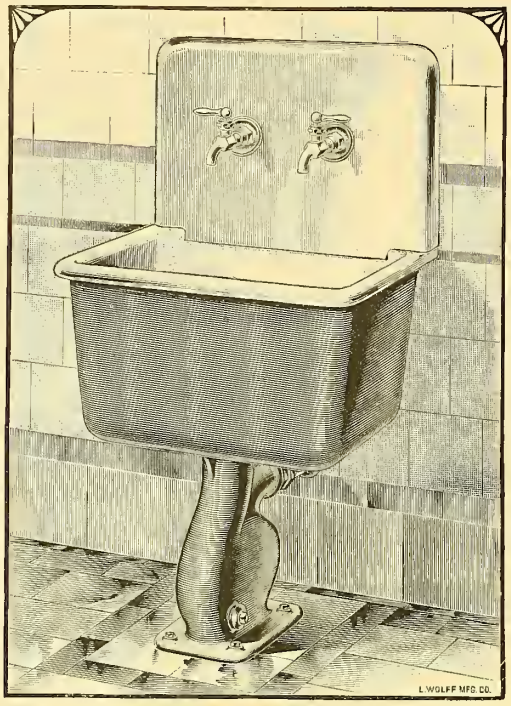
PRICE AS DESCRIBED.

| | |
|---|---|
| 16 x 20 x 12 inches, | $21.50 |
| 18 x 22 x 12 " | 23.50 |
| 20 x 24 x 12 " | 25.50 |

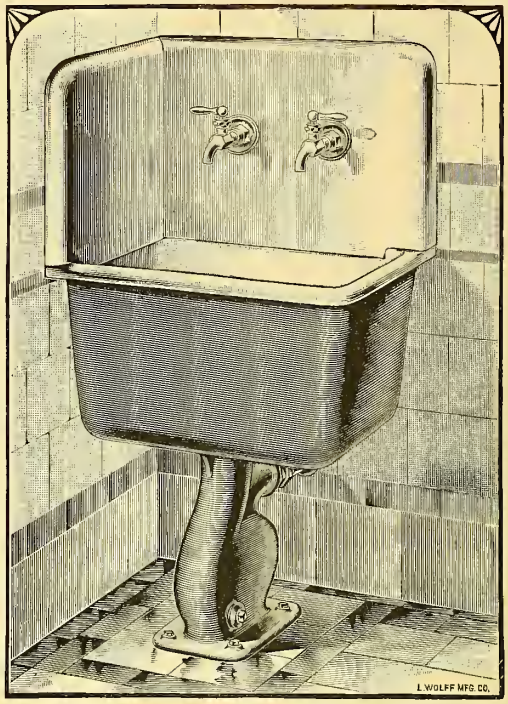
If with two Fuller Bibbs, F-446, deduct $1.50.

If with Nickel Plated Faucet and Supply Pipes, as shown in F-2292, add $5.00.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM SLOP SINKS.

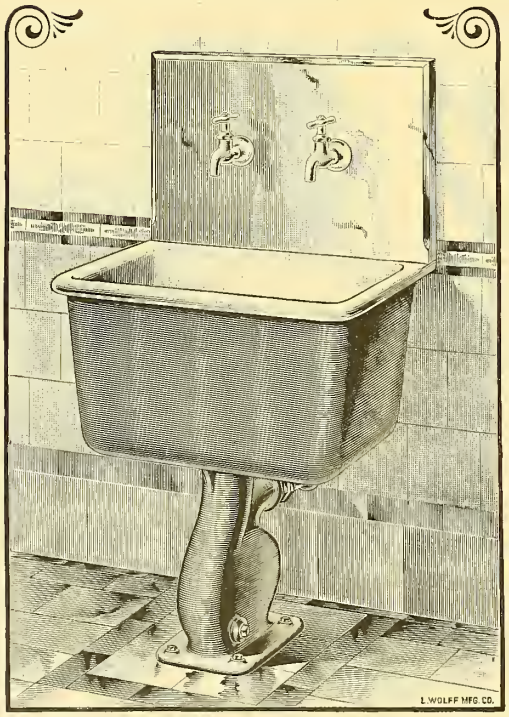



F-2305.




F-2307.—(WITH BACK AND END.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.




F-2306.

## F-2305.

F-2305. With Trap Standard, with Cleanout and Improved Brass Vent Connection, Back with Air Chambers, and two Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets.

| | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|
| Prices, as described, 16 x 16 x 12-inch, | $19.00 | $21.00 |
| Prices, as described, 16 x 20 x 12-inch, | 21.00 | 23.00 |
| Prices, as described, 18 x 22 x 12-inch, | 23.00 | 25.00 |
| Prices, as described, 20 x 24 x 12-inch, | 25.00 | 27.00 |
| Prices, as described, 20 x 30 x 12-inch, | 28.00 | 31.00 |
| Prices, as described, 20 x 36 x 12-inch, | 32.00 | 36.00 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.00.

If Slop Sink and Trap are Enameled outside, add for 16 x 16 and 16 x 20-inch Sink, $5.00; 18 x 22-inch Sink, $5.50; 20 x 24-inch Sink, $6.00; 20 x 30-inch Sink, $6.50; 20 x 36-inch Sink, $7.00.

## F-2306.

F-2306. Roll-Rim Slop Sink, with Trap Standard, with Cleanout and Improved Brass Vent Connection, Italian Marble Back 16 inches high, and two Nickel Plated Boston Self-Closing Faucets.

| | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|
| Prices, as described, 16 x 16 x 12-inch, | $19.50 | $21.00 |
| Prices, as described, 16 x 20 x 12-inch, | 21.50 | 23.00 |
| Prices, as described, 18 x 22 x 12-inch, | 23.50 | 25.00 |
| Prices, as described, 20 x 24 x 12-inch, | 25.50 | 27.00 |
| Prices, as described, 20 x 30 x 12-inch, | 28.50 | 31.00 |
| Prices, as described, 20 x 36 x 12-inch, | 32.50 | 36.00 |

If without Faucets, deduct $4.00.

If Slop Sink and Trap are Enameled outside, add for 16 x 16 and 16 x 20 inch Sink, $5.00; 18 x 22-inch Sink, $5.50; 20 x 24-inch Sink, $6.00; 20 x 30-inch Sink, $6.50; 20 x 36-inch Sink, $7.00.

## F-2307.—(WITH BACK AND END.)

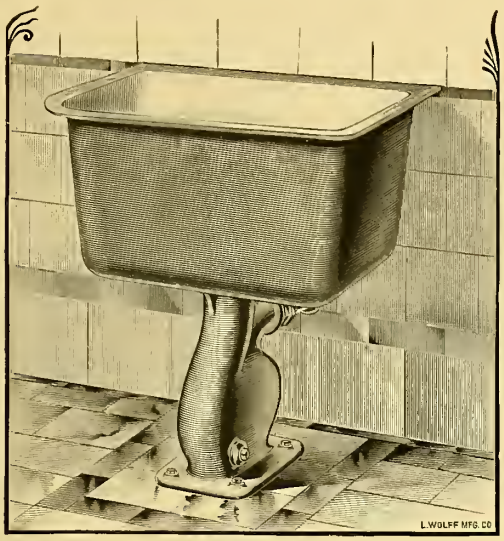
F-2307. With Trap Standard, with Cleanout and Improved Brass Vent Connection, Left-Hand End and Back, with Air Chambers and two Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets.

| | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|
| Prices, as described, 16 x 16 x 12-inch, | $21.00 | $23.00 |
| Prices, as described, 16 x 20 x 12-inch, | 23.00 | 25.00 |
| Prices, as described, 18 x 22 x 12-inch, | 25.00 | 27.00 |
| Prices, as described, 20 x 24 x 12-inch, | 27.00 | 29.00 |
| Prices, as described, 20 x 30 x 12-inch, | 30.00 | 33.00 |
| Prices, as described, 20 x 36 x 12-inch, | 34.00 | 38.00 |

If without Faucets, deduct $2.00.

If Slop Sink and Trap are Enameled outside, add for 16 x 16 and 16 x 20-inch Sink, $5.00; 18 x 22-inch Sink, $5.50; 20 x 24-inch Sink, $6.00; 20 x 30-inch Sink, $6.50; 20 x 36-inch Sink, $7.00.

# SLOP SINKS.

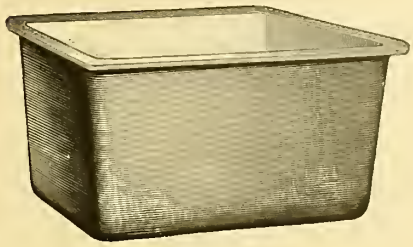



**F-2302.**

F-2302. Slop Sink with Trap Standard, with Cleanout and Improved Brass Vent Connection.

| | | Painted. | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price, as described, | 16 x 20 x 12 inches, | $ 9.50 | $12.00 | $13.00 |
| " " | 18 x 22 x 12 " | 10.50 | 13.50 | 14.50 |
| " " | 20 x 24 x 12 " | 11.50 | 15.00 | 16.00 |

Above can also be furnished with Half "S" Trap Standard.



**F-2310.**

Made in the Following Sizes:

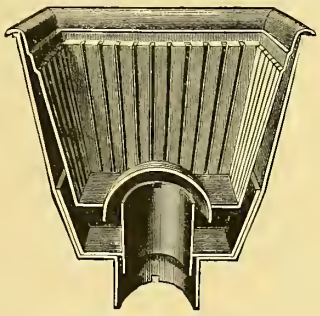
| | |
|---|---|
| 16 x 16 x 10 inches deep. | 48 x 20 x 12 inches deep. |
| 20 x 14 x 12 " " | 48 x 20 x 17 " " |
| 20 x 16 x 12 " " | 60 x 20 x 12 " " |
| 24 x 20 x 12 " " | 72 x 22 x 12 " " |
| 23 x 15 x 15 " " | 42 x 24 x 12 " " |
| 30 x 20 x 12 " " | 50 x 24 x 12 " " |
| 36 x 20 x 12 " " | |

Can be furnished with Patent Overflow at a slight additional cost.

Above can be furnished Plain, Galvanized, Gray Enameled and White Enameled.

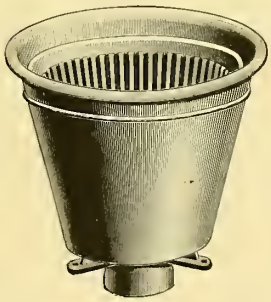
Can be furnished with legs if desired.

## SLOP HOPPERS.



**F-2313.**—(SQUARE.)

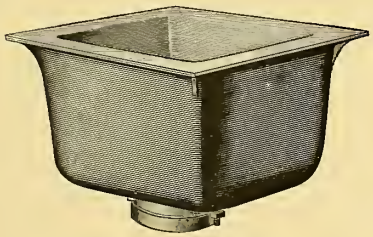
Each, - - - - - - - $3.50



**F-2314.**—(ROUND.)

Each, - - - - - - - $3.50

## SLOP SINKS WITH OUTLET IN CENTER.

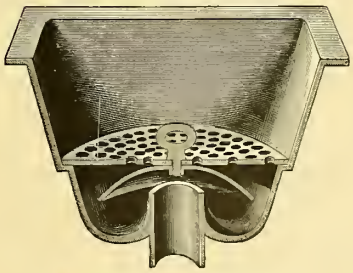


**F-2311.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size, 16 x 16 inches, | Depth, 10 inches. | Outlet, 2 inches. |
| " 20 x 22 " | " 12 " | " 4 " |
| " 24 x 20 " | " 12 " | " 4 " |
| " 30 x 20 " | " 12 " | " 4 " |
| " 36 x 20 " | " 12 " | " 4 " |
| " 36 x 20 " | " 12 " | " 2 " |

Can be furnished Plain, Galvanized or Enameled.

## SLOP SINK.



**F-2315.**—(WITH BELL TRAP.)

Can be furnished in three sizes:

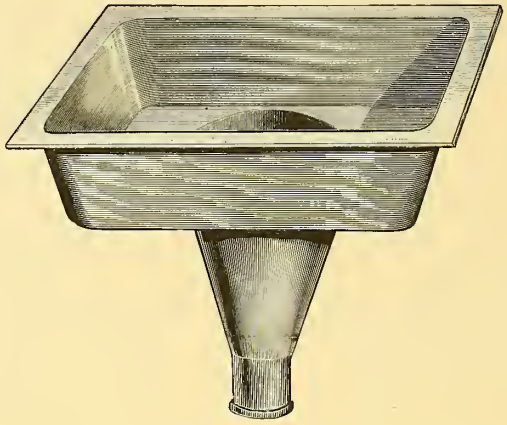
12 x 12 inches. 14 x 14 inches. 16 x 16 inches.

Painted, Galvanized or Enameled.

For Patent Overflow on any size Slop Sink with End Outlet, add $1.00 to list.

For Patent Overflow and Plug Strainer, add $1.25.

## HOSPITAL SLOP SINK, WITH HOPPER ATTACHED.

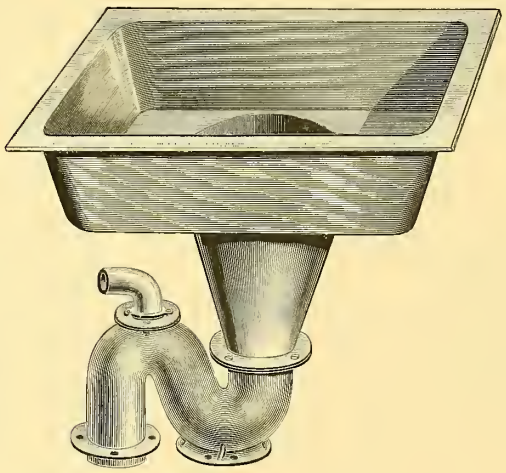


F-2316.

| | Plain. | Galvanized. | Gray Enameled | White Enameled |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 x 20 x 12 | $4.25 | $10.00 | $10.00 | $11.50 |
| 30 x 20 x 12 | 7.75 | 14 00 | 14.00 | 15.00 |
| 36 x 21 x 12 | 9.25 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 18.25 |

## HOSPITAL SLOP SINK, WITH HOPPER ATTACHED.

WITH TRAP AND BRASS VENT CONNECTION. FOR LEAD PIPE CONNECTION.



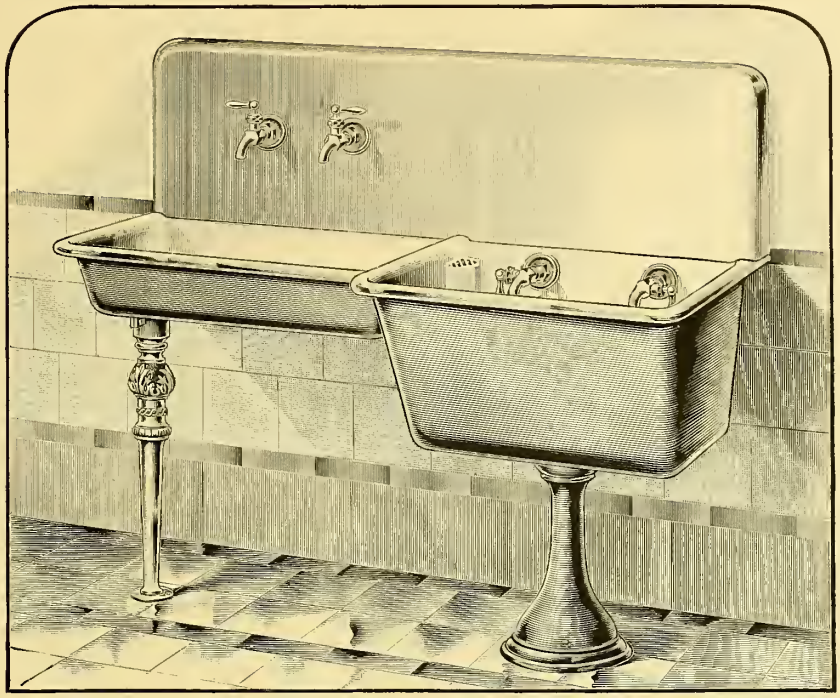
F-2317.

| | Plain. | Galvanized. | Gray Enameled. | White Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 x 20 x 12 | $ 6.75 | $13.00 | $13.00 | $14.50 |
| 30 x 20 x 12 | 10.25 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 18.00 |
| 36 x 21 x 12 | 11.75 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 21.25 |

If without Vent, deduct $1.00.

Can also be furnished with Trap and Vent for Iron Pipe Connection.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON COMBINED SINK AND WASH TUB.



**F-2318.**

F-2318 represents Enameled Iron Roll Edge Combined Kitchen Sink and Wash Tub with Patent Overflow and 15-inch high Enameled Iron Back, Waste Plug with Rubber Stopper, two Fuller Faucets for Tub and Two Fuller Faucets for Sink.

PRICES.

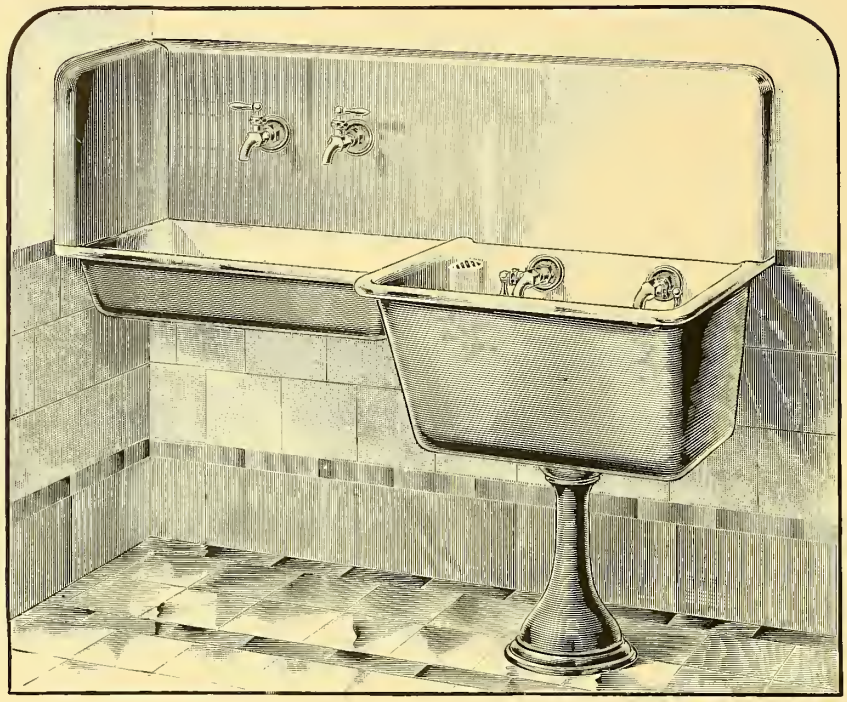
| | With 1 Wash Tub, Complete. | With 2 Wash Tubs, Complete. |
|---|---|---|
| 20 x 30 Enameled Sink, | $48.75 | $77.50 |
| 20 x 36 " " | 50.25 | 79.00 |

Above prices are for Sink with Back and Faucets, Wash Tub with Back, Overflow, Plugs and Faucets, complete.

Ash Drip Boards to cover Wash Tubs, extra, for 1 Tub, $2.00; for 2 Tubs, $3.00.

NOTE.—F-2318 can also be furnished with Sink on right-hand end of Wash Tray instead of on left-hand end, as shown. When ordering, be particular to specify how wanted; unless otherwise ordered F-2318 will be sent as shown.

# WOLFF'S ENAMELED IRON COMBINED SINK AND WASH TUB.



**F-2319.**

F-2319 represents Enameled Iron Roll Edge Combined Kitchen Sink and Wash Tub with Patent Overflow and 15-inch high Enameled Iron Back and Left-Hand End, Waste Plug with Rubber Stopper, two Fuller Faucets for Tub and two Fuller Faucets for Sink.

PRICES.

| | With 1 Wash Tub, Complete. | With 2 Wash Tubs Complete. |
|---|---|---|
| 20 x 30 Enameled Sink, | $51.25 | $80.00 |
| 20 x 36 " " | 52.75 | 81.50 |

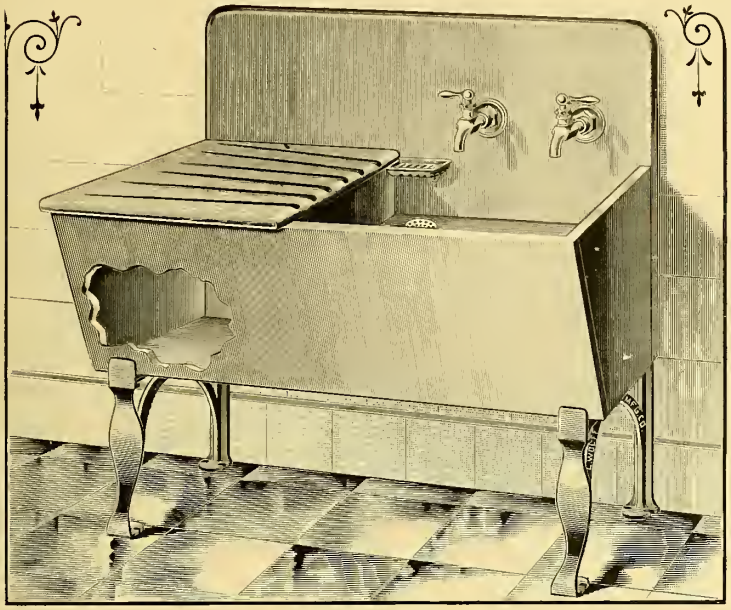
Above prices are for Sink with Back and Faucets, Wash Tub with Back, Overflow, Plugs and Faucets, complete.

Ash Drip Boards to cover Wash Tubs, extra, for 1 Tub, $2.00; for 2 Tubs, $3.00.

NOTE.—F-2319 can also be furnished with right-hand end or with the Sink on right-hand end of Wash Tray instead of on left-hand end, as shown. When ordering, be particular to specify how wanted; unless otherwise ordered, F-2319 will be sent as shown.

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" COMBINATION KITCHEN SINK AND WASH TUB.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2324.**
Showing Hardwood Drainboard.

## F-2324.

F-2324. Wash Tub is 24 inches long, 24 inches wide, and 16 inches deep; Back is 12 inches high. Has two Painted Iron Legs, Galvanized Soap Cup, F-2353 Brass Waste Plug and F-2354 Sink Strainer.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

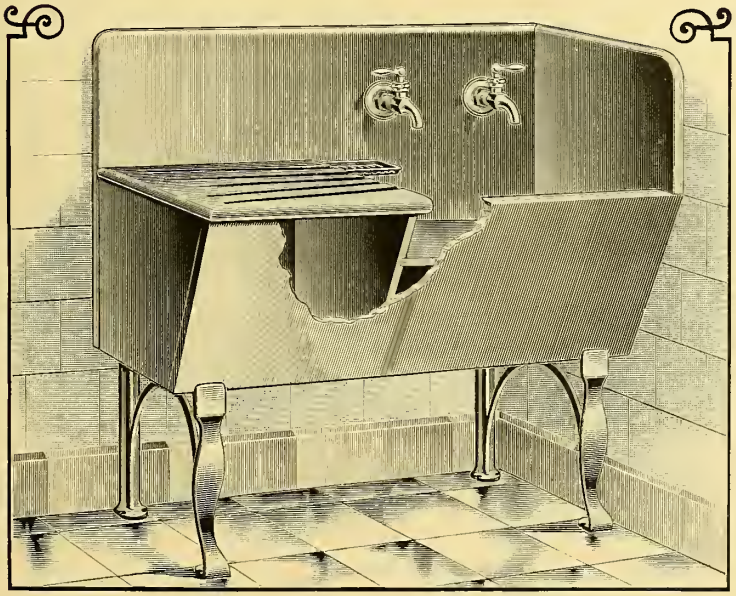
| Length. | Size of Sink. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 feet, | 24 x 24 inches, | $20.00 |
| 4 feet 6 inches, | 30 x 24 " | $24.50 |

Ash or Oak Drain Board for Tub, extra, $2.00.
If with Galvanized Iron Legs, add $1.40.
If with F-2351 Waste Plug and F-2352 Strainer, add 80 cents.
If with Brass Capping on Front, Ends and Partition, add $7.50.

Complete as shown (F-2324), with two Galvanized Iron Legs, Galvanized Soap Cup, Oak Drain Board over Tub, F-2351 Waste Plug, F-2352 Sink Strainer, two F-466 Nickel Plated 5/8-inch Faucets, and two F-442 Fuller Flange and Thimble Faucets.

| Length. | Size of Sink. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 feet, | 24 x 24 inches, | $28.30 |
| 4 feet 6 inches, | 30 x 24 " | 32.80 |

If without Oak Drain Board, deduct $3.50.
Other sizes made to order.



**F-2325.**

## F-2325.

Add $2.00 to prices of F-2324 for end as shown in F-2325.

NOTE.—F-2324 and 2325 can be made other sizes to order, can be furnished with Sink on Left-hand side of Tub or with Left-hand end, as may be desired.

---

**Above Tubs can be furnished of Slate at the same price as "Duro-Stone."**

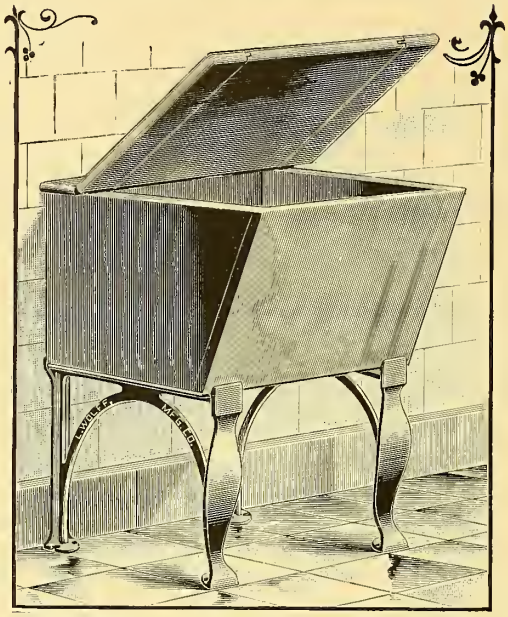
**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its **freeness** from **veins, grit** or **quartz.** It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

"Duro-stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for plumbing purposes. An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-stone."

**Tubs made of "Duro-stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" LAUNDRY TUBS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2326.**—(ONE-PART "DURO-STONE" WASH TUB.)

F-2326. Tub complete as shown, with two Painted Iron Legs, Ash Cover and F-2351 1½-inch Waste Plug.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

Width, 24 inches; depth, 16 inches.

| | Tub only. | Tub with two Painted Iron Legs. | Tub complete, as described above |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of Tub, 24 inches, | $ 9.75 | $11.15 | $13.90 |
| Size of Tub, 30 inches, | 11.25 | 12.65 | 15.40 |
| Size of Tub, 36 inches, | 12.75 | 14.15 | 16.90 |

If with F-2353 Waste Plug, deduct 40 cents. Soap Cup, extra, 50 cents.

Add for Polished Brass Capping, front and two ends, for 24-inch Tub, $4.50; 30-inch Tub, $5.00; 36-inch Tub, $5.50.

For prices of Faucets see pages 121 and 123, and for other Wash Tub Fittings see page 403.

F-2326 will be sent with Cock Holes unless otherwise ordered.

**Above Tubs can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

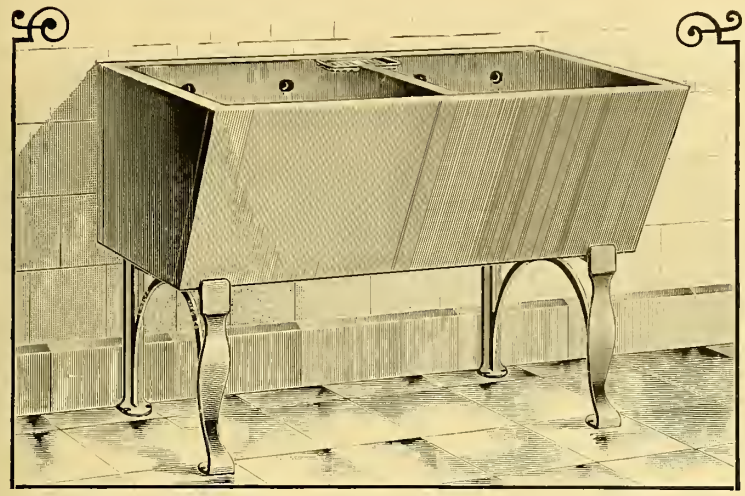
**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its **freeness** from **veins, grit** or **quartz.** It is there fore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent is, for sanitary reasons, to be highly recommended for plumbing purposes. An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

**Tubs made of "Duro-Stone will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" WASH TUBS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



F-2327.

## TWO-PART "DURO-STONE" WASH TUB.

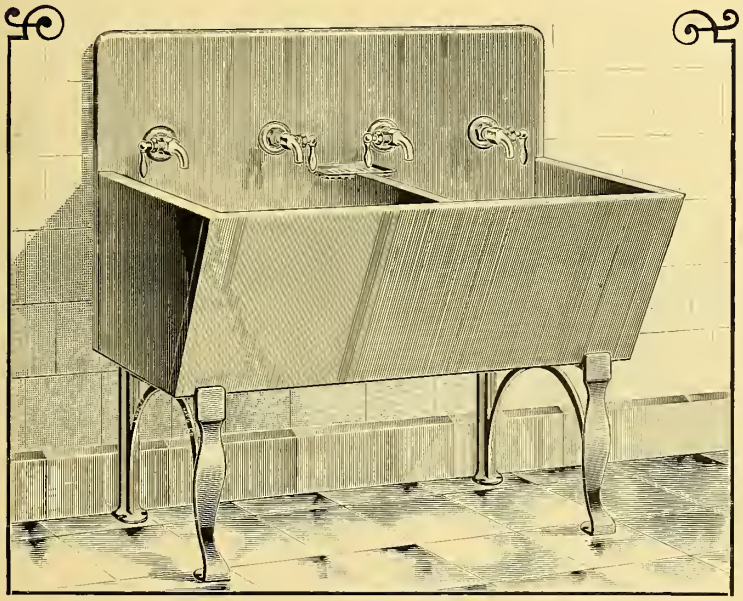
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES.

4 feet and 4 feet 6 inches long; 24 inches wide; 16 inches deep.

| Size of Tub. | Tub only. | Tub with Two Painted Iron Legs. | Tub with Two Painted Legs and Two F-2353 Waste Plugs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 feet, | $13.90 | $15.30 | $16.00 |
| 4 feet 6 inches, | 18.40 | 19.80 | 20.50 |

Soap Cup, extra, 50 cents. If with F-2351 1½-inch Plugs with Couplings, add 80 cents.

NOTE.—F-2327 will be sent with Cock Holes and Painted Iron Legs, unless otherwise ordered.



F-2328.

## TWO-PART "DURO-STONE" WASH TUB.

WITH HIGH BACK.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES

4 feet and 4 feet 6 inches long; 24 inches wide; 16 inches deep; Back, 12 inches high.

| Size of Tub. | Tub only with Soap Cup and Two Painted Iron Legs. | Tub complete as shown, with Two Painted Legs, Soap Cup, F-2351 Waste Plugs with Couplings and Four F-446 Nickel Plated ⅝-inch Faucets. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 feet, | $19.40 | $25.50 |
| 4 feet 6 inches, | 23.90 | 30.00 |

Deduct, if without Soap Cup, 50 cents.

If with Galvanized Legs, add $1.40.

**"Duro-Stone" Wash Tubs with Shelf and Return Ends.**

Shelf and Return Ends, as shown in F-2335 page 396, for 4 foot or 4 foot 6 inch Tubs, extra, $3.50.

**NOTE.—Above Tubs can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins*, *Grit* or *Quartz*. It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

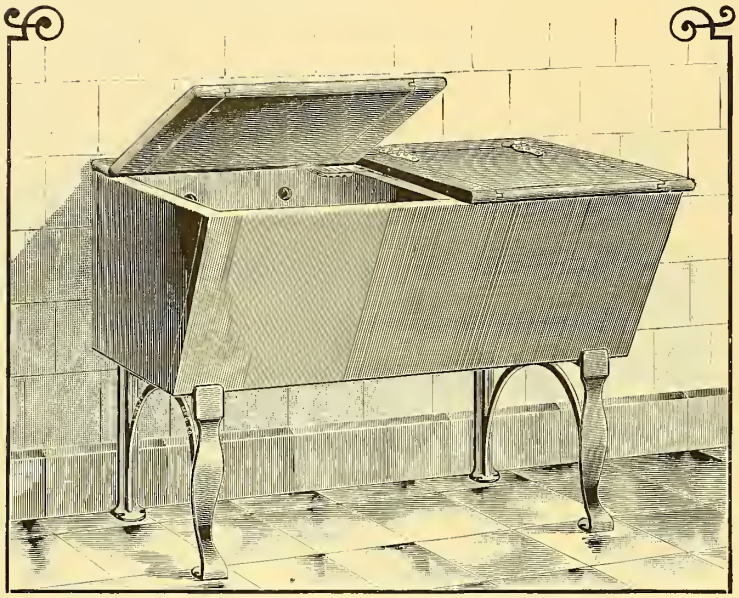
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

**NOTE.—Tubs made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" LAUNDRY TUBS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



F-2329.

## TWO-PART "DURO-STONE" WASH TUB.

DIMENSIONS.

4 feet and 4 feet 6 inches long; 24 inches wide; 16 inches deep

PRICES.

Two-Part "Duro-Stone" Wash Tub, with two Painted Iron Legs, Ash Covers, Soap Cup and two 1½-inch F-2351 Waste Plugs.

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 feet, as described, - - - | $20.30 |
| 4 feet 6 inches, as described, - - - | 25.80 |

Faucets, each, extra, as shown in F-466 ⅝-inch, Nickel Plated $1.15; Brass, $1.00.

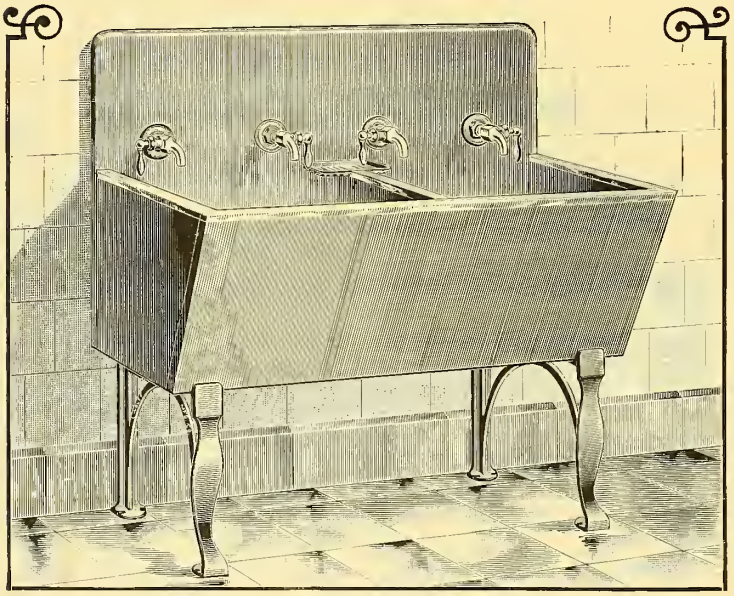
If without Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.

If with F-2353 Waste Plugs, deduct 80 cents.

If Legs are Galvanized, add $1.40.

Add for Polished Brass Capping on front, ends and partition, for 4-foot Tub, $7.50; for 4 foot 6 inch Tub, $8.00.

NOTE.—F-2329 will be sent with Cock Holes and fitted complete as shown, unless otherwise ordered.



F-2330.

## TWO-PART "DURO-STONE" WASH TUB.

BRASS BOUND.

DIMENSIONS.

4 feet and 4 feet 6 inches long; 24 inches wide; 16 inches deep; Back, 12 inches high.

PRICES.

Two-Part "Duro-Stone" Wash Tubs, Brass Bound on front, ends and partition, with 12-inch High Back, two Galvanized Iron Legs, Brass Soap Cup, four F-466 ⅝-inch Brass Faucets and two 1½-inch F-2351 Waste Plugs.

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 feet, complete as shown and described, - | $34.30 |
| 4 feet 6 inches, complete as shown and described, | 39.30 |

If with Galvanized Soap Cup, deduct 50 cents.

If with F-2353 Waste Plugs, deduct 80 cents.

If Legs are Painted Iron, deduct $1.40.

NOTE.—F-2330 will be sent as shown and described, unless otherwise ordered.

**NOTE.—Above Tubs can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit* or *Quartz*. It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

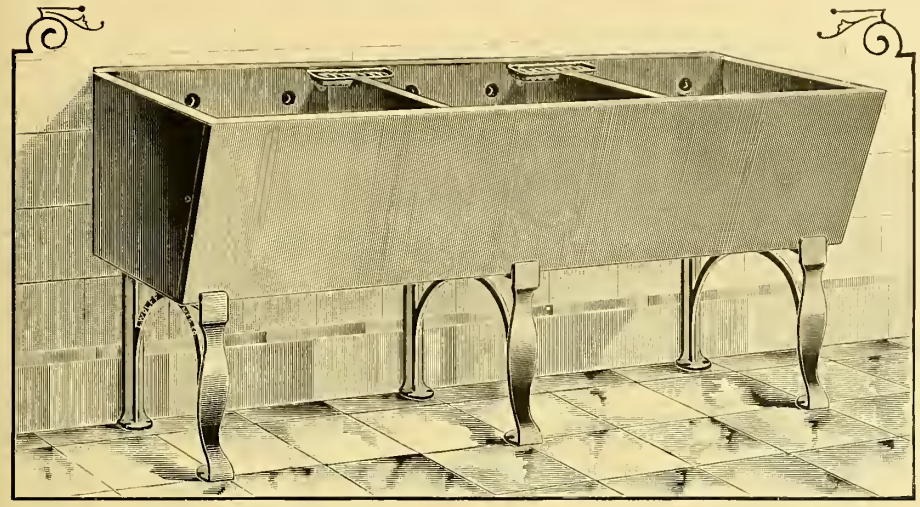
An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

**NOTE.—Tubs made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" WASH TUBS.

**THREE-PART.**

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



**F-2332.**

THREE-PART "DURO-STONE" WASH TUBS.

DIMENSIONS.
Width, 24 inches; depth, 16 inches.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price, Tub only, | 6 feet, | $28.00 |
| " " " | 6 feet 6 inches, | 33.00 |
| " " " | 7 feet, | 36.00 |

PRICE.
With Soap Cups and three Painted Iron Legs.

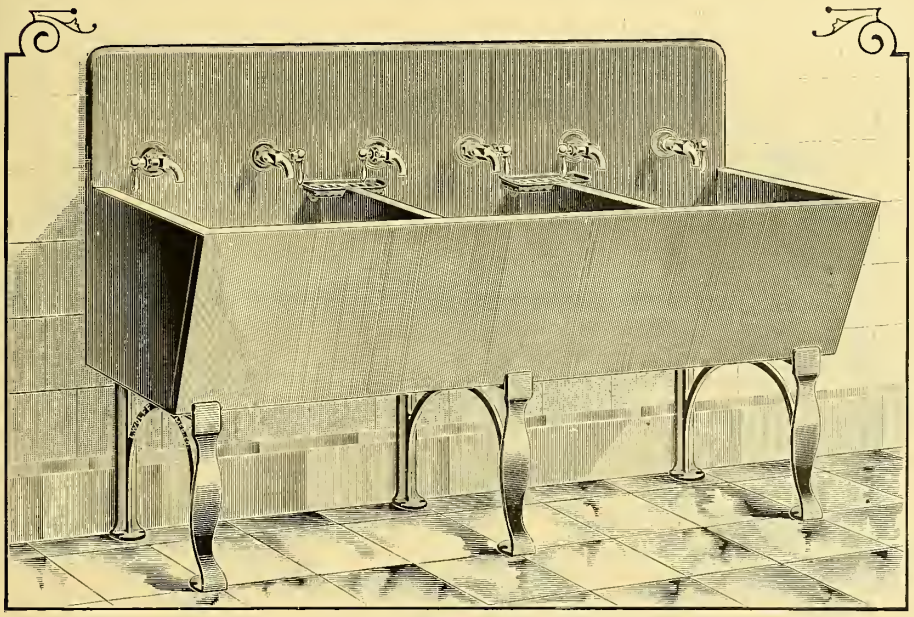
| | |
|---|---|
| 6 feet, | $30.10 |
| 6 feet 6 inches, | 35.10 |
| 7 feet, | 38.10 |

PRICE.
With Soap Cups, three Painted Iron Legs and three F 2351 1½-inch Waste Plugs.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 feet, | $32.35 |
| 6 feet 6 inches, | 37.35 |
| 7 feet, | 40.35 |

If with F-2353 Plugs, deduct $1.20.
Galvanized Iron Legs, each, extra, 70 cents.

Deduct, for each Soap Cup, 50 cents.



**F-2334.**

THREE-PART "DURO-STONE" WASH TUBS.

With High 12-inch Back.

DIMENSIONS.
Width, 24 inches; depth, 16 inches; height of Back, 12 inches.

PRICE.
With Soap Cups.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price, Tub only, | 6 feet, | $34.00 |
| " " " | 6 feet 6 inches, | 39.00 |
| " " " | 7 feet, | 42.00 |

PRICE.
With Soap Cups and three Painted Iron Legs.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 feet, | $36.10 |
| 6 feet 6 inches, | 41.10 |
| 7 feet, | 44.10 |

PRICE.
With Soap Cups, Painted Legs and three F-2351 Waste Plugs.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 feet, | $38.35 |
| 6 feet 6 inches, | 43.35 |
| 7 feet, | 46.35 |

If with F-2353 Waste Plugs deduct $1.20.

PRICE.
Complete, as shown, with Painted Legs, three F-2351 Waste Plugs with Couplings and six F-466 ⅝-inch Nickel Plated Faucets.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 feet, | $45.25 |
| 6 feet 6 inches, | 50.25 |
| 7 feet, | 53.25 |

Deduct, for each Soap Cup, 50 cents.
Longer Tubs made to order.

**NOTE.—Above Tubs can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit* or *Quartz.* It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

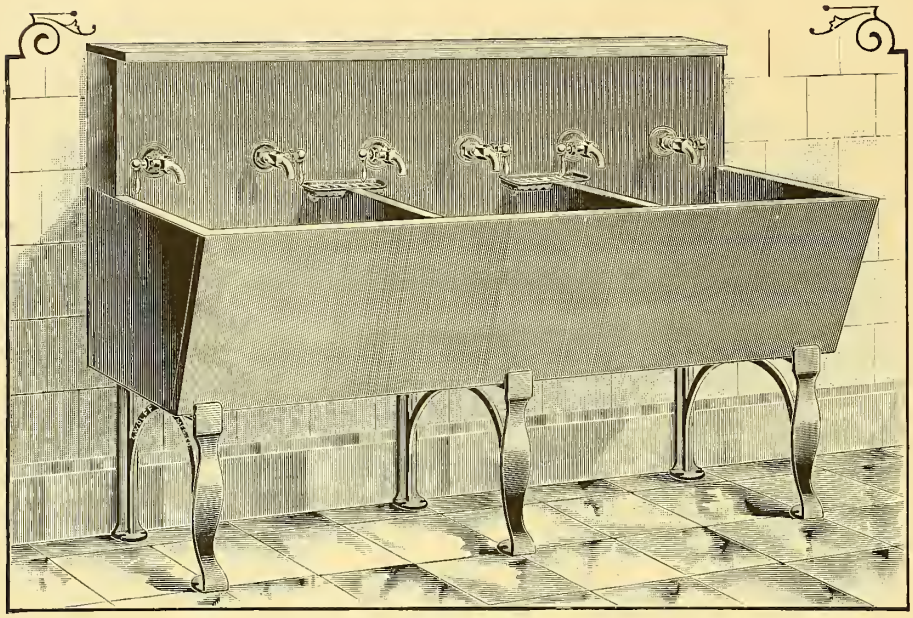
"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

**NOTE.—Tubs made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S "DURO-STONE" WASH TUBS.

FINE GRADE VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE.



F-2335.

## THREE-PART "DURO-STONE" WASH TUBS.

With 12-inch High Back, Shelf and Return Ends.

DIMENSIONS.

Width, 24 inches; depth, 16 inches; height of Back 12 inches.

PRICE.

With Three Painted Iron Legs and Galvanized Soap Cups.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 feet, - - - | $43.10 |
| 6 feet 6 inches, - - | 48.10 |
| 7 feet, - - - | 51.10 |

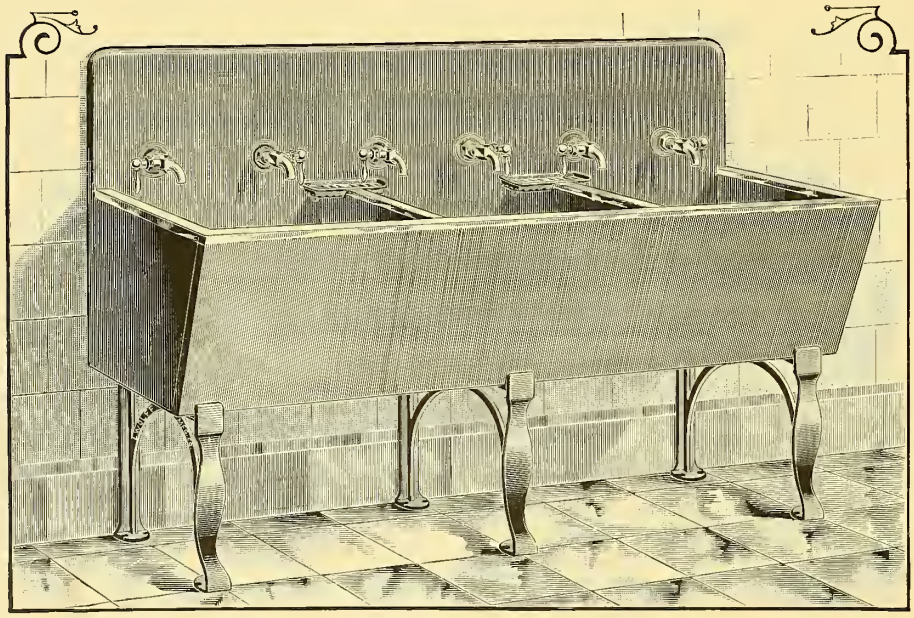
If with Galvanized Legs, add $2.10.

PRICE.

Complete as shown, with three Painted Iron Legs, Galvanized Soap Cups, three F-2351 Waste Plugs with Coupling and six F-466 ⅝-inch Nickel Plated Faucets.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 feet, - - - | $52.25 |
| 6 feet 6 inches, - - | 57.25 |
| 7 feet, - - - | 60.25 |

If with Brass Capping on front, ends and partitions, add for 6-foot Tub, $10.50; 6 foot 6 inch Tub, $11.00, and for 7-foot Tub, $11.50. If with Galvanized Legs, add $2.10.



F-2333.

## THREE-PART "DURO-STONE" WASH TUBS.

With 12-inch High Back and Brass Capping on front, ends and partitions.

DIMENSIONS.

Width, 24 inches; depth, 16 inches; height of Back, 12 inches.

PRICE.

With Brass Soap Cups and three Galvanized Iron Legs.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 feet, - - - | $49.70 |
| 6 feet 6 inches, - - | 55.20 |
| 7 feet, - - - | 58.70 |

If with Galvanized Iron Soap Cups, deduct $1.00.
If with Painted Iron Legs, deduct $2.10.

PRICE.

Complete as shown, with Brass Soap Cups, three Galvanized Iron Legs, three F-2351 1½-inch Waste Plugs and six F-466 ⅝-inch Brass Faucets.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 feet, - - - | $57.95 |
| 6 feet 6 inches, - - | 63.45 |
| 7 feet, - - - | 66.95 |

If with Painted Iron Legs, deduct $2.10.
If with Galvanized Iron Soap Cups, deduct $1.00.
Longer Tubs made to order.

**NOTE.—Above Tubs can be furnished of Slate at same price as "Duro-Stone."**

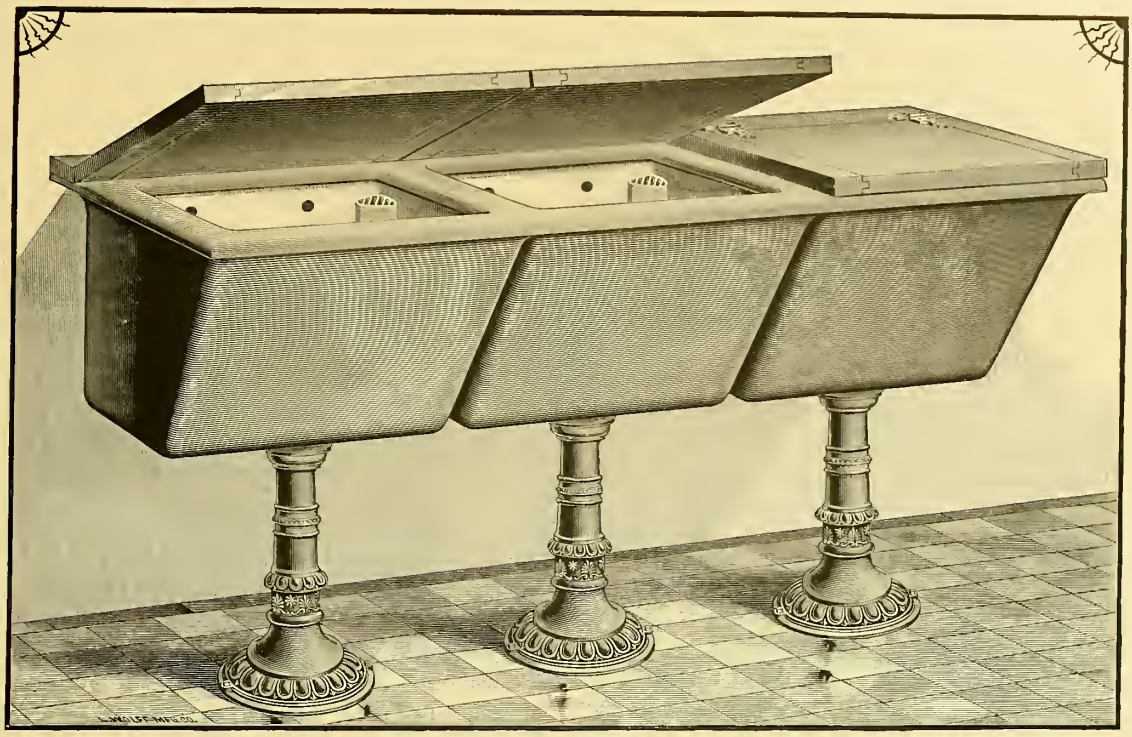
**"Duro-Stone"** is a fine, close-grained quality of Soapstone from quarries in Virginia, and is remarkable for its *freeness* from *Veins, Grit or Quartz.* It is therefore very strong and durable. Its composition is such that steam, very hot water, or sudden changes from hot to cold will not affect it.

"Duro-Stone" being non-absorbent, is for sanitary reasons to be highly recommended for Plumbing purposes.

An unlimited supply from a large quarry, favorable freight rates and good machinery enable us to put very low figures on our products made of "Duro-Stone."

**NOTE.—Tubs made of "Duro-Stone" will be sent on all orders unless otherwise specified.**

# WOLFF'S WHITE ENAMELED IRON WASH TUBS.



**F-2337.**

White Enameled Iron Wash Tubs.

PRICES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Set of 2 Tubs, with Legs only (no Overflows or Soap Cups), | $22.00 |
| " 3 " " " " " " | 33.00 |

No Fittings included, see below.

Soap Cups, each, extra, 50 cents. Patent Overflow, extra for each Tub, $2.00.

Ash Tops, extra for each Tub, $1.50; Covers, each, $2.00.

Brass Plugs with Couplings, each, 75 cents; Nickel Plated, 85 cents.

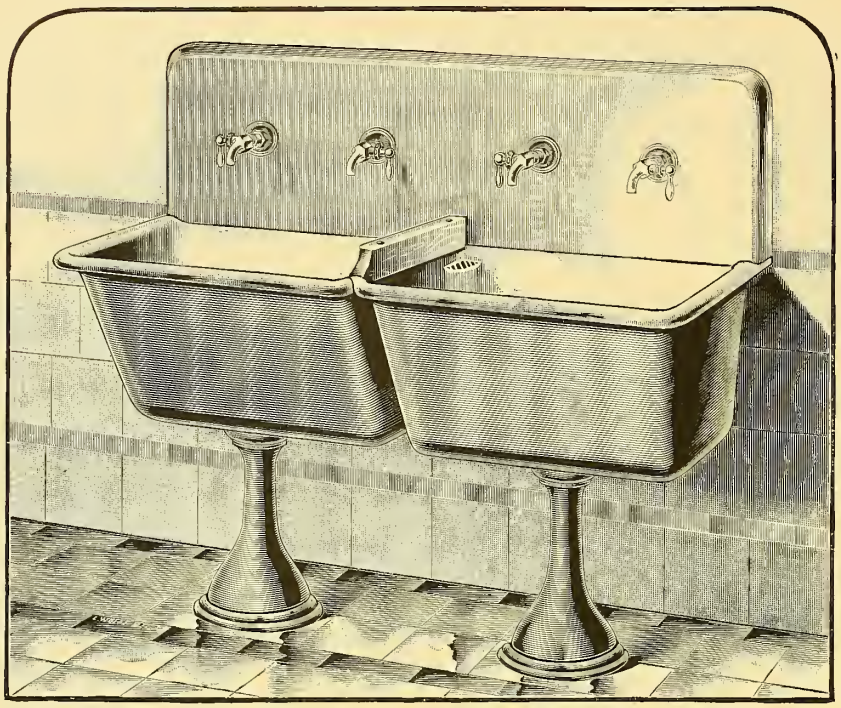
**Extra Wide Tubs.**—F-2337 can also be furnished 30 inches wide; add to each Tub, $2.50.

Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated, with Plugs, for Two-part Tubs, extra, $5.00; for Three-part Tubs, extra, $7.50.

Tubs with Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

When specifying or ordering Wash Tubs with "Wolff's" Brass Work, be careful to give Catalogue Name and Number of Faucets, etc., wanted in addition to the Name and Number of Wash Tubs.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM ENAMELED IRON WASH TUBS.



F-2339.—(WITH WRINGER ATTACHMENT.)

**F-2339.**—(WITH WRINGER ATTACHMENT.)

F-2339. Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Wash Tubs, Painted Outside, with Patent Overflows and Painted Iron Standards, 15-inch high Enameled Iron Back with Soap Cups, Nickel Plated Waste Plugs, with Rubber Stoppers, Chains and Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets and Hardwood Wringer Attachment.

| | Set of 2 Tubs. | Set of 3 Tubs |
|---|---|---|
| Price, complete as described, with Patent Overflows, - | $47.10 | $71.40 |
| Price, **without** Patent Overflows—otherwise as described, | 43.10 | 65.40 |
| Price, **without** Patent Overflows **or** Faucets—otherwise as described, - - | 38.50 | 58.50 |

On sets of two Tubs one Wringer Attachment is included, and on sets of three Tubs two Attachments are included.

Extra Faucets, $1.15 each. Patent Overflows are included in the first two prices at $2.00 for each tub.

Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated, for 2-part Tubs, extra, $5.00; for 3-part Tubs, $7.50.

Ash Covers for each Tub, extra, $2.00.

Additional Wringer Attachment, extra, $1.50.

Galvanized Air Chambers, extra, per pair, $1.50.

**Tubs with Back and Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.**

F-2339 can also be furnished with Right or Left-Hand End when desired; add to above prices for each **End**, $3.00.

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM WHITE ENAMELED IRON WASH TUBS.

**F-2341.**

F-2341. Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Wash Tubs, Painted Outside, with Painted Iron Standards, **Patent Overflows,** Soap Cups, Nickel Plated Waste Plugs with Rubber Stoppers and Chains, and four F-466 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets.

| | Set of 2 Tubs. | Set of 3 Tubs. |
|---|---|---|
| Price, complete as described, with Patent Overflows, - | $38.60 | $57.90 |
| Price, **without** Patent Overflows—otherwise as described, | 34.60 | 51.90 |
| Price, **without** Patent Overflows or Faucets—otherwise as described, - - | 30.00 | 45.00 |

DIMENSIONS.

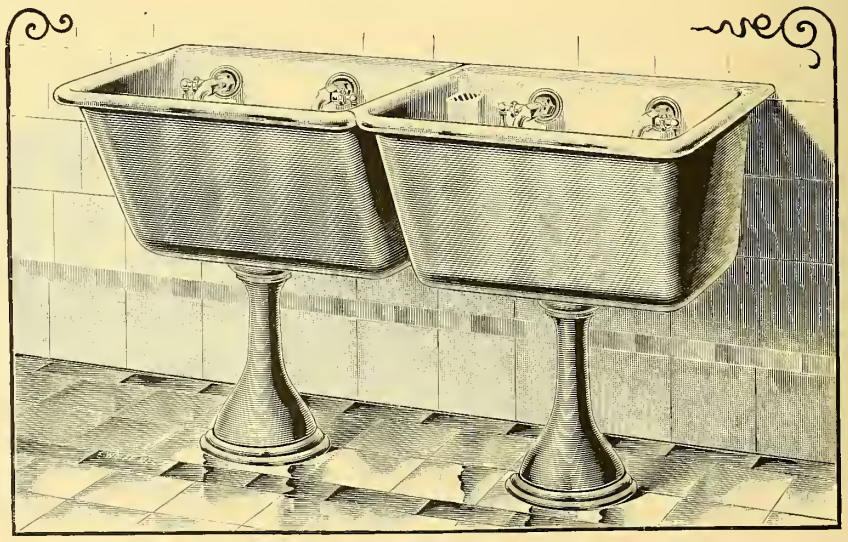
Length over all, set of 2 Trays, 55 inches; set of 3 Trays, 82 inches; height from floor to top of Rim, 31½ inches.

Extra Faucets, $1.15 each. Patent Overflows are included in the first two prices at $2.00 for each Tub.

Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated, for 2-part Tubs, extra, $5.00; for 3-part Tubs, extra, $7.50.

Ash Covers, extra, $2.00 for each Tub; Wringer Attachment, extra, $1.50.

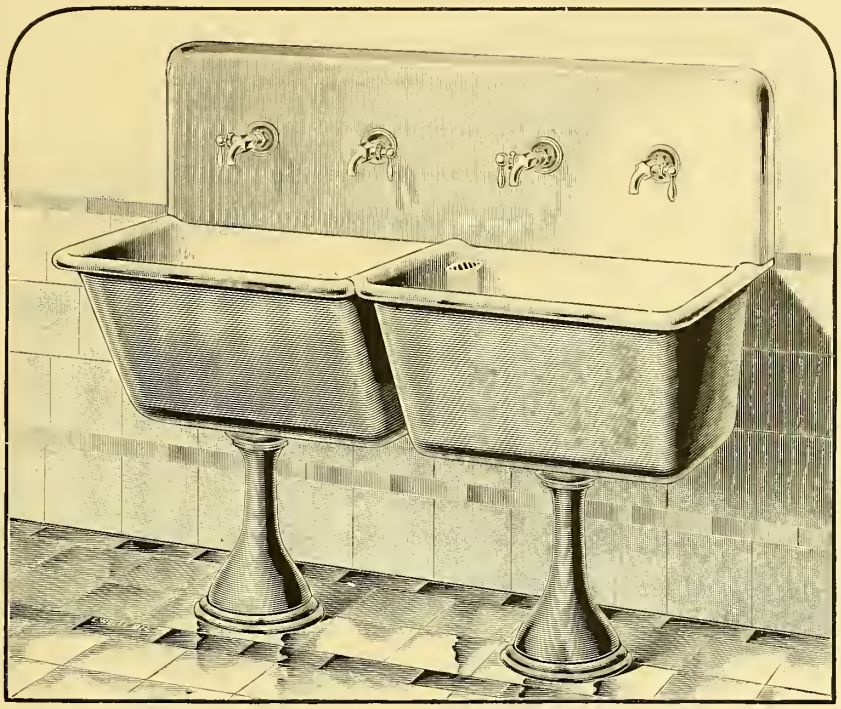
**Tubs without Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.**



F-2341.

# WOLFF'S ROLL-RIM WHITE ENAMELED IRON WASH TUBS.

WITH 15-INCH HIGH BACK.



**F-2342.**

Enameled Iron Roll-Rim Wash Tub with Patent Overflow and 15-inch High Enameled Iron Back, F-2351 Nickel Plated Waste Plugs with Rubber Stopper and Chain and F-466 Nickel Plated Fuller Faucets.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs, | $68 40 |
| " " " 2 " | 45.60 |

If without Patent Overflow, deduct, for each, $2.00.

If without Faucets, deduct, for each, $1.15.

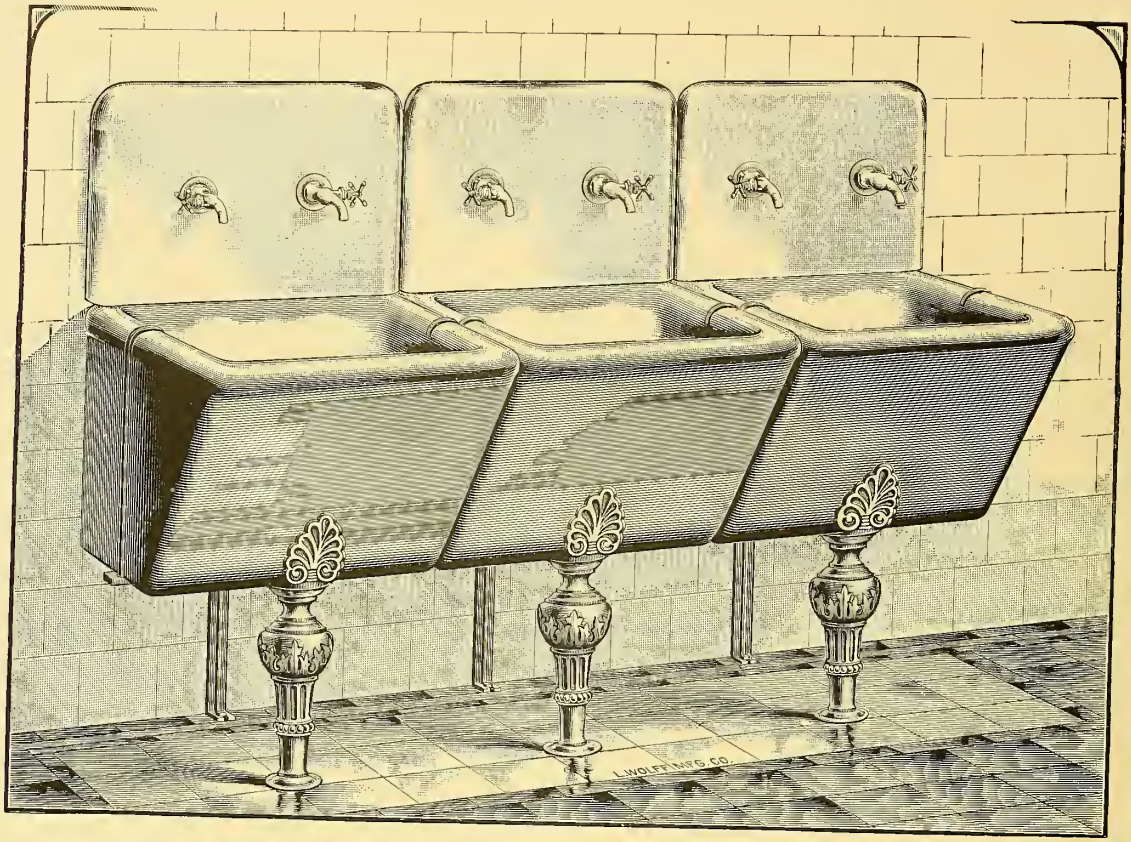
Rough Brass Continuous Waste, Nickel Plated, for 2-part Tubs, extra, $5.00; for 3-part Tubs, $7.50.

Tubs with Back and Faucet Holes will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

NOTE.—F-2342 can also be furnished with Right or Left Hand End when desired; add to above prices $3.00.

When ordering or specifying, please give Catalogue Name and Number, viz: F-2342.

# WOLFF'S MONARCH PORCELAIN WASH TUBS.




**F-2343.**—(WITH BACKS.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2343. Monarch Porcelain Wash Tubs with Bronzed Iron Legs and Monarch Porcelain Backs.

**Faucets and Plugs not included.**

| | Class A. | Class B. |
|---|---|---|
| Price as described, per set of three Tubs, | $115.50 | $72.00 |
| Price as described, per set of two Tubs, | 77.00 | 48.00 |

1½-inch Waste Plugs, extra, Brass, each, $1.00; Nickel Plated, $1.15; with Rubber Stopper, Brass, $1.25; Nickle Plated, $1.40.

For prices of Continuous Waste, see page 402.

For prices of Faucets, see pages 121-123, and for other Wash Tub Fittings, see page 403.

# WRINGER ATTACHMENT FOR "MONARCH" PORCELAIN TUBS.

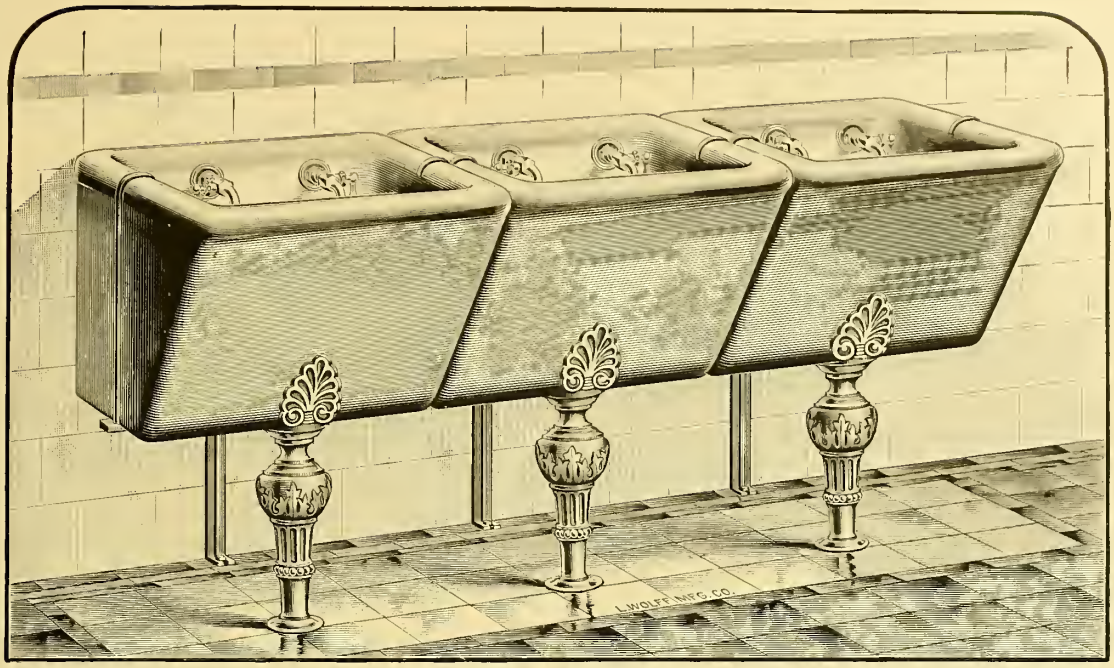
**F-2344.**—(TOP VIEW.)

**F-2344.**—(BOTTOM VIEW.)

Price Wringer Attachment, Brass Band, each, $5.00.

Each Attachment is furnished with long bolts for fastening the Tub.

## WOLFF'S "MONARCH" PORCELAIN WASH TUBS.




**F-2345.**—(ROLL-RIM.)

"Monarch" Porcelain Roll-Rim Wash Tubs with Bronzed Iron Legs.

**(Faucets or Plugs not included.)**

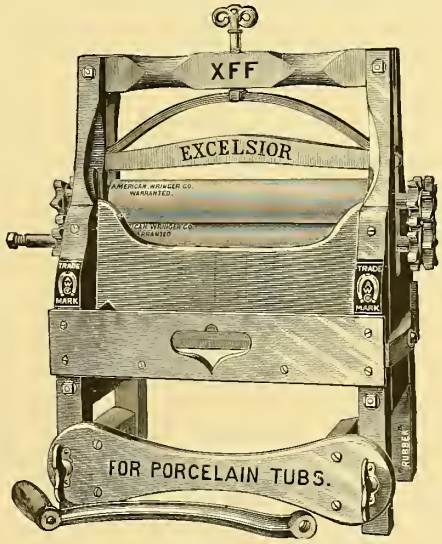
| | Class "A" | Class "B" |
|---|---|---|
| Price, as described, per set of 3 Tubs, | $99.00 | $58.50 |
| " " " 2 " | 66.00 | 39.00 |

1½-inch Waste Plugs, extra, Brass, each, $1.00; Nickel Plated, $1.15; with Rubber Stopper, Brass, $1.25; Nickel Plated, $1.40.

For Prices of Continuous Waste, see page 402.

For Prices of Faucets, see pages 121-123, and for other Wash Tub Fittings, see page 403.

## WRINGER FOR "MONARCH" PORCELAIN TUBS.



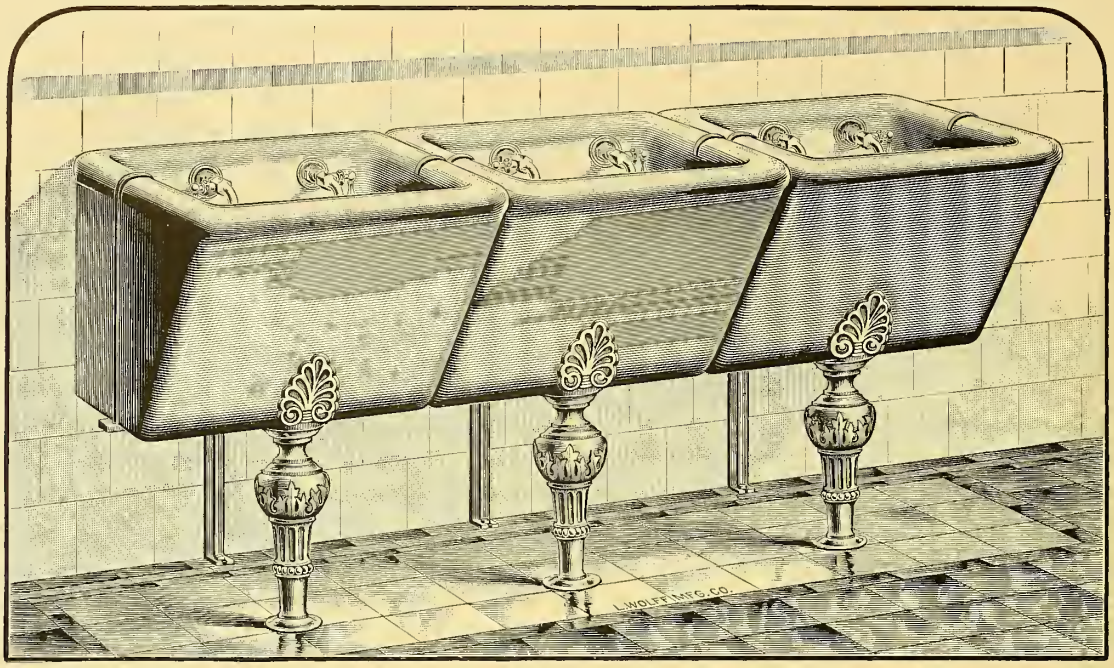

**F-2346.**

This Wringer is made especially for Porcelain Tubs. The Tub Clamps are extra wide, opening six inches.

Made in two sizes: 11 x 2 inches and 12 x 2 inches.

**Prices upon application.**

## "YORKSHIRE" WASH TUBS.




**F-2347.**

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2347 includes "Yorkshire" Wash Tubs with Bronzed Iron Legs.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price as described, per set of 3 Tubs (Faucets or Plugs not included), | $39.00 |
| Price as described, per set of 2 Tubs (Faucets or Plugs not included), | 26.00 |

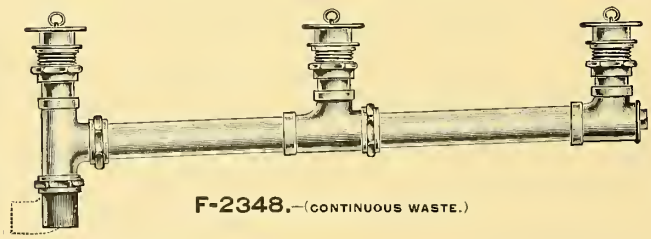
1¼-inch Waste Plug, Brass, each, extra, $1.00; Nickel Plated, $1.15.

For prices of Ash Covers, see page 403.

For prices of Faucets, see pages 121-123.

Other Wash Tub Fittings are shown on page 403.

## BRASS CONNECTED WASTE.



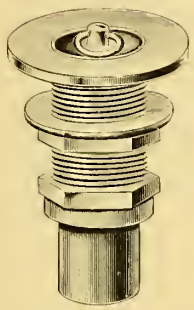
**F-2348.**—(CONTINUOUS WASTE.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rough Brass Waste, Nickel Plated, with Plugs for 2 Tubs, | $5.00 |
| Rough Brass Waste, Nickel Plated, with Plugs for 3 Tubs, | 7.50 |

# WASH TUB AND SINK FITTINGS.

PLUG FOR WASH TUB.

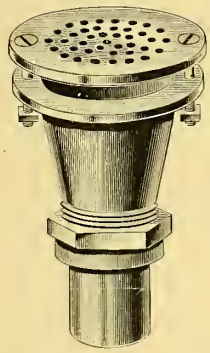


**F-2351.**

Plug with Coupling, Locknut and Tailpiece.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1½-inch, Brass, each, | $0.75 |
| 1½ " Nickel Plated each, | .85 |

SINK STRAINER.

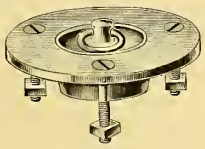


**F-2352.**

Sink Strainer with Coupling and Tailpiece.

| | |
|---|---|
| Brass, each, | $0.75 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | .85 |

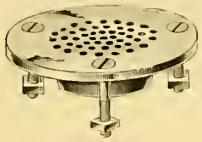
PLUG FOR WASH TUB.



**F-2353.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1½-inch, Brass, each, | $0.35 |

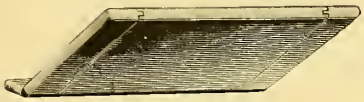
SINK STRAINER.



**F-2354.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Brass, with Bolts, each, | $0.35 |

ASH COVERS FOR WASH TUBS.



**F-2355.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ash Cover, 24-inch, | $2.00 |
| " " 48 " | 3.00 |
| " " 54 " | 4.00 |
| " " 72 " | 4.50 |
| " " 84 " | 6.50 |

SOAP CUP FOR STRAIGHT BACK.

**F-2356.**

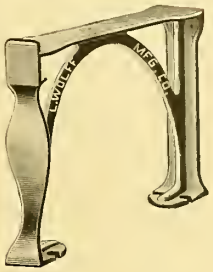
| | |
|---|---|
| Galvanized, each, | $0.50 |
| Brass, each, | 1.00 |

WASH TUB LEG.

**F-2357.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Galvanized, for Corner, each, | $1.50 |
| " " Center, " | 2.00 |

WASH TUB LEG.



**F-2358.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Painted Iron, each, | $0.70 |
| Galvanized Iron, each, | 1.40 |

SOAP CUP FOR RIGHT-HAND END.

| | |
|---|---|
| Galvanized, each, | $0.50 |
| Brass, each, | 1.00 |

SOAP CUP FOR LEFT-HAND END.

| | |
|---|---|
| Galvanized, each, | $0.50 |
| Brass, each, | 1.00 |

**F-2360.**—(WITH SYPHON JET URINALS.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2360 includes 4-Stall Marble Urinal, with ⅞-inch **Italian** Marble Ends and Partitions Polished on both sides, ⅞-inch **Italian** Marble Back Polished on one side, 7-inch **Italian** Marble Capping for space for Connections, and 2-inch Marble Countersunk Base, fitted with Nickel Plated Brass Clamps and Bolts, three Nickel Plated Brass Ornamental Legs, five Nickel Plated Brass Ornamental Rail Posts, with Nickel Plated Brass Top Railing with wall flanges, four "Duroware" Syphon Jet Urinals F-2362, with Copper-Lined **Oak Patent Automatic** Syphon Flushing Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, Nickel Plated Short Flush Pipe with Coupling on End, four Nickel Plated F-2465 extra large Inlet Connections, four Nickel Plated Brass F-2462 Outlet Connections, and Nickel Plated Brass Urinal Bolts.

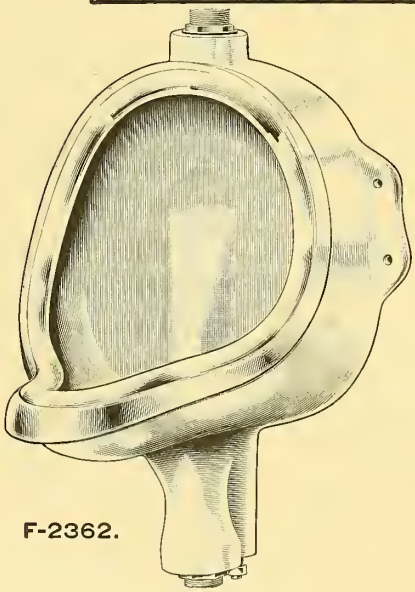
DIMENSIONS.

Height, 5 feet, 5½ feet or 6 feet; Width, center to center of Partitions, 2 feet; Depth of Partitions, 1 foot 10 inches; Standards supporting Partitions, 12 inches high; Base, 2 feet wide; Top Railing on 5-foot Stalls is 6 feet 6 inches from floor; on 5½-foot Stalls, 6 feet 6 inches, and on 6-foot Stalls, 7 feet from floor.

PRICES, COMPLETE, AS DESCRIBED.

| | Height, 5 ft. | Height, 5½ ft. | Height, 6 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Stall Italian Marble Urinal fitted with one 6-gallon Automatic Tank, | $233.75 | $242.00 | $250.00 |
| 4 " " " " " 8 " " | 289.75 | 300.50 | 310.50 |
| 5 " " " " " 10 " " | 360.75 | 373.25 | 385.75 |
| 6 " " " " two 6 " " | 439.25 | 454.00 | 468.50 |
| 7 " " " " " 8 " " | 505.00 | 521.75 | 538.50 |
| 8 " " " " " 8 " " | 566.75 | 586.00 | 604.75 |
| 9 " " " " " 8 " " | 628.75 | 650.00 | 670.75 |
| 10 " " " " " 10 " " | 693.00 | 714.50 | 739.25 |
| 2 " " " " one 4 " " | 168.00 | 174.00 | 180.00 |

Can be furnished of Tennessee Marble or of Slate, if desired. Prices upon application.



F-2362.

## F-2362.

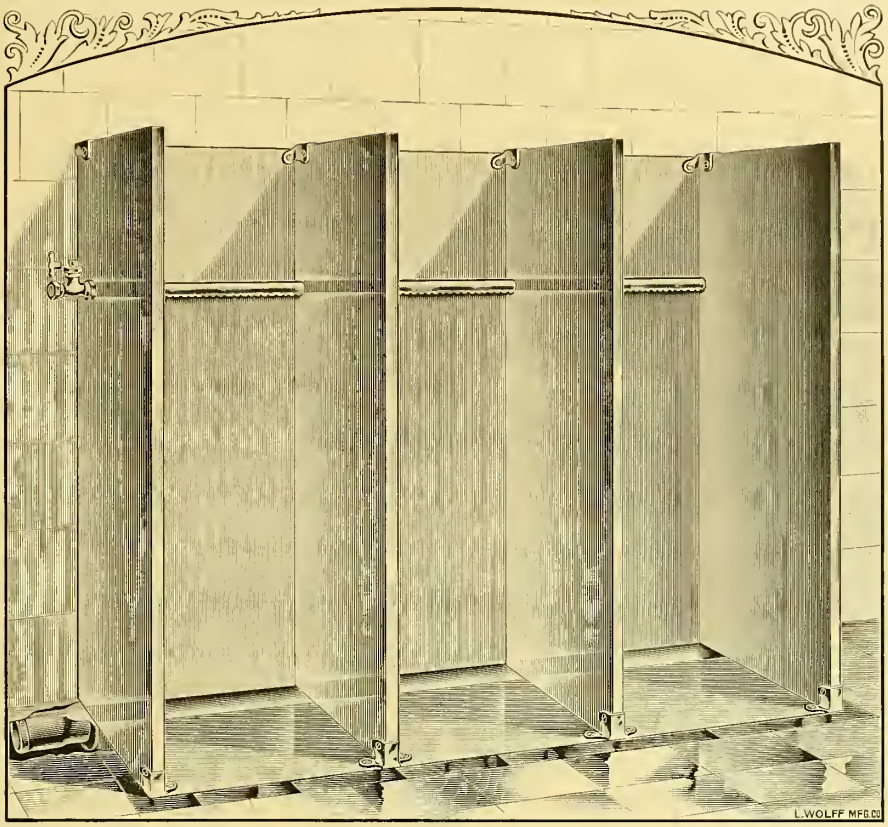
F-2362. Duroware Syphon Jet Urinal with Inlet and Outlet Spuds. This Urinal is made after our own designs, and is, in every way, a perfect fixture. It contains, at all times, a large body of water, insuring perfect cleanliness and absence of odor.

Price (Urinal only), as shown, - - - - - - - - $15.00

On this page, F-2362 Urinal is shown in Marble Stalls with Automatic Flushing Tank; on page 406 it is shown with Pull Syphon Tank, a very desirable arrangement, especially where only one Urinal is in use.

Our **Duroware is absolutely non-absorbent** and impervious to all moisture and **positively will not craze.**

# GLASS URINAL STALLS.




**F-2365.**—(GLASS PARTITIONS, BACKS AND BASE.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

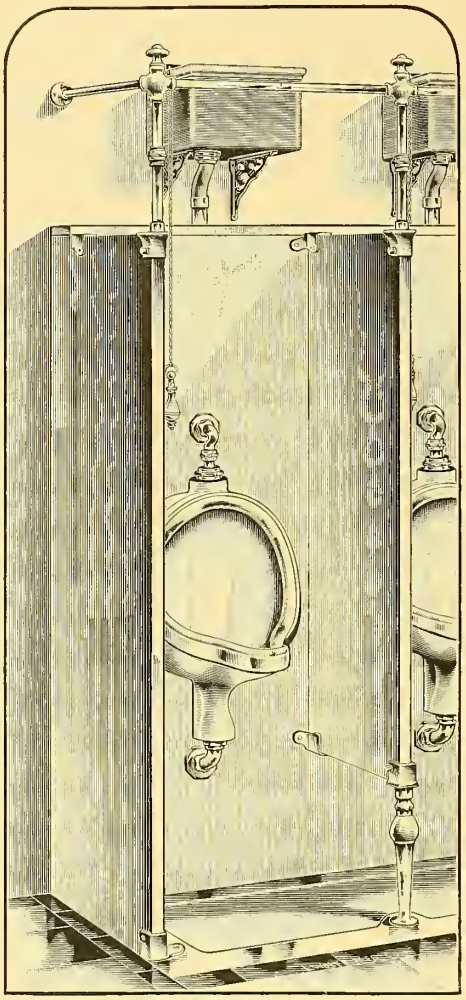
F-2365 represents a 3-Stall Hammered Glass Urinal; the Back, Ends and Partitions are of ¾-inch Hammered Glass, Base of 1-inch Hammered Glass, with Polished Brass Clamps and Bolts, Polished Brass Perforated Wash-Down Pipe with Loose Key Stop, and Cast-Iron Galvanized Gutter with Straight Outlet Connection.

The bottom parts of the Ends and Partitions are made so that the Glass Base can be pitched toward the Gutter. Glass being non-absorbent, and therefore sanitary, adapts its use for Urinal Stalls.

**Prices upon application.**

We can furnish Glass Urinal Stalls fitted up with Earthenware Urinals, or in any other manner desired.

The Base can be furnished of Slate or Marble, deeply countersunk and pitched toward the Gutter. When specifying, please state if 1¼-inch or 2-inch Slabs are desired for the Base.



**F-2368.**—(SYPHON URINAL WITH PULL TANK.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

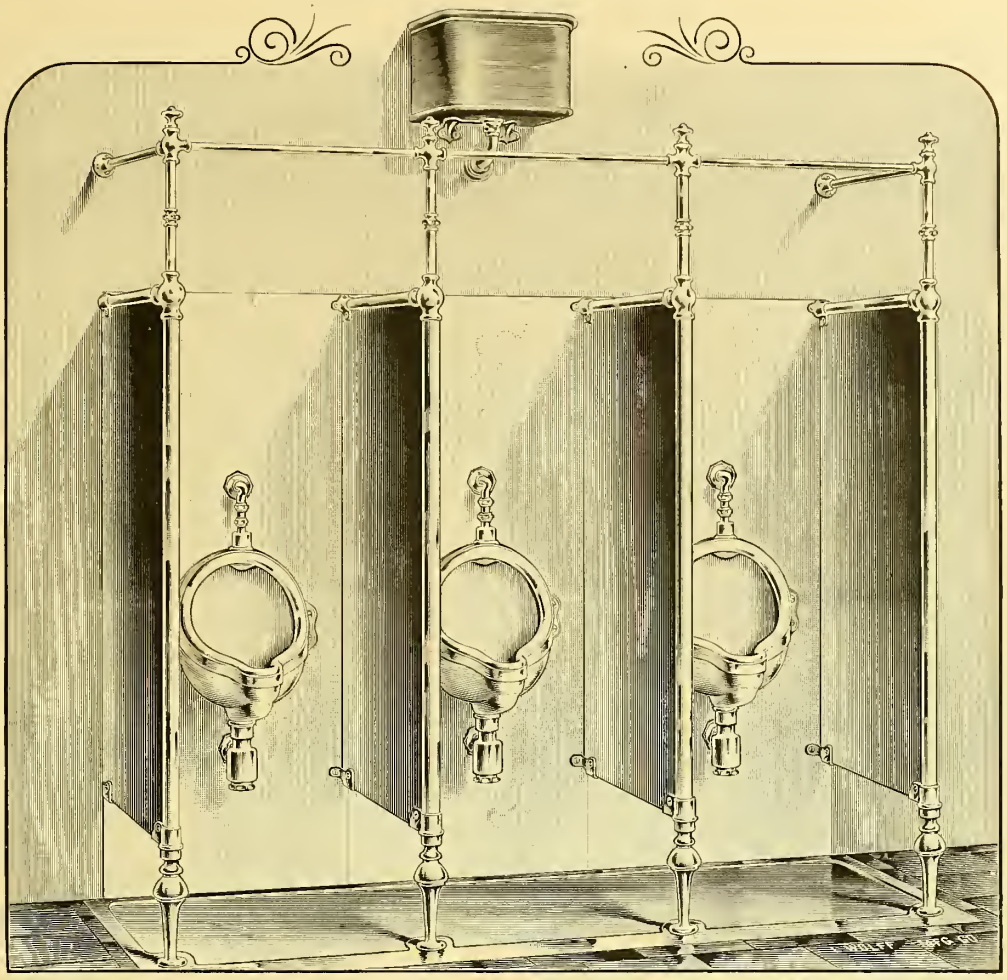
F-2368. Illustration represents 1-Stall Marble Urinal with ⅞-inch Italian Marble Back and Ends and Partition with Brass Leg, and Duroware Syphon Jet Urinal arranged **with Pull Syphon Tank.**

The above can be furnished in any number of Stalls required. When a single Urinal and Stall is sufficient and Automatic Flushing Tank not necessary, the above arrangement is well adapted, as the Urinal can only be flushed by drawing down the Pull, which starts the Syphon and thoroughly flushes Urinal.

For prices see page 404; price is same as those given on that page.

The Stalls can also be made of Tennessee Marble or of Slate, if desired; prices upon application

# MARBLE URINAL STALLS.



**F-2371.**

F-2371 includes 3-Stall Marble Urinal with ⅞-inch Italian Marble Partitions, Polished on both sides, ⅞-inch Italian Marble Back, Polished on one side, and 2-inch Countersunk Marble Base fitted with three Polished Brass Inlet Connections (F-2465), three No. 2 (F-2419) Lipped Urinals and three Polished Brass F-2458 Urinal Traps. Partitions are supported on Brass Clamps and Brass Standards and are Brass-bound on front and top with Heavy Brass Pipe and have Ornamental Top Railing as shown, Bent Corner Oak 2-gallon Automatic Flushing Tank with Brass Combination Bracket and Brass Flush Pipe.

*All Brasswork is Polished Brass.*

## Dimensions.

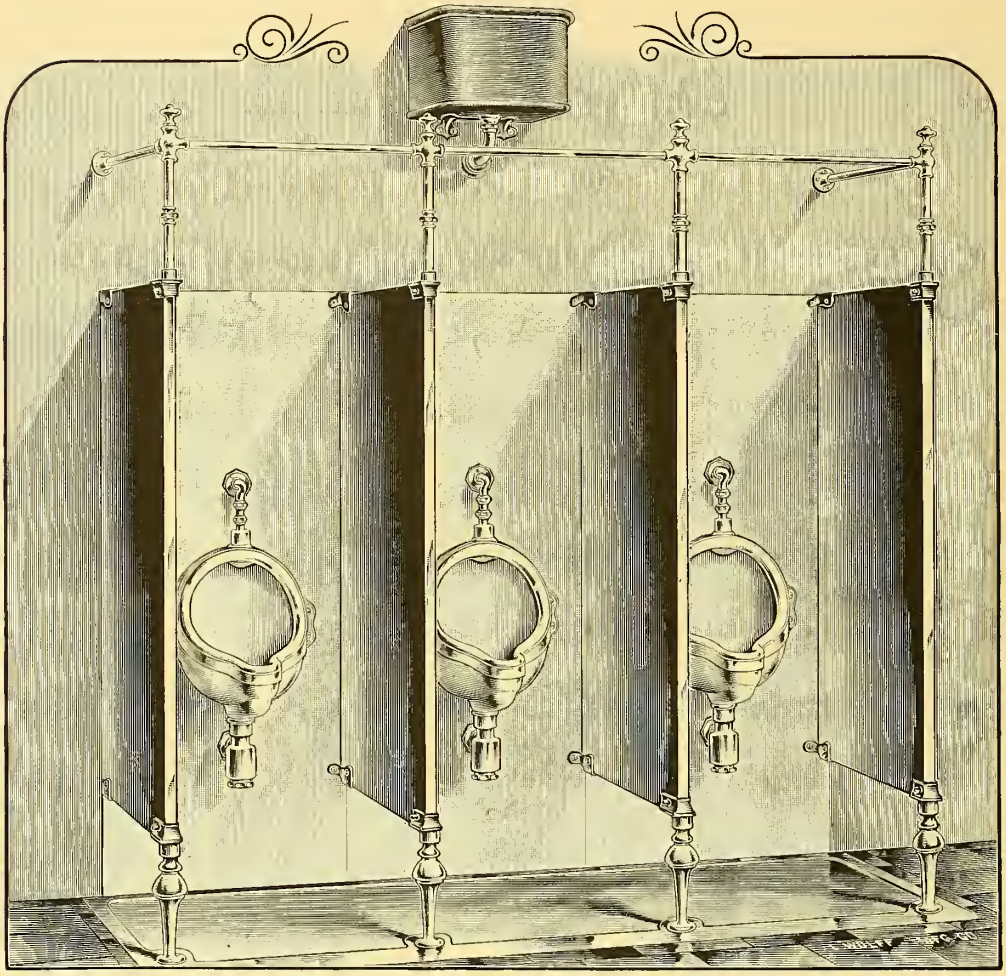
Height from floor to top of Partition, 5 feet, 5½ feet or 6 feet; width from center to center of Partitions, 2 feet; depth of Partitions, 1 foot 10 inches; Standards supporting Partitions, 12 inches high; Base, 2 feet wide; Top Railing on 5-foot Stalls is 6 feet 6 inches from floor; on 5½-foot Stalls, 6 feet 6 inches, and on 6-foot Stalls, 7 feet from floor.

## Prices.

| | Height, 5 feet. | Height, 5½ feet. | Height, 6 feet. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Stall Italian Marble Urinal, complete as described, | $195.75 | $205.00 | $214.50 |
| 4 " " " " fitted complete as described, with 3-gallon Automatic Tank, | 250.00 | 261.75 | 274.00 |
| 5 " " " " " " " " " 3 " " " | 303.00 | 317.50 | 332.25 |
| 6 " " " " " " " " " 4 " " " | 356.50 | 373.50 | 390.75 |
| 7 " " " " " " " " " 4 " " " | 409.75 | 429.25 | 449.25 |
| 8 " " " " " " " " " 6 " " " | 465.75 | 488.00 | 509.50 |
| 9 " " " " " " " " " 6 " " " | 519.00 | 544.00 | 568.00 |
| 10 " " " " " " " " " 8 " " " | 573.00 | 600.50 | 628.00 |
| 2 " " " " " " " " " 2 " " " | 142.50 | 149.25 | 156.25 |

If Brasswork is furnished Nickel Plated, add for each Stall $2.50.
F-2371 can be furnished special sizes to order; also with space behind back for connecting pipes, as shown in F-2379.
When one end of Stall finishes against wall the end partition and brass is continued to floor.
All parts are carefully fitted, adjusted and marked in our factory before shipment.
Oak Tank will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

# MARBLE URINAL STALLS.



**F-2372.**

**WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.**

F-2372 includes 3-Stall Marble Urinal with ⅞-inch Italian Marble Partitions, Polished on both sides, ⅞-inch Italian Marble Back Polished on one side, and 2-inch Countersunk Marble Base; fitted with three Polished Brass Inlet Connections (F-2465), three No. 2 (F-2419) Lipped Urinals and three Polished Brass (F-2458) Urinal Traps. Partitions are supported on Brass Clamps and Brass Standards and have Ornamental Top Railing as shown, Bent Corner **Oak** 2-gallon Automatic Flushing Tank with Brass Combination Bracket and Brass Flush Pipe.

**All Brasswork is Polished Brass.**

DIMENSIONS.

Height from floor to top of Partition, 5 feet, 5½ feet or 6 feet; width, from center to center of Partitions, 2 feet; depth of Partitions, 1 foot 10 inches; Standards supporting Partitions, 12 inches high; Base, 2 feet wide; Top Railing on 5-foot Stalls is 6 feet 6 inches from floor; on 5½-foot Stalls, 6 feet 6 inches, and on 6-foot Stalls, 7 feet from floor.

PRICES, COMPLETE, AS DESCRIBED.

| | Height, 5 feet. | Height, 5½ feet. | Height, 6 feet. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 Stall Italian Marble Urinal, | $179.75 | $189.00 | $198.50 |
| 4 " " " fitted with 3-gallon Automatic Tank, | 230.00 | 241.75 | 254.00 |
| 5 " " " " 3 " " | 279.00 | 293.50 | 308.25 |
| 6 " " " " 4 " " | 328.50 | 345.50 | 362.75 |
| 7 " " " " 4 " " | 377.75 | 397 25 | 417.25 |
| 8 " " " " 6 " " | 429.75 | 452.00 | 473.50 |
| 9 " " " " 6 " " | 479.00 | 504.00 | 528.00 |
| 10 " " " " 8 " " | 529.00 | 556.50 | 584 00 |
| 2 " " " " 2 " " | 130.50 | 137.25 | 144.25 |

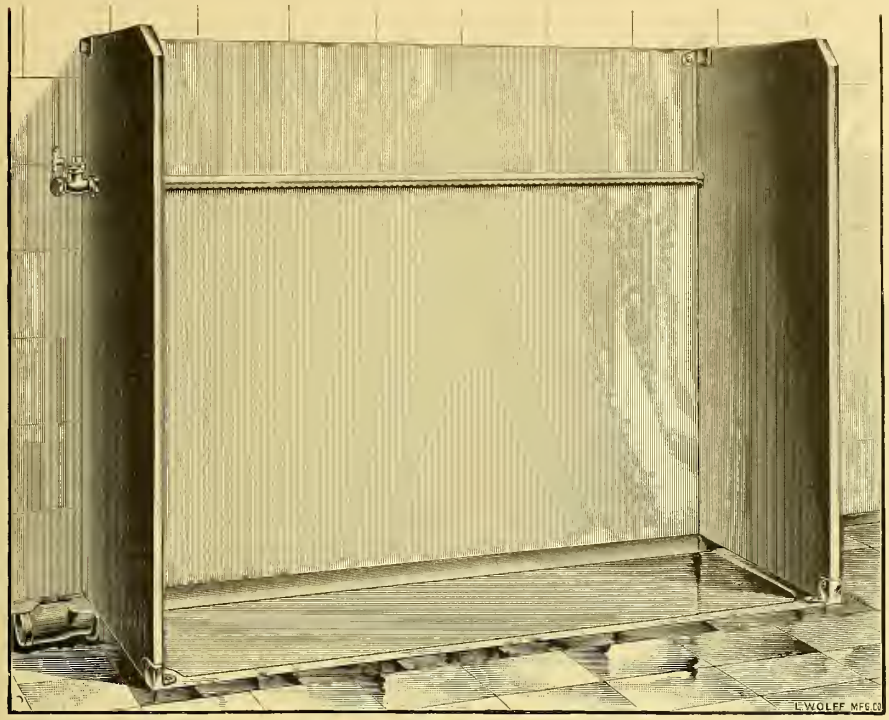
If Brasswork is furnished Nickel Plated, add for each Stall, $1.50.

F-2372 can be furnished special sizes to order; also with space behind back for connecting Pipes, as shown in F-2379.

When one end of Stall finishes against wall the end Partition and Brass is continued to floor.

All parts are carefully fitted, adjusted and marked in our factory before shipment.

**Oak** Tank will be sent unless otherwise ordered.




F-2376.—(SINGLE STALL.)

# MARBLE AND SLATE URINAL STALLS.

**F-2376.—(SINGLE STALL.)**

F-2376 represents a long Single Urinal Stall (without Center Partitions), fitted with Galvanized Cast Iron Gutter with Outlet Connection, Polished Brass Perforated Wash-Down Pipe with Loose Key Stop and Polished Brass Clamps and Bolts.

Can be made of any length, height and depth to suit requirements.

The Back and Ends are of 1¼ inch Slate or ⅞-inch Marble; the Base is 2 inches thick, deeply countersunk.

If made of Slate, the back is made in sections, with rabbeted joints, securely and neatly bolted together.

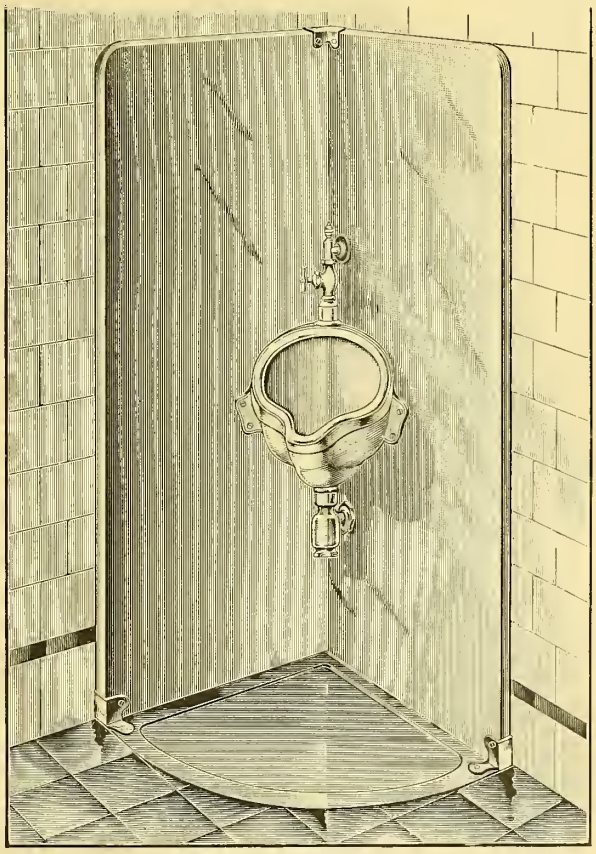
**Price upon application.**

**F-2377.—(CORNER STALL.)**

F-2377 illustrates Marble or Slate Urinal Stall for corner, with Marble or Slate Backs and Base.

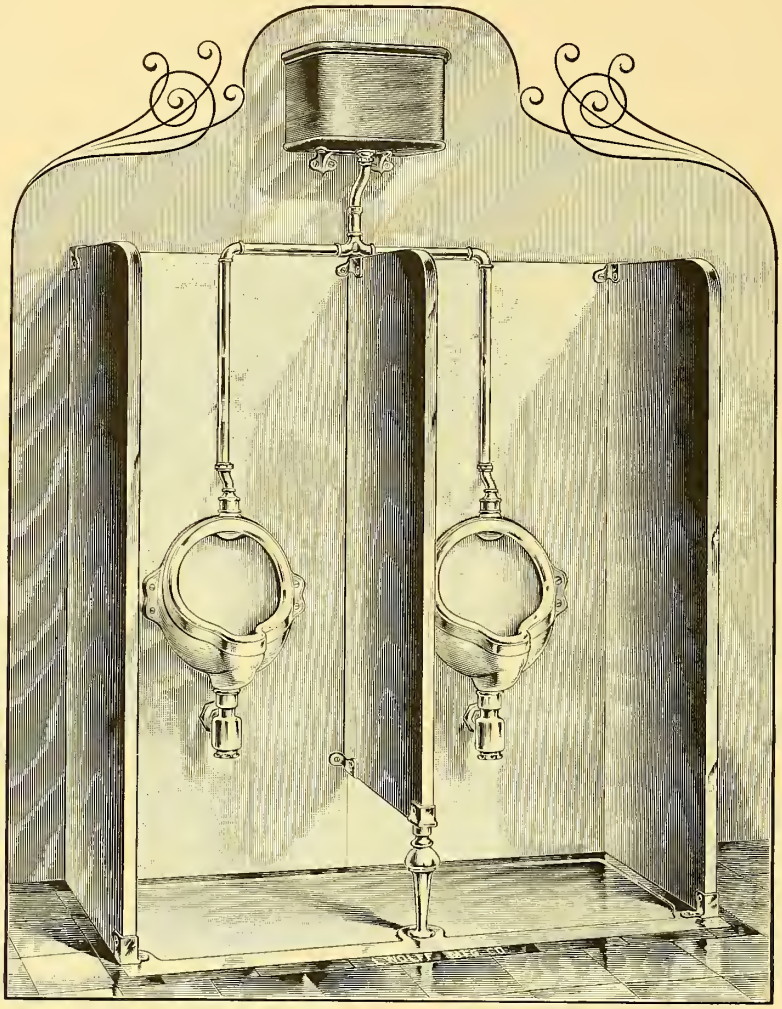
F-2377 can be fitted up in any manner desirable, of any size, and with Fixtures shown in succeeding pages.

**Price upon application.**



F-2377.—CORNER STALL.

# MARBLE URINAL STALLS.



**F-2378.**

F-2378 includes 2-Stall Italian Marble Urinal, with ⅞-inch Italian Marble Ends and Partition, Polished on both sides, ⅞-inch Italian Marble Back, Polished one side, and 2-inch Countersunk Base fitted with Nickel Plated Brass Urinal Clamps, Nickel Plated Brass Inlet Connections, two No. 2 Lipped Urinals (F-2419), two Nickel Plated (F-2458) Brass Urinal Traps, Nickel Plated Brass Legs for inside of Partition, and 1-gallon Oak Automatic Flushing Tank with Nickel Plated Combination Bracket and Nickel Plated Brass Flush Pipe to Urinals.

### Dimensions.

Height, 5 or 5½ feet; width from center to center of Partitions, 2 feet; depth of Ends and Partitions, 20 inches; Base projects 2 inches; Leg is 12 inches.

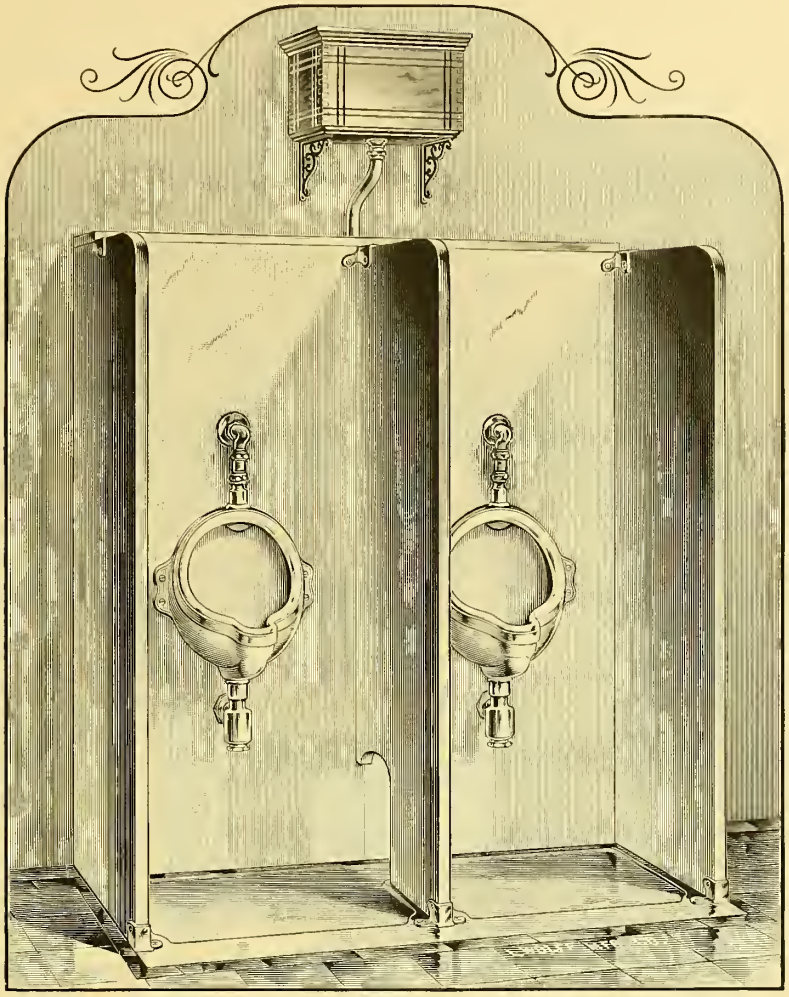
### Prices Complete as Described.

| | Marble, Height of Stall, 5 feet. | Marble, Height of Stall, 5½ feet. | Slate, Height of Stall, 5 feet. | Slate, Height of Stall, 5½ feet. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Stall Marble Urinal, with 1-gallon Automatic Tank, | $101 00 | $106.00 | $ 87.00 | $ 91.00 |
| 3 " " " " 2 " " " | 142.00 | 149.00 | 122.75 | 128.00 |
| 4 " " " " 3 " " " | 183.75 | 192.75 | 158.75 | 166.25 |
| 5 " " " " 3 " " " | 224.00 | 235.00 | 193.75 | 203.00 |
| 6 " " " " 4 " " " | 266.00 | 279.50 | 230.75 | 242.00 |
| 7 " " " " 4 " " " | 309.00 | 324.00 | 267.75 | 280.50 |
| 8 " " " " 6 " " " | 348.75 | 365.00 | 302.00 | 311.50 |
| 9 " " " " 6 " " " | 389.00 | 407.50 | 337.00 | 348.25 |
| 10 " " " " 8 " " " | 440.75 | 461.00 | 383.00 | 396.00 |

If with Polished Brass Fittings, deduct for each Stall $1.00. If with Pine Tank, deduct $1.00. If with Bronzed Iron Bracket, deduct $1.25.

Oak Tank will be furnished unless otherwise ordered.

# MARBLE URINAL STALLS.



**F-2379.**

F-2379 includes 2-Stall Marble Urinal, with ⅞-inch Italian Marble Ends and Partition, Polished on both sides, ⅞-inch Italian Marble Back, Polished one side, 7-inch Capping for space for Connections and 2-inch Countersunk Base fitted with Nickel Plated Brass Urinal Clamps, two Nickel Plated Improved Inlet Connections (F-2465), two No. 2 Lipped Urinals (F-2419) two Nickel Plated (F-2458) Brass Urinal Traps and 1-gallon Oak Automatic Flushing Tank with Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, and Nickel Plated Flush Pipe, 2 feet long with Double Coupling.

### Dimensions.

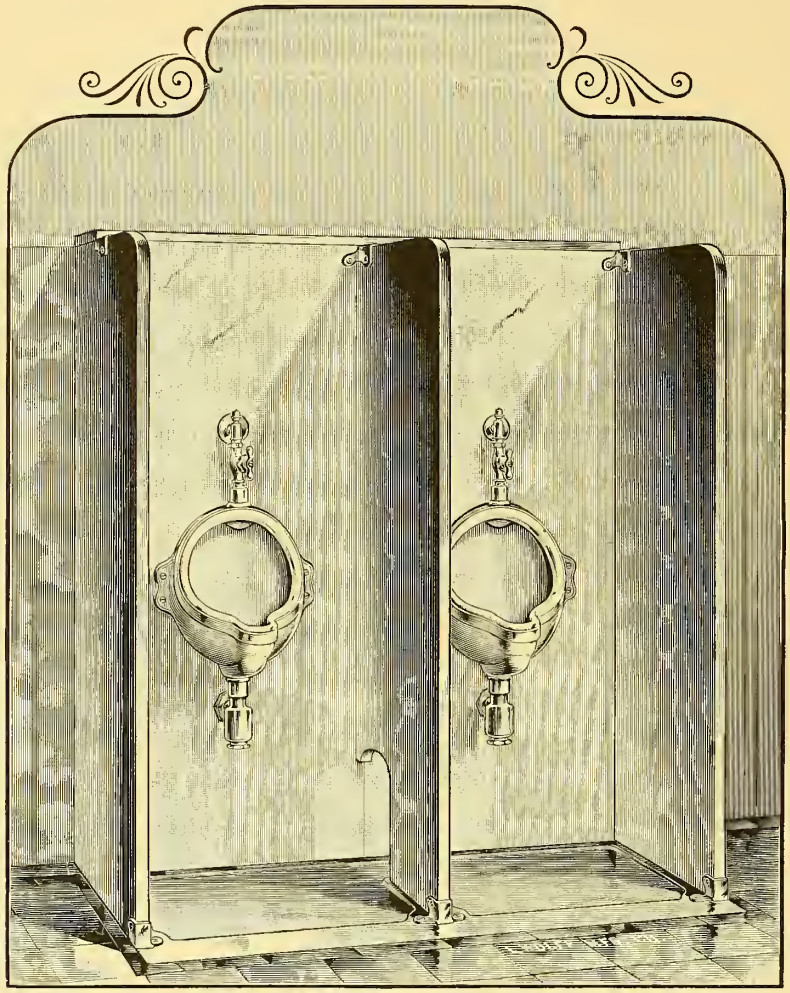
Height, 5 or 5½ feet; width from center to center of Partitions, 2 feet; depth of Partitions, 20 inches; depth of Ends, 2 feet 2 inches; Base projects 2 inches; 6-inch space allowed back of Stall for connections.

### Prices Complete as Described.

| | Marble. Height of Stall, 5 feet. | Marble. Height of Stall, 5½ feet. | Slate. Height of Stall, 5 feet. | Slate. Height of Stall, 5½ feet. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Stall Marble Urinal, with 1-gallon Automatic Tank, | $107.70 | $113.50 | $ 90.30 | $ 94.75 |
| 3 " " " " 2 " " " | 148.50 | 156.25 | 124.50 | 130.50 |
| 4 " " " " 3 " " " | 190.00 | 200.00 | 160.00 | 167.50 |
| 5 " " " " 3 " " " | 231.75 | 242.75 | 195.00 | 204.25 |
| 6 " " " " 4 " " " | 272.00 | 285.75 | 229.00 | 239.50 |
| 7 " " " " 4 " " " | 309.50 | 325.25 | 260.00 | 272.25 |
| 8 " " " " 6 " " " | 352.00 | 370.00 | 296.50 | 310.25 |
| 9 " " " " 6 " " " | 392.00 | 412.00 | 330.00 | 340.50 |
| 10 " " " " 8 " " " | 435.25 | 457.00 | 366.50 | 383.50 |

If with Polished Brass Fittings, deduct for each Stall 75 cents. If with Cast-Brass Combination Bracket, add 75 cents.
If space behind back is not required, Capping is deducted and Ends are furnished 20 inches instead of 26 inches.
Oak Tanks will be furnished unless otherwise ordered. Special sizes of F-2379 can be furnished on short notice.

# MARBLE URINAL STALLS.



**F-2380.**

F-2380 includes 2-Stall Marble Urinal, with ⅞-inch Italian Marble Ends and Partition, polished on both sides, ⅞-inch Italian Marble Back, polished one side, 7-inch Capping for space for connections and 2-inch Countersunk Base, fitted with Nickel Plated Brass Urinal Clamps, two Nickel Plated F-2440 Self-Closing Urinal Cocks, two No. 2 Lipped Urinals (F-2419), and two Nickel Plated (F-2458) Urinal Traps.

DIMENSIONS.

Height, 5 or 5½ feet; width from center to center of Partitions, 2 feet; depth of Partition, 20 inches; depth of Ends, 2 feet 2 inches; Base projects 2 inches; 6-inch space allowed at back for connections; Capping 7 inches wide.

PRICES.

| | Height, 5 feet. | Height, 5½ feet |
|---|---|---|
| 2-Stall Marble Urinal, complete as described, | $98.50 | $104.25 |
| For each additional Stall (continuous), add | 40.75 | 42.75 |
| If one Stall only is required, deduct | 40.75 | 42.75 |

If with Polished Brass Fittings instead of Nickel Plated, deduct for each Stall 75 cents.
If space behind back is not required, Capping is deducted and Ends are furnished 20 inches instead of 2 feet 2 inches.

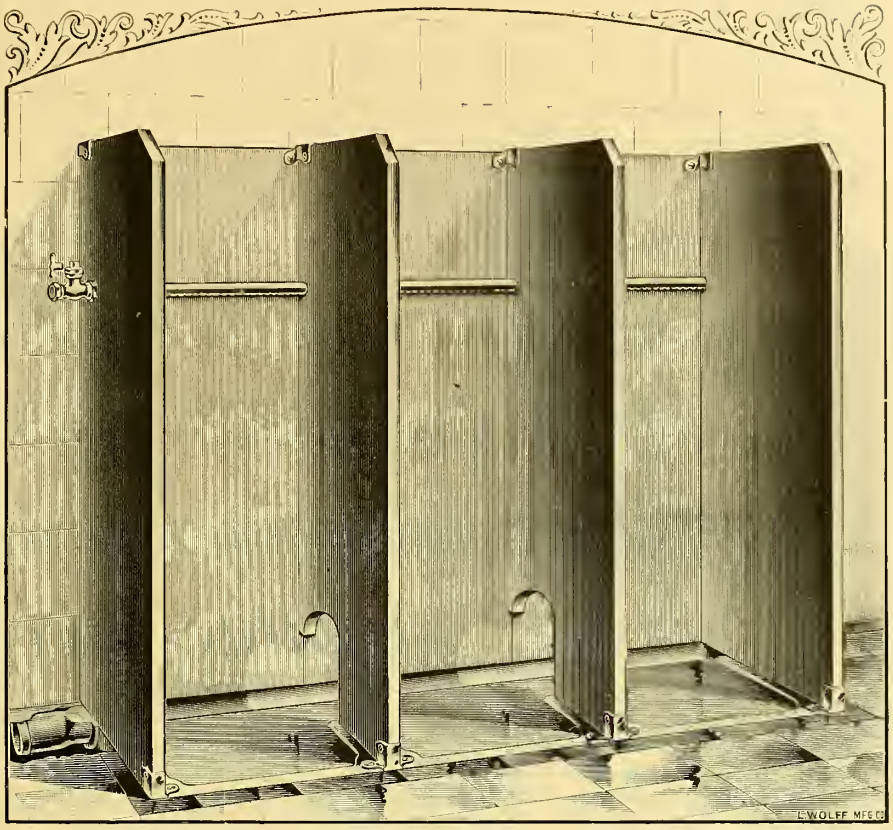
# SLATE URINAL STALLS.

PRICES.

| | Height, 5 feet. | Height, 5½ feet |
|---|---|---|
| 2-Stall Slate Urinal, of same dimensions, and fitted in same manner as described above, | $81.00 | $85.50 |
| For each additional Stall (continuous), add | 34.00 | 35.75 |
| If one Stall only is required, deduct | 34.00 | 35.75 |

All parts are carefully fitted and adjusted in our factory before shipment.
F-2380 can be furnished any special size to order on short notice.

# WOLFF'S SLATE URINAL STALLS.




**F-2381.**

F-2381 includes 3-Stall Slate Urinal, with 1¼-inch Slate Partitions and Rabbeted Back, 2-inch Countersunk Base, Polished Brass Clamps and Bolts, Polished Brass Perforated Wash-Down Pipe with Loose Key Stop, and Cast-Iron Galvanized Gutter with straight Outlet Connection.

DIMENSIONS.

Height, 5 or 5½ feet; width from center to center of Partitions, 2 feet; depth, 20 inches.

| PRICES. | Height of Stalls, 5 feet. | Height of Stalls, 5½ feet. |
|---|---|---|
| 3-Stall Slate Urinal, complete as described, | $88.00 | $93.00 |
| For each additional Stall (continuous), add | 27.00 | 28.75 |
| If less than three Stalls are required, deduct for each Stall, | 27.00 | 28.75 |
| One single Stall, as above described, | 37.00 | 39.25 |

F-2381 can be furnished any special size to order on short notice.

# ITALIAN MARBLE URINAL.

3-Stall Italian Marble Urinal, with ⅞-inch Partitions polished on both sides, ⅞-inch Rabbeted Back polished on inside, and 2-inch Countersunk Base, fitted in same manner as described above, 24-inch centers and 20 inches deep.

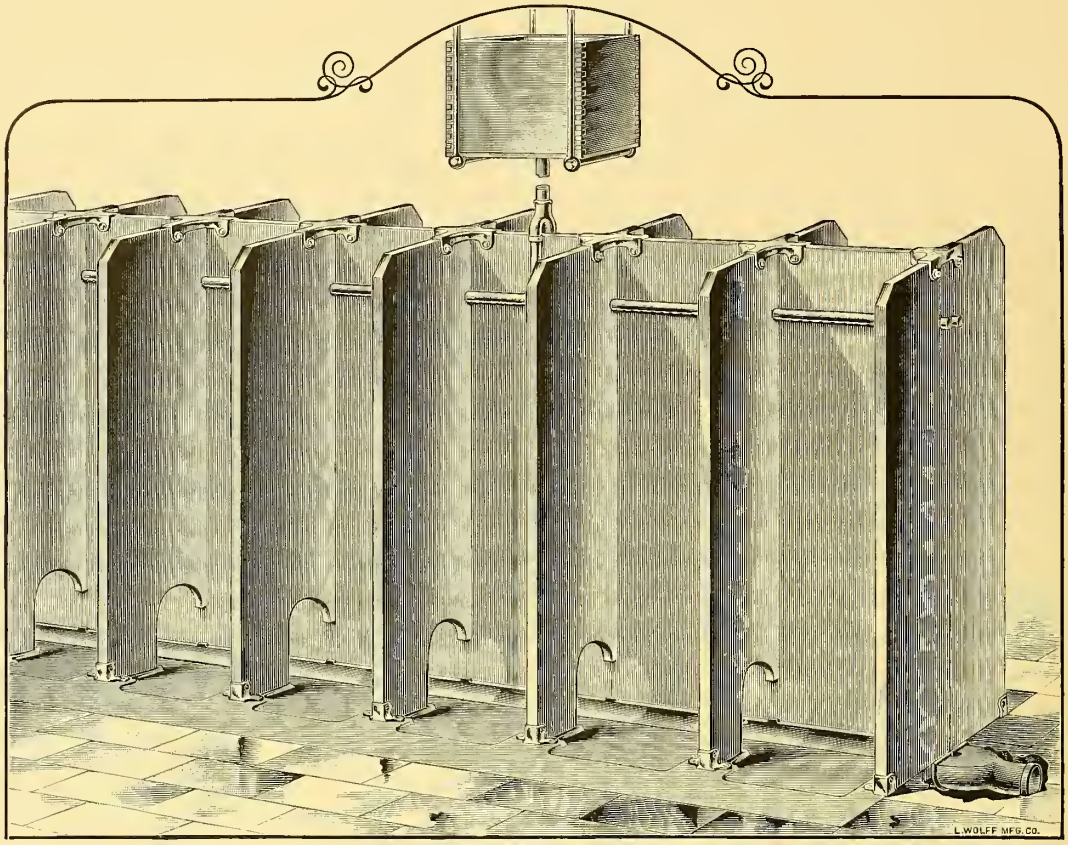
| PRICES. | Height, 5 feet. | Height, 5½ feet. |
|---|---|---|
| 3-Stall Urinal, | $114.50 | $122.00 |
| For each additional Stall (continuous), add | 33.00 | 35.00 |
| If less than three Stalls are required, deduct for each Stall, | 33.00 | 35.00 |
| One single Stall, as above described, | 48.00 | 52.00 |

F-2381 will be sent with Outlet and Supply on left-hand end, as shown, unless otherwise ordered. Can also be furnished with Outlet in center or on right-hand end, or with Bent Outlet.

All parts are carefully fitted and adjusted in our factory before shipment.

NOTE.—When ordering, be particular to give location of Outlet and Supply—whether right or left hand end, or with Outlet in center.

# WOLFF'S *DOUBLE* SLATE URINAL STALLS FOR SCHOOLS.




**F-2382.**

Above illustration represents Wolff's *Double* Urinal Stall for Schools, with Slate Partitions, Rabbeted Back and Countersunk Base, fitted with Galvanized Cast-Iron Gutter, Galvanized Iron Top Clamps and Brass Base Clamps with Bolts, Perforated Brass Wash-Down Pipes and Copper Lined Pine Automatic Syphon Tank.

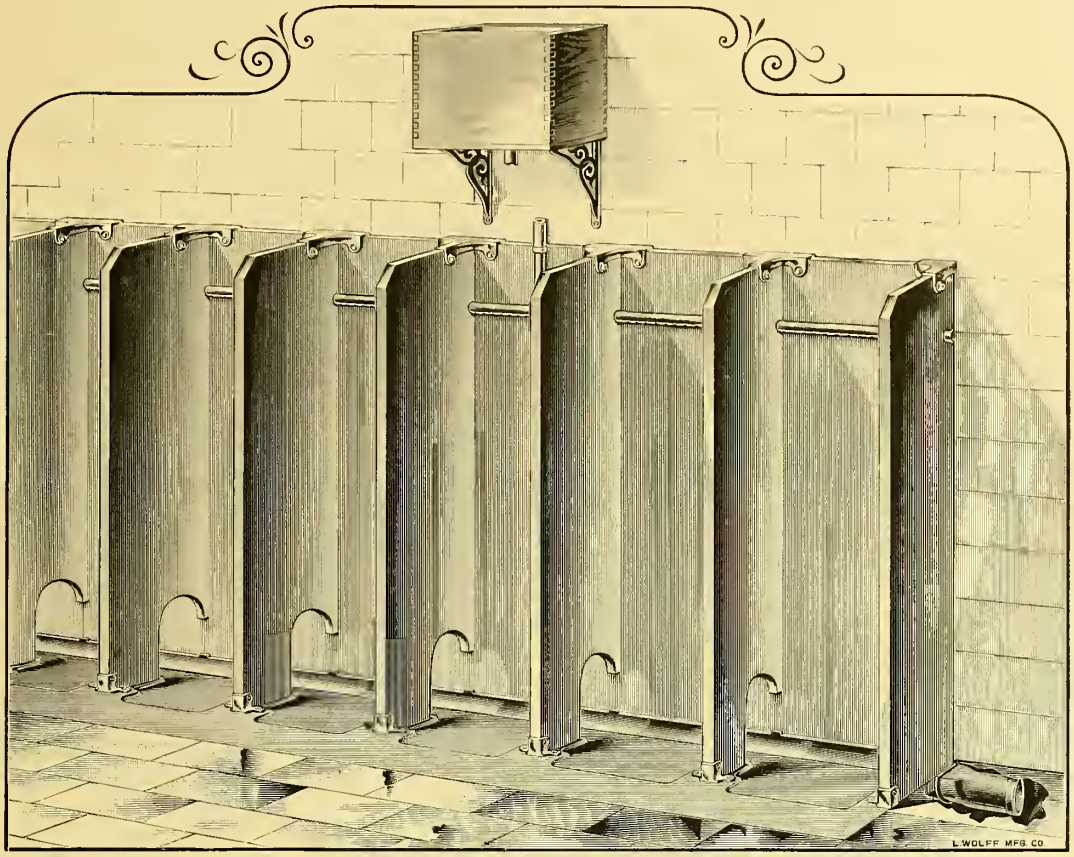
DIMENSIONS.

Height of Stalls is 4 feet 6 inches; width from center to center of Partitions, 20 inches; depth, 20 inches; Base is 26 inches wide and Countersunk as shown.

| PRICES. | Total Number of Stalls. | Capacity of Flushing Tank. Gallons. | PRICE, complete as described above |
|---|---|---|---|
| Double Slate Urinal Stall, 2 Stalls on each side, | 4 | 5 | $ 98.00. |
| " " " " 3 " " " " | 6 | 5 | 143.00 |
| " " " " 4 " " " " | 8 | 8 | 188.00 |
| " " " " 5 " " " " | 10 | 8 | 232.00 |
| " " " " 6 " " " " | 12 | 10 | 278.00 |
| " " " " 7 " " " " | 14 | 10 | 322.00 |
| " " " " 8 " " " " | 16 | 12 | 368.00 |
| " " " " 9 " " " " | 18 | 12 | 412.00 |
| " " " " 10 " " " " | 20 | 15 | 459.00 |
| " " " " 11 " " " " | 22 | 15 | 503.00 |
| " " " " 12 " " " " | 24 | 18 | 550.00 |
| " " " " 15 " " " " | 30 | 24 | 688.00 |

The Brass Y Connection on Wash-Down Pipe and Connection on Tank are for Iron Pipe.
The Iron Pipe Hangers on Tank shown in illustration are not furnished.
Above can be furnished with Outlet in center when desired. Unless otherwise ordered Outlet as shown will be sent.
The Tank can be adjusted to flush at desired intervals.

# WOLFF'S SLATE URINAL STALLS FOR SCHOOLS.




**F-2384.**

Above illustration represents Wolff's Single Urinal Stall for Schools, with Slate Partitions, Rabbeted Back and Countersunk Base, fitted with Galvanized Cast-Iron Gutter, Galvanized Iron Top Clamps and Brass Base Clamps with Bolts, Perforated Brass Wash-Down Pipe and Copper Lined Pine Automatic Syphon Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

## Dimensions.

Height of Stalls is 4 feet 6 inches; width from center to center of Partitions, 20 inches; depth, 20 inches; Base is 26 inches wide, and Countersunk as shown

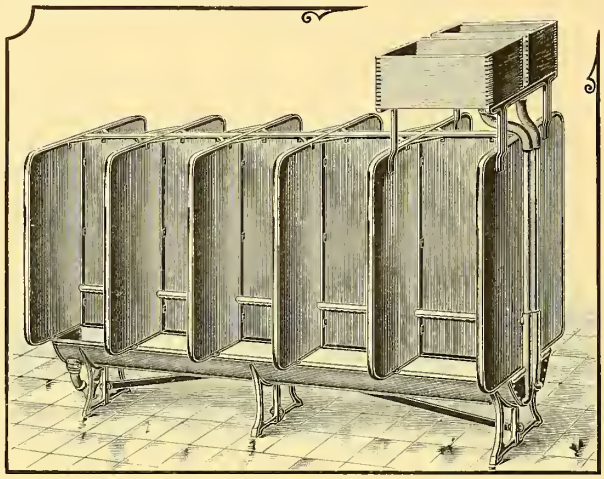
## Prices.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2-Stall Urinal, as described above, with 2-gallon Automatic Tank, | $ 52.25 |
| 3 " " " " " " 3 " " " | 74.25 |
| 4 " " " " " " 3 " " " | 96.25 |
| 5 " " " " " " 5 " " " | 120.00 |
| 6 " " " " " " 5 " " " | 142.00 |
| 7 " " " " " " 5 " " " | 164.00 |
| 8 " " " " " " 8 " " " | 190.00 |
| 9 " " " " " " 8 " " " | 212.00 |
| 10 " " " " " " 8 " " " | 234.00 |
| 12 " " " " " " 10 " " " | 278.00 |
| 15 " " " " " " 12 " " " | 346.00 |
| 20 " " " " " " 15 " " " | 459.00 |

Above can be furnished with Outlet on left-hand end, in center or with Bent Outlet.

Unless otherwise ordered, F-2384 will be sent as illustrated. Above Stalls can be arranged for direct supply when desired.

# WOLFF'S IRON URINAL STALLS.



**F-2385.**—(DOUBLE URINAL STALL.)

WHEN ORDERING OR SPECIFYING, PLEASE GIVE CATALOGUE NAME AND NUMBER.

F-2385 represents Enameled Iron Double Washout Urinal with Automatic Flushing Tanks, Painted Iron Backs and Partitions and Special Outlet Connection.

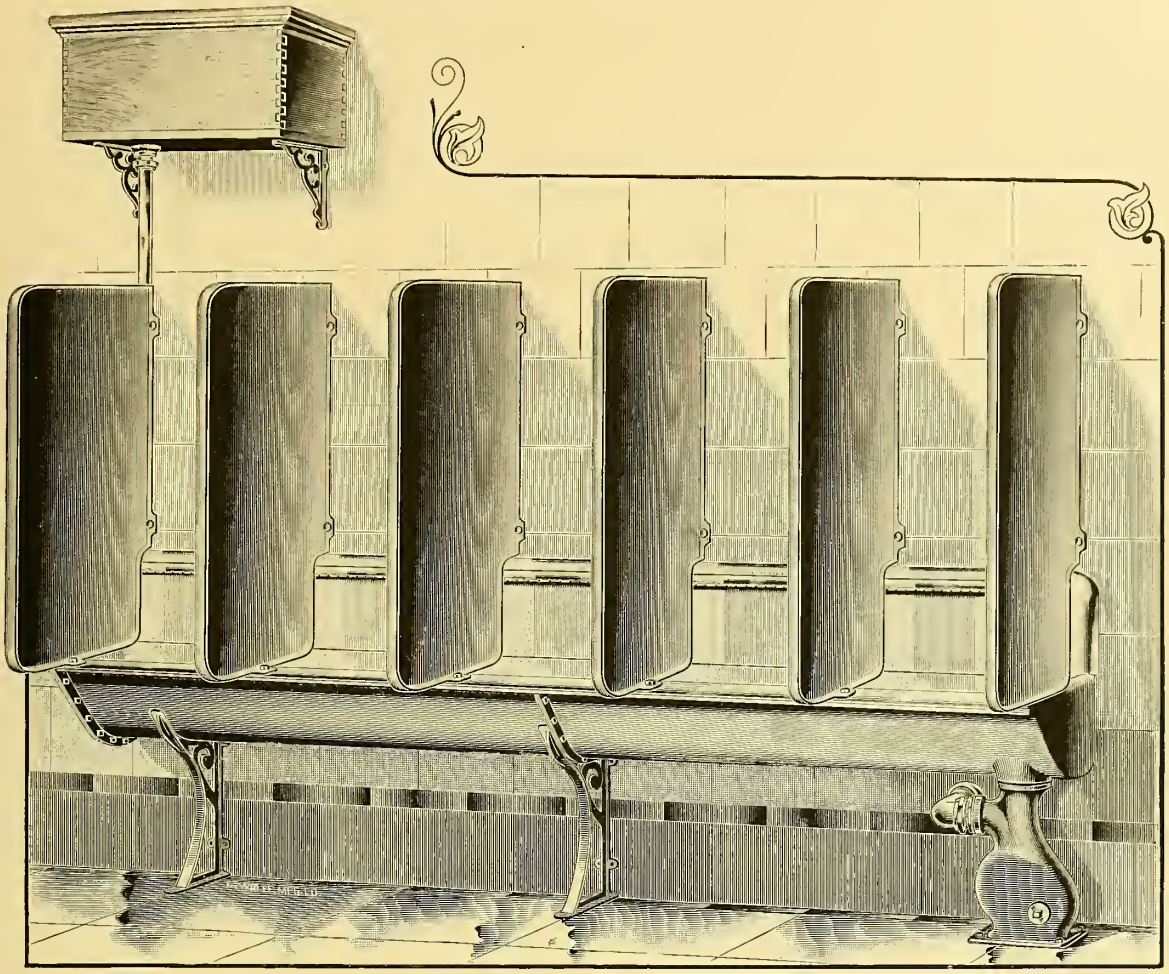
| | Price Painted Urinal. | Price Enameled Urinal. |
|---|---|---|
| Double Urinal, 4 feet long, 6 Partitions, 2 Backs, | $124.00 | $159.00 |
| " " 6 " 8 " 3 " | 155.00 | 210.00 |
| " " 8 " 10 " 4 " | 186.00 | 261.00 |
| " " 10 " 12 " 5 " | 217.00 | 312.00 |
| " " 12 " 14 " 6 " | 243.00 | 363.00 |
| " " 14 " 16 " 7 " | 279.00 | 414.00 |

Backs are 24 x 48 inches and Partitions 18 x 48 inches. Height from floor to top of Urinal at front, 24 inches. We can furnish Legs 2 inches shorter than above if desired.

If Partitions and Backs are Galvanized instead of Painted, add for each Partition, $4.00, and for each Back, $4.50.

We furnish with above a Special Outlet Connection which has 3-inch Couplings to attach to Urinals and a 4-inch Single Outlet for both Urinals.

# ENAMELED IRON URINALS.



**F-2388.**—(ENAMELED IRON.)

F-2388. Enameled Iron or Painted Washout Urinal with Painted Iron Legs, Copper-Lined Pine Automatic Flushing Tank, Flush Pipe and Trap Standard.

PRICE COMPLETE AS DESCRIBED:

| | Painted Urinal. | Enameled Urinal. |
|---|---|---|
| Urinal, 4 feet long with 3 Partitions, | $ 60.00 | $ 85.00 |
| " 6 " " 4 " | 75.00 | 110.00 |
| " 8 " " 5 " | 90.00 | 135.00 |
| " 10 " " 6 " | 105.00 | 160.00 |
| " 12 " " 7 " | 120.00 | 185.00 |
| " 14 " " 8 " | 135.00 | 210.00 |
| " 16 " " 9 " | 150.00 | 235.00 |
| " 18 " " 10 " | 165.00 | 260.00 |
| " 20 " " 11 " | 180.00 | 285.00 |

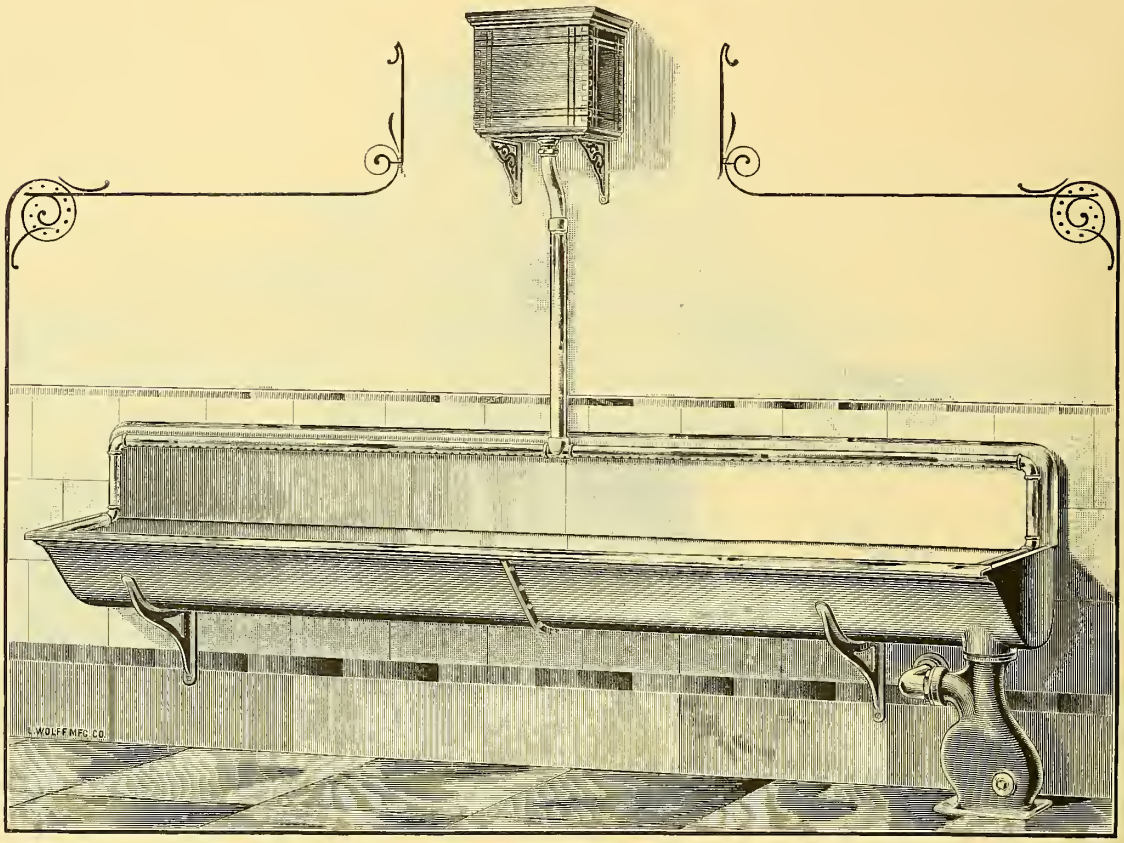
Sizes of Partitions are 18 x 48 inches; height from floor to top of Urinal at front, 24 inches. We can furnish Legs 2 inches shorter than above if desired.

If Partitions are Galvanized instead of Painted, add for each Partition, $4.00.

For Painted Urinals we furnish Galvanized Iron Flush Pipe and for Enameled Urinals we furnish Brass Flush Pipe.

# WOLFF'S SECTIONAL URINAL.

WITH COPPER LINED AUTOMATIC FLUSHING TANK.




**F-2386.**

F-2386. Enameled or Painted Iron Urinal with 10-inch high Back, Polished Brass Capping on Front, Trap Standard, Brass or Galvanized Flushing Pipe, Copper-lined Automatic Flushing Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets and Brass or Galvanized Flush Pipe from Tank to Urinal.

| | Enameled with Galvanized Flush Pipes. | Enameled with Brass Flush Pipes. | Painted with Galvanized Flush Pipes. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Urinal, 5 ft. long, with Trap, Back and 3 gallon Tank, | $ 58.00 | $ 71.00 | $ 39.00 |
| " 8 " " " " 4 " " | 87.00 | 103.00 | 57.00 |
| " 10 " " " " 5 " " | 103.00 | 121.00 | 65.00 |
| " 12 " " " " 6 " " | 119.00 | 139.00 | 73.00 |
| " 14 " " " " 8 " " | 135.00 | 157.00 | 81.00 |
| " 16 " " " " 8 " " | 151.00 | 175.00 | 89.00 |
| " 18 " " " " 10 " " | 167.00 | 193.00 | 97.00 |

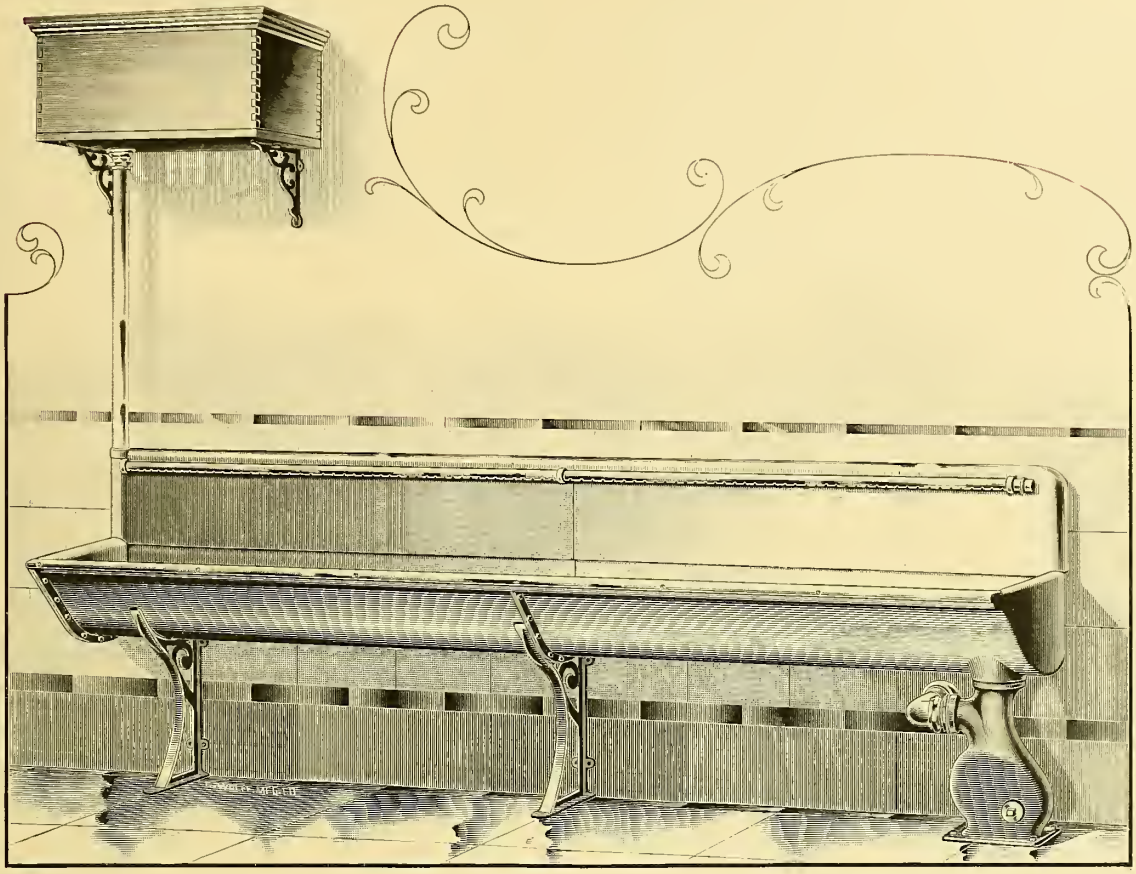
If without Trap, deduct $4.25. If with Oak, Ash or Cherry Tank, add $3 00

When Urinal is furnished Enameled, the inside of Trap is also Enameled.

As shown, the Outlet is on the right-hand end, but can be furnished with Outlet at left-hand end when desired. Unless otherwise ordered, **Urinal with right-hand Outlet** (as shown) will be sent.

In schools, factories, railroad depots, government institutions, barracks, etc., where practical, reliable and durable sanitary fixtures are desired, F-2386 will be found to meet every requirement. The flushing intervals can be regulated to suit requirements. All parts of the Urinal are thoroughly flushed; the front edge has Brass Capping entirely covering the Flushing Pipe. The Trap is provided with a Clean-out, has Brass Vent Connection with Coupling and Flange. The Tank is our "Standard" make, of improved construction and lined with heavy tinned and planished copper.

# WOLFF'S WASHOUT URINALS.



**F-2387.**

F-2387. Enameled or Painted Iron Washout Urinal, with Painted Iron Legs, Copper-lined Pine Automatic Flushing Tank with Brackets, Galvanized Flush Pipe and Trap Standard.

PRICES.

| | Painted. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|
| Urinal 5 feet long, with 3-gallon Tank, | $50.00 | $ 75.00 |
| " 8 " " 4 " " | 65.00 | 110.00 |
| " 10 " " 5 " " | 75.00 | 130.00 |
| " 12 " " 8 " " | 85.00 | 150.00 |

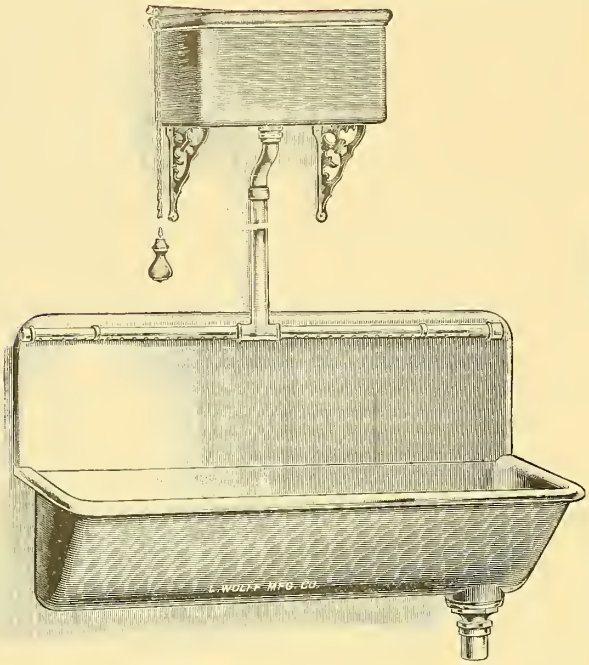
NOTE.—F-2387 can be furnished with Painted or Galvanized Partitions, as shown in F-2167 Closet Range. Prices upon application.

As shown, the Outlet is on the right-hand end, but can be furnished with Outlet at left-hand end when desired. Unless otherwise ordered **Urinal with right-hand Outlet** (as shown) will be sent.

In schools, factories, railroad depots, government institutions, barracks, etc., where practical, reliable and durable sanitary fixtures are desired, F-2387 will be found to meet every requirement. The flushing intervals can be regulated to suit requirements. All parts of the Urinal are thoroughly flushed; the front edge has Brass Capping entirely covering the Flushing Pipe. The Trap is provided with a Clean-out, has Brass Vent Connection with Coupling and Flange. The Tank is our "Standard" make, of improved construction and lined with heavy tinned and planished copper.

# CAST IRON PUBLIC URINALS.

WITH ROLL EDGE AND BRASS STRAINER.

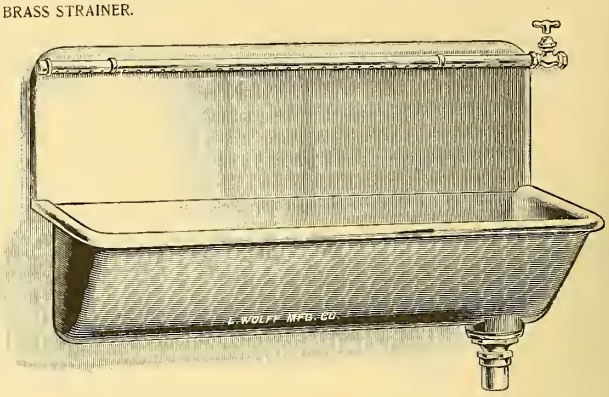



**F-2394.**—(WITH PULL TANK.)

F-2394 includes Cast Iron Roll-Edge Urinal with Brass Beehive Strainer, Coupling and Tailpiece, Perforated Flush Pipe and **Oak** Syphon Tank with Flush Pipe to Urinal.

PRICES:

| | Painted, with Galvanized Flush Pipe. | Galvanized, with Galvanized Flush Pipe. | Enameled, with Brass Flush Pipe. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 inches long, | $13.25 | $16.25 | $21.00 |
| 30 " " | 14.00 | 17.25 | 22.50 |
| 36 " " | 15.25 | 19.00 | 25.00 |
| 42 " " | 16.50 | 21.25 | 28.50 |
| 48 " " | 18.50 | 24.00 | 31.00 |
| 60 " " | 21.75 | 32.25 | 40.00 |
| 72 " " | 25.75 | 38.25 | 47.25 |

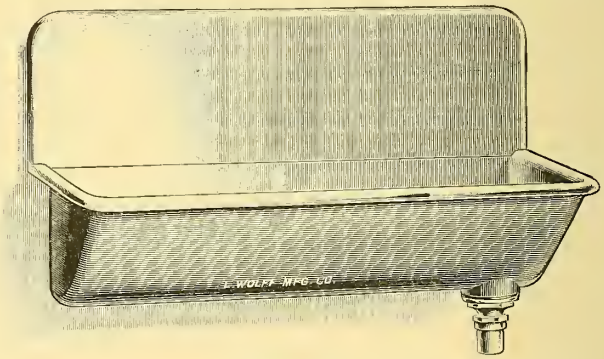



**F-2398.**

F-2398. Cast Iron Roll-Edge Urinal with Brass Beehive Strainer, Coupling and Tailpiece, and Perforated Flush Pipe with Loose Key Stop.

PRICES:

| | Painted, with Galvanized Flush Pipe. | Galvanized, with Galvanized Flush Pipe. | Enameled, with Brass Flush Pipe. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 inches long, | $ 7.25 | $10.25 | $15.00 |
| 30 " " | 8.00 | 11.25 | 16.50 |
| 36 " " | 9.25 | 13.00 | 19.00 |
| 42 " " | 10.50 | 15.25 | 22.50 |
| 48 " " | 12.50 | 18.00 | 25.00 |
| 60 " " | 15.75 | 26.25 | 34.00 |
| 72 " " | 19.75 | 32.25 | 41.25 |



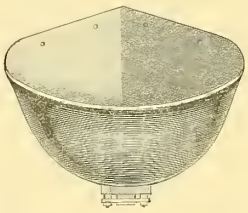

**F-2401.**

F-2401. Cast Iron Roll-Edge Urinal with Brass Beehive Strainer, Coupling and Tailpiece.

PRICES:

| | Painted. | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 inches long, | $ 5.00 | $ 8.00 | $12.00 |
| 30 " " | 5.50 | 8.75 | 13.00 |
| 36 " " | 6.25 | 10.00 | 15.00 |
| 42 " " | 7 25 | 12.00 | 18.00 |
| 48 " " | 8.50 | 14.00 | 20.00 |
| 60 " " | 11.00 | 21.50 | 28.00 |
| 72 " " | 14.00 | 26.50 | 34.00 |

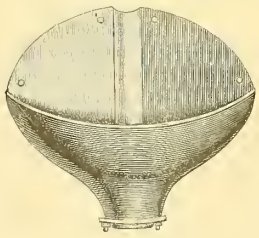
## CORNER URINALS.



**F-2399.**

| | | Painted. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1. | 7 inches on side, | $0.90 | $1.75 |
| No. 2. | 9 " " | 1.15 | 2.25 |
| No. 3. | 12 " " | 1.45 | 2.75 |

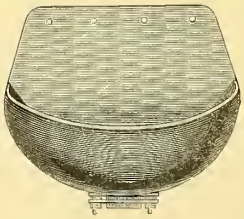
OPENING FOR LEAD PIPE.



**F-2400.**

| | | Painted. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1. | 7 inches on side, | $1.00 | $2.00 |
| No. 2. | 9 " " | 1.25 | 2.50 |
| No. 3. | 12 " " | 1.50 | 3.00 |

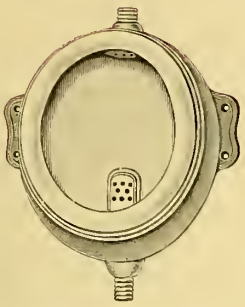
## CAST IRON HALF CIRCLE URINALS.



**F-2402.**

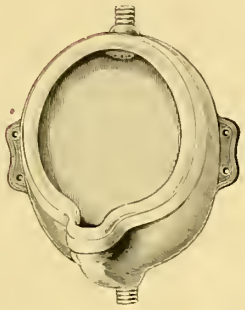
| | | Plain. | Painted. | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1. | Length of Back, 12 inches, | $1.00 | $1.15 | $2.00 | $2.50 |
| No. 2. | " " 15 " | 1.30 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 3.00 |

## BEDFORDSHIRE URINALS.



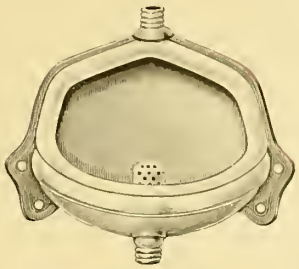
**F-2418.**—(FLAT BACK.)

No. 1. 15 x 18 inches, each...$8.00
No. 2. 12 x 15 " " ... 6.00
No. 3. 11½ x 14 " " . 5.00



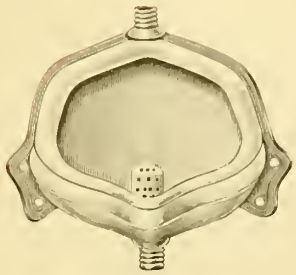
**F-2419.**—(FLAT BACK, LIPPED.)

No. 1. 15 x 18 inches, each....$10.00
No. 2. 12 x 15 " " .... 8.00



**F-2420.**—(CORNER.)

No. 1. 12 x 12 inches, each...$8.00
No. 2. 11 x 11 " " ... 6.00
No. 3. 10¼ x 10¼ " " ... 5.00



**F-2421.**—(CORNER, LIPPED.)

No. 1. 12 x 12 inches, each....$10.00
No. 2. 11 x 11 " " .... 8.00

Prices are regular Earthenware List Prices.

## HOOD-LIPPED URINALS.

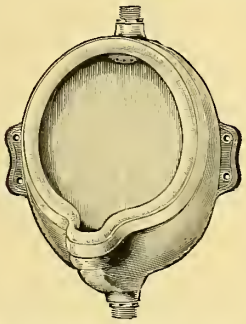
FLAT BACK, WITH HOOD AND VENT.

No. 1. 15 x 18 inches, each.....$12.00
No. 2. 13 x 15 " " ..... 10.00

Also made for corner in two sizes. Prices same as for Flat Back.
Grinding Urinals 15 cents net, extra.

## BEDFORDSHIRE URINALS, WITH BRASS SPUDS.

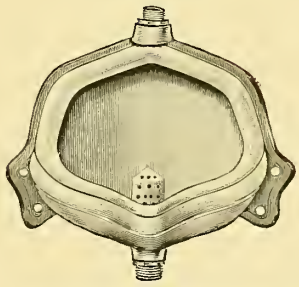
FLAT BACK, LIPPED.



**F-2425.**—(WITH BRASS SPUD.)

No. 1. 15 x 18 inches, each ..... $10.00
No. 2. 12 x 15 " " ..... 8.00

CORNER, LIPPED.

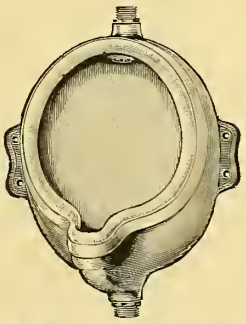


**F-2426.**—(WITH BRASS SPUD.)

No. 1. 12 x 12 inches, each .....$10.00
No. 2. 11 x 11 " " ..... 8.00

## ENAMELED IRON URINALS.

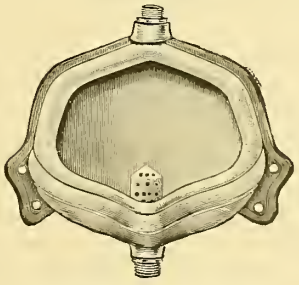
FLAT BACK, LIPPED.



**F-2427.**—ENAMELED IRON.

No. 1. 15 x 18 inches, each.....$11.00
No. 2. 12 x 15 " " ..... 9.00

CORNER, LIPPED.

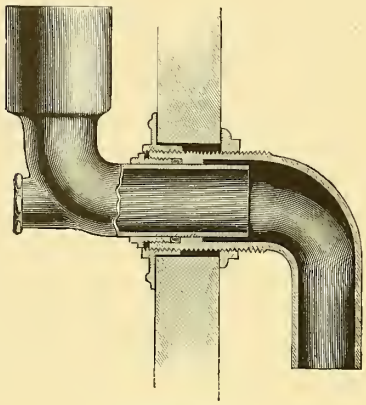


**F-2428.**—(ENAMELED IRON.)

No. 1. 12 x 12 inches, each .....$11.00
No. 2. 11 x 11 " " ..... 9.00

# WOLFF'S IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE URINAL OUTLET CONNECTIONS.

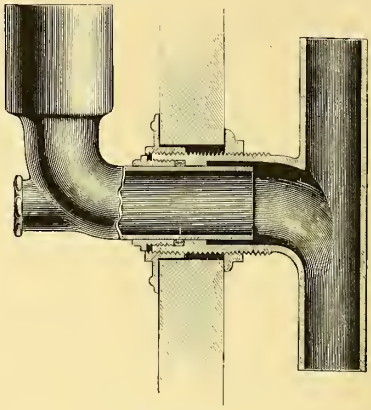
WITH BENT COUPLING.



**F-2461.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Finished, each, | $2.85 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.00 |

WITH "T" FOR VENT.

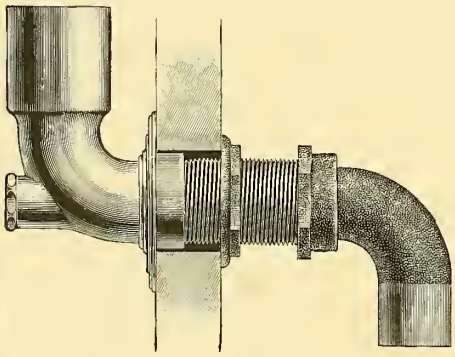


**F-2462.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Finished, each, | $3.10 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.25 |

F-2461 and F-2462 Urinal Outlet Connections can be adjusted and all joints made tight from the front of Urinal Stall Back; open space back of marble is not required.

WITH CLEAN-OUT AND ADJUSTABLE FLANGE.

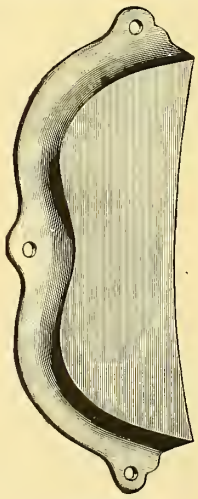


**F-2472.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Finished, each, | $2.60 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 2.75 |

## BRASS CLAMPS.

FOR BEDFORDSHIRE URINALS.

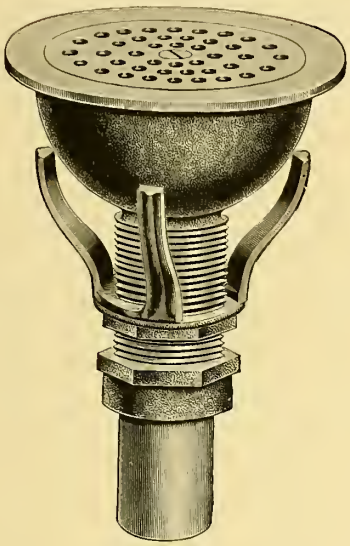


**F-2473.**

| | Polished Brass. | Nickel Plated. |
|---|---|---|
| For No. 1 Urinals, each, | $0.70 | $0.85 |
| " " 2 " " | .55 | .70 |
| " " 3 " " | .45 | .60 |

## BRASS BELL TRAP, WITH STRAINER,

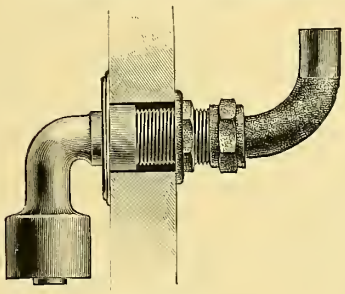
FOR URINAL STALL BASE.



**F-2449.**

Rough Body, Polished Brass Flange and Strainer, each, - $2.75
Rough Body, Nickel Plated Flange and Strainer, each, - 3.00

WITH FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.



**F-2469.**

Finished, Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, as shown, each, - $1.75
Nickel Plated, Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, as shown, each, 2.00

If with Thimble instead of Nut and Bent Coupling, deduct 50 cents.

## URINAL INLET CONNECTIONS.

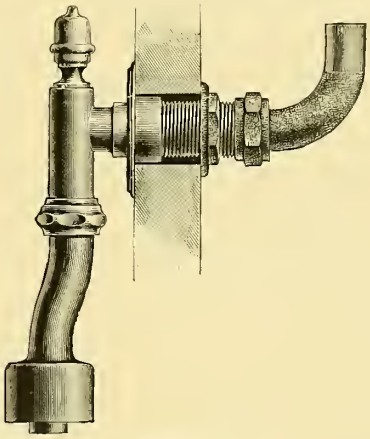
WITH COUPLING FOR IRON PIPE. FOR LEAD PIPE.

**F-2468.**

**F-2467.**

Polished Brass, each, - - - - - - $ .75
Nickel Plated, each, - - - - - - - 1.00

WITH UNION, FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.

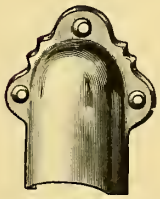


**F-2470.**

Finished, Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, each, - $2.10
Nickel Plated, Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, - - 2.35

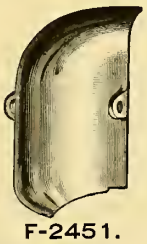
If with Thimble instead of Nut and Bent Coupling, deduct 50 cents.

## URINAL SHIELDS FOR BEDFORDSHIRE URINALS.



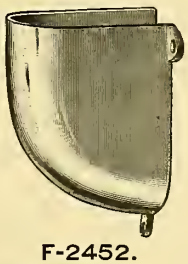
**F-2450.**

Polished Brass, each, - $1.00
Nickel Plated, each, - 1.25



**F-2451.**

Polished Brass, each, - $1.00
Nickel Plated, each, - 1.25



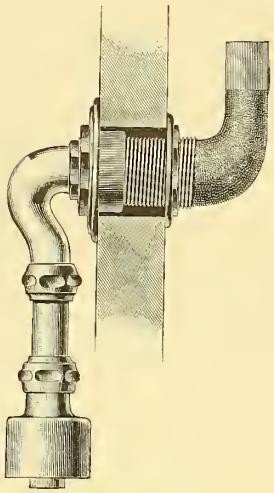
**F-2452.**

Polished Brass, each, - $1.65
Nickel Plated, each, - 1.85

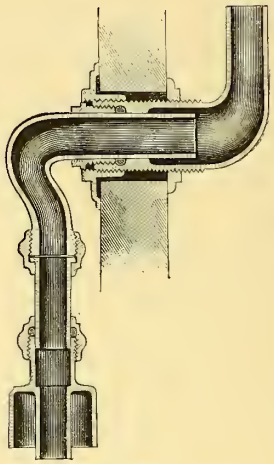
**F-2453.**

Polished Brass, each, - $1.65
Nickel Plated, each, - 1.85

## WOLFF'S IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE URINAL INLET CONNECTION.



F-2465.



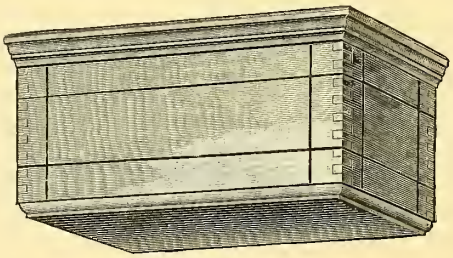
F-2466.

Sectional View of Wolff's Improved Adjustable Urinal Inlet Connection.

Finished, each, - - - - - $2.35
Nickel Plated, each, - - - - - 2.50

Wolff's Improved Adjustable Inlet Connection, sectional view of which is shown in F-2466, does not require open space back of Stall; all joints can be made from the front; it obviates the necessity of removing backs to disconnect couplings and when used in connection with our Improved Adjustable Urinal Traps (F-2457 or F-2458) or Adjustable Outlet Connections (F-2461 or F-2462), a Urinal can be easily replaced in a short space of time, as the construction of the adjustable arrangement is such that adjustment both vertical and horizontal is possible.

## AUTOMATIC FLUSHING TANK FOR URINALS.



F-2429.

Copper Lined Oil Finished Pine, Automatic Syphon Flushing Tank with Bronzed Iron Brackets.

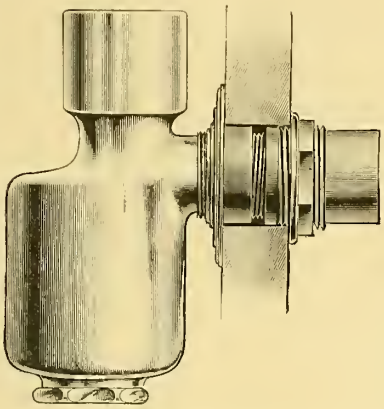
PRICES.

| Number. | Capacity. Gallons. | Coupling. | Pine. | Oak Paneled. | Number. | Capacity. Gallons. | Coupling. | Pine. | Oak Paneled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Single, | $5.25 | $6.25 | 4 | 4 | Double, | $ 8.75 | $10.75 |
| 1 | 1 | Double, | 5.75 | 6.75 | 4 | 4 | Triple, | 9.25 | 11.25 |
| 2 | 2 | Single, | 6.25 | 7.25 | 5 | 5 | Double, | 9.75 | 11.75 |
| 2 | 2 | Double, | 6.75 | 7.75 | 5 | 5 | Triple, | 10.25 | 12.25 |
| 3 | 3 | Single, | 7.25 | 8.25 | 8 | 8 | Single, | 11.25 | 14.25 |
| 3 | 3 | Double, | 7.75 | 8.75 | 8 | 8 | Triple, | 12.75 | 15.75 |
| 3 | 3 | Triple, | 8.25 | 9.25 | 10 | 10 | Triple, | 14.00 | 17.00 |

Add for Bent Round Corner Tanks to prices of Oak Tanks, $1.00 extra up to No. 5; over No. 5 to No. 10, $2.00 extra.

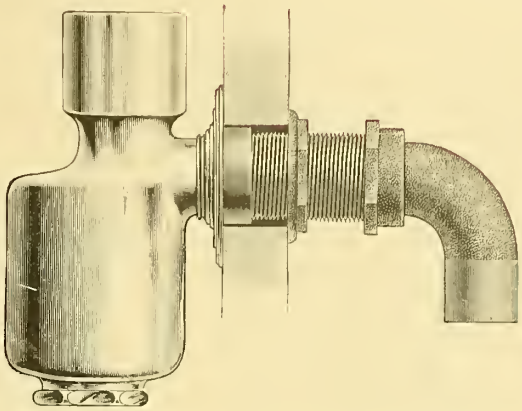
Add to prices of Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 for Nickel Plated Iron Brackets, $ .75; for Nickel Plated Brass, $1.75
" " " 5 and 8 " " " " " 1.00 " " " " 2.25
" " " 10 " " " " " 1.50 " " " " 3.50

## WOLFF'S BRASS URINAL TRAPS.



**F-2455.**—(WITH ADJUSTABLE FLANGE AND STRAIGHT COUPLING.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $2.85 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.00 |

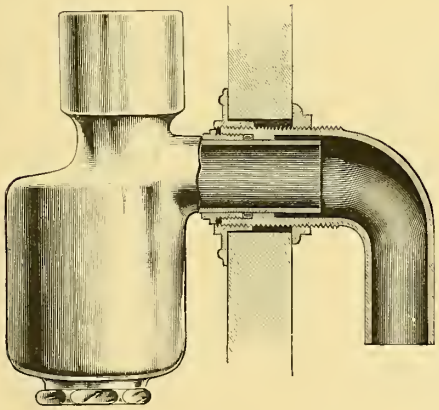


**F-2456.**—(WITH ADJUSTABLE FLANGE, NUT AND BENT COUPLING.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $3.10 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.25 |

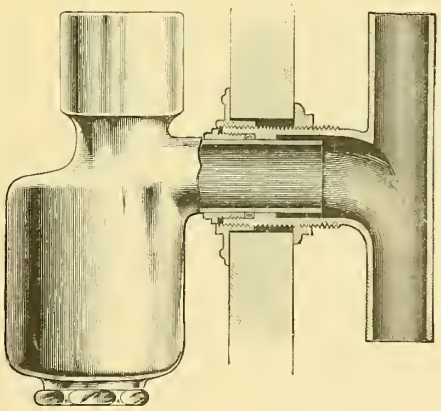
See page 422 for Urinal Adjustable Outlet Connection.

## WOLFF'S IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE URINAL TRAPS.



**F-2457.**—(WITH BENT COUPLING.)

| | 1¼-in. | 1½-in. |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $3.10 | $4.50 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.25 | 4.75 |

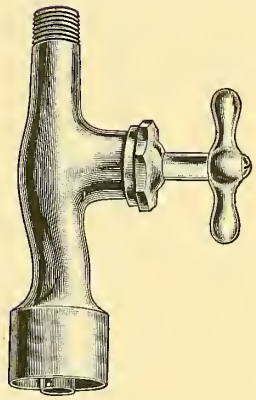


**F-2458.**—(WITH "T" FOR VENT.)

| | 1¼-in. | 1½-in. |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass, each, | $3.35 | $4.75 |
| Nickel Plated, each, | 3.50 | 5.00 |

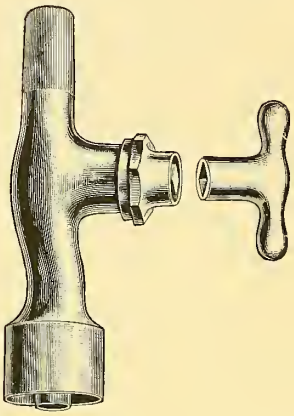
F-2457 and F-2458 Urinal Traps can be adjusted and all joints made tight from the front of Urinal Stall Back; open space back of marble is not required.

## COMPRESSION URINAL FAUCETS.



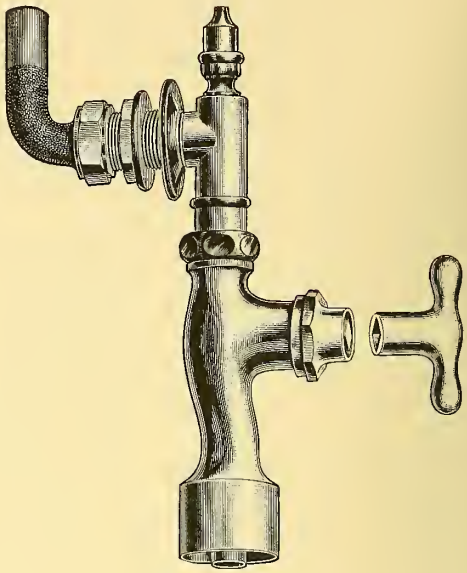
**F-2435.**

For Iron Pipe.



**F-2436.**

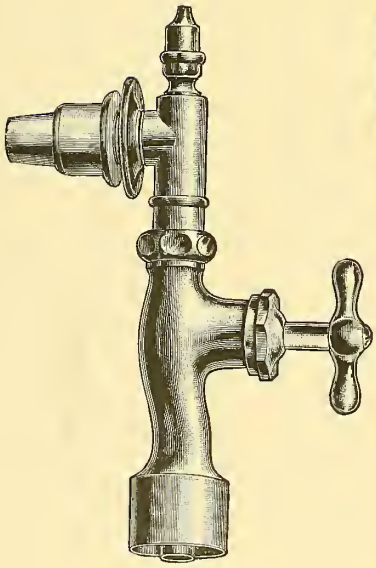
Loose Key.



**F-2437.**

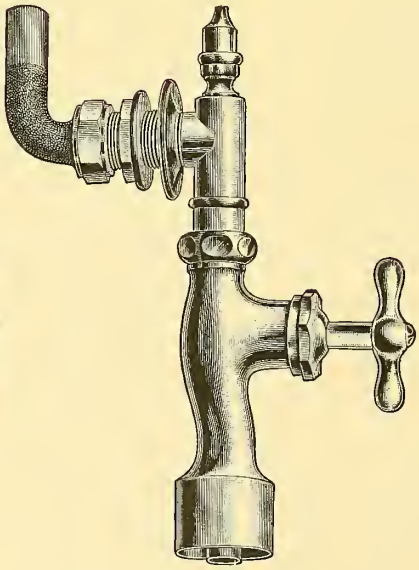
Loose Key.
With Nut and Bent Coupling, Union and Adjustable Flange.

## FULLER URINAL FAUCET.



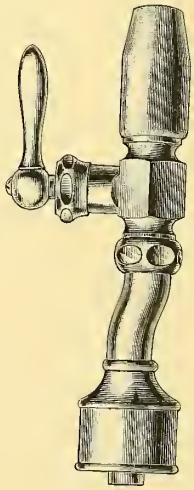
**F-2432.**

With Flange and Thimble.



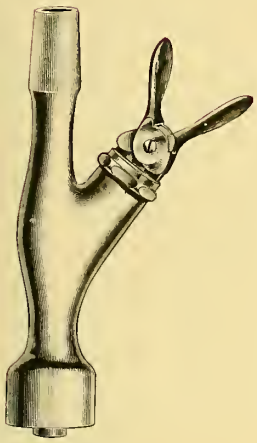
**F-2433.**

With Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling.

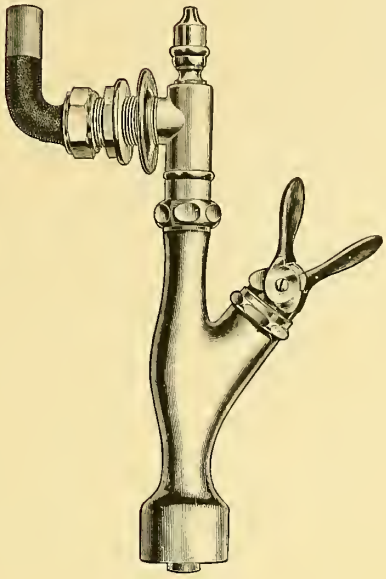


**F-2448.**

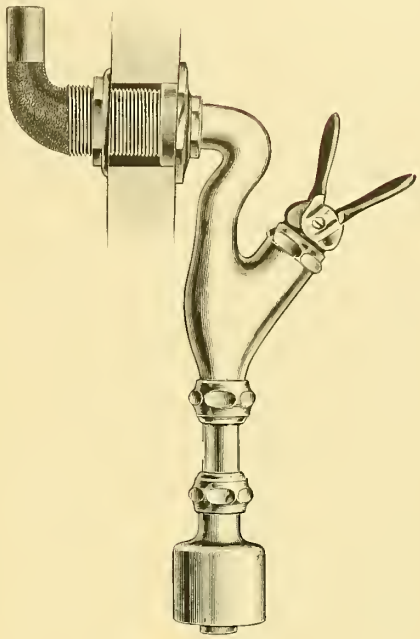
## DOHERTY SELF-CLOSING URINAL FAUCETS.



**F-2444.**
For Lead Pipe.



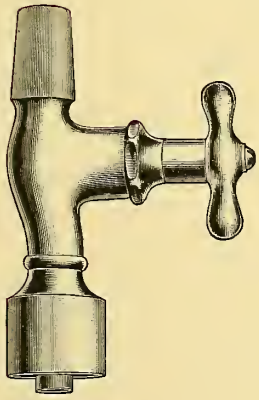
**F-2442.**



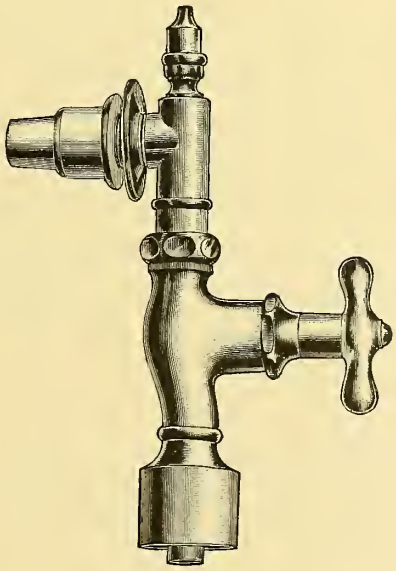
**F-2443.**

Wolff's Improved Adjustable Urinal Faucet does not require open space back of Stall, all joints can be made from the front; it obviates the necessity of removing backs to disconnect Couplings, and when used in connection with our improved Adjustable Urinal Traps (F-2457 or F-2458), or Adjustable Outlet Connections (F-2461 or F-2462), a Urinal can be easily replaced in a short space of time, as the construction of the adjustable arrangement is such that adjustment both vertical and horizontal is possible.

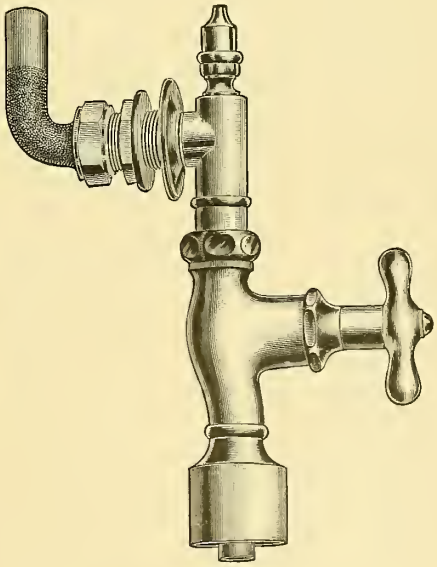
## BOSTON SELF-CLOSING URINAL FAUCETS.



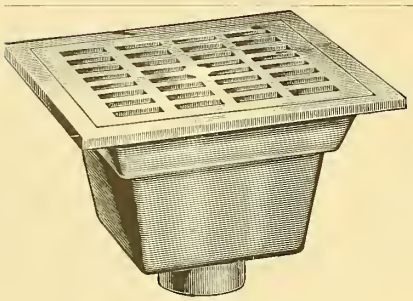
**F-2441.**
For Lead Pipe.



**F-2439.**
With Flange and Thimble, Union and Adjustable Flange.



**F-2440.**
With Flange, Nut and Bent Coupling, Union and Adjustable Flange.



F-1060.

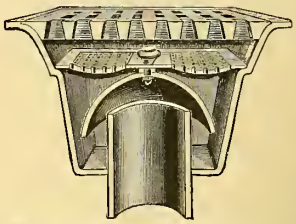
## LARGE CESSPOOLS.

WITH BELL TRAP AND GRATING.

| | Painted. | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size, 12 x 12 x 10 inches, each, | $3.75 | $ 7.50 | $ 9.75 |
| Size, 16 x 16 x 10 inches, each, | 4.50 | 10.00 | 13.00 |

Size, 18 x 18 inches, extra large, see **F-1064.**

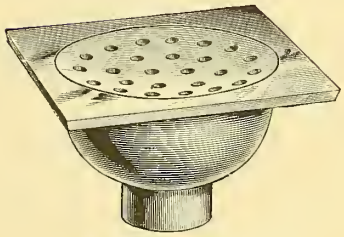
Size, 16 x 16 x 10 inches, with **Polished Brass** Grate and Top, Galvanized Body, - - $40.00



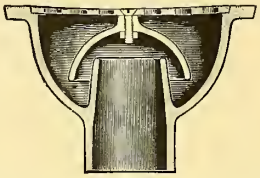
SECTIONAL VIEW OF **F-1060.**

## CAST IRON CESSPOOLS.

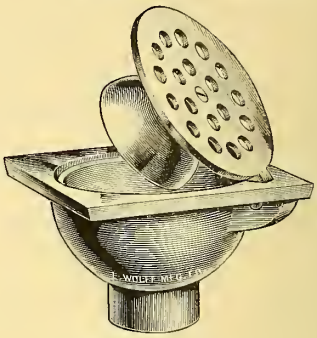
WITH BELL TRAP.



**F-1062.**—(CAST IRON.)



SECTIONAL VIEW OF **F-1062** AND **F-1063.**



**F-1063.**

Cast Iron Cesspool with Bell Trap.

| | Standard. | Extra Heavy. |
|---|---|---|
| Size, 6 x 6 inches, | $0.75 | .... |
| Size, 9 x 9 inches, | 1.00 | $1.50 |
| Size, 13 x 13 inches, | 2.50 | 3.75 |

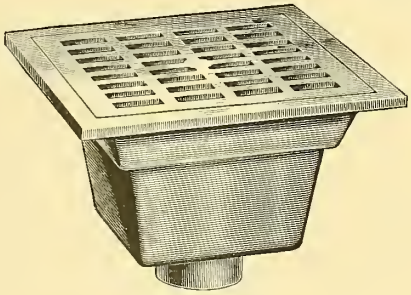
Can also be furnished Galvanized or Enameled.

Cast Iron Cesspool with Bell Trap and Hinged Strainer.

| | Standard. | Extra Heavy. |
|---|---|---|
| Size, 6 x 6 inches, | $1.00 | .... |
| Size, 9 x 9 inches, | 1.35 | $1.85 |
| Size, 13 x 13 inches, | 3.00 | 4.25 |

For Iron Pipe Thread, add for 6-inch, $1.00; for 9-inch, $1.25; for 13-inch, $2.25.
When ordering state if **Male** or **Female** Thread.

## CAST BRASS AND IRON CESSPOOLS.

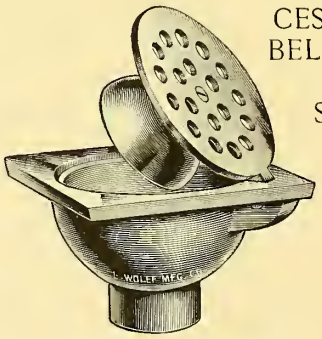


**F-1064.**

Extra large Cesspool, with Bell Trap, for breweries, stables, etc.
Size, 18 x 18 x 10 inches deep, with 6-inch Outlet.

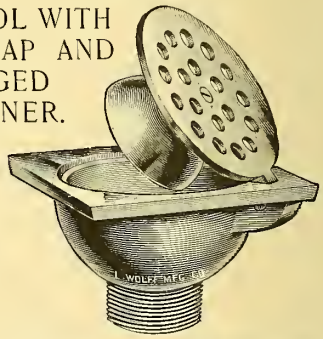
| | Painted. | Galvanized. | Enameled. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price, | $10.00 | $20.00 | $25.00 |

## CESSPOOL WITH BELL TRAP AND HINGED STRAINER.



**F-1065.**—(CAST BRASS.)

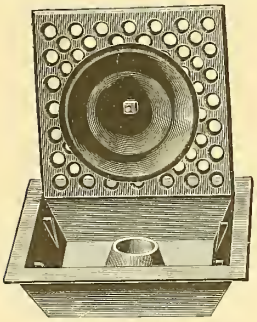
| | Brass. | Nickel Plated. |
|---|---|---|
| Size, 6 x 6 in., each, | $ 3.50 | $ 4.25 |
| Size, 9 x 9 in., each, | 8.00 | 9.75 |
| Size, 13 x 13 in., each, | 15.00 | 17.00 |



**F-1066.**—(CAST BRASS, IRON PIPE THREAD.)

| Size. | Brass. | Nickel Plated. |
|---|---|---|
| 6x 6x1½-in. Thread, | $ 4.25 | $ 5.00 |
| 9x 9x3 -in. Thread, | 9.00 | 10.75 |
| 13x13x4 -in. Thread, | 16.50 | 18.50 |

Above can be furnished with Inside Thread at same price.



**F-1067.**—(CAST IRON.)

## IRON CELLAR TRAP.

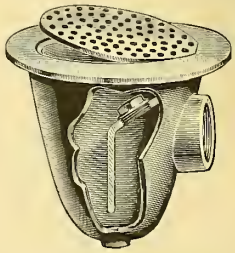
**F-1067.**—(CAST IRON.)

| | Painted. | Galvanized. |
|---|---|---|
| Size, 9x 9 in., each, | $1.25 | $2.50 |
| Size, 12x12 in., each, | 1.60 | 3.25 |

## FLOOR DRAIN WITH TRAP.

**F-1068.**—CAST BRASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, each, Brass, - - | $7.00 |
| Price, each, Nickel Plated, - | 8.00 |



**F-1068.**—(CAST BRASS.)

# GALVANIZED RANGE BOILERS.

F-1076.

For other sizes and prices of F-1076, see Regular Boiler List.

PRICES OF F-1077, WITH GALVANIZED IRON STEAM COIL.

| Capacity. | Size. | Standard. | Extra Heavy. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 gallons, | 5 feet by 12 inches, | $ 18.50 | $ 20.00 |
| 40 " | 5 " 14 " | 23.50 | 25.00 |
| 52 " | 5 " 16 " | 27.25 | 30.00 |
| 63 " | 6 " 16 " | 33.25 | 37.00 |
| 66 " | 5 " 18 " | 33.25 | 37.00 |
| 82 " | 5 " 20 " | 38.00 | 40.00 |
| 100 " | 5 " 22 " | 53.00 | 55.50 |
| 120 " | 6 " 22 " | 55.60 | 62.00 |
| 120 " | 5 " 24 " | 54.25 | 60.50 |
| 144 " | 6 " 24 " | 77.00 | 85.75 |
| 168 " | 7 " 24 " | 90.00 | 100.00 |
| 192 " | 8 " 24 " | 100.00 | 110.00 |

Prices are for Boiler and Coil only; Couplings, Tube and Stand are extra.

GALVANIZED RANGE BOILER WITH GALVANIZED IRON STEAM COIL.

F-1077.

Prices given above are for Boiler and Coil only; Couplings, Tube and Stand extra.

## GALVANIZED RANGE BOILERS.

We are operating a complete and extensive plant for the manufacture of Range Boilers. The best materials, improved machinery, skilled workmanship and careful attention to every detail in the process of manufacture, insures our customers first-class goods. Each Boiler is subjected to a severe test and is thoroughly inspected before shipment.

**Doing our own Galvanizing, making our own Rivets, doing the drawing-up work of the Heads and Bottoms,** all of which is not done by other makers, is a further guarantee that our customers can rely on our Boilers being thoroughly well made in all parts.

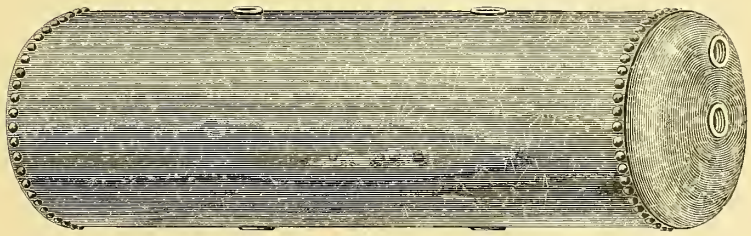
Increased manufacturing and railroad facilities enable us to supply promptly and in any quantity any of the following:

**Galvanized Range Boilers, Standard or Extra Heavy,**
**Coil Boilers, Horizontal and Vertical,**
**Expansion Tanks, Brazier Tanks, Air Boilers for Beer Pumps, Atomizers,**
**Acetylene Gas and Calcium Light Tanks, Oil Tanks,**
**Small Air Tanks, Filter and Storage Tanks, Etc.**

NOTE.—All Boilers have Spuds tapped for 1-inch Iron Pipe unless otherwise ordered. For larger tappings extra charge will be made as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1¼-inch, | 25c. net. | 2½-inch, | $1.00 net. |
| 1½-inch, | 25c. net. | 3 -inch, | 1.50 net. |
| 2 -inch, | 50c. net. | 4 -inch, | 2.00 net. |

# HORIZONTAL RANGE BOILER.



F-1075.

Galvanized Horizontal Range Boilers. Prices same as for F-1076.

As we manufacture our own Boilers, **Boilers with Special Openings** to fit measurements can be furnished on short notice.

We manufacture Boilers, as shown in F-1077, with Galvanized Iron Steam Coil inside to heat the water by steam, especially for use in places where a large quantity of hot water is required, and steam can be had for heating purposes, or in hotels, public institutions, hospitals, asylums, etc. Accompanying illustration shows the Coil inside of Boiler, the inlet and outlet for the steam, also the regular 1-inch pipe openings for the connection to water back; these openings are always provided so that they can be used to make connection with the water back in range if desired, or plugged if steam only is used. F-1077 is intended to be set up vertically, on regular Boiler Stands, as shown on page 430.

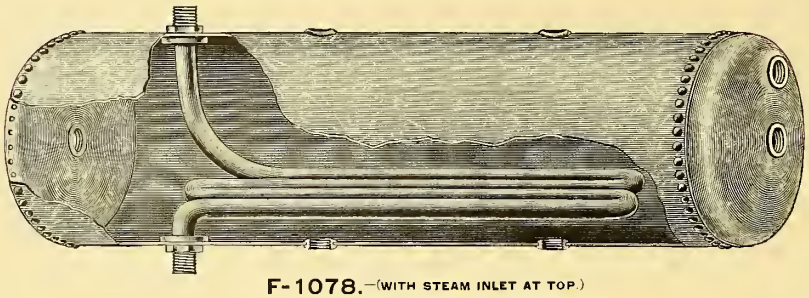
See next page for Boilers with Horizontal Coil inside.

The pressure of steam, size of Boiler and quantity of hot water required determines the number of feet of heating Coil needed; therefore the cost varies so much that no price can be appended.

NOTE.—When ordering, always state the **number of pounds of steam pressure** to be used on the copper coil.

# GALVANIZED RANGE BOILERS—HORIZONTAL.

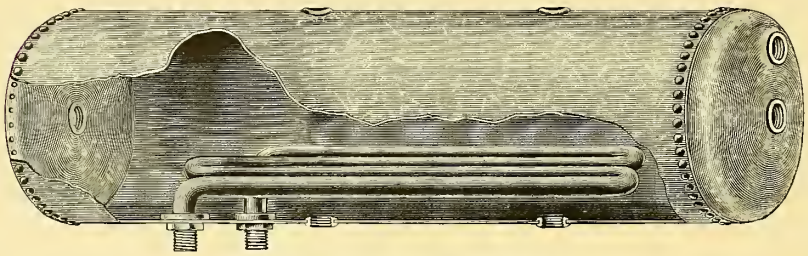
WITH GALVANIZED IRON STEAM COIL INSIDE.



**F-1078.**—(WITH STEAM INLET AT TOP.)

Prices same as for Vertical Boiler (see F-1077.)

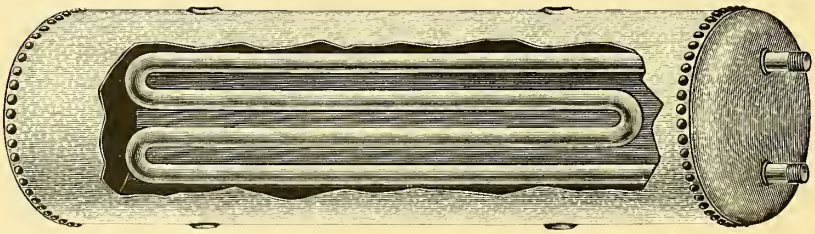
NOTE.—When ordering always state the **number of pounds of steam pressure** to be used on the coil.



**F-1079.**—(WITH STEAM INLET AT BOTTOM.)

Prices same as for Vertical Boiler (see F-1077.)

NOTE.—When ordering always state the **number of pounds of steam pressure** to be used on the coil.

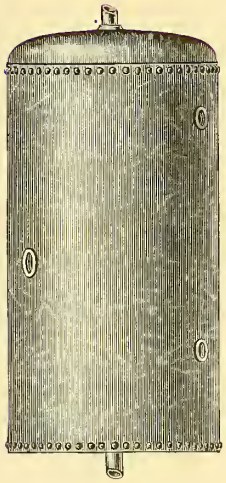


**F-1080.**—(WITH STEAM INLET AT END.)

Prices same as for Vertical Boiler (see F-1077.)

NOTE.—When ordering always state the **number of pounds of steam pressure** to be used on the coil.

# GALVANIZED HOT WATER EXPANSION TANKS.



**F-1081.**

| Capacity. | Size. | Price, Each. |
|---|---|---|
| 5½ gallons, | 9 x 20 inches, | $ 6.00 |
| 8 " | 10 x 20 " | 7.50 |
| 10 " | 12 x 20 " | 8.00 |
| 12 " | 12 x 24 " | 8.50 |
| 15 " | 12 x 30 " | 9.00 |
| 18 " | 12 x 36 " | 9.50 |
| 20 " | 14 x 30 " | 12.50 |
| 24 " | 14 x 36 " | 13.00 |
| 26 " | 16 x 30 " | 14.00 |
| 32 " | 16 x 36 " | 15.00 |
| 42 " | 16 x 48 " | 16.50 |
| 66 " | 18 x 60 " | 31.00 |
| 82 " | 20 x 60 " | 37.00 |
| 100 " | 22 x 60 " | 51.00 |
| 120 " | 24 x 60 " | 58.00 |

## BOILER STANDS.

F-1091.—(REGULAR.)

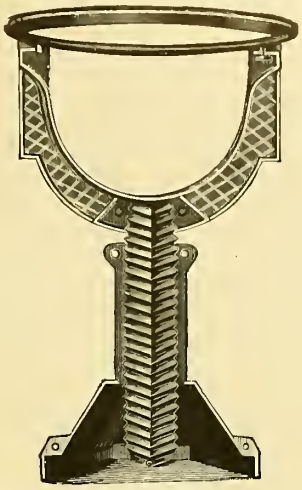
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| For | 30 Gallon Boiler, or smaller. | 12-in. Ring, each, | | $1.25 |
| " | 35 " " | 13-inch Ring, each, | - | 1.35 |
| " | 40 " " | 14 " " " | - - | 1.40 |
| " | 52 " " | 16 " " " | - | 1.85 |
| " | 66 " " | 18 " " " | - - | 2.00 |
| " | 82 " " | 20 " " " | - | 2.25 |
| " | 100 " " | 22 " " " | - - | 2.75 |
| " | 120 " " | or over, 24-inch Ring, each, | | 3.50 |

State if wanted for Iron or Copper Boilers.

F-1092, 6 inches shorter than Regular, same price as F-1091.

F-1092.—(6-IN SHORTER THAN REGULAR.)

## YOUNG'S ADJUSTABLE BOILER STAND.



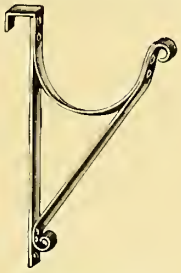
F-1095.

| | Plain. | Galv'd |
|---|---|---|
| 12-inch Ring, - - - - | $1.25 | $2.50 |
| 13 " " - - - - - - | 1.30 | 2.60 |
| 14 " " - - - - - | 1.40 | 2.70 |
| 15 " " - - - - - - | 1.50 | 3.00 |
| 16 " " - - - - - | 1.75 | 3.25 |
| 17 " " - - - - - - | 1.85 | 3.60 |
| 18 " " - - - - - | 2.00 | 3.80 |
| 20 " " - - - - - - | 2.25 | 4.50 |
| 22 " " - - - - - | 2.75 | 5.00 |
| 24 " " - - - - - - | 3.50 | 6.50 |

## WROUGHT IRON HANGERS.

F-1093.—(FOR HORIZONTAL BOILER.)

## WROUGHT IRON BRACKET.

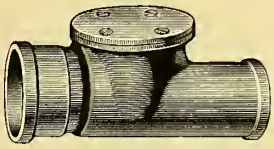


F-1094.—(FOR HORIZONTAL BOILER.)

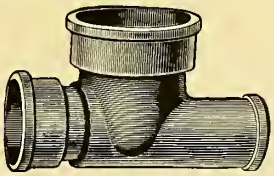
| | F-1093. Hangers per pair. | F-1094. Brackets per pair. |
|---|---|---|
| 12-in. per pair, List. | $6.50 | $11.00 |
| 14 " " " | 6.80 | 11.50 |
| 16 " " " | 7.00 | 12.50 |
| 18 " " " | 7.50 | 13.50 |
| 20 " " " | 8.00 | 19.00 |
| 22 " " " | 8.80 | 20.00 |
| 24 " " " | 9.80 | 28.00 |

Are made to order for any size Boiler.

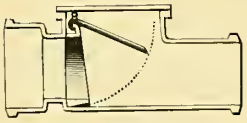
## PALMER SEWER VALVE.



F-1041.
WITH HAND HOLE COVER.



F-1042.
WITH HUB FOR PIPE EXTENSION.



F-1043.
SECTION OF F-1041.

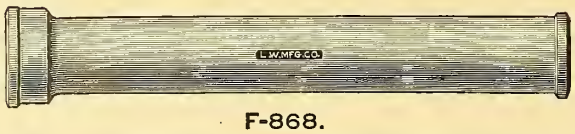
| | | 2-in. | 3-in. | 4-in. | 5-in. | 6-in. | 8-in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-1041. | Price, Valve and Setting, - - | $6.00 | $6.50 | $7.50 | $9.00 | $10.00 | $15.00 |
| F-1042. | " " " - - | 6.00 | | 7.50 | | 10.00 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price, 4-inch Extension, 24 inches long, for 2-inch Trap, each, - - - - - - - - - | $ 3.00 |
| " 6 " " 24 " " 4 " " " - - - - - - - - - | 5.00 |
| " 8 " " 24 " " 6 " " " - - - - - - - - - | 10.00 |

F-1042 in connection with F-1044 Extension, permit Valve and Setting to be placed under ground. The Trap Screw on Extension, when unscrewed, give access to Valve below.

F-1044.
PIPE EXTENSION WITH SCREW FOR SEWER VALVE F-1042.

# CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS.




**F-868.**

Single Hub.

**F-869.**

Double Hub.

## FOR PLUMBING, SEWERAGE AND GREEN HOUSE USE.

To those interested and wanting an excellent quality of Cast Iron Pipe for Plumbing, Sewerage and Green House use, we wish to state that—

The superior quality of our Cast Iron Pipe is too well known to require comment; its excellence is admitted by the trade, to whom we refer for endorsement of our claim that its reputation was made on merit alone.

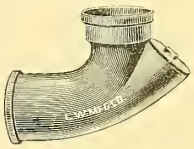
Weight, Full Size of Pipe, Depth and Strength of Hub are particulars in which we claim superior merit.

For the production of "Extra Heavy Pipe," we are as well equipped with modern patterns and machinery as on our regular Pipe, making all sizes from two to twelve inches, inclusive.

Our Pipe is coated with Tar, the deleterious acids in it having first been neutralized.

Our "Extra Heavy" Pipe has cast on it "Wolff's Ex. H'y" in raised letters.

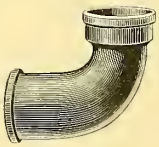
## INCREASING QUARTER BENDS.



**F-965.**

With Cleanout and 4-inch Brass Screw.

4 to 6-inch, each, Extra Heavy, - - - - $4.75

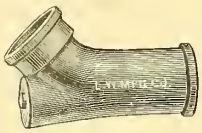


**F-966.**

Plain.

4 to 6-inch, each, Extra Heavy, - - $2.25

## INCREASING EIGHTH BENDS.



**F-967.**

With Clean-out and 4-inch Brass Screw.

**F-968.**

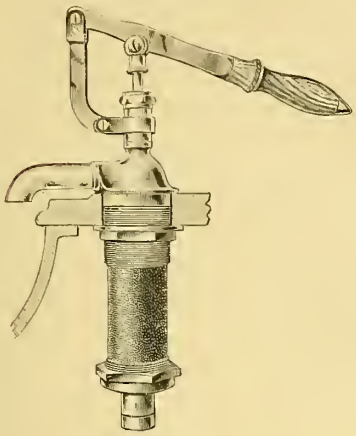
Plain.

Above Fittings are adapted for use at bottom of Pipe Stack connecting 6-inch Main Sewer to 4-inch Riser. The Trap Screw shown in F-965 and F-967 permits main sewer being easily reached for rodding purposes.

Above are few of our New Fittings; we carry at all times a full and complete line.

# WOLFF'S BRASS PUMPS.

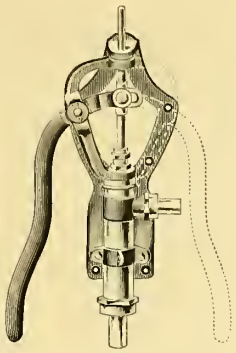
BRASS BASIN PUMPS.



**F-732.**

Nickel Plated, each, - - $14.00

BRASS LIFT AND FORCE PUMPS ON IRON FRAME.

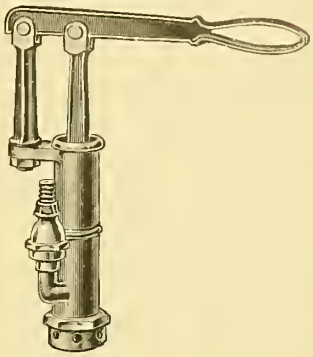


**F-733.**

With Reversible Handle for Right or Left Hand.

Each, - - - $7.00

PLUMBERS' FORCE PUMPS—STEAM METAL.



**F-734.**

Each, - - - - $10.00

# VALVE HYDRANTS AND STREET WASHERS.

MURDOCK STYLE.

WHEEL HYDRANT.

**F-816.**

STREET WASHERS.

**F-817.**

SELF-CLOSING HYDRANT.

**F-818.**

New Improved Compression and Self-closing Anti-freezing; with Sediment Chamber Attachment and Ground Union Joint, fitted for Iron or Lead Pipe.

Thousands of these Hydrants have been in use throughout the United States for the past fourteen years, and have given entire satisfaction.

Recent valuable improvements render this the most complete and durable Hydrant ever invented.

Requires no digging up for repairs. By unscrewing the Nozzle and Top and lifting the Tube from the Stock, on the end of which is the Valve, a new Washer can be put on, which requires little or no mechanical skill. This, however, is not likely to occur in several years.

| To set in ground, | 3 ft. | 4 ft. | 5 ft. | 6 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ¾ inch Hydrant, each, | $10.00 | $11.00 | $12.00 | $13.00 |
| 1 " " " | 12.50 | 13.50 | 14.50 | 15.50 |
| ¾ " " " Self-closing (F-818), each | 12.00 | 13.00 | 14.00 | 15.00 |
| ¾ " Street Washer (F-817), each, | 8.50 | 9.50 | 10.50 | 11.50 |
| 1 " " " each, | 10.00 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 |

Hydrant Repairs kept in Stock.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 021 213 028 A